## Comperials fllirunitle



| bROokLYN TRUST COMPANY Conoterd iuc <br> George V. McLaughlin President <br> NEW YORK brookiyn Member Federal Deposit Insurance |
| :---: |
| White, Weld \& Co. Members New York Stock Exchange NEW YORK Boston LONDON AMSTERDAM $\qquad$ Offices PARIS $\square$ Buenos Aires |
| Hallgarten \& Co. Established 1850 NEW YORK $\qquad$ |

$\left.\begin{array}{|c|}\hline \begin{array}{c}\text { WERTHEIM \& CO. } \\ \text { 120 Braadway } \\ \text { New York } \\ \text { London }\end{array} \\ \text { Amsterdam }\end{array}\right]$


## EDWARD B. SMITH \& CO.

 31 Nassau Street New York
## Correspondent

Edward B. Smith \& Co., Inc. Minneapolis CHICAGO St. Louis


## B A N K of

 New York C OMPANY

The NewYorkTrust Company

Capital Funds . . \$37,500,000
IOO BROADWAY
57TH ST. \& FIFTH AVE.
40TH ST. \& MADISON AVE. NEW YORK

[^0]
## THE CHASE

 NATIONAL BANK of the city of new yorkThe Chase is traditionally a bankers' bank. For many years it has served a large number of banks and bankers as New York correspondent and reserve depository.

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation


State and Municipal Bonds

Barr Brothers \& Co. Now York Chicago

Service to Banks and Dealers since 1888

HORNBLOWER
\& WEEKS Established 1888 40 Wall Street NEW YORK.
Members New York, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia and
Detroit Stock Exchanges
A. G. Becker $\&$ Co.

Investment Securities Commercial Paper

New York
Chicago
And Other Citios

BAKER, WEEKS \& HARDEN
Investment Securities Members
New York Stock Exchange New York Curb Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

52 WALL STREET, NEW YORK Graybar Building, New York Commercial Trust Bldg., Philadelphie Buhi Building, Detroit Bourse Building, Amsterdam
J. \& W.Seligman \& Co.

No. 54 Wall Street NEW YORK

London Correspondents
SELIGMAN BROTHERS


## Australasia and New Zealand BANK OF <br> NEW SOUTH WALES (ESTABLISHED 1817)

 (With which the Western Australlan Bank and Th Australlan Bank of Commerce, Ltd., are amalgamated) Paid up Capital.
 $8,780,000$
$\underline{223,710,000}$
Aggregate Assets 30th Sept., 1936_ $\operatorname{e115,150,000}$
A. C. DAVIDSON, General Menser
. C. DAVIDSON, General Manager
780 BRANCHES AND AGENCIES in the Australian States, New Zealand, FYj1, Papus,
Mandated Territory of New Guinea, and London:
The Bank transacts every description of Australasian Banking Business. Wool and other roduce Credits arranged.
Head Office: George Street, SYDNEY London Offićes:
29 Threadneedle Street, E.C. 2 47 Berkeley Square, W. 1 Agency arrangements with Banks throughout the U. S. A.

## NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT

Head Office . . . . . . Cairo
FULLY PAID CAPITAL . $£ 8,000,000$ RESERVE FUND . . . $8,000,000$

LONDON AGENCY
6 and 7, King William Street, E. C. 4
Branches in al the
principal Towns in
EGYPT and the SUDAN

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED Bankers to the Government in Xenya Colony Head Office: 26, Bi ganda Branches in Indiahopsgate, London, E. C. Branches In India, Burma, Ceylon, Kenya
Colony and Aden and Zanzibar
Subscribed Capital........ $\mathbf{E 4 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ Paid Up Capital Reserve Fund.........................2,200,000 The Bank conducts every description ot banking
and exchange business Trusteeships and Executorships also

The First Boston St. Louis Stock Corp. Wire Exchange

## Notices

## Kingdom of Bulgaria

71/2\% Stabilization Loan 1928 Dollar Tranche.
The Trustees of the above-named Loan sufficient sums in foreign exchange to provide for the payment of $321 / 2 \%$ of the interest coupon due November 15, 1937 . Bondholders payment at this rate under the conditions described in the League Loans Committee's not be possible tocember 24,1936 . It will not be possible to provide any sums for
S $^{\prime}$ nking Fund purposes, and drawings will therefore not take place.
The Trustees also announce for the publication of their announcement o November 5, 1936, the Director General of the Bulgarian Debt Administration has the rates of certain minor customs and statistical duties whose revenue is assigned to the service of the above-named Loan. In
view of the Director General's assurance that the new rates should not have any unfavorable effect on the annual yield of the assigned revenues, the Trustees did not

Referring to the above notice, the Undersigned will, as directed by the Trustees, be prepared to pay to the holders of the
November 15, 193\%, coupons of the Dollar Bonds on or after that date $\$ 12.19$ for each $\$ 37.50$ coupon and $\$ 6.09$ for each $\$ 18.75$ coupon, upon surrender of such coupons the office of either of the Undersigned. SPEYER \& CO.
J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp. American Fiscal Agents.
New York, November 4, 1937.
EL PASO NATURAL GAS COMPANY Tenth Floor, Bassett Tower
el PASO, TEXAS
NOTICE TO SECURITY HOLDERS
In accordance with the provisions of Section 11 (a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, available to its security holders earnings statements for the twelve months' periods ending June 30, 1937 and at the end of each month thereafter to and including September 30,1937 . Copies of request to any security holder of the Corporation or other interested party.

EL PASO NATURAL GAS COMPANY By Paul Kaysbr Dated November 1, 1937 President

## Dividends



## Borden's

Common Dividend No. 111
A quarterly dividend of forty cents ( $40 \phi$ ) per share has been declared on the outstanding common stock of this Company, payable December 1 , 1937, to stockholders of record at the close of business November 15, 1937. Checks will be mailed.

The Borden Company
E. L. NOETZEL, Treasurer

## Hong Kong \& Shanghai

 BANKING CORPORATIONIncorporated $n$ the Colony of Hongkong. The
liability of members is limited to the extent and in manner prescribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony.
Authorized Capital (Hongkong Currency) H\$50,000,000 Pald-up Capital (Hongkong Currency) .-. H $\$ 20.000,000$ Reserve Fund in Sterling
Reserve Fund in Silver (Hongkong Currency)
Reserve Liability of Proprietors (Hong- $\$ 10,000,000$ Reserve Liability of Proprietors (Hong-
kong Currency)
$20,000,000$ A. G. KELLOGG, Agent

72 WALL STREET, NEW YORK

## Harper \& Turner INC.

## Investment Bankers <br> STOCK EXCHANGE BUILDING PHILADELPHIA

Business Established 1912


| Dividends |
| :---: |
| SOCONY-VACUUM <br> OIL COMPANY INCORPORATED |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Dividend } \\ \text { No. } 122}}{1937}$ |

The Board of Directors has this day declared a special dividend of Thirty Cents (30申) per share on the Capital Stock of this Corporation of the par value of Fifteen Dollars ( $\$ 15.00$ ) each, payable December 15, 1937, to stockholders of record at the close of business, three o'clock P.M., November 18, 1937. The transfer books do not close. Checks will be mailed.
W. D. Bickham, Secretary

## Chrysler Corporation <br> DIVIDEND ON COMMON STOCK

 The directors of Chrysier Corporation have de on the outstand of three dollars ( $\$ 3.00$ ) per be on the outstanding common stock, pecord at the close of business, November 12, 1937B. B. Hutchinson, Chairman, Finance Committee

THE BUCKEYE PIPE LINE COMPANY
26 Broadway,
A dividend of New York, October 27, 1937. hare has been declared on the Capital Stock of this Company, payable December 15, 1937 to stockholders of record at the close of
November 26,1937 . J. R. FAST, Secretary.

## NORTHERN PIPE LINE COMPANY

 26 Broadway,New York, October 21, 1937.
A dividend of Twenty five (25) Cents per share
A has been declared Company, payable December 1 1937 to stockholders of record at the close o business November 12, 1937.
J. R, FAST Secretary.

## Dividends

## AmercanWattrWorris meFILCTRIC Company INCORPORATED (of Delaware) <br> NOTICE OF DIVIDEND

A dividend of twenty cents (20 $)$ a share, payable in cash, on the common stock of the Company, has been declared payable December 15, 1937 to common stockholders of record at the
business on November 19, 1937.
W. K. Dunbar, Secretary.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY LTD.
Los Angeles, California

- The regular quarterly dividend of $371 / \mathrm{c}$ c. per share on the outstanding Series "B" ${ }^{\text {Stock }}$ (being Series ${ }^{\text {B }}$ " Preferred Stock Dividend No. 55) was declared on October 29, 1937, for payment on December 15, 1937, to stockholders
of record on November 20,1937 . Checks will of record on November 20, 1937. Checks w
be mailed from Los Angeles December 14th.
B. T. STORY, Treasurer.


## Notices

Notice is hereby given, that The Kent National K Kent, in the State of Washington, is clusing its affairs. All note holders and other creditors of the association are therefore hereby notified
to present the notes and other claims for pay J. A. OLIVER, President.

Dated August 30th, 1937.
The First National Bank of Fontana, located at Fontana, in the State of California, is closing its affairs. Antion are therefore bereby notified to present the notes and other claims for payment. JAS. P. BURNEY, Cashier.
Dated August 24, 1937

## Situation Wanted

FINANCIAL SERVICES
Long experience qualifies me to handle any position with a financial publication or serviceagencies, compilation of statistical data for manuals or periodicals, make up and styling for new publications in the field. Replies confidential. new pubax F .10 , Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce
Write
St., New York.

## (Ianmertide $\begin{gathered}\text { The } \\ \text { Frinantial } \\ \text { ranide }\end{gathered}$

Vol. 145

## CONTENTS

Editorials PAGB
Financial Situation ..... 2897
What Next for Organized Labor? ..... 2909
Boondoggling or Bulldozing? ..... 2911
The Outlook for Japan and the Pacific ..... 2912
Comment and Review
Capital Flotations in the United States in October and2914
for the 10 Months Ended Oct. 31
Week on the European Stock Exchanges ..... 2901
Foreign Political and Economic Situation ..... 2901
Foreign Exchange Rates and Comment ..... 2953
Course of the Bond Market ..... 2918
Indications of Business Activity ..... 2919
Week on the New York Stock Exchange ..... 2899
Week on the New York Curb Exchange ..... 2952

## News

Current Events and Discussions2935
Bank and Trust Company Items ..... 2951
General Corporation and Investment News ..... 2998
Dry Goods Trade ..... 3037
State and Municipal Department ..... 3038

## Stocks and Bonds

Foreign Stock Exchange Quotations . . . . 2953, 2957 \& 2963

Auction Sales2957
New York Stock Exchange-Stock Quotations ......... 2964
New York Stock Exchange-Bond Quotations _ 2964 \& 2974
New York Curb Exchange-Stock Quotations . . . . . . . 2980
New York Curb Exchange-Bond Quotations ............ 2984
Other Exchanges-Stock and Bond Quotations ......... 2986
Canadian Markets-Stock and Bond Quotations .-...-. 2991
Over-the-Counter Securities-Stock \& Bond Quotations_2994
Reports


Federal Reserve Bank Statements ............................ 2961
General Corporation and Investment News .-.-...-.-. .-. 2998

## Commodities

The Commercial Markets and the Crops .................. 3027



Published Every Saturday Morning by the William B. Dana Company, 25 Spruce Street, New York City
Herbert D. Seibert, Chairman of the Board and Editor; William Dana Selbert, President and Treassirer; William D. Rigss, Business State 0613). London-Edwards \& Smith. ${ }^{1}$ Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C . Copyright 1937 by William B. Dana Company Entered as second-class matter June 23. 1879, at the post office at New York. N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Subscriptions in United Statese and Possessions, \$15.00 per year, \$9.00 for 6 months: in Dominion of Canada, $\$ 16.50$ per year, 89.75 for 6 months;
 per agate line Contract and card rates on request. NOT'E: On account of the fluctuation in the rates of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds

## The Financial Situation

$I^{N}$N A LITTLE more than a week Congress will again convene. The second session was called by the President, according to general understanding, against the advice of a number of his counsellors, and for purposes which few if any men of experience and wisdom approve or could approve. For several weeks past the President's aides have been hard at work in the preparation of a program of legislation which the President is expected to ask Congress to consider forthwith. Several members of Congress, acting either as individuals or as committees, have likewise been active in the formulation of plans for the extra session and for the regular session which is due to follow immediately. When the national legislature is once more in formal session it will, whatever may be said to it by Administration officials and whether it would have it otherwise or not, be faced by a situation that threatens rather abruptly to develop into a collapse of New Deal ideas of promoting recovery and of giving succor to the so-called under-privileged third of the population.

## What Next?

The Executive branch of the government always officially at Washington is, indeed, now officially face to face with this situation, although it must be said that, despite sundry reports more or less to the contrary, there has been no convincing evidence as yet that the Administration is aware of the fact, or, if aware of it, has an adequate understanding of how to cope with it. Certain steps have been taken manifestly in the hope that business would be stimulated. Some $\$ 300,000,000$ in gold has been "de-sterilized," rediscount rates have been reduced, and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System has let it be known that it stood ready to have the System buy government obligations in the open market if and to the extent considered necessary to provide a credit fillip, invited member banks to extend credit liberally by acquiring various types of paper that ought never to be found in the portfolios of commercial banks, and, more recently, reduced the margins required of long commitments in the stock market. All of these have either had an effect quite opposite to what was apparently expected, have accomplished nothing at all, or have produced but a brief pause in the downward

## Precisely

One of the speakers at the Annual Convention of the Investment Bankers Association just coming to a close, a former special assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury, in advancing a plea for a $\$ 2,000,000,000$ reduction in Federal expenditures, explains the rationale of his position in these words:
"Funds for paying government expenses are obtainable only from three sources; (1) taxation; (2) confiscation; (3) repudiation. Your government in the past has 'looked at all three'-and has resorted to all of them. Those of us who now choose taxation, who prefer to place our government upon a pay-as-you-go basis, and who concurrently advocate a return to a sensible revenue system, are criticized. We are told that we have no interest in the welfare of the lower one-third of our population-the 'ill-housed, ill-clad, ill-nourished.'
"I am willing to meet this issue squarely. It is precisely because $I$ am interested in the so-called lower one-third; interested in providing opportunities for better homes, suitable clothing and proper nourishment; interested likewise in providing jobs for the unemployed and maintaining jobs for those now employed; interested in encouraging initiative, enterprise and skill, and in protecting their proper reward; interested in freeing the small business man from the financial restrictions with which his government now shackles him; interested in protecting the small investor from as many pitfalls as possi. ble; interested in bringing to our present generation a 'life of greater opportunity, of greater security, of greater happiness'; and because I refuse to pass on to your children and mine a staggering burden of debt which they did not incur, which they cannot carry, and which will destroy their opportunities, deny them their security and deprive them of their happiness-that I have taken my prestheir happine
ent position."
Precisely.
The so-called underprivileged will sooner or later awake to the realization that their worst enemies are those who most loudly proclaim undying interest in their welfare, but who proceed, as do the New Deal managers, to pursue courses that can do only irreparable injury to their cause.
course of business sentiment. The question uppermost in the minds of thoughtful observers when each of these steps was announced has been: What next?
Just that question is ruling today. What course will the Administration follow in the face of the state of affairs by which it is confronted, and what will be the attitude of Congress when it assembles in Washington with a vivid awareness of the fact that next year is an election year? Answer this question, and much of the obscurity in which the business outlook is surrounded would vanish. Unfortunately, it is not possible to give a definitive and authoritative reply at present, although the general nature of plans being formulated is apparently becoming somewhat clear in broad outline. The course that is apparently being charted by the Administration is not particularly heartening, but it must not for that reason be ignored. On the contrary, it is of the utmost importance to impress the minds of members of Congress with the true inwardness of the existing situation, even if it appears impossible to convince the President that there is anything awry with his plans and his program.

## Tax Reform?

For some time past word has been coming from Washington that important action on taxation would be taken by Congress either at the special session about to begin or at the regular session early next year. In particular, hope has been rather widely entertained that the undistributed profits tax would be substantially amended in a fashion to ameliorate the adverse effects of the present law, and that similar action would be taken in the case of the capital gains tax. The Treasury has "reported" to a sub-committee of the House Ways and Means Committee the results of prolonged study of these and kindred subjects. The public has not been told, and may never be told, what conclusions the Treasury has reached. Indeed, it is not even known whether the Treasury has done more than hand the sub-committee a finding of facts. It must not be assumed, however, that the Administration has not, or will not have, rather definite wishes in the matter, and that it will not press its desires upon Congress in its own way at its own time. In any case, the program of the Administration, if it has
developedlone, is at present unknown to the public. The President appears to be more, or less determined not to $_{4}$ consent to any change in existing tax laws that will reduce expected revenues, but beyond this little can be definitely said of his own!policies on this subject.
Meanwhile, influential members of Congress seem to have been impressed with the need of drastic revision of these statutes. Senator Glass has let it be known that he favors repeal of the undistributed surplus tax and important modification of the capital gains tax. Others are more or less on record as favoring changes that they think will accomplish the results sought. What the outcome of all this will be it would at present be hazardous to guess. Nothing that is believed to have been under serious consideration in Washington as a means of checking the progressive depression that seems to be creeping upon us would be more effective than appropriate action touching these taxes.

## Situation Not Simple

Yet we venture the opinion that the situation of which these two statutes are a vital part is not so simple as many appear to suppose. It would be well for the New Deal managers to recall the series of steps proposed, some of which were actually taken, during the latter half of the Hoover Administration; each of them was widely believed likely to turn the tide, but one by one each proved quite ineffective. Now the truth of the tax situation is this. Both the undistributed profits tax and the capital gains tax are peculiarly vicious forms of taxation which inevitably develop untoward effects peculiarly their own. They must be repealed or at the very least radically modified. But-and here is the heart of the matter-so long as expenditures are continued at even approximately their present level it is utterly impossible to avoid taxation much too heavy to be borne comfortably, so heavy indeed that it will be difficult if not impossible for business to proceed normally to full and sound recovery. A thorough overhauling of the whole system of Federal taxes could of course render this burden of taxation as nearly harmless as such a burden could be, but nothing but reduced expenditures can free business of the necessity of carrying a load which must in any event prove an old man of the sea about the neck of enterprise.

We have said that it is impossible to continue to spend madly and at the same time reduce taxation to reasonable proportions, and such is indeed the case. Of course it might prove possible to continue and even enlarge the excess of outgo over bona fide income for a period of time either by further borrowing or by utilization of some of the assets that the Federal Government has accumulated-such, for example, as its mountainous hoards of precious metals and its accumulations of securities, which in theory it could sell for a rather handsome sum. But such a course could be continued for only a relatively brief period and would, moreover, if the precious metals figured prominently in the program, cause derangements fully as unfortunate in the long run as any sort of taxation. Tax reform is possible and feasible forthwith; tax reduction, which is of equal importance if not of equal urgency, must await curtailed expenditures. Concentration of attention upon the former while utterly neglecting the latter, as now seems to be likely, can in the nature of the
case only half solve the tax problem, and this is as true of State and local governmental policies as it is of Federal. We may as well face this situation realistically now as later.

It is for this reason as well as for several others that forward-looking business men are viewing plans for the coming session of Congress with deep misgivings. The agrarian program has not as yet been worked out in detail, but it is already quite evident that unless a halt is called it will require large expenditures of funds, not only much larger than can be afforded but substantially larger than those now being made, no matter what the nature of the soothing explanations forthcoming from time to time from public officials on the subject. Nor would the fundamental elements of the situation be materially altered should it be decided, as the President has intimated it will be, to have the Commodity Credit Corporation apply for its funds directly to the investing public with the guaranty of the Treasury placed upon the obligations it would offer for the purpose. Neither would a great deal be gained by spreading the cost of the foolish "ever-normal granary" system over a period of years. Pay day will inevitably come sooner or later, and if we meanwhile do not manage our financial affairs more carefully we shall be even less prepared to pay the bill than we are today.

## Cost Rigidities

But the difficulties really responsible for the downward course of business today are by no means confined to those growing out of taxation. Rigidities that tend to freeze costs and prevent the normal adjustments of efficient business operation have been multiplying for more than four long years. They exist on every hand today-wage and hour contracts with labor unions, restrictions in such contracts about details of every-day operation, overhead expense resulting from onerous tax and other reports, inability to obtain marketing flexibility due to the Robinson-Patman Act, direct government regulation of many activities and several industries, and a dozen other broadly similar factors imposed by public policies of the past half a decade. To make matters worse the Administration is apparently still bent upon general wages and hours regulation by the Federal Government. Our whole economy is in danger of a governmentally imposed petrification. Let the fact not be overlooked that not only inability to raise capital but natural unwillingness to ask for capital is halting plant expansion at present, and that a profitless industry is not greatly handicapped by any form of tax upon profits.

## Turning to Congress

This in brief is the situation that Congress must face. Neither politically nor otherwise can the members of the national legislature afford to falter or to attempt evasion of their responsibilities. It would avail them little next year, when election day arrives, if by that time we are in the throes of real distress, to plead acquiescence in programs devised by the Administration for the purpose of stimulating recovery. The proof of the pudding will be in the eating, or perhaps in the results obtained from the eating. Many distraught business men are today asking earnestly whether we are entering a "major depression" or whether recent sharp recessions are to be considered merely a relatively minor and probably
temporary interruption of the upward course of business. The answer to such a question depends in large part upon what is done at Washington during the next few months. Of course, we cannot lift ourselves by our own boot straps. Nor can Congress lift us up. There is no panacea now for our ills, just as there was none when President Roosevelt took office in 1933. Deep-seated evils have developed in our economic structure as a result of New Deal nonsense. They can neither be removed nor remedied over night. The fact remains, however, that there is no good reason why business should continue indefinitely to recede, provided, first, that Congress acts promptly to relieve the more urgent situations such as those caused by the undistributed profits tax and the capital gains tax ; second, that it resolutely refuses to be pushed farther into the quagmire of mad New Deal legislation ; and, third, that convincing evidence is forthcoming that lessons have been duly learned at Washington and that henceforth a more constructive attitude will be taken.

It appears to be almost hopelessly difficult to convince the Administration of these elementary but vital facts. The country, or that part of it which understands what is really going on, is in consequence turning its eyes to Congress. Not for many years, possibly never, has Congress been presented with so great an opportunity to be of enduring service to the people. It can meet the test if it will. All that is needed is common sense and courage.

## Federal Reserve Bank Statement

BINKING and foreign exchange developments this week suggest some important transfers of gold from our stabilization fund to European account, and there is a confirmation of this new trend in the current banking statistics. The Federal Reserve summary indicates an addition of only $\$ 3,000,000$ to the United States monetary stock of gold in the week to Wednesday night, although sizable receipts were reported at various ports of entry. This confirms the impression that some of the fugitive capital from European countries at long last is moving back and is occasioning a reversal of the gold flow. The modest addition to our gold stock brought the total holdings to a further record level of $\$ 12,804,000,000$. Currency in use now shows an upward trend, and this circumstance was chiefly responsible for a decline of member bank reserve balances of $\$ 61,787,000$. As in previous weeks, a loss of deposits by the member banks themselves lowered the requirements for reserve deposits with the Federal Reserve Banks, and excess reserves declined only $\$ 20,000,000$, to $\$ 1,050,000,000$. Deflation of bank credit again was reflected in the statement covering weekly reporting member banks here in New York City. The change was small, however, as declining business and brokers' loans were offset through additions to the portfolio holdings of United States Treasury securities.
The combined condition statement of the 12 Federal Reserve Banks reflects no changes of importance, other than those already indicated. Gold certificate holdings of the regional institutions receded $\$ 1,495,000$ to $\$ 9,124,896,000$, while the outflow of currency into circulation accentuated the trend toward lower reserves, with the indicated drop $\$ 8,879,000$ to $\$ 9,442,422,000$. Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation increased $\$ 28,062,000$ to $\$ 4,284$,159,000 . Total deposits with the regional banks fell $\$ 47,853,000$ to $\$ 7,481,493,000$, with the account
variations consisting of a decrease of member bank reserve balances by $\$ 61,787,000$ to $\$ 6,888,94 \overline{3,000}$; an increase of the Treasury general account balance by $\$ 16,780,000$ to $\$ 110,826,000$; a drop of foreign bank deposits by $\$ 11,955,000$ to $\$ 253,936,000$, and an increase of other deposits by $\$ 9,109,000$ to $\$ 227$,788,000. Discounts by the System were marked $\$ 893,000$ higher to $\$ 24,319,000$, but industrial advances continued their slow decline with a drop of $\$ 98,000$ to $\$ 19,352,000$. Open market holdings of bankers bills increased $\$ 2,000$ to $\$ 2,832,000$, and holdings of United States Government securities were quite unchanged at $\$ 2,526,190,000$. The reserve ratio moved up to $80.3 \%$ from $80.2 \%$.

## The New York Stock Market

STOCKS entered another period of dragging decline in the week now ending. The New York market was dull and dispirited in almost all sessions of the week, with holiday influences apparent at the start. The interruption of trading for the election, Tuesday, kept commitments to small proportions, and even the effectiveness of the margin requirement change on Monday failed to stimulate the market. Business indices clearly reflected a rather sharp downturn, which appears to be spreading steadily throughout the economic fabric. It is still uncertain, however, whether the business recession is the chief reason for the recent collapse of stock values, or whether the stock drop occasioned a business caution that now is reflected in declining production. One obvious requirement of the situation is a change in the punitive policy of the Administration in Washington toward business, and on that question the keenest interest was manifested. It became known that the Treasury experts on taxation are considering alterations in the harmful and obstructive corporate surplus and capital gains taxes, and the hope exists that such changes will take precedence over the wages and hours legislation and other reform measures that the special session of Congress is to consider.

The stock market last Saturday was a sluggish affair, which occasioned few important changes. Most movements were toward lower figures. There was no change in the situation on Monday, and slow subsidence of quotations remained the rule. After the holiday on Tuesday the drift downward was accentuated, with sizable losses recorded both on Wednesday and Thursday. A modest rally developed yesterday, and the losses were curtailed to a degree. For the week as a whole, however, the marketregistered a substantial decline. Falling commodity markets contributed to the dulness and pessimism. Almost all commodities slumped sharply as demand dropped away. The foreign exchange markets reflected a growing outflow of funds from the United States to European countries, and some large transfers of gold from our stabilization fund to the accounts of European central banks resulted. This, of course, is more a matter of satisfaction than of concern, for the awkward accumulation of monetary gold in the United States stands in need of correction.
The listed bond market was a quiet affair, with high-grade investment issues and the more speculative bonds taking different directions. This is the normal course of the bond market, but the circumstances motivating the movements are unfor.
tunately not normal. United States Treasury bonds and best-rated corporate issues slowly improved on a resumption of commercial bank buying, occasioned by the fall of business loans. The more speculative departments of the bond market moved lower along with stocks. Foreign dollar issues were irregular. In the bond market, as in the stock market, it was evident that Administration assurances of a more sensible attitude than has prevailed for the last five years are badly needed. The new capital market currently is moribund, and until businiess men see their way to profitable use of funds they can hardly be expected to borrow.

On the New York Stock Exchange three stocks touched new high levels for the year while 48 stocks touched new low levels. On the New York Curb Exchange four stocks touched new high levels and 39 stocks touched new low levels. Call loans on the N. Y. Stock Exchange remained unchanged at $1 \%$.

On the New York Stock Exchange the sales at the half-day session on Saturday last were 713,910 shares; on Monday they were $1,029,110$ shares; Tuesday was Election Day and a holiday on the Exchange; on Wednesday, 1,735, 840 shares; on Thursday, 1,471,440 shares, and on Friday, 1,245,250 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 128,310 shares; on Monday, 159,030 shares; on Wednesday, 282,120 shares; on Thursday, 259,975 shares, and on Friday, 217,290 shares.
Narrow movements characterized trading on Saturday and stocks closed generally firm. On Monday selling pressure on a moderate scale appeared at the opening and prices receded from fractions to three points on the day. Estimated figures given out by the Steel Institute during the day again reported a decline for the week in steel production and resulted in a further depression of steel shares. Tuesday was Election Day and a holiday on the Stock Exchange, and the Chicago stock market was the only major exchange throughout the country that opened for business. Uncertainty continues to be a very dominant factor in the market, and with the situation thus, stocks closed on Wednesday at practically the day's lowest levels, with market leaders suffering losses of from one to six points. Weakness prevailed at the outset on Thursday and stocks were carried to further low levels. In late trading a mild rally ensued on the strength of guarded remarks of the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Subcommittee relative to a revision of the tax structure, which were favorably interpreted by the speculative fraternity. Yesterday a better tone prevailed, and stocks rallied in moderate fashion, thus checking the downward movement for the moment. As compared with Friday a week ago, equities are somewhat lower. General Electric closed yesterday at $397 / 8$ against $433 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y. at $241 / 8$ against 26 ; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at $81 / 2$ against $93 / 8$; Public Service of N. J. at 35 against $363 / 4$; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at $971 / 2$ against $10 \check{5}$; International Harvester at 71 against $761 / 2$; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 64 against 711/4; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $397 / 8$ against $443 / 8$; Woolworth at $393 / 8$ against 41, and American Tel. \& Tel. at 1501/2 against 156. Western Union closed yesterday at $301 / 2$ against $333 / 8$ on Friday of last week ; Allied Chemical \& Dye at 159 against 165; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at

133 $1 / 2$ against 126; National Cash Register at 201/8 against $211 / 4$; International Nickel at $435 / 8$ against $471 / 2$; National Dairy Products at $151 / 2$ against $161 / 8$; National Biscuit at $205 / 8$ against 22 ; Texas Gulf Sulphur at 30 against $325 / \%$; Continental Can at $473 / 4$ against 52 ; Eastman Kodak at 158 against 169; Standard Brands at 9 against 9; Westing. house Elec. \& Mfg. at $951 / 2$ against $1053 / 4$; Lorillard at $181 / 4$ against $187 / 8$; U. S. Industrial Alcohol at $193 / 4$ against $211 / 2$; Canada Dry at $143 / 4$ against $157 / 8$; Schenley Distillers at 29 against $301 / 8$, and National Distillers at 23 against $243 / 4$.
The steel stocks closed yesterday with substantial declines for the week. United States Steel closed yesterday at $567 / 8$ against 64 on Friday of last week; Inland Steel at 64 against 72; Bethlehem Steel at $493 / 4$ against $547 / 8$, and Youngstown Sheet \& Tube at $393 / 4$ against $453 / 8$. In the motor group, Auburn Auto closed yesterday at $101 / 4$ against $111 / 2$ on Friday of last week; General Motors at $393 / 4$ against $435 / 8$; Chrysler at $691 / 2$ against $751 / 4$, and Hupp Mo. tors at $23 / 8$ against $25 / 8$. In the rubber group, Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at $227 / 8$ against $251 / 4$ on Friday of last week; United States Rubber at $271 / 2$ against $301 / 2$, and B. F. Goodrich at 19 against $221 / 4$. The railroad shares followed the general trend of stock prices and closed lower for the week. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $221 / 4$ against $241 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe at $385 / 8$ against 42 ; New York Central at 19 against 22; Union Pacific at 93 against $991 / 2$; Southern Pacific at 21 against 23 ; Southern Railway at $135 / 8$ against $155 / 8$, and Northern Pacific at $123 / 4$ against $145 / 8$. Among the oil stocks, Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $503 / 4$ against $531 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Shell Union Oil at 18 against $201 / 4$, and Atlantic Refining at $221 / 2$ against 24 . In the copper group severe price changes were the rule. Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at 27 against $321 / 4$ on Friday of last week; American Smelting \& Refining at $501 / 8$ against $585 / 8$, and Phelps Dodge at $221 / 2$ against $271 / 2$.
Trade and industrial indices suggest a continued slow decline of business. Steel operations for the week ending today were estimated by the American Iron and Steel Institute at $48.6 \%$ of capacity, or the lowest rate since the end of 1935 . The comparison is with a steel rate of $52.1 \%$ last week, $66.1 \%$ a month ago, and $74.7 \%$ at this time last year. Production of electric energy for the week to Oct. 30 is reported by the Edison Electric Institute at 2,254,947,000 kilowatt hours against $2,281,636,000$ kilowatt hours in the previous week and 2,166,656,000 in the same week of 1936. Car loadings of revenue freight for the week to Oct. 30 amounted to 771,655 cars, according to the Association of American Railroads. This was a drop of 1,698 cars from the preceding week and 42,859 cars from the similar week of last year.
As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the December option for wheat in Chicago closed yesterday at $881 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. as against 96 c . the close on Friday of last week. December corn at Chicago closed yesterday at $563 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. as against 59 c . the close on Friday of last week. December oats at Chicago closed yesterday at $301 / \mathrm{sc}$. as against $303 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week.
The spot price for cotton here in New York closed yesterday at 7.89 c. as against 8.32 c . the close on

Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber yesterday was 14.68 c . as against 15.50 c . the close on Friday of last week. Domestic copper closed yesterday with offerings by one custom smelter at 11c., while others held the price at 12c. as against the dual price of $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. and 12 c ., respectively, the close on Friday of last week.
In London the price of bar silver yesterday was $1911 / 16$ pence per ounce as against $1915 / 16$ pence per ounce on Friday of last week, and spot silver in New York closed yesterday at $443 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., the close on Friday of last week.
In the matter of the foreign exchanges, cable transfers on London closed yesterday at $\$ 4.99$ 13/16 as against $\$ 4.961 / 2$ the close on Friday of last week, and cable transfers on Paris closed yesterday at $3.401 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. as against $3.373 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week.

## European Stock Markets

LITTLE business was done this week on stock exchanges in the principal European financial markets, and price changes also were modest. The Paris Bourse was closed on Monday in observance of All Saints Day and on Tuesday in observance of All Souls Day. This suspension at Paris, coupled with the closing of American markets for the election on Tuesday, kept fresh commitments in European centers to small proportions. The tone was quiet and steady in London, and the exchanges in Paris and Berlin were content to follow the example set by the British market. Much concern again was expressed everywhere regarding the decline in New York and its ultimate significance, but European traders and investors did not attempt to solve that puzzle. An attitude of aloofness prevailed, and sentiments of that nature were aided by the natural apprehensions regarding the several important international conferences on Spain and China which now are in progress. In some of the European centers the idea gained ground that another severe depression may possibly impend, and gold mining stocks occasionally were in vigorous demand on the theory that fresh currency devaluations would be stimulated by a business slump. But trade and industrial reports in Europe remain fairly good, and the fears of unfortunate world business develop ments were confined to circles with American connections.

The London Stock Exchange was dull as trading was resumed for the week, last Monday. Gilt-edged issues reflected modest investment demand, as the American developments inclined London investors to the belief that an indefinite period of easy money rates impends. British industrial stocks moved lower, while international issues declined on the unfavorable week-end advices from New York. Business was at a minimum on Tuesday, owing to the closings at Paris and New York. British funds were in quiet demand, and the British industrial list received some support. The gold-mining stocks attracted attention, but copper, rubber and other commodity issues receded. Anglo-American trading favorites improved and some inquiry also was reported for other international issues. An air of quiet optimism prevailed Wednesday, on the London market. Gilt-edged issues and British industrial stocks attracted support. Some sizable advances were noted in South African and Australian gold mining
stocks, but base metal and agricultural commodity shares declined. Anglo-American industrial issues receded. The trend on Thursday was toward the safety afforded by gilt-edged issues, which advanced steadily. Industrial stocks were irregular and commodity issues were uncertain, although gold-mining shares remained in demand. Anglo-American favorites dipped in accordance with overnight advices from New York. Gilt-edged issues moved higher yesterday, while industrial stocks also improved. Major advances were recorded in gold mining shares.

Trading on the Paris Bourse was supended, Monday and Tuesday, in observance of religious holidays. When dealings were resumed on Wednesday, the trend was uncertain, with trading on a very modest basis. The initial tone was soft, but moderate gains followed and at the end small gains were more numerous than the equally small losses. Monthend settlements were effected at $3 \%$ against the $41 / 8 \%$ rate of mid-October, which aided sentiment to some degree. Rentes and French equities showed only minor variations, but gold-mining issues were in good demand. A cheerful session followed at Paris, Thursday, with rentes up by good fractions owing to strength in franc exchange. French equities were in modest demand, but larger gains were recorded in gold-mining and a few other commodity securities. International issues were irregular. Rentes and French equities were irregular in a quiet session yesterday, but international issues improved.

Dealings on the Berlin Boerse were modest during the initial session, Monday, with lower quotations the rule among almost all heavy industrial, chemical, electrical and other leading stocks. The potash shares were more resistant than other groups. Fixedinterest obligations showed little change. The session on Tuesday again was dull, and the tone remained heavy. Declines of fractions to a point or more appeared in almost all parts of the list. Bank stocks joined the downward procession, despite the relinquishment of control by the Reich Government of leading Berlin institutions. There was little change in the situation at Berlin, Wednesday, as the tendency toward weakness persisted. Potash stocks were firm, but almost all other groups were marked slightly lower on persistent but quiet liquidation. Still another movement toward lower levels developed Thursday, at Berlin, with losses of 1 to 2 points recorded in many issues. The subsidence was gradual, however, and in the final hour buying orders appeared in volume. The fixed-income section was neglected, throughout. In quiet trading yesterday small gains were registered on the Boerse.

## Reciprocal Trade Treaties

$\mathrm{S}^{0}$OME additional light was thrown this week on the status of the reciprocal tariff treaty program, which Secretary of State Cordell Hull is pushing steadily. Preliminary hearings on the proposed treaty with Czechoslovakia recently were concluded in Washington, where great opposition to various phases of the plan was voiced by many American manufacturers who might find themselves at a competitive disadvantage in the event of drastic lowering of the tariff barrier. It seems unlikely that Mr. Hull will take steps of so drastic a nature that irremediable injury would be inflicted on any large

American groups, and in the meanwhile it is fairly obvious that some decided measures toward reduction of barriers deserve to be taken. The hearings are in themselves an assurance that all claims will be taken into consideration. More than a dozen treaties already have been negotiated, and from any large point of view the contention seems justified that beneficial results have attended the endeavors of Secretary Hull. That he is not to be diverted from his purpose was indicated on Tuesday, when notice was pigen that a reciprocal trade treaty with Turkey is under contemplation. The usual request was made that interested persons submit suggestions as to products on which tariff changes might suitably be made.
London dispatches of Tuesday made it clear that the frequently discussed Anglo-American reciprocal trade treaty is considered a highly desirable consummation, at least by some divisions of the British Government. In the course of a debate in the House of Commons, Members of all parties urged the negotiation of such a pact as an aid in combating any unemployment that might arise from completion of the British rearmament program. Oliver Stanley, President of the Board of Trade, replied that there is nothing in public life which he takes so seriously or for which he strives so hard as this proposed treaty. It is the earnest desire of the government, he assured the Members, that preliminary explorations in London and Washington be concluded at the earliest practicable moment and "negotiations started with a view to arriving at a satisfactory agreement." The difficulties in the way of such a pact also were emphasized by Mr. Stanley, who indicated that the United States from the first had been informed that there is no idea of abandoning the system of Imperial preference. In the course of the broad discussion in the Commons, Mr. Stanley declared that there is no real reason to be apprehensive of a disastrous business slump, but he admitted that there is room for expansion of international trade. "For this reason," he added, "it has been the declared policy of the government to play its part in any concerted effort to reduce economic barriers which confront the world." The British Minister also remarked, however, that the worst obstacles to international trade are not tariffs, but currency restrictions and import quotas.

## Japan and China

NEW elements were injected into the Sino-Japanese situation, yesterday, through an offer of mediation by the German Government, which both disputants are reported willing to accept. This mediation offer seems far to overshadow the ineffectual Nine-Power Treaty conference, which started on Wednesday at Brussels, with 14 nations in attendance. The German Government made known briefly that Chancellor Hitler's mediation had been accepted by both parties, and it was indicated that efforts to arrange an armistice would be made promptly. Ever since the war started near Peiping, on July 7, the German authorities followed the correct diplomatic procedure of strict and rigid neutrality. They are, accordingly, in a position to proffer their good offices to both sides, with a likelihood of favorable consideration. The actual task of mediation, however, is apt to be exceedingly troublesome and difficult, for it is hardly likely that

Japan will give up any of the vast territorial gains made in northern China over the last four months. China has gained much "face" by means of the determined defense at Shanghai, and the Nanking Nationalist officials could hardly cede the territory. If the German mediation efforts succeed, it may well be that a buffer-State arrangement to cover Inner Mongolia and some of the Provinces of China proper will be made. The actual administration of such a State doubtless would rest in Japanese hands.
After considerable preliminary skirmishing, representatives of 14 nations assembled at Brussels, Wednesday, for the hastily convened Nine-Power parley on the Sino-Japanese war. On the eve of the session it was made sufficiently plain that the great Powers responsible for the conference had no faith in its effectiveness, and the initial discussions fully warranted the pessimistic predictions heard everywhere as the arrangements were made. Japan did not change its attitude toward the gathering, and the absence of that country made the session somewhat awkward. The German Government rejected an invitation to attend, and followed this last Saturday by Foreign Office predictions that the conference must fail, since nations that previously assumed the attitude of "moral judges" could not be expected to arbitrate the Sino-Japanese difficulties. The British Foreign Secretary, Anthony Eden, discussed the problem last Monday before the House of Commons, and he placed the responsibility for the gathering squarely on the United States Government. Any action, he said, that can be taken in the dispute depends essentially upon the United States. He pledged the British Government to go as far as the United States, "not rushing in front, but not being left behind." In reply, Under Secretary of State Sumner Welles declared in Washington the next day that the American purpose is to share in the common task of finding, within the provisions of the Nine-Power Treaty, some solution of the current conflict in the Far East.
In view of this preliminary maneuvering, little was expected of the conference, and no surprise was occasioned by the mild tone of the opening addresses. The democratic countries, headed by the United States, Great Britain and France, suggested mediation and the restoration of peace on the basis of what Norman H. Davis, head of the American delegation, called an "equitable adjustment," acceptable to China and Japan alike. The war concerns. the whole world, and an early solution of a constructive nature was urged. Mr. Davis added that the United States had no commitments, in entering the conference, other than those expressed in the treaty. With these sentiments Foreign Secretary Eden associated the British Government, while French views along similar lines were voiced by Foreign Minister Yvon Delbos. The Chinese delegate, Dr. Wellington Koo, protested that mediation was of no use to a nation subjected to aggression. He urged an effective check upon territorial ambitions like those of Japan in China. Maxim Litvinoff, speaking for Russia, also called for "the unity of all peace-loving nations" as a means of checking aggression. The Italian representative, Count Luigi Aldrovandi-Marescotti, obviously espoused the Japanese cause by declaring firmly against coercive measures of any kind. With obvious reference to President Roosevelt's "quarantine"
speech, the Italian delegate scoffed at "talk about a more or less moral quarantine directed against one or the other of the parties to the conflict." This inauspicious start of the gathering was followed by group discussions, in which means were sought whereby Japan could be induced to attend, or at least to submit suggestions for terms on which peace could be restored. Eight of the leading nations agreed, Thursday, to follow this procedure and hope for the best.

While these conversations were in progress fighting continued in the most desperate manner, both at Shanghai and in the northern Chinese provinces that Japan has marked out for addition to the puppet-state of Manchukuo. The gains made by the invaders at Shanghai last week were extended only a little, for new and prepared positions have modified the problems of defense. Only a small "death battalion" was left in the Chinese area of Chapei when the Chinese finally gave up the unequal task of defending the irregular line, and that group retreated into the International Settlement last Saturday, on direct orders from the Chinese Generalissimo, Chiang Kia-shek. Early this week the Japanese threw some men across Soochow Creek, near the Settlement, but the Chinese claimed that the invaders were again forced over that small waterway. In northern China, and especially in Shansi Province, the Japanese claimed extensive gains. The provincial capital, Taiyuan, was reached by the invaders Thursday, and the Japanese maintained that the Chinese armies were retreating rapidly. Almost all the Japanese objectives in northern China now have been gained, and on this basis it is assumed by informed observers that Tokio might not be averse to "mediation" from friendly sources, that had as its object a peace that would enable Japan to keep its new acquisitions. Wintry conditions, bitter in north China, now are settling over the area, and Japanese troops are not accustomed to such conditions. The menace of Soviet Russian involvement becomes more acute as time goes on, and the need for Japanese relief from the financial and economic strain of warfare also suggests that Tokio would be happy to find a means of terminating the struggle on its own terms.

## Spanish Civil War

$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{L}}$L of Spain was tense this week as the start of a new and possibly deciding battle between the insurgents and loyalists was awaited. There were skirmishes here and there, especially in the Madrid sectors, but definite indications as to the next great area of conflict were lacking. General Francisco Franco clearly was assembling his troops for a fresh assault on the loyalist positions, for the fall of Gijon brought the entire Biscayan area into insurgent control and made possible the diversion of thousands of troops for fighting in Aragon or at Madrid. The loyalists assumed the offensive this week near Madrid, but no great progress was made. Near Saragossa the insurgents pressed the battle, with equally indecisive results. The available indications point, however, to the Aragon region near Saragossa as the choice of the insurgents for the next area of conflict. Insurgent bombing planes made an attack Tuesday on the town of Lerida, which is a key point in the loyalist defense of Aragon, while another squadron bombed nearby Barbas-
tro the next day. The toll of life was heavy in Lerida, where 50 children were among the 220 slain. The loyalists completed last Saturday the movement of their capital to Barcelona from Valencia, and the common front that now has been developed among the loyalist forces probably presages a stubborn defense against the insurgents.

The international aspects of the conflict also show little change, for the time being. The London NonIntervention Committee, to which the entire problem of foreign interference was referred once again at Italian insistence, met several times. French officials talked vaguely over the last week-end of opening the border to assistance for the loyalists, if an agreement on the withdrawal of volunteers was long delayed. The British Government, undaunted by its stinging diplomatic defeat at the hands of Italy, made it known "unofficially" that last Tuesday would be the deadline for an agreement on non-intervention. When the committee met on Tuesday, however, it was merely decided that both sides in Spain would be requested to permit withdrawals of volunteers. By this means a new deadlock was postponed, the London correspondent of the New York "Times" remarked. Some concern was occasioned last Wednesday by rumors that the British Government was establishing diplomatic relations with the insurgent regime of General Franco, but Foreign Secretary Eden explained in the House of Commons, Thursday, that only commercial agents were being sent to insurgent Spain in order to protect British interests in the large area now under the control of the insurgents. The Cuban Government made an effort early in the week to enlist all the American republics in a mediation endeavor, but Washington declined with thanks on the ground that non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries is the established policy of the United States Government. A British merchant ship was sent to the bottom of the Mediterranean last Saturday by unidentified airplane marauders.

## Diplomatic Developments

THERE were fresh indications this week of that alignment of the world Powers into dictatorial and democratic States which has been a commonplace of international affairs for several years. The diplomatic aggression of the fascist and other autocratic countries was evidenced by an announcement in Rome, Thursday, that a new and enlarged entente would be signed in that city today by representatives of Germany, Italy and Japan. Italy is the newest member of this entente, which ostensibly is directed against communism, but actually seems merely intended to cement under suitable banners and with suitable slogans the policies of countries that are willing to risk the chances of peace or war in order to make gains of doubtful value. The reluctance of the democracies to bring these matters down to a test of arms has encouraged the aggressive autocrats enormously, and each success made by Italy, Germany or Japan seems to lead only to fresh incursions on the rights and the independence of other peoples. The evidence this week again was to the effect that Italy having gained Ethiopia and its own way in Spain, and Japan having a virtually free hand in China, it is the turn of the German Reich to strike out boldly against weaker neighbors.

The German demand for colonies apparently is to be brought to a diplomatic show-down. Premier Mussolini espoused the German cause last week in a typical declaration to the effect that the Reich must be accorded a place in the "African sun." To this statement the British Cabinet made a bitter reply last Monday, in the form of a declaration by Foreign Secretary Anthony Eden, before the House of Commons, that Italy might well show the way in making concessions to Germany, since Italy herself benefited territorially from World War settlements. "I do not desire to say anything at this moment about this claim so far as it concerns Germany and ourselves," Captain Eden said, "but I must declare plainly that we do not admit the right of any government to call upon us for a contribution when there is no evidence to show that that government is prepared to make any contribution on its own account." The Italian Foreign Office struck back sharply at Great Britain on Tuesday, in statements to the effect that Italy merely obtained from Great Britain and France some sizable stretches of desert and not any part of the former German colonial domain.
With regard to its smaller European neighbors, the German Reich displayed an aggressiveness of the type that it has found useful in recent years. The Nazi party in Austria, which naturally is linked closely with the German parent group, took an increasingly aggressive attitude, with Vienna reports of last Monday reflecting the apprehensions felt by the authorities because of the obvious move to align Austria with the Reich. In the Free City of Danzig, where the Nazi party branch took over complete control last week, all the manifestations of German Nazi rule are appearing. Jews are being persecuted and their property confiscated, while opposition of any sort is sternly repressed. Berlin spokesmen stoutly maintained, however, that Danzig will remain a separate entity and will not fly the German flag. The German minority of Czechoslovakia was again encouraged to fight for freedom from Prague, and presumably for alignment with the Reich. The Deputies of the Sudeten German (Nazi) party walked out of the Parliament of Czechoslovakia late last week to emphasize their desires.
The democratic States of Europe for years have resorted to conferences whenever the aggression of the dictatorial regimes became too pressing, and they appear still to regard this as their best expedient. When the nations gathered at Brussels on Wednesday to discuss the flagrant Japanese violation of the Nine-Power Treaty, a second and less formal conference was started with respect to fascist diplomatic strokes. "The aim of this secret conference," a dispatch to the New York "Times" remarked, "is to discover just how closely the world's free democracies will stand together against the newly linked dictatorships and to what lengths they are prepared to go in resisting dictatorial aggression, now becoming bolder and more shameless." Belatedly, the conferees at Brussels were said to be coming around to the realization that a united front against dictators would go far toward keeping aggression within bounds. In the more ordinary course of diplomatic affairs, however, the democratic countries followed established traditions and conventions closely. At the request of Members of Parliament, Prime Minister Neville Cham-
herlain revealed on Wednesday the purport of the exchange of "love letters" with Premier Mussolini, last summer. All that these communications contained, apparently, were mutual assurances that friendly relations between Italy and England are desired. The Russian Government continues to steer a careful diplomatic course, but Moscow hinted strongly on Tuesday that economic reprisals against Japan might follow the inclusion of Italy in the German-Japanese pact against communism.

## International Terrorism

$A^{L}$LTHOUGH the League of Nations is a moribund organization at the present time, occasional steps toward admirable aims still are taken at Geneva. The statistical compilations of the League and its extra-nationalistic expositions of economic information have brought that body far more respect in recent years than any of its excursions into political fields. Almost equally praiseworthy is a step toward simple international policing of terrorist gangs, now under consideration. An international conference to repress terrorism was started at Genevá on Monday, in furtherance of aims expressed by the League Council three years ago. Incensed and alarmed over the assassination at Marseilles of the Yugoslavian King, Alexander, by terrorists who allegedly plotted the murder in Hungary, the Council in 1934 called for an international agreement that would act to prevent incidents of this nature. After extensive consultations with almost all governments, the League drafted two conventions which were placed last Monday before the Conference for the Suppression of Terrorism. The first convention aims at the prevention and punishment of terroristic acts directed against heads of States, the manufacture of infernal machines with such aims, endangering of lives and damage to public property. The second convention provides machinery for the establishment of a world criminal court at The Hague, whereunder any signatory could apply for redress and punishment of citizens of other signatories. Adherence to the latter convention would not be mandatory, even for States that accepted the first convention. When discussion of these proposals was started, Monday, some delicate points were raised by the British delegate, who suggested that the fundamental question of freedom of speech might be involved in the proposed convention against terrorism.

## Coffee Valorization Ends

BRAZILIAN authorities announced last Wednesday the termination of the long-continued efforts to keep the price of coffee in world markets above the level indicated by ordinary competitive standards. With this announcement another of the great efforts to control the price and production of agricultural products by governmental decree went into limbo. Such efforts are highly dubious where a commodity is confined to a single producing country. They are foredoomed to failure where, as in the case of coffee, production is widespread and impossible of control by a single government. As all the world is aware; the restrictions on coffee exports by Brazil and the burning of enormous quantities at the expense of Brazilian taxpayers in general merely resulted in a stimulation of coffee production elsewhere that was bound to affect Brazil adversely
in the long run. In belated recognition of this simple fact, the Brazilian Government announced on Wednesday that the price-control program would be abandoned and open competition once again restored. The immediate effect was, of course, a sharp break in coffee prices on world markets. Unfortunate as this may be from the viewpoint of the Brazilian producers, the effect on Brazilian finances is sure to be beneficial, since the vast outlays for coffee burning presumably will cease. Some destruction will continue, it is indicated, but only minor grades hereafter will be burned. Dispatches from Rio de Janeiro indicate that the latest development occasioned some apprehensions, but more relief, as it long has been apparent that the coffee valorization scheme was destined to go the way of all such artificial measures:

## Bank of England Statement

THE statement of the Bank for the week ended Nov. 3 shows a gain of $£ 2,761,000$ in note circulation and as this was attended by a loss of $£ 32,705$ in gold holdings, reserves declined $£ 2,793,000$. There are now in circulation $£ 485,908,000$ notes in comparison with $£ 447,111,863$ a year ago. Public deposits fell off $£ 1,890,000$ and other deposits rose $£ 1,793,859$. The latter consists of bankers' accounts and other accounts which increased respectively $£ 1,756,415$ and $£ 37,444$. The reserve proportion dropped to $26.9 \%$ from $28.6 \%$ week earlier; a year ago it was $40.40 \%$. Loans on government securities increased $£ 3,175,000$ and those on other securities decreased $£ 447,026$. Of the latter amount, $£ 288,567$ was from discounts and advances and $£ 158,459$ from securities. No change was made in the $2 \%$ discount rate. Below we have tabulated the items with comparisons for previous years:

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{N} O \mathrm{O}_{1937} 3, \end{array}$ |  | Nor. 6, <br> 1935 |  | No.8.8. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 485,908,000 | 11, | 402,157,517 | 379,786,990 | 373,334,951 |
| Circulation- | (ene | 27, 201,594 | 21,008,522 | 9,983, 293 | 25,243,845 |
| Other deposits | 126,067,.569 | 127,149,173 | 126,200,000 | 145, 231,608 |  |
| Bankers' accounts | 89,435,199 | 85, 340.417 | - ${ }^{89,559,105}$ | ${ }_{38}^{107,065,369}$ | ${ }^{912,295,138} 40$ |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Other acteounts }}$ | ${ }^{36,632,370}$ | ${ }_{81}^{41,963,337}$ | 87,214,999 | 79,804,835 | ${ }_{72,788,095}$ |
| Other securitie | 28,570,975 | 27,623,583 | 23,478,841 | 20,296,764 | 23,077,376 |
| Disct. \& adva | 7,820.119 | 7,654, 874 | 10,986,320 | -9,641.533 | - 8,465. |
| Reseurves notes \& coin | 20,750,856 | 19,968,799, | ${ }_{\text {54,299,689 }}$ | 72,858,663 | ${ }_{78,477,842}$ |
| Coin and bullion | 327,991,740 | 249,604,42年 | 196,407,206 | 92,645,853 | 191,812,793 |
| Prop, of res. to llab.- | 26.9\% | 40.40\% | ${ }^{36.85 \%}{ }_{2}$ | ${ }_{2 \%}^{93 \%}$ | ${ }_{2 \%}$ |

## Bank of France Statement

THE statement for the week of Oct. 28 showed an expansion of $1,236,000,000$ francs in note circulation, the total of which is now $91,336,516,120$ francs, compared with $87,197,627,560$ francs the corresponding period a year ago. An increase was also shown in credit balances abroad of $3,000,000$ francs and in French commercial bills discounted of 662,000,000 francs. The Bank's gold holdings again showed no change, the total remaining at $55,805,-$ 022,187 francs. Gold last year aggregated $64,358,-$ 742,140 francs and the previous year $71,989,792,417$ francs. Advances against securities declined 4,000 ,000,000 francs and creditor current accounts of $544,000,000$ francs, while bills bought abroad and temporary advances to State remained unchanged. The reserve ratio is now $51.36 \%$; a year ago it was $64.09 \%$ and the year before $74.36 \%$. Below we furnish the various items with comparisons for previous years:
bank of francess comparative statement

|  | Changes for Week | Oct. 28, 1937 | Oct. 30, 1936 | Nov. 1, 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold holdings | No change | 55,805,022,187 | $\underset{64,358,742,140}{\text { Francs }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Francs } \\ 71,989,792,417 \end{gathered}$ |
| Credit bals. abroad- | +3,000,000 | 18,699,379 | 5,464,355 | 7,830,38 |
| aFrench commercial bills discounted | +662,000,000 | 10,600,037,895 | 7,331,747,270 | 8,37 |
| b Bills bought abr'd | No change | 810,588,195 | 1,465,551,833 | 1,254, 301,197 |
| Adv. against securs. | -4,000,000 | 3,710,151,032 | 3,447,242,797 | $3,140,762,838$ $83,306,170,910$ |
| Note circulation...- | $+1,236,000,000$ | \| ${ }_{\text {91, }}^{17,336,516,532,707}$ | 87,219,371,240 | 13,509,472,550 |
| Credit current accts, c Temp, advs. with- | 544,000,000 | 17,326,532,707 | 13,219,371,240 | 13,509,472,550 |
| out int, to State.- | No change | 26,918,460,497 | 12,302,601,962 |  |
| Propor'n of gold on hand to sight liab. | -0:33\% | 51.36\% | 64.09\% | 74.36\% |
| a Includes bills purchased in France. b Includes bills discounted abroad. c Representing drafts on Treasury on 10 -billion-franc credit opened at Bank, <br> Since the statement of June 29, 1937, gold valuation has been at rate of 43 mg . Lold, 0.9 fine, per franc; previous to that time and subsequent to Sept. 26,1936, gold valuation was 49 mg . per franc; prior to Sept. 26,1936 , there were 65.5 mg . of gold to the franc. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Bank of Germany Statement

THE statement for the last quarter of October showed a slight increase in gold and bullion of 27,000 marks, which raised the total to $70 ; 081,000$ marks. A year ago gold aggregated 64,514,000 marks, and two years ago, $87,785,000$ marks. A decrease was recorded in reserves in foreign currency of 219,000 marks, in silver and other coin of $87,416,000$ marks, in investments of 17,000 marks and in other assets of $23,858,000$ marks. Notes in circulation rose $563,000,000$ marks, the total of which is now $5,275,000,000$ marks, compared with $4,713,382,000$ marks last year and $4,158,594,000$ marks the year before. Increases were shown in bills of exchange and checks, in advances, in other daily maturing obligations and in other liabilities. The Bank's reserve ratio stands now at $1.3 \%$, as against $1.49 \%$ a year ago and $2.24 \%$ two years ago. A comparison of the different items for three years is furnished below:

REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

|  | Changes for Week | Oct. 30, 1937 | Oct. 31, 1936 | Oct. 31, 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | Retchsmarks | Retchsma |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reichsmarks } \\ & 87785000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Gold and bullio | $+27,000$ |  | 64,514,000 | 87,785,000 |
| Of which depos. abr'd | No change | $20,055,000$ 5,703 | $28,536,000$ $5,144,000$ | $21,034,000$ $5,520,000$ |
| Res've in foreign curr-- | + ${ }^{-219,000}$ | $5,703,000$ $5,584,921,000$ | - ${ }^{5,144,000}$ | 4,109,587,000 |
| Bills of exch. \& checks --- | $+741,226,000$ $-87,416,000$ | 5,584,921,000 | 108,345,000 | 4,139,856,000 |
| Advances.. | +23,596,000 | 43,543,000 | 79,330,000 | 65,960,000 |
| Investm | -17,000 | 397,912,000 | $523,892,000$ | 660,789,000 |
| Other assets.. | 23,858,000 | 723,694,000 | 576,291,000 | 0 |
| Notes in circulation | +563,000,000 | 5,275,000,000 | 4,713,382,000 | 4,158,594,000 |
| Oth. daily matur. obllg. | +84,000,000 | $711,480,000$ 316,219 | 688,773,000 $293,935,000$ | $727,976,000$ 290 |
| Other liabilities | +6,007,000 | 316,219,000 | 293,935,000 | 290,147,000 |
| Propor'n of gold \& for'n curr. to note circu'n.. | -0.3\% | 1.3\% | 1.49\% | 2.24\% |

## Discount Rates of Foreign Central Banks

THERE have been no changes during the week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks. Present rates at the leading centers are shown in the table which follows:
discount rates of foreign central banks

| Counsry | Rate in Effect Not. | Date <br> Establushed | pre otous Rate | Country | Rate in Effect Nov. 5 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { Established } \end{gathered}$ | Provotus Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mar. 11936 |  | Hollan | 2 | Dec. 21938 | $21 / 2$ |
| Argentina.- | $33 / 2$ | ${ }^{\text {Juar. }} 101935$ |  | Hungary | 4 | Aug. 281935 | 41/2 |
| Batavia | 4 | July 11935 | $41 / 2$ | India | 3 | Nov. 291935 | $1 / 2$ |
| Belgium. ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | 2 | May 151935 | $21 / 2$ | Ireland | 4 | June 301932 | ${ }_{5}{ }^{3 / 2}$ |
| Bulgaria... | ${ }^{6}$ | Aug. 151935 | 7 | Japan. | 3.29 | Apr. 61936 | 3.65 |
| Canada | $21 / 2$ | Mar. 111935 |  | Japan |  | Jan. 141937 |  |
| Chile. | 4 | $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Jan. } & 24 & 1935 \\ \text { July } & 18 & 1933\end{array}$ | $53 / 2$ | Jugoslavia. | 5 | Feb. 11935 | 63/2 |
| Colombla- | 4 | July 181933 |  | Lithuenia.- | $51 / 2$ | July 11936 |  |
| - vakia...- | 3 | Jan. 11936 | 312 | M oroces | 61/2 | May 281935 | 4312 |
| Danzig.-.-- | 4 | Jan. 21937 |  | Norway |  | Dec. ${ }^{5} 191936$ |  |
| Denmark.-- | 4 | Oct. 191936 June 301932 | 31/3/ | Poland P - | 4 | Oct. <br> Aug. <br> 11 <br> 11 <br> 1937 | 41/2 |
| Estonia...- | 5 | Sept. 251934 | $51 / 2$ | Rumania -- | $41 / 2$ | Dec. 71934 |  |
| Finland. | 4 | Dec. 41934 | 4312 | South Africa | $31 / 2$ | May 151933 |  |
| France. | $31 / 2$ | Sept. 21937 |  | Stind |  | July 101935 |  |
| Greece | ${ }_{6}^{4}$ |  | 7 | ${ }_{\text {Switzeriand }}^{\text {Swed }}$ | $13 / 2$ | Nov. 251936 | 2 |

## Foreign Money Rates

IN LONDON open market discount rates for short bills on Friday were $9-16 \%$ as against $9-16 \%$ on Friday of last week, and $9-16 \%$ for three months' bills as against $9-16 \%$ on Friday of last week. Money on call at London on Friday was $1 / 2 \%$. At Paris the open market rate remains at $33 / 4 \%$ and in Switzerland at $1 \%$.

## New York Money Market

THE New York money market was a quiet and stable affair this week. Funds remained available in huge amounts, but repayments of loans were effected just the same. There was no demand for accommodation, and commercial banks continued to purchase United States Treasury securities in the market in order to build up earnings assets. Commercial paper and bankers' bill rates were unchanged in these circumstances, for there would be no point in reducing rates even lower for the benefit of borrowers who are conspicuous by their absence. The week's issue of Treasury discount bills, sold late last week, consisted of $\$ 00$, 000,000133 -day obligations, which were awarded at $0.226 \%$ average, calculated on a bank discount basis. Call loans held to $1 \%$ and time loans were $11 / 4 \%$ for maturies to 90 days, while four to six months' datings remained at $11 / 2 \%$. The drop in brokers' loans occasioned by the stock market collapse is again indicated by the monthly tabulation of the New York Stock Exchange. For October these loans fell $\$ 313,497,644$ to a total of $\$ 725,622,872$.

## Foreign Money Rates

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, $1 \%$ was the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money continues quiet, no transactions having been reported this week. Rates continued nominal at $11 / 4 \%$ up to 90 days and $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months' maturities. The market for prime commercial paper has been somewhat quieter this week. The demand has been lighter and the supply of paper smaller. Rates are quoted at $1 \%$ for all maturities.

## Bankers' Acceptances

THE market for prime bankers' acceptances has shown little or no change this week. Trading has been quiet and the supply of prime bills limited. There has been no change in the rates. The official quotation as issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for bills up to and including 90 days are $1 / 2 \%$ bid and $7-16 \%$ asked; for bills running for four months, $9-16 \%$ bid and $1 / 2 \%$ asked; for five and sixmonths, $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $9-16 \%$ asked. The bill-buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is $1 / 2 \%$ for bills running from 1 to 90 days; $3 / 4 \%$ for 91 - to 120 -day bills, and $1 \%$ for 121 - to 180 -day bills. The Federal Reserve Bank's holdings of acceptances increased from $\$ 2,830,000$ to $\$ 2,832,000$. Open market dealers are quoting the same rates as those reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The rates for open market acceptances are as follows:
SPOT DELIVERY


Eligible member banks.-
$5 \% \%$ bld

## Discount Rates of the Federal Reserve Banks

THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:

| Federal Reserve Bank | Rate in <br> Effect on NOD. 5 | - Date Established | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Preotous } \\ & \text { Rats } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston | 13/2 |  | 2 |
| New York | 111 | Aug. 271937 | ${ }_{2}^{11 / 2}$ |
| Cleveland.. | 13 | Sept. ${ }^{4} 1937$ May 11935 | 2 |
| Richmond. | 13 | Aug. 271937 | 2 |
| Atlanta. | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 211937 | 2 |
| Chitcago | $11 / 2$ | Aug. 211937 | 2 |
| St. Louls-- | $11 / 6$ | Sept. 21937 | 2 |
| Minneapoils | $11 / 3$ | Aug. 241937 | 2 |
| Dallas .-... | $11 / 2$ | sept. 31937 Aug. 311937 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ |
| San Francisco............. | $11 / 2$ | Sept. 31937 | 2 |

## Course of Sterling Exchange

SINCE Friday, Oct. 29, sterling has shown a firmer undertone than in a number of weeks. The range this week has been between $\$ 4.96$ and $\$ 4.993 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.9415-16$ and $\$ 4.965 / 8$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been between $\$ 4.96$ 1-16 and $\$ 4.997 / 8$, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.95$ and $\$ 4.96$ 11-16 a week ago.
The price, $\$ 4.997 / 8$, is a new high for the year.
It is hard to find a satisfactory explanation of the firmer undertone of sterling at this time. On commercial account sterling is seasonally under pressure throughout the autumn and winter until about the middle of January, when under normal international trade conditions familiar prior to the outbreak of the World War the trend turned against New York and in favor of London. As frequently pointed out, commercial transactions have played only a minor part in the action of foreign exchange rates since the suspension of gold payments b Great Britain in 1931, although in the past year the volume of world international trade has increased appreciably.
Fluctuations in the rates have been held within narrow limits since the organization of the British and American exchange equalization funds, particularly since the conclusion of the tripartite currency agreements a year ago. Perhaps among the most important factors favoring sterling at this time are the sharp curtailment in the gold movement to New York, the increase in the London gold price to parity, and above parity with the official American price of $\$ 35$ an ounce. The higher prices for gold in the London open market have not only caused a decline in the flow of metal to New York but have stimulated direct shipment of gold to London, where for the most part it is taken by hoarding interests and left on deposit with the London banking houses.
Since the outbreak of the Chinese-Japanese War Japan has shipped approximately $\$ 200,000,000$ to New York. More is believed to be en route to San Francisco, but it is understood that Japan is also sending gold directly to London. For the past few weeks Japan has been selling its New York gold and buying sterling, contributing to the present firmness in the pound.

Imports of gold received in New York in October amounted to $\$ 39,598,700$, the smallest amount for any month since July, 1936, when only $\$ 8,799,100$ came in. The October total compared with $\$ 67,-$ 237,300 received in September and with $\$ 182,284,800$ received in October, 1936.
When during the summer gold in London sold at the dollar equivalent of around $\$ 34.75$ an ounce, it was profitable for private owners of gold to ship their metal to New York and receive $\$ 35$ an ounce. In the past few weeks the dollar equivalent in London was frequently around $\$ 34.90$ and on several occasions future gold was taken in London at the equiva-
lent of $\$ 35$ an ounce and on Friday, Nov. 5, the over the counter price advanced to $\$ 35.10$ an ounce.

Another factor probably bearing on the strength of sterling is the heavy transactions in American issues in London and Amsterdam not only for foreign account but also for American account. It is understood by London observers that the volume of transactions in American stocks in London for American account frequently exceeds the volume of transactions on the New York Stock Exchange. While ultimately these transactions must set up a demand for dollars, the immediate effect is to increase the demand for sterling and thus give a firmer tone to the pound.
The gold reserves of the Bank of England are down to $26.9 \%$ from $42 \%$ in January, $43 \%$ last year, and the average of approximately $45 \%$ for several years previously. The decline in the ratio is not regarded in London as unduly large and is not causing concern. Last August the ratio touched $16.6 \%$ which was the lowest since January, 1926.

The maintenance of the ratio at a much lower level than has been customary is owing to the fact that the Bank of England has not considered it necessary to increase its gold holdings to correspond with the rate of rise in circulation. One reason for this is the view that a good deal of the increased circulation is attributable to foreign hoarding of British notes, which will return sooner or later and may be regarded as temporary additional circulation. The Bank is the less concerned by the disparity in the ratio because at any time gold is available in the exchange fund to correct any alarming decline in the reserve.

It should also be recalled that the Bank of England carries its gold at the old statutory price of around 84 s . 11d. per ounce, while if the gold now held were to be valued at the current price the Bank's gold cover for circulation would be well over $100 \%$.

Oliver Stanley, President of the British Board of Trade, said in answer to questions in the House of Commons Nov. 2: "With the information at my disposal I do not believe in the imminence of a disastrous slump in business. General statistics do not reveal the immence of a slump and more detailed analyses of prospects of individual industries do not either. In most industries there is no sign of any real check or abatement of activity."

Should there be any relaxation in the international tension, Mr. Stanley stated, he believed that England could look for a further sharp expansion in export trade. He confirmed that conversations are now being held between the British and American Governments with a view to effecting a trade agreement, although at present discussions are only informal and exploratory.

Money rates in London, continue unchanged from recent weeks. Two- and three-months' bills are $9-16 \%$, four-months' bills $19-32 \%$, and six-months' bills $23-32 \%$. All the gold on offer in the London open market during the week is reported to have been taken for unknown destination, but London observers report that practically the entire amount was taken for account of hoarders. On Saturday last there was available $£ 295,000$, on Monday $£ 315,000$, on Tuesday $£ 334,000$, on Wednesday $£ 421,000$, on Thursday $£ 461,000$, and on Friday $£ 569,000$.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Nov. 3, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:

GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, OCT. 28-NOV. 3, INCLUSIVE

$1,402,000$ from Indi
None
\$4,231,000 Total
Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account No change
Note-We have been notified that approximately $\$ 8,182,000$ of gold was received at San Francisco, of which $\$ 6,662,000$ came from Japan and $\$ 1,520,000$ from Australia.
The above figures are for the week ended on Wednesday. On Thursday there were no imports or exports of the metal or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account. On Friday there were no imports or exports of the metal, but gold held earmarked for foreign account decreased $\$ 1,125,300$. It was reported on Friday that $\$ 6,861,300$ of gold was received at San Francisco, of which $\$ 6,628,000$ came from Japan and $\$ 233,300$ from Australia.

Gold held in the inactive fund, as indicated in the daily Treasury statements issued during the week ended last Wednesday, was as follows. The day-today changes are our own calculations:

GOLD HELD IN THE TREASURY'S INACTIVE FUND

| Date- | Amount | Daily Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oct. 28 | \$1,269,883,423 | +\$343,449 |
| Oct. 29 | 1,270,062,806 | +179,383 |
| Oct. 30 | 1,271,394,721 | +1,331,915 |
| Nov. 1 | 1,271,598,559 | +203,838 |
| Nov. 2 | 1,272,126,636 | +528,077 |
| Nov. 3 | 1,272,211,778 | +85,142 |
|  | Ended Wednesday ,804 |  |

Canadian exchange during the week was steady. Montreal funds ranged between a premium of $1-64 \%$ and a premium of 1-16\%.

The following tables show the mean London check rate on Paris, the London open market gold price, and the price paid for gold by the United States:

MEAN LONDON CHECK RATE ON PARIS
Saturday, Oct. $30 \ldots \ldots-\ldots 147.17 \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Wednesday, Nov. 3................ } 147.32\end{aligned}\right.$
 Tuesday, Nov. 2_........-147.10 Friday, Nov. 5........... 147.15

## LONDON OPEN MARKET GOLD PRICE

Saturday, Oct. $30 \ldots$ 140s. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . \mid$ Wednesday, Nov. 3.... 140s. 7d. Monday, Nov. 1....-140s. 51/2d. Thursday, Nov. 4_-..-140s. 61/2d. Tuesday, Nov. 2_...-140s. 61/2d. Friday, Nov. 5....140s. 6d

PRICE PAID FOR GOLD BY THE UNITED STATES (FEDERAL RESERVE BANK)
Saturday, Oct. 30......-. $\$ 35.00 \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Wednesday, Nov. 3......... } \$ 35.00\end{aligned}\right.$
 Referring to day-to-day rates sterling exchange on Saturday last was firm in limited trading, but off from previous close. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.96 @ \$ 4.963 / 8$; cable transfers $\$ 4.96$ 1-16@\$4.96 7-16. On Monday sterling was slightly firmer in limited trading. The range was $\$ 4.961 / 8 @ \$ 4.961 / 4$ for bankers' sight and \$4.96 3-16@\$4.96 5-16 for cable transfers. On Tuesday quotations were largely nominal, with New York closed because of Election Day and Paris closed in observance of All Saints' Day. On Wednesday sterling was firm. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.963 / 8 @ \$ 4.97$; cable transfers $\$ 4.967-16 @ \$ 4.971-16$. On Thursday sterling continued firm in more active trading. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.971 / 2 @ \$ 4.98$ 3-16; cable transfers $\$ 4.975 / 8 @ \$ 4.981 / 4$. On Friday exchange was very firm. The range was $\$ 4.991-16 @ \$ 4.993 / 4$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.991 / 8 @ \$ 4.997 / 8$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $\$ 4.993 / 4$ for demand and $\$ 4.9913-16$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $\$ 4.995 / 8,60$-day bills at $\$ 4.987 / 8,90$-day bills at $\$ 4.989-16$, documents for payment ( 60 days) at $\$ 4.981 / 8$, and seven-day grain bills at $\$ 4.991 / 4$ Cotton and grain for payment closed at $\$ 4.995 / 8$.

## Continental and Other Foreign Exchange

FRENCH francs have been ruling steadier and slightly firmer. The better tone is due to the urmness of sterling with respect to the dollar as Paris aims to hold franc variations as nearly as possible in alignment with the pound. The market has been extremely limited, however, as the holidays incident to All Saints' Day lasted in France from the close of business on Friday last to the opening on Wednesday.

Official reports from Paris indicate a more satisfactory outlook for the franc and assert that lenders are more ready to offer funds in the market. The public disposition, it is asserted in Paris, is much changed and the franc rate is easily maintained.

The market has clear evidence, however, of activity of gold hoarders in the London market and of acquisition of British bank notes by French nationals.

On Friday of last week Finance Minister Bonnet addressing the congress of the Radical SocialistParty at Lille asserted that gold would soon be shipped from New York to Paris. No sum was specified, but it was assumed that probably the amount would be several million dollars.

The announcement created enthusiasm in the party congress but the the shipments, financiers in London, Paris and on this side declared, would be without much significance. It is supposed that the French stabilization fund recently earmarked gold in New York when dollars were rather heavily offered in the Paris exchange market under the influence of the break in Wall Street.

Such shipments, and it is assumed that they have already been made, will be the first movement of gold from this country in response to the operation of the tripartite currency agreement. The American authorities have previously chosen to bring to this country whatever gold has been acquired through official exchange operations, but it would seem that the foreign exchange controls have been content to hold on this side whatever metal they may have bought. A shipment of gold to France will not affect the gold position of the United States because metal is deducted from the American gold reserves as soon as it is placed under earmark.
It is believed that the sole reason for the actual physical shipment of gold from New York to Paris is to give tangible evidence to the French people that the gold drain on the Bank of France has been checked and that France is once again obtaining metal.

A feature of M. Bonnet's speech at Lille was an attack upon advocates of exchange control. He declared that had exchange control been in effect since July the country would have lost at least $3,000,000,-$ 000 francs of gold owing to the adverse trade balance, whereas in fact it gained several billion francs. He pointed out that control would block the return of capital from abroad and that the bulk of exportable funds has already been exported. He asserted that control would kill the tripartite currency agreement, which is bound up with the entire policy of the French Government, and would not solve the budget problem nor have any effect on the unfavorable trade deficit.
No change has occurred in the situation of the German mark. It will be recalled that Dr. Hjalmar Schacht made a surprise announcement to foreign journalists on Oct. 25 of his resignation as Minister
of Economics. It was assumed at the time that Dr. Schacht would be obliged by the Reich Government to remain as President of the Reichsbank after the expiration of his term on March 18. Berlin dispatches on Wednesday, Nov. 3, stated that the Berlin Government had finally and definitely declined to accept Dr. Shacht's resignation as Minister of Economics. Financial observers in all centers are nevertheless strongly of the opinion that Dr. Schacht's influence on German policy has diminished to the vanishing point. He has constantly opposed the Reich policy of spending large sums for armaments and public works.

Belgas are again showing some degree of firmness. The range this week has been between 16.91 and $17.031 / 2,16.95$ being dollar parity. However, future belga quotations continue at rather severe discounts. Thirty-day belgas are generally at a discount of 5 points under spot and 90 -day belgas at a 15 -point discount. Despite the political dispute as to management policies of the National Bank of Belgium which has been in progress for the past four or five years, the banking position of the country is entirely satisfactory and business conditions are favorable. On Oct. 28 the National Bank of Belgium had a gold stock of $3,377,300,000$ belgas and balances abroad of $1,256,000,000$ belgas. The bank's ratio of gold to notes stood at $7.7 .65 \%$ and its ratio of gold to total liabilities was $68.88 \%$. It is understood that in recent weeks the bank has lost some gold to The Netherlands and that some transfers of foreign funds have been made from Antwerp to France and Switzerland.
The following table shows the relation of the leading European currencies to the United States dollar:

| b France (franc) | New Dollar | Old Dollar | Range This Week |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Parity | Parity a |  |  |
|  | 3.92 | 6.63 | 3.37 | to $3.40 \frac{8}{8}$ |
| Belgium (belga) | 13.90 | 16.95 | 16.91 | to $17.031 / 2$ |
| Italy (lira)- | 5.26 | 8.91 | 5.261/8 | to $5.271 / 4$ |
| Switzerland (franc) | 19.30 | 32.67 | 23.10 | to 23.23 |
| Holland (guilder) | 40.20 | 68.06 | 55.281/2 | to 55.30 |

a New dollar parity as before devaluation of the European currencles between Sept. 23 and Oct. 3, 1936.
b The franc cut from gold and allowed to "float" on June 30 .
The London check rate on Paris closed on Friday at 147.15, against 147.25 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished at $3.397 / 8$, against $3.367 / 8$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $3.401 / 8$, against $3.373 / 8$. Antwerp belgas closed at 17.03 for bankers' sight bills and at 17.03 for cable transfers, against $16.903 / 4$ and $16.903 / 4$. Final quotations for Berlin marks were $40.311 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and $40.331 / 2$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $40.171 / 2$ and $40.171 / 2$. Italian lire closed at 5.27 for bankers' sight bills and at $5.271 / 4$ for cable transfers, against $5.261 / 4$ and $5.261 / 4$. Austrian schillings closed at 18.85, against 18.85; exchange on Czechoslovakia at $3.501 / 4$, against $3.501 / 4$; on Bucharest at 0.74 , against 0.74 ; on Poland at 18.95, against 18.93; and on Finland at 2.22, against 2.20. Greek exchange closed at $0.913 / 4$, against 0.91 .

EXCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war is firm. This is due in part to the movement of these currencies in sympathy with sterling, but an independent firmness is likewise apparent arising from business improvement and an inflow of funds from other centers. Swedish business is especially prosperous. Uneasy Continental funds customarily seek Switzerland for security. The gold
reserves of the Bank of The Netherlands have reached the highest point in the history of the institution as Dutch capital continues to return from abroad. The bank's statement for Nov. 1 shows gold stock of $1,354,600,000$ guilders. Present Dutch reserves are $138 \%$ higher than the gold holdings of the bank at the low point in November, 1936. The rapid flow of gold into Holland during the past year has been one of the outstanding events of the international financial world. A year ago the gold holdings of the bank stood at $684,800,000$ guilders. It is believed possible that a further large amount of the metal is held by the $300,000,000$-guilder equalization fund, some of which may be held in the United States reflecting recent Dutch sales of dollars. For some weeks there has been a strong demand for guilders in many quarters. Operations of the guilder equalization fund alone prevent the unit from rising above its present range of 55.27-55.30.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 55.27, against $55.291 / 2$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 55.27 , against $55.291 / 2$; and commercial sight bills at 55.21 , against 55.23 . Swiss francs closed at 23.22 for checks and at 23.22 for cable transfers, against 23.11 and 23.11. Copenhagen checks finished at 22.33 and cable transfers at 22.33 against $22.161 / 2$ and $22.161 / 2$. Checks on Sweden closed at 25.77 and cable transfers at 25.77, against $25.591 / 2$ and $25.591 / 2$; while checks on Norway finished at 25.12 and cable transfers at 25.12, against $24.941 / 2$ and $24.941 / 2$. Spanish pesetas are not quoted in New York.

EXCHANGE on the South American countries presents no new features of importance. These currencies move in close relation to sterling-dollar fluctuations. The exchange position of the South American countries continues to improve steadily because of the expansion of the export trade.
Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday, official quotations, at 33.30 for bankers' sight bills, against 33.07 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 33.30 , against 33.07 . The unofficial or free market close was 29.65@29.80, against 29.70@29.75. Brazilian milreis, official rates, were 8.92, against 8.86 . The unofficial or free market in milreis as $5.55 @ 5.65$, against $5.55 @ 5.65$. Chilean exchange is nominally quoted at 5.19 , against 5.19. Peru is nominal at $251 / 8$, against $251 / 4$.

EXCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries is to some extent disturbed by the Chinese-Japanese conflict, but for the most part these units move in sympathy with sterling. Figures recently released by the Department of Commerce in Washington show that there has been a considerable retardation of both import and export trade of China and Japan as a result of the war. Since March Japan has shipped approximately $\$ 200,000,000$ of gold to the United States. It is reported that at least $\$ 50,000,000$ more will be shipped. A large part of these shipments have been converted into sterling, especially in recent weeks and have contributed to the firmness in sterling. Japanese authorities assert that the yen will be kept at its present peg to sterling at the rate of 1 s .2 d . per yen.

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 29.12, against 28.93 on Friday of last week. Hongkong closed at $31.24 @ 311 / 4$, against $31.09 @ 311 / 8$;

Shanghai at 291/2@2923-32, against 291/2@29 11-16; Manila at 503-16, against $503-16$; Singapore at $583 / 4$, against 58.30 ; Bombay at 37.74 , against 37.49 ; and Calcutta at 37.74, against 37.49.

## Gold Bullion in European Banks

THE following table indicates the amounts of gold bullion (converted into pounds sterling at par of exchange) in the principal European banks as of respective dates of most recent statements, reported to us by special cable yesterday (Friday); comparisons are shown for the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

| Ban | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 196,407,206 | 192,645,853 |  |
| ra | , | $391,871,164$ $1,844,250$ |  |  |  |
| - | 87 | 88,092,000 | 00,348,00 | 90.637,00 |  |
| taly | a25,232 | 42,575,00 | 43,537 | 66.712. |  |
| Nether | 108,301,000 | 47.491,00 | 47.560.0 | 73.54 |  |
| Nat. Belg | 98.669,000 | 105.134,000 | 98,883.00 | 74.16000 |  |
| Switzer | 78,631 | 80,129 | 46.707 | 67,834 |  |
| Sweden | 26,019,000 | $24,243,000$ $\mathbf{6} 552,000$ | ${ }_{6}^{21.55}$ | 7 |  |
| enmar |  |  |  |  |  |
| ta |  |  |  |  |  |
| ev. | 62 | 163 | 131,502 | , |  |
| a Amount held Dec. 31, 1936. latest tigure avallable. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which is now reported at $£ 1,002,750$. c A mount held Aug. 1, 1936, the latest figure avallable. <br> The gold of the Bank of France was revalued on July 23, 1937, at 43 milligrams of gold, 0.9 fine, equal to one franc; this was the second change in the gold's values within less than a year, the previous revaluation took place on Sept. 26, 1936, when the gold was given a value of 49 milligrams to the franc as compared with 65.5 mgs . previously. On the basis of 65.5 mgs ., approximately 125 trancs equaled $£ 1$ sterling at par; on basls of 49 mgs., about 165 francs equaled $£ 1$ sterling, and at 43 mgs ., there are about 190 francs to $\mathrm{£l}$. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## What Next for Organized Labor?

The breakdown of the conference at Washington last week between committees of the American Federation of Labor and the Committee for Industrial Organization came as no surprise either to the public or to the labor representatives. The communications which were exchanged between the two bodies while a conference was being arranged were couched in such violent language, and the charges and coun-ter-charges which they set out were so explicit and uncompromising, that a good deal would have had to be taken back, or smoothed over, or forgotten on both sides before even a semblance of good feeling could be restored. No attempt, however, appears to have been made to temper any of these asperities, and the opening debate on whether the committee of ten, representing the Committee for Industrial Organization, should consent to confer with a committee of three, representing the Federation Council, was not a happy augury for the sessions. At bottom, of course, the success of the conference depended upon its ability to effect a working agreement in which two sharply opposed theories of labor organization could be reconciled, but it was politics rather than theory on which the conference quickly split.
On the second day of the sessions the Committee submitted to the Federation a three-point program embodying the terms on which it was prepared to make peace. The Committee proposed, first, that the Federation "shall declare as one of its basic policies that the organization of the workers in the mass-production, marine, public utilities, service and basic fabricating industries be effectuated only on an industrial basis." Second, the Federation was to create within its organization a department to be known as the Committee for Industrial Organization, with which all national, international and local unions now affiliated with the Committee were to be affiliated. This department, it was proposed, "shall be completely autonomous, operating under
its own departmental constitution, and shall be directed by its own properly designated officers." It was also to have "complete and sole jurisdiction" in regard to the workers described in the first point of the program, and also in "any matters affecting its affiliated organizations and their members." Third, there should be called, by agreement between the Committee and the Federation, a national convention "attended by all of the national and international unions and local industrial unions" affiliated with either body, "for the purpose of approving the foregoing agreement and for working out the necessary rules and regulations to effectuate the same and to guarantee the fulfillment of the program."

It was clear at once that this program, if it were accepted, would put an end to the "united front" which the Federation has championed and exerted itself to maintain. The Federation would be divided into two branches, one of which would not only bear a separate name but would also, by specific agreement, be given complete autonomy over its union affiliates and their members and sole jurisdiction over controversies to which they became parties. It would also involve the withdrawal by the Federation from some of the labor fields, among them various service occupations and public utilities, now represented in its membership, and it apparently left unsettled the controversey over craft versus industrial unionism in industries in which both types of workers are represented.
The reply of the American Federation was a fourpoint proposal of diametrically opposite tenor. All the national or international unions with Federation charters that are now members of the Committee for Industrial Organization were to return to the Federation, with the enjoyment of "all rights and privileges" which they had before the Committee was organized. The inclusion of other organizations affiliated with the Committee was to be effected through conferences representing the two bodies. "Organization and administrative policies not mutually agreed to" were to be referred "for final decision" to the next convention of the Federation, and "in the meantime an aggressive organizing campaign" was to be "continued and carried forward among the unorganized workers along both industrial and craft lines as conditions and circumstances may warrant." These proposals, it was declared, contemplated "the establishment of one united solidified labor movement in America and the termination of division and discord now existing within the ranks of labor." The Committee for Industrial Organization, accordingly, "shall be immediately dissolved."
The counter-proposal was promptly rejected by the Committee representatives. It "suggests abject surrender," their chairman declared. It would compel "millions of organized workers" to give up "membership in any kind of union" and create "the kind of situation that would render it impossible for any legitimate labor organization ever to reorganize them." It is "merely a reaffirmation of the Federation's former policy" and "certainly does not contemplate the organization of the unorganized into strong unions." It indicates that the Federation is "still determined to prevent" the organization of mass-production and other basic industries on industrial lines, "even though it may prevent the
organization of the millions of unorganized workers in such industries." The Federation members, in reply, insisted that the proposal "affords a reasonable possibility of healing the breach in the organized labor movement" and that it "embraces a procedure for the adjustment of all points in dispute."

If such hopelessly divergent demands are to be insisted upon, the united labor front which the Federation desires will be only an idle dream. The only hope of unity lies in a reciprocal and substantial abatement of demands. There can be no unity, for example, if the Lewis Committee insists upon complete autonomy within the Federation. Not only would the Federation be split into two rival and probably hostile camps, but an unseemly strug. gle would be precipitated for control of the annual convention, where voting is on the basis of membership. Unity will be impossible, again, if the Committee for Industrial Organization continues to "raid" the industries in which unions have been organized by the Federation, and asserts jurisdiction over craft workers and mass production workers alike. The Federation, in turn, will have to show some real interest in organizing the mass production industries if it is to win the confidence of the Committee, and not content itself with voting a formal expression of interest which is not effectively forlowed up. The questions of jurisdiction which bulk so large in labor union politics do not seem, to an outsider, incapable of solution if the will to deal amicably and fairly with them exists.

It is possible that the conference, which resumed its sessions at Washington on Thursday, may find a way out of its dilemma. The outlook at the moment, however, is for a continuance of union warfare and an intensification of the "aggressive labor movements" which Dr. Harold G. Moulton, President of the Brookings Institution, in an address at Chicago on Oct. 25 before the annual convention of the Institute of American Meat Packers, declared to be "the primary cause of the current business recession." It is matter of common knowledge that, for these disturbances, the Committee for Industrial Organization bears far the larger share of responsibility. No more than ordinary intelligence is needed to show that if the demand for shorter hours and higher wages, irrespective of the efficiency of the worker or the state of demand for the product, is to go on as it has been and still is going on, if strike after strike is to be precipitated by union leaders responsible at the most only to their followers and in practice only remotely responsible even to them, and if agreements made are to be broken at the caprice of leaders or of radical elements of the rank and file, the industrial system, and law and order as well, will before long break down.

Fortunately, it is not yet clear that Mr. Lewis can reinforce his labor organization by aligning it with a national labor party movement. The municipal election in New York City, on Tuesday, was obviously a great victory for the American Labor Party and its Communist allies, and while that party is not directly the creation of Mr. Lewis, it has had his support and in turn has supported him. The American Federation, however, still holds aloof from party affiliations, and unless some compromise is reached at Washington it cannot be counted upon to support any labor party movement with which

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle

Mr. Lewis is identified. In the municipal election in Detroit, on the other hand, the attempt of the Committee for Industrial Organization to capture the city government was overwhelmingly defeated, an equally crushing defeat was suffered in Canton, Ohio, and a labor candidate for Mayor was defeated in Jackson, Mich. Each of these cities, it will be remembered, has seen the Committee in action during the past year, and has evidently decided that what it has seen is enough. There is intense opposition to the Committee in industrial centers in the South, and if the Western farmers intend to merge their interests with those of a labor party there are as yet no important indications of it.

There is much reason to expect, however, not only that attacks of the Lewis Committee upon industry and business as well as upon the craft unions of the American Federation will continue, but that strenuous efforts will also be made to develop the American Labor Party in preparation for the Congressional elections of 1938 and the elections of 1940. There is little that is cheering in the outlook for business or industry if the aggressive campaign for labor domination through the Lewis organization is to go on unchecked. It should not be necessary for the country to learn through hard experience that labor demands which reduce consumption and cut profits to a point where capital investment is discouraged, and a labor agitation which relies upon strikes and open lawlessness to attain its ends, are incompatible with any reasonable prosperity or economic security, but the lesson will have to be learned in that way if means are not devised to teach it in some other.

## Boondoggling or Bulldozing?

President Roosevelt displayed rather less than his customary urbanity when he complained that the daily press had quite generally treated the designation of his oldest son, James Roosevelt, as "Coordinator," with functions involving the independent commissions and bureaus of the Federal Government, as "first page" news. His counter suggestion was that the relative unimportance of the designation should have relegated the item to the comparative obscurity of an inside page. Upon that question there may be divergent views. It is possible that the appointment of a "Coordinator" on this occasion is an event of unusual importance.
It is true that the title of "Coordinator," under the present Administration at Washington, has acquired something less than definiteness of meaning and its implications have become so uncertain and equivocal as to connote the bare minimum of possible intention. The chaos of administration under the New Deal, with its innumerable conflicts of ambition and authority, of purpose and policy, has had countless coordinators, but all of them have failed, and there has been in fact no real coordination. In the present instance there is little to supplement the name adopted other than the high and confidential position held by the President's son, and the fact that he has been directed to allocate two days in each week to the problems arising out of this enlargement of the sphere of Presidential prerogative. Within these two days it will be the peculiar duty of the Coordinator to convey Presidential commands, or recommendations, or views, to whatever
extent it is considered warrantable to issue them, to the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Federal Trade Commission, the Water Power Commission, the Communications Commission and, in short, to all the administrative and quasi-judicial agencies which hitherto have been supposed to apply the law without concern for persons or interests, with cold and judicial impartiality.
If and when such a body is created, the same relationship and supervision would undoubtedly extend to the exceedingly powerful board or commission which the President is attempting to have established to fix wages and hours of labor throughout the several States. Reciprocally, it is understood that these heretofore independent and uncontrolled bodies will be permitted, through their chairmen or other duly accredited representatives, to explain to the Chief Executive through the medium of the Coordinator their several attitudes upon controverted and pending questions as well as their aspirations for the future. One cannot doubt that, when the system shall be fully established (perhaps not until after some of the stronger and abler men now included in the membership of these boards and trained to value their integrity have passed from the scene), such representations would be made with becoming modesty and complete deference.

Probably one of the future tasks of coordination will relate itself to expense-creating agencies on the one hand, and revenue-controlling agencies upon the other. That such coordination, or harmony of method and purpose, has been woefully lacking throughout the whole history of regulation by law and by custom or public opinion is entirely beyond successful contradiction. For five decades, since the enactment of the Cullom law, the railroads of the United States have been ground between the millstones of public regulation-on the one side gross receipts fixed and limited by rate-making commissions, on the other, wages and hours of labor controlled and forced by combinations of public sentiment and emotional favor for the visible wageearner on the corporation payroll as against the invisible wage-earners, and others, who constitute the corporation. The consequences have had expression in the fact that, considering as a whole the railroad system of the United States or that of any great section of the United States, the railroads have not, throughout the whole period, prospered to the extent that public interest requires, or even held their own. In the most prosperous times they have, at the best, barely earned the minimum fair return essential to economic stability and the general welfare, of which the Constitution says that they shall not be deprived. In less active times they have invariably suffered great losses. Presidents before Franklin D. Roosevelt have jumped to the crude and illusory conclusion that all that was necessary to avoid this evil was to establish unity in regulation, either by consolidating effectively the two branches of control or by compelling their harmonious coordination. No statesman and no qualified student of government can accept that superficial view. Temporarily it might work. Momentarily it might relieve a condition in which convergence of the opposed pincers had produced bankruptcy for many and the imminent threat of bankruptcy for all. Nevertheless, to create a combination with nominal capacity to augment expenses for labor indefinitely
and at will, and to collect the bill from the trans-portation-purchasing public, would be no solution at all, not even from the selfish standpoint of the railroad employees who could be lured to lend interested support to the measure. There would be few revolutions of the vicious circle attempted before the failure of effective demand for services and the diversion of patronage would leave all parties in much worse condition than they were in before the attempt was made. This, however, is merely one illustration of a dangerous direction that executive interference might be constrained to take by partisan pressure and wishful and superficial thinking.
In truth, the concept of executive coordination in this field could be entertained only by one hopelessly blind to the true reasons for the existence of the quasi-judicial commissions and for the creation of agencies to exercise legislative powers by delegation and to execute the legislative purpose as disclosed by limiting standards duly prescribed in the grants of power. That the full legislative power cannot be delegated has become axiomatic in American jurisprudence. Broad matters of policy involve the highest quality of legislative discretion and must be determined, in national affairs, by the Congress, but the legislature may prescribe the general rule of policy and empower a subordinate administrative agency to apply that rule to the facts of particular cases, making, for such purposes, its own inquiries and determinations as to the facts. But each administrative agency exercising such powers must act, and can only act, upon notice to the parties in interest, upon a record in the making of which all parties are afforded opportunity to participate. If its action is arbitrary or lacking in good faith, its acts are void and may be set aside by judicial process. Moreover, every party in interest must be allowed to have his "day in court" regarding any claim that he may make of violation of any statutory or constitutional right, or of action not in fact authorized by the grant of authority or, to paraphrase the language of Chief Justice White, so arbitrary or lacking in good faith as to be obviously beyond and spirit if not the language of the grant. All these restrictions plainly exclude such administrative tribunals from any conception which could make them the agents of executive or partisan policy. They can know no policy except the legislative will; between them and the Congress there can be no intermediary; until admonished by the regularly constituted courts they must interpret the legislative purpose as disclosed by the legislation which it is their function to apply for themselves; they must act without fear or favor and always impartially as between all parties to the issue with which they have to deal. Upon this foundation of principle the entire structure of administrative law has been developed, and when that foundation fails the whole edifice must inevitably fall.
It may be that the President has not overlooked these conditions and does not intend to ignore them. If that is the case, it must be concluded that the creation of a Coordinator in this field is without real significance and that the functions to be attempted are so limited that the designation is little more than a gesture, or perhaps an effort to find occupation for an active mind and an ambitious and deserving youth. Upon that hypothesis the otherwise sig-
nificant departure from approved precedent is mere boondoggling.
The alternative supposition is not less than sinister. It is not to be forgotten that, when Governor of New York, Mr. Roosevelt, in a manner never clearly disclosed to the public, brought about the retirement of a Chairman of the Public Service Commission of the State whose record was wholly creditable, and in appointing his successor explicitly declared that he did not intend that the Commission should function impartially between the public utilities and the public, but that it was his purpose to have it become the advocate of the users of the services supplied by those utilities. If such is the Presidential purpose at this time, the consequences may be grave and far-reaching. The purpose will, in the end, have to be abandoned or the administrative method of obtaining justice between the vendors and the vendees of quasi-public services will be destroyed.
If, in the present instance, the President has fallen into such an error, it is only another illustration of the superficial and hasty action to which he is frequently impelled by his implacable determination to override every obstacle which may intervene between the purpose which he has immediately in mind and its complete realization. He is lacking neither in patriotism nor in good and upright intentions, but he is apparently incapable of perceiving any sound reason for the existince of any impediment to the prompt and full attainment of whatever objective he may adopt, no matter how sudden such adoption may be. He may never have read the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone, or, if he has, he may have forgotten the great saying of that oracle of jurisprudence that it is always dangerous to repeal a law without ascertaining the reason for its original adoption because, after such ill-considered repeal, unforeseen difficulties are likely to disclose the sound reason which supported the repudiated statute.

## The Jutlook for Japan and the Pacific

Whatever the outcome of the conference at Brus-sels-and reports at this writing do not forecast any very important action-there is no reason to expect that the advance of Japan in the Far East will or can be permanently halted. Even a failure of the operations at Shanghai or a check to the advance from the north would leave virtually untouched the influences which urge Japan forward. After all has been charged that can be charged to a desire for the glory that may come from a conquest at arms, there still remain forces to which Japan seems destined to respond. The natural desire of an island empire for territory on the mainland, pressure of population upon a deficient food supply, expanding industries needing markets for their products, a dearth of important raw materials, jealousy of Russia as an Asiat.c Power, a belief in the superiority of the Japanese nation in comparison with its Chinese neighbons and resentment at the financial and business influence in the Far East which Europe and the United States have long wielded-all these things will continue to operate, as they have operated in the past and are operating now, to urge Japan along the path of territorial, economic and po-
litical expansion in the directions in which expansion is most naturally and easily to be accomplished. In such a movement war, however unavoidable, becomes an incident, and neither a temporary check, nor a patched-up peace in which China nominally acquiesced, nor a peace enforced by outside pressure would dispose of the inner forces that unite to drive Japan ahead.

Unless China develops powers of resistance and a capacity for internal economic and political stability and progress much greater than it has hitherto shown, the world must look forward to a time, perhaps not far distant, when Japan will be indisputably the dominant Power in the Far East. Neither a wholesale conquest of China nor a successful war with Russia is indispensable to that end. The firm establishment of Japanese authority in Manchukuo, the definitive occupation of northern China as far as the Yellow River, and control of the Chinese seaports would be sufficient not only for political domination but also for the economic penetration which Japan desires. If Japan can control access to the Pacific, it can control the economic life of the vast interior of China. The situation with regard to Russia is equally obvious. It would not be necessary to curb Russia by depriving it of the port of Vladivostok or some port that may be developed farther to the north if the only other access to the Pacific that Russia could have was through Chinese or Manchukuoan territory which Japan controlled.

It is along these general lines that Japanese expansion appears to be moving. The recognition of the trend goes far to explain the attitude of Great Britain in the present Sino-Japanese conflict. The primary interest of Great Britain in the Far East, and in the purpose of Japan to become the dominant Power in that part of the world, is economic, not political. Something of political prestige is, of course, involved in the maintenance of territorial and other rights which for many years have been enjoyed, and a determined effort would doubtless be made to hold Hongkong. The main interest, however, is financial and commercial. The injestment of British capital in China is immense, and the volume of British trade with China and Japan is large and important. The interest of the United States, while less than that of Great Britain in the matter of capital investment, is greater commercially, for both China and Japan find in the United States their best customer.

The prospect of a Japanese hegemony in the Far East, accordingly, raises the question how long the financial opportunities and commercial advantages which other countries, particularly the United States and Great Britain, have long enjoyed in that part of the world are likely to continue. The desire for economic self-sufficiency which dominates the economic policies of Italy and Germany and is spreading rapidly elsewhere in Europe is strong in Japan, and to the extent that teh aim was realized through the occupation of Chinese territory and the development of Chinese natural resources and industrial production, the volume of imports from Errope and the United States, and in varying degree from other countries as well, should be expected to decline. Already, in China, the policy of the "open door" has ceased to be of practical importance, and Japan has sbown no disposition to accept the policy for itself.

No more in the Far East than elsewhere, of course, will the door be absolutely closed, for a nation must sell if it is to buy and not even the most highly industrialized nation can hope to live wholly within itself, but the door will obviously be held less and less widely ajar if Chinese production can be made to supplement what Japan itself can produce and the Chinese market can be forced open for Japanese goods.

The task of the Brussels conference, viewed from this angle, becomes both delicate and complicated, and the difficulties are not lessened by the fact that politics as well as economics are involved. It is easy to understand why Great Britain, which in its foreign policy is accustomed to take a long look ahead, should be strongly averse to doing anything that would irritate Japan or hasten the time when British capital may have to withdraw from the Far East and British trade suffer a serious decline. If it is the inevitable that has to be faced, it is better that the inevitable shall come gradually and time be used to prepare for it. The statement of Foreign Secretary Eden to the effect that Great Britain is ready to go as far as the United States will go at Brussels was doubtless intended in part to make clear where the responsibility for calling the conference lies, but since there is no indication, at least in Ambassador Davis's opening speech, that the United States is prepared to do more than urge the desirability of peace, Mr. Eden's assurance can hardly be called precise. There is a further impediment to considered action in the criticisms which have been voiced, especialy in Great Britain and this country, of Japan's ruthlessness in warfare, the sporadic attempts to boycott Japanese goods or prevent the sailing of vessels destined for Japan, and the desire of Chinese partisans to have Japan formally branded as an aggressor. Even the League of Nations, swayed as it was by the appeal of the Chinese delegation, refrained from pronouncing upon the issue of aggression, and the injection of that issue into the deliberations at Brussels would probably divide the conference again as the effort to array democracies against dictatorships is reported to have divided it already.

Japanese ambition, it is also to be remembered, goes farther than the establishment of Japanese supremacy over China and resistance to any political designs in the Far East that Russia may have. It contemplates also the attainment of an unassailable position throughout the Pacific. It has already gone a long way in that direction. Only a combination of naval forces such as, in the present state of Europe, is not a practical undertaking could successfully challenge the Japanese navy. The British possession of Hongkong could not be maintained against a massed Japanese naval attack, and the Singapore naval base, intended to insure beyond cavil the safety of British possessions in the Far East, has become isolated. Some American naval authorities are reported as believing that an American defense of the Philippines would be impracticable, and if that is the case the independence which has been promised to the islands will be held only upon Japanese sufferance. The denials by Japan of aggressive intentions must be given all the credence that such denials deserve, but few observers doubt that the natural result of Japanese expansion will
be to make the Japanese "Monroe Doctrine" for the Far East an accomplished fact as far as European or American interference is concerned.

It would be a great mistake to assume that Japan's ambitions are without at least tacit approval among other Powers. The action of the Italian delegate at Brussels, on Thursday, in opposing joint moral pressure upon Japan and urging that Japan and China be invited to settle their differences between themselves is entirely in line with Japan's opposition to outside intervention. The treaty of alliance between Germany and Japan, to which Italy was expected to adhere today, provides in terms only
for joint resistance to Communism, but there is no indication that the alliance is endangered by Japan's course in China; on the contrary, it seems to be working very well in view of the reported willingness of Japan to accept Chancellor Hitler as a mediator. The European countries whose commercial relations with the Far East are relatively minor have shown no disposition to entangle themselves in the Sino-Japanese controversy. Unless Great Britain and the United States agree to cooperate in something more than moral suasion, the United States will find itself isolated at Brus-
(Continued on page 2918)

## The New Capital Flotations in the United States During the Month of October and for the Ten Months Since the First of January

The record of new financing in this country during the month of October shows a grand total of $\$ 195,818,620$, comprising $\$ 27,619,620$ of State and municipal issues, $\$ 129$,099,000 of corporate securities and two Farm Loan emissions amounting to $\$ 34,300,000$. The month's grand total compares with $\$ 223,502,510$ for September; with $\$ 183,827,304$ for August; with $\$ 343,577,370$ for July; with $\$ 559,649,812$ for June; with $\$ 261,441,234$ for May and with $\$ 317,092,098$ for April. In March the grand total was $\$ 382,057,701$; in February it was $\$ 521,550,323$, and in January it was $\$ 617$,121,520. Refunding operations for the month of October comprised $\$ 106,998,920$ out of the grand total of $\$ 195,818$,620 , leaving the strictly new capital raised during the month at $\$ 88,819,700$.

United States Government issues appeared in the usual order during the month of October. The month's financing comprised four single Treasury bill issues sold on a discount basis.
Because of the importance of United States Treasury issues we furnish below a summary of the new securities sold during the first 10 months of the current year and give particulars of the different issues.

## New Treasury Financing During the Month of October, 1937

Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau on Sept. 30 announced a new offering of $\$ 50,000,000$ or thereabouts of 273 -day Treasury bills. The bills were dated Oct. 6 and will mature July 6, 1938. Subscriptions to the offering totaled $\$ 183,266,000$, of which $\$ 50,090,000$ was aceepted. The average price for the bills was 99.669 , the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.436 \%$. Issued to replace maturing bills.
Mr. Morgenthau on Oct. 7 announced a new offering of $\$ 50,000,000$ or thereabouts of 273 -day Treasury bills. The bills were dated Oct. 13 and will mature July 13, 1938. Subscriptions to the offering totaled $\$ 134,079,000$, of which $\$ 50,103,000$ was accepted. The average price for the bills was $99.675 \%$, the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.429 \%$. Issued to replace maturing bills.

On Oct. 14 Mr . Morgenthau announced another offering of $\$ 50,000,000$ or thereabouts of 273 -day Treasury bills. The bills were dated Oct. 20 and will mature July 20, 1938 Tenders to the offering totaled $\$ 163,285,000$, of which $\$ 50$, 025,000 was accepted. The average price for the bills was 99.725 , the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.362 \%$. Issued to replace maturing bills.
Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau on Oct. 21 announced a further offering of $\$ 50,000,000$ or thereabouts of 140-day Treasury bills. The bills were dated Oct. 27 and will mature March 16, 1938. Subscriptions to the offering totaled $\$ 143,108,000$, of which $\$ 50,065,000$ was accepted. The average price for the bills was 99.899 , the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.261 \%$. Issued to replace maturing bills.

In the following we show in tabular form the Treasury financing done during the first ten months of 1937. The results show that the Government disposed of $\$ 5,416,303,000$ of which $\$ 3,711,611,700$ went to take up existing issues and $\$ 1,704,691,300$ represented an addition to the public debt. For October by itself, the disposals aggregated $\$ 200,283,000$, all of which constituted refunding.
united states treasury financing during the first ten
MONTHS OF 1937


* Average rate on a bank discount basis.

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle

| Dated | Type of Securtly | Total Amount | Refundino | $\begin{gathered} \text { New } \\ \text { Indebtedness } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jan. | 71-day Treas. | \$50,055,000 | 350,180,000 | \$50,000,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Jan. }}{ }^{\text {Jan. }}$ | 273-day Treas, bills | $50,125,000$ $50,022,000$ | 50,022,000 |  |
| Jan. 20 | 273-day Treas. bills | 50,015,000 | 50,015,000 |  |
| Jan. | 273-day Treas. bills | 50,038,000 | 50,038,000 |  |
| Total |  | \$250,255,000 | \$200,255,000 | \$50,000,000 |
| $\stackrel{\mathrm{Feb}}{ }$ | ${ }^{273-d a y}$ Treas. bills | \$50,385,000 | 850,385,000 |  |
|  |  | 550.027 | 50,027,000 |  |
| Feb. 24 | 273-day Treas. bills | 50,024 | 50. |  |
|  |  | \$200,461,000 | \$200,461,000 |  |
|  | 105-day Treas. bllls |  | \$50,0 | 350,02 |
| ${ }_{\text {Mar. }} 10$ | 98-day. Treas. bills | 50, | 50,035,000 | 50,030,000 |
| Mar. | 273-day Treas, blils | $50,010,000$ |  |  |
| Dec. | $23 / 2 \%$ Treas, bonds | 483,910,000 |  | 50.0811 .000 |
|  | ${ }^{\text {92-day }}$ Treas. bils |  |  | 50,081,000 |
| Mar. | ${ }^{\text {85-day }}$ (Treas. bills | 50,02 | 50,008,000 | 50,189,000 |
|  | 773-day Treas. bils |  | 50,015,000. | 5,0142,000 |
| Mar. 31 | 273-day Treas. bills | 50,004,000 |  | 5,014,000 |
| Tota |  | \$984,449,000 | 8733,980,00 | 3250,469,00 |
| Apr. | $7^{2}$-day Treas. bllls | \$50,044,000 | 850,000,000 | 850,093,000 |
| Apr. | 273-day Treas, bilis | 50,022,000 | 50,022,000 |  |
|  | 148-day Treas. bills | 50,025,000 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Aprr }}^{\text {Apr }}$ | (211-day Treas. bills | $50,302,000$ <br> $50,024,000$ | 50,000,000 | 50,076,000 |
| Apr. 28 | 273-day Treas. bills | 50,052,000 \} |  |  |
| Tot |  | \$350,516,000 | \$200,022,000 | 8150,494,000 |
| May | 135-day Treas | \$50,045,000 | \$50,000,000 | 350,059,0 |
| ${ }_{\text {May }}$ | 128-day Treas. bills | ${ }_{50,07}^{50,01}$ |  | 50,099,000 |
| May 12 | 273-day Treas. bills | ${ }_{50}^{50,027,000}$ |  |  |
| May 19 | 122-day Treas. blls | ${ }^{50} 50.140 .0000000$ |  |  |
| May | 15-day .Treas. bills | 50,182,000 | 50,000.000 | 50,201,000 |
| May | 273-day Treas. bills | 00 |  |  |
| Total |  | \$400,543.000 | \$200,064,000 | 8200,479,000 |
| e | 108-day Treas. bills | \$50,112,000 | \$50,000,000 | 850,142,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| June 9 | 273-day Treas. bill | 50,000,000 |  | $552,784.3000$ |
| June 15 | 13\% \% Treas. notes | $\left.{ }_{426,290,000}^{46}\right\}$ |  | 552,884,300 |
| June | 273-day Treas. bills | 50,045,000 | 50,045,000 |  |
| June 30 |  | $50,120,000$ $50.015,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50,120,000 \\ & 50,015,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total |  | \$1,153,106,300 | 8550,180,000 | 2,926,300 |
| July | 3-day Treas bils | $\$ 50,010,000$ 50,060 | $\$ 50,01$ | \$50,000,000 |
| July | 3-day Treas. bills | $50,000,000$ |  |  |
| July | 148-day Treas. bills | $50,136,000$ | 50,060,00 | 50,091,000 |
| July | 273-day Treas. bills | 50,015 |  |  |
| July 28 | 272-day Treas. bills 27-day Treas, bills | 50,012,000 50,032,000 | 50,159,000 | 49,885,000 |
| Tot |  | \$350,265,000 | \$200,298,000 | \$149,976,000 |
| Aug | 135-day Treas, bills | \$50,0 | 850,000,000 | \$50,047;000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Aug }}$ | 129-day Treas, bills |  | 50,145,000 | 9,998,000 |
| A | 273-day Treas, bills | 50,057,000 |  |  |
| Au | 122-day Treas. bllls | 50,018,000 | 50,083,000 | 49,983,000 |
| A | 273-day Treas. bills | $50,048,000$ $50.043,000$ | 50,010,000 | 50,034,000 |
| Aug. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 50,043,000 \\ & 50,001,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Total |  | \$400,300,000 | \$200,238,000 | 3200,062,000 |
| Sept. | Treas. bills | 850,072.000 | \$50,028,000 | \$50,072,000 |
| Se | 104-day Treas. bills | 50,244,000 | 50,027,00 | 50,213,000 |
|  | 273-day Treas. | 50.016,000 |  |  |
| Sept. | 273-day Treas. bills | 50,010,000 | 50,010,000 |  |
| Sept. | 1\%\% Treas. notes | ${ }^{4322,135,800}$ | 342, 135,800 |  |
| Sept. 22 | 273-day Treas, bills | $50,015,000$ <br> $50,116,000$ | $50,015.000$ $50,116,000$ |  |
| Sept. 29 | 273-day Treas, bills | 50,116,000 |  |  |
| Total |  | 81,126,124,700 | \$1,025,839,700 | \$100,285,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Oct. ${ }^{13}$ | 273-day Treas. bills | 年 $50,103,000$ |  |  |
| Oct. 27 | 140-day Treas. bills | 50,065,0c0 | 50,065,000 |  |
|  |  | 8200,283,000 | 8200,283,000 |  |
| Grand to |  | \$5,416,303,000 | 83,711.6 | \$1,704,691,3 |

## Features of October Corporate Financing

Making further reference to the new corporate offerings announced during October, we note that public utility issues accounted for $\$ 81,864,000$, which compares with but $\$ 11$,500,000 for that group in Sertember. Industrial and miscellaneous issues totaled $\$ 25,929,000$ in October, as against $\$ 139,242,692$ in September, while railroad financing in October amounted to $\$ 21,306,000$ as compared to only $\$ 1,300,000$ recorded for September.

The total corporate securities of all kinds put out during October was, as already stated, $\$ 129,099,000$, of which $\$ 108,400,000$ comprised long-term issues and $\$ 20,699,000$ represented stock flotations. The portion of the month's corporate flotations devoted to refunding operations was $\$ 69,652,500$, or more than $53 \%$ of the total. In September the refunding portion was $\$ 39,385,636$, or more than $25 \%$ of the total. In August the refunding portion was $\$ 56,-$ 136,146 , or more than $53 \%$ of the total. In July the refunding portion was $\$ 56,780,528$, or more than $40 \%$ of the total. In June the refunding portion was $\$ 149,341,150$, or more than $35 \%$ of the total. In May the refunding por-
tion was $\$ 87,210,363$, or more than $52 \%$ of the total; in April it was $\$ 86,535,499$, or more than $53 \%$ of the total; in March it was $\$ 181,055,483$, or more than $56 \%$ of the total; in February it was $\$ 224,520,551$, or more than $63 \%$ of the total. In January the refunding portion was $\$ 203,516,962$, or nearly $69 \%$ of the total. In October a year ago the amount for refunding was $\$ 271,516,500$, or more than $71 \%$ of that month's total.
Refunding issues worthy of mention sold during October of 1937 were as follows: $\$ 48,364,000$ Central New York Power Corp. gen. mtge. $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, Oct. 1, 1962, of which $\$ 36$,364,500 was used for refunding, and $\$ 18,000,000$ Idaho Power Co. 1st mtge. $33 / 4$ s, Oct. 1,1967 , of which $\$ 13,650,000$ comprised refunding.
The largest corporate offering during October was $\$ 48$,364,000 Central New York Power Corp. gen. mtge. 33/4, Oct. 1, 1962, priced at 99 , to yield about $3.82 \%$. Other issues of importance were: 200,000 shares of the Continental Can Co., Inc., $\$ 4.50$ cum. pref. stock, priced at $100 ; \$ 18$,000,000 Idaho Power Co. 1st mtge. $33 / 4$ s, Oct. 1, 1967, floated at $981 / 2$, to yield about $3.80 \%$, and $\$ 13,000,000$ North Boston Lighting Properties secured notes, $31 / 2 \%$ series, Oct. 1, 1947, issued at par.

Included in the financing done during the month of October was an offering of $\$ 33,000,000$ Federal Intermediate Credit banks $11 / 2 \%$ debentures, dated Oct. 15, and due in four and nine months, offered at a premium over par value. There was also an issue of $\$ 1,300,000$ Virginia Joint Stock Land Bank of Charleston, W. Va., 3\% Farm Loan bonds, due Nov. 1, 1942, offered at par.

There were no new conspicuous corporate offerings made in October carrying warrants, or a convertible feature of one kind or another.

In the following we furnish a complete summary of the new financing-corporate, State and city, foreign government, as well as Farm Loan issues-brought out in the United States during October and the ten months ended with October:
SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNM
AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING

| 1937 | New Capital | Refunding | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Month of October- | 8 | \$ | 8 |
| ${ }_{\text {Corporate-- }}^{\text {Domestic- }}$ |  |  |  |
| $\checkmark$ Long-term bonds and notes | 38,747,500 | 69,652,500 | 108,400,00 |
| ${ }_{\sim}^{\text {Prereterred }}$ Stocks | 20,099,000 |  | 20,0990000 |
| Common stock | 600,000 |  |  |
| Long-term b |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Preferred |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Common }}$ Otocter |  |  |  |
| Long-term bon |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 59,446,500 | 69,652,500 | 129,099,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Other foreign government. |  | 34,300,000 | 34,300,000 |
| * Municipal-States, elites, \&cc.-. | 26,073,200 | 1,546,420 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Grand to | 88,819,700 | 106,998,920 | 195,818,620 |
| Ten Months Ended Oct. 31- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Lons-term bonds and | 660,932,849 ${ }_{44,276,080}$ | ${ }_{36,823,920}^{767,153,851}$ | 1,428,180,10000 |
|  | 193,959,665 | ${ }^{263,5500} 8.822$ | ${ }_{275,003,678}^{457,187}$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| Long-term bonds and not |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Cher foren shocks |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Lnorgg }}$ Leter |  |  |  |
| Preferred stocks <br> Commonstock |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total corporate | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 1,087,565,447 \\ 3,250,00 c \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | 1,154,134,818 | 2,241,700,265 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Farm Loan and Government agencles * Municipal-States, citles, \&c |  | 132,00c,000 604,337,706 | 231,014,00 | ${ }^{362,014,000}$ |
|  | $165,93,675$ $1,500,000$ |  | 4,8 |
| United States Possessions | ,830,453,153 1 1,771,552,493 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

* These figures do not include funds obtained by States and muntelpalities trom * These ingures an anency of the Federal Government.

In the tables on the two succeeding pages we compare the foregoing figures for 1937 with the corresponding figures for the four years preceding, thus affording a five-year comparison. We also furnish a detailed analysis for the five years of the corporate offerings, showing separately the amounts for all the different classes of corporations.
Following the full-page tables, we give complete details of the new flotations during October, including every issue of any kind brought out in that month.
SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER FOR FIVE YEARS

只 : 瘄

$$
\frac{1934}{\text { New Capilal }}\left|\frac{\text { Refunding }}{\mathrm{Na}}\right| \frac{\text { Total }}{\mathrm{s}}
$$



850,628 $\quad 59,026,732$

RS



Volume 145


Financial Chronicle
2917


DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONSIDURING OCTOBER, 1937
LONG-TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES MATURING LATER THAN FIVE YEARS)

RAILROADS
$\$ 3,650,000$ Chicago Burlington \& Quincy RR. equip. trust $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, Oct. 1 , 19 $2.70 \%$. New equipment. Priced to yield from $0.85 \%$ to $2.70 \%$. Offered by Salomon B
16,381,000 New York Chicago \& St. Louis RR. Co. 1st M. 31/2s,
Oct. 1, 1947 Refunding. Offered to holders of company's
1st M. 4 s , maturing Oct. 1, 1937. Unexchanged portion 1st M. 4s, maturing Oct. 1, 1937, Unexchanged portion at $991 / 2$ in October by selling group headed by Edward B. Smith at $991 / 2$
$\&$ Co.
The Te
1,275,000 The Texas \& Pacific Ry. equip. trust 23/4s, Nov. 1, 1938-52. New equipment. Priced to yield from $0.85 \%$ to $3.00 \%$.
Offered by F. S. Moseley \& Co.; Kean, Taylor \& Co. and
R. W. Pressprich \& Co. $\$ 21,306,000$

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

$\$ 2,500,000$ Central Hudson Gas \& Electric Corp. 1 st \& ref. M. $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1967. Refunding and new construction. Price 102; to yield surance Co. and Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co.
48,364,000 Central New York Power Corp. gen. M. $33 / \mathrm{s}$, Oct. 1, 1962.
Refunding, new construction, extensions and improvements. Refunding, new construction, extensions and improvements.
Price, 99 ; to yield about $3.82 \%$. Offered by Morgan Stanley \& Co., Inc.; Schoellkopf, Hutton \& Pomeroy, Inc.; Bonbright \& Co., Inc.; Mellon Securities Corp.; Brown Harriman \& Co.,
Inc.; Edward B. Smith \& Co.; The First Boston Corp. and
Lehman Brothers Lehman Brothers. Other underwriters were: Blyth \& Co.
Inc.; Coffin \& Burr, Inc.; Kidder, Peabody \& Co.; Lazard
Freres \& Co Freres \& Co... Inc.:'Lee Higginson Corp.; E. H. Rollins \& 18.000,000 Idaho Power Co. 1st M. $33 / \mathrm{s}$.
reimburse parent company for advances used in constructing generating station and provide funds for other corporate purgeners. Price, 981/2; to yield about 3.80\%. Offered by The
poses.
First Boston Corp.; Coffin \& Burr, Inc.; Harris, Hall \& Co. First, Boston Corp.; Coffin \& Burr, Inc.; Harris, Hall \& Co.
(Inc.); Bonbright \& Co., Inc.; Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc.
Edward B. Smith \& Co.; Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., and J. \& W. Seligman \& Co.; Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc, and
Co., Inc.; Goldman. Sachs \& Co.; Leerwriters were: Blyth \&
man Brothers; E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc. Whinson Corp. LehJankson \& Curtis; Kioldins \& Sons, Inc.; White, Weld \& \& Co.; \& Co.; Lazard Freres \& Co., Inc.; F. S. Moseley \& C. Co.; Stone ing. Weeks \& Knowles, Inc.; Hale, Waters \& Co., Inc., and North Bosties Corp.
$13,000,000$ North Boston Lighting Properties secured notes, $3 \overline{3 / 2 \%}$ series, Oct. 1, 1947. Repay bank loans and finance additions
and improvements to properties. Price. 100; to yield $3.50 \%$. Offered by The First Bostton Corp.; Lehman Brothers; F. I. Bodell \& Co., Halsey, Stuart \& Co.. Inc.; Chas. D. Barney
\& Co., and White, Weld \& Co.

## $\overline{\$ 81,864,000}$

## OIL

$\$ 1,00 \mathrm{~J}, 000$ Kansas Pipe Line \& Gas Co. 1st M. 5s, series A, 1952. Price on application. Offered by Harold E. Wood \& Co St. Paul, Minn.
LAND, BUILDINGS, \&c.
$\$ 120,000$ Concordia College Corp. (Moorhead, Minn.) 1st M. 4s and $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, July 1, $1938-47$. Real estate mortgage. Price,

Feb. 1, 1938-Nov. 1, 1947. Real estate mortgage. 3 s and 4 s application, Offered by Dempsey-Tegeler \& Co., St. Louis Mo.
60.000 Evenezer Lutheran Church (Columbia, S. C.) 1 st M. M1/5s $4.50 \%$ to $5.00 \%$. ${ }^{1938-52 .}$ Offered by Eckhardt-Petersen \& Co., Inc St. Louis, Mo.
150,000 Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary Parish Cleveland, Ohio) 1 st M . 4s and $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, Oct, 1 , $1938-49$.
Refunding. Price, $101-100$ to yield from $300 \%$ to $450 \%$

$3,000,000$ Saks \& Co. $4.40 \%$ mortgage loan due 1953 other corporate purposes. Placed privately through Paul other corporate purposes. Placed privately through Paul
Hammond Co.

## $\$ 4.230,000$

웅
(Preferred stocks of a stated par value are taken at par, while preferred stock Le of no par value and all classes of common stock are computed at their OTHER INDUSTRIAL AND MANUFACTURING
$\$ 20,000,000$ Continental Can Co., Inc., 200,000 shares $\$ 4.50$ cum, pref stock. Repay bank indebtedness incurred primarily to carry $4.50 \%$. Offered by Goldman, Sachs \& Co.; Chas. D. Barney E Co. Brown Harriman \& Co. Inc.; The First Boston Corp. Edward B. Smith \& Co. and Kidder, Peabody \& Co. Other underwriters were: Dominick \& Dominick; Hayden. Stone
\& Co.i W. E. Hutton \& Co.i Lazard Freres \& Co.. Inc.; Lee
Higginson Corp. Hemphill Higginson Corp.; Hemphill, Noyes \& Co.; G. M. M. P . Murphy
\& Oo; Harris, Hall \& Co. (Inc.); W. C. Langley \& Co.; F. S.
Moseley \& Co.; Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc.; HornMoseley \& Co.; Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc.; ; Horn\& Co.i Hallgarten \& Co.; Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co.; Loughiцge. \& Co.; First of Michigan Corp. Mipworth, Chanute,
600,000 Lane-Wells Co. 40,000 shares capital stock. Dischar bank loans incurred in construction of new buildings, provide for new equipment and additional working capital. Pre Price,
15.
Offered by Hartley, Rogers \& Co., Inc.

## $\$ 20,600,000$

NVESTMENT TRUSTS, TRADING, HOLDING, \& $c$. $\longrightarrow$
$\$ 99,000$ First New England Corp. 9.000 units, each unit comprising
1 share of $5 \%$ cum. pref. stock and 1 share of common stock 1 share of $5 \%$ cum. pref. stock and 1 share of common stock.
General corporate purposes. Price, 11 per unit. Prefered stock convertible into common at any time up to Oct. 1,1942,
at rates ranging from 5 shares to 1 share of common for each share of preferred stock. Offered by United Investment
ARM LOAN AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY ISSUES $\$ 33,000,000$ Federal Intermediate Credit Banks $11 / 2 \%$ debentures, Priced at a slight premium. Offered by Chari Refunding. New York, Fiscal Agent.
1,300,000 Virginian Joint Stock Land Bank of Charleston, W. Va.,
$3 \%$ Farm Loan bonds, due Nov. 1, 1942 . Refunding. Price, 100; to yield $3.00 \%$ Of, Offered by E. H. Rollins \& Sons. Inc.,
and Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc.; Robinson \& Co., Inc.; Nichols, Terry \& Dickinson, Inc., and Ames, Emerich \& Co., Inc.
$\$ 34,300,000$

## The Outlook for Japan and the Pacific

 (Concluded from page 2914)sels, and Mr. Roosevelt's Chicago pronouncement will seem even more ill-considered than it did when it was made.
Mediation aside, the ultimate aims of Japan would also be furthered if it consented to enter another conference, as has been suggested at Brussels, in which the Nine-Power Treaty was not an issue, for it could then maintain, as it has already contended, that the Treaty is obsolete and no longer imposes obligations upon its signatories. Whatever happens, the course of events, as far as can now be seen, will play more or less satisfactorily into Japanese hands. The penetration of China, halting and imperfect, no doubt, but nevertheless persistent, will go on without forcible interference from any quarter, Japanese domination in the Far East and the Pacific will advance from stage to stage, and European and Amer. ican influence and trade will decline as Japan progresses. The happiest outcome would be an agreement under which China, without sacrificing its political integrity or independence, could cooperate with Japan in the furtherance of common economic interests, but the intense hostility which is felt in China for Japan seems for the present to put an amicable settlement on such lines out of the question.

## The Course of the Bond Market

This week has seen a generally declining bond market, with losses in almost all of the lower-grade groups. The averages for the Baa's, however, did not decline to the low point of Oct. 19. The Baa rails were closest to that low, while the Baa utilities remained well above it. High grades have revealed moderate strength this week. United States Governments have remained firm.

High-grade railroad bonds have shown fractional losses. New York Central $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1997$, at 94 lost $1 / 2$ point, while Virginian $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, 1966, at $1041 / 4$ were off $1 / 8$ point. Mediumgrade and speculative railroad bonds have declined. Baltimore \& Ohio 5s, 1995, fell $53 / 4$ to $451 / 4$, and Erie 5s, 1975, dropped $61 / 2$ points to 45 . Defaulted railroad bonds also settled to lower prices. Chicago \& Great Western 4s, 1959, at $197 / \mathrm{s}$ were off $11 / 8$, while Missouri Pacific 5s, 1965, lost $21 / 4$ at $201 / 4$.

Highest-grade utility bonds have tended to advance. Brooklyn Edison $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, 1966, at $1015 / 8$ were up $1 / 8$; Consumers Power $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1970$, gained $1 / 4$ at $1031 / 4$; Southwestern Bell Telephone $31 / 2$ s, 1964 , advanced $1 / 4$ to $1075 / 8$. Lower grades, however, have lost ground. New England Power Association 5s, 1948, declined $31 / 4$ to $831 / 2$; Puget Sound Power \& Light $51 / 2$ s, 1949, at 72 were off 1 ; Standard Gas \& Electric 6s, 1966, fell $31 / 4$ to $563 / 4$.

Creditable improvement has been registered by industrial $b a n d s$ in the high-grade classification. Medium-grade industrials hare been soft and speculative issues weak. Oblogations of food processors have declined, National Dairy Products 3.4 s s, 1951 (w. w.), closing 1 lower at par. Most of the non-ferrous metals have lost favor, General Cable $51 / 2$ s, 1947, moving down 2 points to 101, a new low for the year. Gains have been recorded among the oils, but Skelly Oil $4 \mathrm{~s}, 1951$, at $961 / 4$ were off 1 . In the steel section, Otis Steel $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1962$, stood out with a loss of $23 / 8$ at $755 / 8$. The trend of packing company issues has been a downward one, Swift \& Co. $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1950$, closing at $1043 / 4$, off 2 .
The collapse of the coffee control plan brought liquidation into Brazilian bonds, while other South American issues reacted in sympathy. Italians have continued weak. German and Japanese bonds hare remained firm, with little change in price.
Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following tables:

| MOODY'S BOND PRICES (REVISED)(Based on Averape Yields) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES (REVISED) (Based on Indtoddual Clostno Prices) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ \text { Dally } \\ \text { Averages } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U. S. } \\ & \text { Goot. } \\ & \text { Bonds } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { All } 120 \\ \text { Domes- } \\ \text { Hic } \\ \text { Corp. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 120 Domestic Corporate * |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Corporate by Groups * |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ \text { Dadly } \\ \text { Averapes } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | All 120 <br> Domesin Corp. | 120 Domestic Corporate * by Ratings |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Corporate by Groups * |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30 \\ \text { For- } \\ \text { elgns } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | Aaa | Aa | A | Baa | h. R. | P. U. | 1 1ndu |  |  | Aaa | Aa | A | Ba | R. R. | P. U. | Indus. |  |
| Nov. 5 | 108.77 | 95.78 | 114.30 | 107.49 | 95.46 | 73.53 | 83.19 | 99.14 | 107.30 | Nov. | 4.25 | 3.25 | 3.59 | 4.27 | 5.89 | 5.10 | 4.05 | 3.60 | 5.61 |
|  | 108.74 | 95.78 | 114.30 | 107.69 | 95.29 | 73.76 | 83.46 | 98.97 | 106.92 |  | 4.25 | 3.25 | 3.58 | 4.28 | 5.87 | 5.08 | 4.06 | 3.62 <br> 3.58 |  |
| 3 | 108.64 | 96.11 | 114.51 | 107.69 | 95.78 | 74.10 | 83.87 | 98.97 | 107.69 |  | 4.23 | 3.24 | 3.58 | 4.25 | 5.84 | 5.05 | 6 | 8 |  |
|  | Stock | Exchan | ge Clos | 107 | 95.95 |  | 84.41 | 99.31 | 107.30 | 1. | 4.22 | Exchas | 3.61 | 4.24 | 5.77 | 5.01 | 4.04 | 3.60 |  |
| Oct. 30 | 108.60 | 96.28 95.44 | ${ }_{114.30}^{14.30}$ | 107.30 | 95.78 | 75.12 | 84.55 | 99.31 | 107.30 | 30.- | 4.21 | 3.25 | 3.60 | 4.25 | 5.75 | 5.00 | 4.04 | 3.60 |  |
| Weekly- | 108.60 | 96.11 | 114.00 | 106.73 | 95.78 | 74.89 | 84.01 | 99.14 | 107.11 | Weekty | 4.23 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5.77 | . 04 | 5 | 61 | 6 |
| 22. | 108.34 | 96.44 | 113.48 | 107.30 | 95.95 | 75.58 | 85.93 | 98.28 | 106.54 | 22 | 4.21 | 3.29 | 3.60 | 4.24 | 5.71 | 4.90 | 4.10 | 3.64 |  |
| 15. | 108.44 | 96.28 | 113.48 | 107.11 | 95.62 | 75.24 | 85.93 | 98.11 | 107.17 | 15 | 4.22 | 3.29 | ${ }_{3}^{3.61}$ | 4.26 | 5.74 | 4.90 | 4.11 4.05 | 3.66 3.60 | 5.75 5.69 |
| 8 -- | 108.39 | 97.78 | 113.48 | 108.08 | 97.11 | 78.33 | 88.36 | ${ }_{9} 99.14$ | 107.30 | 8-- | 4.13 4.09 | 3.29 3.29 | +3.56 | ${ }_{4}^{4.17}$ | 5.48 5.40 | 4.73 4.67 | 4.05 4.01 | 3.60 <br> 3.58 | 5.69 5.42 |
| 1.- | 108.36 | 98.45 | 113.48 | 108.66 | ${ }^{97.95}$ | 79.32 | 89.25 | ${ }_{100}^{99.83}$ | 107.69 <br> 107.69 | Sept. ${ }^{14-}$ | 4.09 4.09 | 3.29 <br> 3.30 | 3.53 <br> 3.54 | ${ }_{4.11}^{4.12}$ | 5.40 5.41 | 4.67 4.69 | 4.01 4.00 | 3.58 3.58 | 5.49 5.39 |
| Sept.24-- | 108.47 | ${ }_{99}^{98.45}$ | ${ }_{113}^{113.27}$ | 108.46 | ${ }_{98.97}^{98.11}$ | 79.20 81.48 | 88.95 90.59 | 100.00 100.53 | -107.69 | Sept.24-- | 4.09 4.02 | 3.30 3.29 | 3.54 3.50 | 4.06 | 5.41 5.23 | $\stackrel{4.58}{4.6}$ | 3.97 | 3.52 | 5.33 |
| 17 | 108.38 | ${ }_{99.66}^{99.66}$ | ${ }_{113}^{113.27}$ | 109.24 | ${ }_{99.14}^{98.97}$ | 81.48 | 90.59 90 | ${ }_{100.38}$ | 108.46 | 10. | 4.02 | 3.30 | 3.50 | 4.05 | 5.21 | 4.56 | 3.95 | 3.54 | 5.38 |
| 3. | 108.04 | 100.70 | ${ }_{113.68}$ | 100.64 | ${ }_{99.66}$ | 83.60 | 92.12 | 101.58 | 109.24 | 3-- | 3.96 | 3.28 | 3.48 | 4.02 | 5.07 | 4.48 | 3.91 | 3.50 | 5.28 |
| Aug. 27. | 108.28 | 100.70 | 113.89 | 109.44 | 99.66 | 84.01 | 92.59 | 101.58 | 109.24 | Aug. $27 .-$ | 3.96 | ${ }_{3}^{3.27}$ | 3.49 | 4.02 | 5.04 | 4 | 3.91 3.89 | 8.50 <br> 3.48 | 528 5.33 |
| 20. | 108.86 | 101.06 | 114.09 | 109.84 | 100.00 | 84.41 | 92.75 | 101.94 | ${ }_{110}^{109.64}$ | 13 | 3.94 3.90 3 | + ${ }_{3}^{3.26}$ | 3.47 3.43 | 4.00 3.95 | 5.01 4.98 | 4.44 4.36 | 3.89 <br> 3.87 | 3.48 3.45 | 5 |
| 13.- | 109.12 | 101.76 | 114.93 | 110.63 | 100.88 | 84.83 | 94.01 | 102.30 | ${ }_{110}^{110.24}$ | 13-. | 3.90 3.90 | ${ }_{3}{ }_{3}^{3.22}$ | 3.43 3 4 41 | ${ }_{395}$ | 4.98 500 | 4 | ${ }_{388}$ |  | 5.09 |
| $\text { July } 30-.$ | 109.49 | 101.76 | ${ }_{114.72}^{114.72}$ | ${ }_{1}^{111.03}$ | 100.88 | 84.55 | ${ }_{93.85}^{93.85}$ | 102.94 | ${ }^{109.84}$ | July 30-- | ${ }_{3.91}^{3.90}$ | 3.23 3.23 | 3.43 3.43 | ${ }_{3}^{3.96}$ | 5 | 4 | 3.89 3 | 3.47 | 5.13 |
| $\text { July } 30-$ | 109.22 | ${ }_{101.76}^{101.58}$ | 114.09 | 110.63 | 100.88 | ${ }_{85.10}$ | ${ }_{94.97}$ | ${ }_{101.76}$ | 109.24 | 23. | 3.90 | 3.26 | 3.43 | 3.95 | 4.96 | 4.30 | 3.90 | 3.50 | 5.13 |
| 16.. | 108.90 | 101.58 | 113.89 | 110.24 | 100.53 | 85.24 | 94.97 | 101.58 | 108.85 | 16.. | 3.91 | 3.27 | 3.45 | 3.97 | 4.95 | 430 | 3.91 | 3.52 | 5.20 |
| 9. | 108.59 | 101.58 | 11389 | 11024 | 10053 | 85.24 | 95.13 | 101.06 | 109.24 |  | ${ }_{3}^{3.91}$ | ${ }_{3}^{3.27}$ | 3.45 3.47 3 | 3.97 400 | ${ }^{4.95}$ | 4.29 4.34 | 3.94 3.99 | $\begin{array}{r}3.50 \\ 3.53 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5.15 5.17 |
| 2. | 108.39 | 100.38 | 113.68 | 109.84 | 100.00 | 83.87 | ${ }_{94.33}^{94.33}$ | (100.18 | ${ }_{108.66}^{108.66}$ | June $25^{2-}$ | 3.95 3.96 3 | 3.28 <br> 3.29 | 3.47 3.48 | 4.00 4.01 | 5.05 5.05 | 4.34 4 | 4.01 | 3.53 | 5.12 |
| June 25-- | 108.34 | 100.70 | 113.48 | 109.64 | ${ }_{100}^{99.83}$ | ${ }_{85.10}^{93.87}$ | ${ }_{95}^{94.33}$ | ${ }_{100}^{99.83}$ | ${ }_{109.24}^{108.6}$ | 18.- | 3.92 | 3.27 | 3.45 | 3.98 | 4.96 | 4.29 | 396 | 3.50 | 5.13 |
| 11-- | 108.44 | 101 | 1113.89 | (10.24 | 100.70 | ${ }_{85}^{85.65}$ | ${ }_{95.95}^{95.13}$ | 100.88 | ${ }^{109.24}$ | 11.- | 3.90 | 3.27 | 3.44 3.44 3 | 3.96 | 4.92 | 4.24 | 3.95 | ${ }^{3.50}$ | 5.11 |
| 4. | 108.59 | 10158 | 11348 | 11024 | 100.35 | 85.65 | 95.46 | 100.70 | 109.05 |  | 3.91 | 3.29 | ${ }_{3}^{3.45}$ | 3.98 3 3 | ${ }_{4}^{4.92}$ | 4.27 4 4 | 3.96 3.97 | ${ }_{3.52}^{3.51}$ | 5.19 |
| May 28.- | 108.73 | 101.41 | 113.27 | 110.04 | 100.35 | 85.65 | 95.62 | 100.53 | 108.85 | May 28. | 3.92 | - 3.30 | 3.46 <br> 3.47 | 3.98 <br> 3 <br> 98 | 4.92 4.89 | 4.27 4 | 3.97 3.95 | ${ }_{3.53}$ | 5.27 |
| 21. | 108.22 | 101.58 | 113.07 | 109.84 | 100.35 | 86.07 | ${ }_{95.13}^{95.46}$ | 100.88 | ${ }_{108.27}^{108.66}$ | 14. | 3.91 3.93 | 3.31 3.35 | 3.47 <br> 3.49 | 3.98 401 | 4.88 4.88 | 4.29 4 | 3.95 3.95 | ${ }_{3}^{3.55}$ | 5.33 |
| r. 30 | 108.03 | ${ }^{101.58}$ | ${ }_{111.43}^{112.45}$ | ${ }_{108.27}^{109.05}$ | 100.18 ${ }^{10.48}$ | 86.50 | ${ }_{94.97}$ | ${ }_{100.70}$ | ${ }^{106.92}$ | Apr. 30-* | 3.96 | 3.39 | 3.55 | 4.03 | 4.86 | 4.30 | 3.96 | 3.62 | 5.41 |
| -33-- | 107.17 | 100.70 | 111.23 | 107.69 | 99.48 | 86.92 | 95.29 | 100.70 | 106.54 | 23.. | 3.96 | 3.40 | 3.58 | 4.03 | 4.83 | 4.28 | ${ }^{3} .96$ | 3.64 | 5.31 |
| 16. | 107.79 | 100.70 | 111.03 | 107.88 | 99.48 | 87.21 | 95.62 | 100.70 | 10654 | 16-- | 3.96 | 3.41 3 3 | 3.57 3.61 3.61 | 4.03 4.09 | 4.81 4.92 | $\stackrel{4.26}{4.3}$ | 4.94 4 | 3.64 3 3 | 5.33 5.33 |
| 9. | 107.23 | 99.48 | 109.64 | 107.11 | 98.45 | 85.65 | ${ }_{95.13}^{94.49}$ | ${ }_{9983}^{99.31}$ | ${ }_{106.17}^{105.41}$ | 2-- | 4.03 3.99 | 3.48 3.43 | 3.61 3.59 | 4 | ${ }_{4.85}^{4.92}$ | 4.29 | 4.01 | 3.68 | 5.36 |
| Mar ${ }^{25}$ | 107.19. | 100.18 101.23 | 1110.63 | 10749 | ${ }_{99.48}^{98.80}$ | 86.64 87.93 | ${ }_{96.11}^{95.13}$ | 99.83 100.70 | 106.17 107.30 | Mar.25-- | 3.99 <br> 3 | 3.43 <br> 3.37 | 3.69 3.53 | 4.03 4 | 4.76 | 4.23 | 3.96 | ${ }_{3} 3.60$ | 5.33 |
| Mar 25. | 108.40 | ${ }_{101.23}^{101.23}$ | 111.84 | 108.27 | 99.48 99.14 | 87.93 87.93 | ${ }_{96.11}^{96.11}$ | [100.70 | ${ }^{107.30}$ | 19-: | 3.93 | 3.37 | 3.54 | 405 | 4.76 | 4.23 | 3.95 | ${ }^{3.60}$ | 5.26 |
| 12. | 110.76 | 102.30 | 112.86 | 109.24 | 100.35 | 89.40 | 97.45 | 101.76 | 108.27 | 12 | 3.87 3 3 | 3.32 3 3 | 350 455 4 | 3.98 3 3 | 4.66 4.57 | 4.15 4.09 | 3.90 3.81 | 3.55 3.49 | 5.30 5.24 |
| 5. | 111.82 | 103.74 | 114.09 | 110.43 | ${ }^{101.76}$ | 90.75 | ${ }_{98} 98.45$ | ${ }_{103}^{103.38}$ | 109.44 | Feb. ${ }^{56-}$ | $\begin{array}{r}3.79 \\ 3.78 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 326 <br> 3.23 | 455 3.42 | 3.98 3.88 | 4.57 4.58 | 4.08 | 3.78 | 4.47 | 5.13 |
| Feb. 26. | 112.18 | 104.93 | $\xrightarrow{114.72}$ | ${ }_{110.83}^{110.83}$ | ${ }_{102}^{102} 12$ | ${ }_{91}^{90.59}$ | 98.62 98.97 | 104.11 | 109.84 | Feb. ${ }^{26-\%}$ | 3.78 <br> 3 <br> 3 | ${ }_{3}^{325}$ | 3.42 3 42 | 3.88 3 | 4.55 | 4.06 | 3.77 | 3.49 | 5.13 |
| 19. | ${ }_{112.20}^{112}$ | 104.11 | ${ }_{114.93}^{114.30}$ | ${ }_{111.03}^{110.83}$ | $\xrightarrow{102.48}$ | 91.05 91.51 | ${ }_{99.66} 98.9$ | 104.30 | 109.44 110.04 | 11. | 3.75 | ${ }_{3} 22$ | 3.41 | 3.84 <br> 3.84 | 4.52 | 4.02 | 3.76 3 | 3.46 | ${ }_{5}^{5.18}$ |
| 5. | 112.34 | 105.04 | 115.78 | 111.84 | 103.38 | 9166 | 1c0.00 | 105.04 | 110.63 | 5--- | 3.72 <br> 3 | 3.18 | 3.37 3.35 | 3.81 3.80 3 | 4.51 4.52 | 4.00 4 | 3.72 3 3 3 | 3.43 3.39 | 5.19 5.34 |
| Jan. ${ }^{29 .-}$ | 112.21 | 105.41 | 116.64 | 1112.25 | 103.56 | 91.51 | 100.00 | ${ }^{105.04}$ | ${ }_{112}^{111.43}$ | Jan. ${ }_{22-}$ | 3.70 <br> 3.66 | 3.14 3.09 | 3.35 3.30 | 3.80 3.78 | 4.62 4.47 | ${ }_{3}^{4.93}$ | ${ }_{3.68}$ | ${ }_{3.36}$ | 5.39 |
| 22. | 112.39 | 106.17 | $117.72$ | ${ }_{113}^{113.27}$ | 104.30 |  | ${ }_{101.23}^{101.23}$ | ${ }_{106.17}^{105.79}$ | ${ }_{112.25}^{112.05}$ | 15 | 3.66 3.65 | 3.09 3 | 3.30 3.29 | 3.76 3.75 | 4.47 | ${ }_{3.93}^{3.93}$ | 3.68 3.68 | 3.35 | 5.41 |
| 15. | ${ }_{112}^{112.51}$ | ${ }_{10636}^{106.36}$ | ${ }_{11794}^{118.16}$ | ${ }_{113}^{113.48}$ | 104.48 | 92.28 91.97 | 10123 | ${ }_{106.17}^{106.17}$ | ${ }_{112}^{112.25}$ | 8. | ${ }_{3} 3.65$ | 3.08 | 3.27 | 3.75 | 4.49 | 3.93 | ${ }_{3.66}$ | ${ }^{3.35}$ | 5.43 |
| High 1937 | 112.78 | 106.54 | 118.16 | 113.89 | 104.67 | 92.43 | 101.41 | 106.17 | 112.45 | Low 1937 | 3 3 4.38 4 | 3.07 <br> 3.48 | 3.27 3.67 | 3.74 4.40 | 4.46 6.11 | 3.92 5.16 | 3.68 4.22 | 3.34 <br> 3.75 | 5.08 5.77 |
| Low 1937 | 107.01 | 93.69 | 109.64 | 105.98 | 93.37 | 71.15 | 82.40 | 96.28 | 104.48 | High 1937 | 4.38 | 3.48 | 3.67 | 4.40 | 6.11 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 111.36 | 104.67 | 116.00 | 122.25 | 101.76 | 91.20 | 99.48 | 103.74 | 111.03 | Nov, 5'36 | 3.74 | 3.17 | 3.35 | 3.90 | 4.54 | 4.0 | 3.79 | 3.41 |  |
| 2Yrs.Ago Nov. 4'35 | 107.88 | 94.97 | 109.64 | 103.93 | 92.43 | 78.20 | 85.24 | 96.61 | 104.30 | 2 Nov. 4.35 | 4.30 | 3.48 | 3.78 | 4.46 | 5.49 | 4.95 | 4.20 | 3.76 | 6.37 |

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME Friday Night, Nov. 5, 1937.
Business activity receded further the past week. This is the fifth consecutive weekly decline, according to the "Journal of Commerce." A rather severe drop was recorded in the business index of this authority, all the various components of the index showing declines, with steel operations and automobile activity showing the greatest reductions. The "Journal of Commerce" index figures showed a drop to 95.0 as compared with a revised figure of 97.1 the previous week and 101.3 for Oct. 31, 1936. A precipitous drop in steel sales for the month of October was reported by the "Iron Age." According to this authority, October steel sales were from $15 \%$ to $20 \%$ under those for September, with pig iron production declining sharply in line with the precipitous drop in ingot output, which is scheduled this week at $48 \%$ of capacity, and buying by all consumers, except automotive, is virtually at rock bottom. It
is stated that the chief decline in sales has been in heavy products. The "Iron Age" states there are indications that the drop in buying has been checked, but the chances of marked improvement have been lessened by the hand-tomouth buying policy of the automobile companies, upon which much dependence had been placed for a business pick-up. It is stated that the outcome of the New York pick-up. It is stated that the outcome of the New York
Automobile Show, results of which will be announced this Automobile Show, results of which will be announced this
week, is expected to have a pronounced effect on steel purchases of automobile companies from now on. "Building construction volume is waning, many projects having been shelved because of uncertainty as to Administration policies toward business, as shown by a recent statement of public utility interests." Production of electricity in the United States totaled $2,254,947,000$ kilowatt hours in the week ended Oct. 30 a gain of $4.1 \%$ over the week ended Oct. 24, 1936, the Edison Electric Institute reported. Output for the latest week showed a loss of $26,689,000$ kilowatt hours when compared with the total of $2,281,636,000$ last week and a gain of $88,291,000$ over the total of $2,166,656,000$ in the week ended Oct. 24 last year. Some public utility company officials doubt that power output will fall much below the 1936 level in the remaining weeks of the year, despite the sharp contraction in industrial consumption of current in prospect. Retail sales continued to make headway during
the latest week, according to Dun \& Bradstreet. Sales for the period ranged from $2 \%$ to $6 \%$ higher than the week before, while the volume of retail distribution was $4 \%$ to $15 \%$ above the same week last year. Wholesale volume remained unchanged from the previous week at a level of $6 \%$ to $15 \%$ above 1936. Freight car loadings declined 1,698 cars to 771,655 in the week ended Oct. 30. This was a decrease of $0.2 \%$ from the previous week and $5.3 \%$ below the total for the corresponding period of last year. There was nothing extraordinary in the weather developments of the past week, according to the government report. The pormal warmth, abundant sunshine and but little rain made ideal conditions for seasonable farm work over much the greater portion of the country. However, large Western areas continue too dry for plowing, and heavy rains in the East were unfavorable for outside operations, though the latter part of the week was warm and sunny, permitting resumption of activities. Farm work in general is well advanced; crons have matured without extensive frost damage in any section. There was a disturbance attended by aeneral rains in the Atlantic area, with heavy to excessive rainfalls in the Middle Atlantic States, causing moderate floods in a number of streams. Temperature changes were unimportant during the week. In the East. freezing weather extended as far South as West Virginia in the Appalachian Mountains, but along the Atlantic coast temperatures were continuously above freezing as far North as southern Maine. In the interior valleys and Great Plains, only the northern portions had freezing weather, while in the Florida Peninsula and the West Gulf area minimum he the week The eraturst were for the country was 12 degrees City at Devils Lake, N. Dak., on Nov. 2. In the Neiv York Tod area the weather generally was mild, with fair skies. Today it was cloudy and cold here, with temperatures ranging from 40 to 55 degrees. The forecast was for light rain and warmer tonight. Saturday colder, clearing in the afternoon. Overnight at Boston it was 38 to 48 degrees; Baltimore, 38 to 54; Pittsburgh, 32 to 48; Portland, Me., 34 to 48; Chicago, 38 to 48; Cincinnati, 40 to 54; Cleveland, 42 to 52; Detroit, 38 to 48 ; Charleston, 48 to 58 ; Milwaukee, 42 to 00 ; Savannah, 44 to 64 ; Dallas 60 to 72; Kansas City, 42 to 48 ; Springfield 04 ; 40 to 46 ; Oklahoma City 48 to 62 ; Salt Lake City, 32 to 58 ; Seattle, 48 to 62 ; Montreal, 32 to 38 , and Winnipeg, 20 to 42.

## Selected Income and Balance Sheet Items of Class I Steam Railways for August

The Bureau of Statistics of the Interstate Commerce Commission has issued a statement showing the aggregate totals of selected income and balance sheet items of Class I steam railways in the United States for the month of August.
These figures are subject to revision and were compiled from 135 reports representing 141 steam railways. The present statement excludes returns for Class I switching and present statement excludes returns for Class I switc TOTALS FOR THE UNITED STATES (ALL REGIONS)

| Income Items | For the Month of Augus |  | For the Etght Months of |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 193 | 1936 | 1937 | 193 |
| Net rallway operating income Other income. | $\begin{gathered} 850,307,878 \\ 10,447,758 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 64,636,593 \\ & 11,343,07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8408,217,220 \\ 90,979,291 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{96,142,553}{\$ 364,386.569}$ |
| Total incom | 860,755,636 | 875,979,66 | 8499,196,51 | \$460,529,122 |
| M Lscell, deductlons from Income | 1,728,504 | 1,511.178 | 13,714,552 | 12,782,732 |
| Inc. avall. for tixed charges- | 859,027,132 | \$74,468,480 | 8485,481,9 | 8447,74 |
| Rent tor leased | 11 | 11,080,029 | 88,611,488 | 88,708.055 |
| Interest deductions Other deductions. | $\begin{array}{r} 40,391,518 \\ 221,593 \end{array}$ | $41,144,706$ 248,917 | $\begin{array}{r}325,175,488 \\ 1,858,058 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $331,636,855$ $1,810,572$ |
| Total fixed | 851,662,351 | 852,473,65 | \$415,645,034 | \$422,155,482 |
| Income after fixed charges..... Contingent charges........... | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{7 . 3 6 4 , 7 8 1} \\ 1,017,474 \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 21,994,830 \\ 1,014,974 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69,836,925 \\ 8,227,488 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,590,908 \\ 8,117,488 \end{array}$ |
| Net tncome. | 86,347,307 | 820,979,856 | 861,609,437 | \$17,473,420 |
| Depreclation (way \& structures and equipment) <br> Federal incom | 16,451,078 | $16,114,630$ | 130,317,463 | ${ }_{17}^{129,0498.774}$ |
| Dividend appropriations: On common stock. On preferred stock $\qquad$ | 13.859,452 <br> 2,172,630 | $12,995,649$ $3,036,072$ | $67,532,612$ $13,097,099$ | $61,686,308$ $17,229,044$ |


|  | Balance at End of Aupust |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 |
| Selected A sset Items- <br> Investments in stocks, bonds, \&c., other than those of affllated compantes |  |  |
|  | \$699,794,826 | \$688,772,332 |
| Cash | 430,960,617 | 443,043,933 |
| Demand loans and dep | 17,455,110 | 11,430,155 |
| Time drafts and deposit | 41,560,544 | 33,126,411 |
| Spectal deposits | 155,063,300 | 169,188,136 |
| Loans and bllis recelva | 13,551,106 | 1,987,893 |
| Trattic and car-service balances recelvable | 57,515,696 | 59,658,025 |
| Net balance recelvable from agents and | 53,579,154 | $52,003,770$ |
| Miscellaneous accounts recelva | 139,013,012 | 140,361,979 |
| Materlals and supplies | 380,425,708 | 295,442,131 |
| Interest and dividends | 22,721,114 | 27,407,015 |
| Rents receivable | 1,977,140 | 2,394,188 |
| Other eurrent as | $8,472,419$ | 6,360,751 |
| Total current asset | \$1,322,294,920 | \$1,242,404,387 |
| Selected Llability Items- |  |  |
| Funded debt maturing within six mont | \$83,837,698 | \$188,767,479 |
| Loans and bllis payable | 210,648,782 | 220,025,568 |
| Traffle and car-service balances | 79,628,188 | 78,733,978 |
| Audited accounts and wages payabl | 257,916,939 | 218,080,783 |
| M iscellaneous accounts pa | 98,298,981 | 97,245,171 |
| Interest matured unpald ${ }^{\text {Dididends matured unpaid }}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 609,042,706 \\ 6,709,403 \end{array}$ | $493,831,224$ $6,971,092$ |
| Funded debt matured unpa | 477,476,001 | 448,018,928 |
| Unmatured dividends decla | 15,890,136 | 14,497,949 |
| interest accrued | 107,290,914 | 107,885,336 |
| Other current liabilit | $\begin{aligned} & 05,042,420 \\ & 22,356,212 \end{aligned}$ | 23,268,351 |
| Total current liabiliti | \$1,918,900,688 | \$1,741,796,458 |
| Tax llablilty: |  |  |
| United States Government taxes- | 116,016,808 | 72,374,038 |
| Other than United States Governme | 153,700,762 | 157,727,771 |

a The net income as reported includes charges of $\$ 3,480,268$ for August, 1937,
and $\$ 26,212,720$ for the elght months of 1937, $\$ 1,519,201$ for August, 1936, and $\$ 11,662,436$ for the elght months of 1936 on account levied under the Social Security Act of $193 \dot{j}$; also includes charges and credits re-
sulting in a net charge of $\$ 2640$. 202 en sulting in a net charge of $\$ 2,640,262$ for August, 1937 , and $\$ 13,050,822$ for the elght
months of 1937 , because of provisions of the Carriers Taxing Act of 1937 ," apmonths of 1937, because of provisions of the "Carriers Taxing Act of 1937", ap-
proved June 29, 1937, and repeal of the Act of Aug. 29, 1935, levying an excise tax upon carriers and an income tax upon their empioyees, and for other purposes. (Publie No. 400, 74 th Congressi) The charges and credits were not handled in a
uniform manner by all the carriers and separge uniorm manner by all the carriers and separate totals are not available. The net of 1936 of $\$ 23,355,712$ under the requirements of an Act approved Aug. 29, 1935, levying an exclise tax upon carriers and an income tax upon their employees, and
for other purposes. (Public No. 400, 74th Congress.) for other purposes. (Public No. 400, 74th Congress.)
debt (other than funded debt matured unpald) within six months after close of month
of report. of report.
c. Includes obligations which mature not more than two years after date of issue.
d Deficit or other reverse items.

## Number of Air-Conditioned Passenger Cars in Operation on Oct. 1

Nearly 10,000 air-conditioned passenger cars owned by the Class I railroads and the Pullman Co. were in operation on Oct. 1, 1937, J. J. Pelley, President of the Association of American Railroads, announced on Nov. 5.
Class I railroads on Oct. 1 had 5,196 , and the Pullman Co. had 4,666 air-conditioned passenger cars in operation. These figures include sleeping cars, lounge cars, and other passenger equipment.
In the first nine months of 1937, air-conditioned devices were installed on 1,784 passenger cars, of which 1,270 passenger cars were owned by the railroads and 514 by the ullman Co.
Class I railroads on Oct. 1 this year had 256 new passenger cars on order compared with 177 on Jan. 1 this year, and 183 on Oct. 1, 1936. The Pullman Co. on Oct. 1 this year had 171 new passenger cars on order.

Railroads to Ask for 15\% Freight Rate Increase
Because of rising costs of operation over which they have no control, the railroads of the United States, at a meeting held in Chicago, on Oct. 29, of the member roads, Association of American Railroads, decided to file with the Interstate Commerce Commission, without delay, a petition asking for an increase of $15 \%$ in the level of freight rates except as to coal and coke, lumber, fruits and vegetables, including citrus fruits, and sugar, for which certain maximums will be asked in each instance. J. J. Pelley, President of the Association, in a statement released to the press, said:
The petition will ask that coach rates for passengers traveling on railroads in the Eastern region be increased from 2c., the present rate, to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per mile. No change is contemplated in Pullman or commutation rates. Railroads in the South will increase their faces in coaches $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per mile so that the rate will be 2 c . per mile. This is the same increase the Eastern lines are requesting. The Western lines are making various increases such as an increase in transcontinental coach fares between Chicago and Pacific Coast destinations of $\$ 5$, with corresponding adjustments between intermediate points. Increases will also be made in the roundtrip 30 -day coach fares and the round-trip intermediate class for tourist car fares.
This action has been forced upon the railroads because the margin between income and operating expenses has been squeezed so thin that they face a real crisis. Because there is no other way to meet this crisis than to make a general increase in rates and fares, the railroads will ask the Commission to expedite consideration of this matter.

## Revenue Freight Car Loadings Again Decline-Off 0.2\%

in Week Ended Oct. 30
Loadings of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 30 1937, totaled 771,655 cars. This is a decrease of 1,698 cars or $0.2 \%$, from the preceding week; a decrease of 42,859 cars, or $5.2 \%$, from the total for the like week of 1936 , and an increase of 89,657 cars, or $13.1 \%$, over the total loadings for the corresponding week of 1935 . For the week ended Oct. 23, 1937, loadings were $5.4 \%$ below those for the like weeks of 1936 but $8.8 \%$ over those for the corresponding week of 1935. Loadings for the week ended Oct. 16, 1937, showed a loss of $2.0 \%$ when compared with 1936 but a rise of $10.6 \%$ when comparison is made with the same week of 1935.

The first 18 major railroads to report for the week ended Oct. 30, 1937 loaded a total of 361,266 cars of revenue freight on their own lines, compared with 361,433 cars in the preceding week and 380,619 cars in the seven days ended Oct. 31 , 1936. A comparative table follows:

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND REGEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS

|  | Loaded on Own LinesWeeks EndedWeeks Ended- |  |  | Recelved from Connection: Weeks Ended- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { oct. } 30 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 0 c t .23 \\ 1937 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 0 c t .31 \\ 1936 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 30 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \boldsymbol{o}_{1937}^{0 c t .23} \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 c t .31 \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ |
| Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry- | 27,746 | 26,313 | 24, | 52 |  |  |
| Chesapeake \& Onlo Ry | 24,841 | lin ${ }_{25}^{32,065}$ | ${ }_{28,245}^{35,059}$ |  |  | 17,795 |
| Chicago Burlington \& Quincy RR. | 20.862 |  | 20,274 | 01 | 9,760 | 10.161 |
| Chlaago N North Western Ry--- | ${ }_{17,627}^{22,277}$ | ${ }_{16.629}^{21,575}$ | - ${ }_{17,872}$ | 12,043 | ${ }^{9} 9$ | 12.810 |
| ut Coast Line | 3,090 | 2,879 | 3,051 |  |  |  |
| ernational Great Nor | 2.07 | 2.08 | 2,398 | 2,690 | , |  |
| Missourl Pacific Re |  | 5,261 | 5,095 | 3,128 |  |  |
| New York Central Lines | 43,955 | 43,042 | ${ }_{46,192}^{18,44}$ |  | ${ }_{44,484}$ | ${ }_{44,536}^{4,904}$ |
| New York Cuicago \& St. Louls Ry | 5,144 | ${ }^{4.994}$ | 5,439 | 9,862 | 10,367 | 10,923 |
| antiol | 64, 355 | ${ }_{67,131}^{25,206}$ | ${ }_{71228}^{26,221}$ | 4.674 | 4,8 | 4,922 |
| Pere Marquette R | cien | ${ }_{6} 67131$ | 71228 | 215 | 4,075 | 47,241 |
| Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie RI | 4,942 | 5,045 | 7,469 | 5,850 | ${ }_{6.652}^{6}$ | ¢,775 |
| Southern Pacitle Lines_.- Wabash Ry | 32.592 | 33,714 | 32,785 | 88, | x9,2 | x9.067 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

x Excludes cars interchanged between S. P. Co.-Pacitic Lines and Texas \& New
Orieans RR. Co
total loadings and receipts from connections (Number of Cars)

|  | Weeks Ended- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oct. 30, 1937 | Oct. 23, 1937 | Oct. 31, 1936 |
| Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific RyIninois Central System. | $\underset{39,804}{ }$ | 27,401 35,392 | ${ }_{37}{ }^{\mathbf{x}} 788$ |
| St, Louls-San Francisco Ry-...--- | 16,241 | 35,925 |  |
|  | 56,045 | 77,718 | 53,791 |

Not available at press time.
The Association of American Railroads, in reviewing the week ended Oct. 23, reported as follows:
Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 23 totaled 773,353 cars. This was a decrease of 42,899 cars or $5.3 \%$ below the corresponding in 1930 .
Loading of revenue freight for the week of Oct. 23 was a decrease of 36.591 cars or $4.5 \%$ below the preceding week.

Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 308,882 cars, a decrease of 17,468 cars below the preceding week, and 29,965 cars below the corresponding week in 1936.
Loading of merctiandise less than carload lot freight totaled 169,231 cars, a decrease of 560 cars below the preceding week, and 1,862 cars below the corresponding week in 1936.
Coal loading amounted to 156,288 cars, a decrease of 2,848 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 1,673 cars above the corresponding Grain 1936.
Grain and grain products loading totaled 36,958 cars, an increase of 1,035 cars above the preceding week, and 3,936 cars above the corresponding
week in 1936. In the Western Districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week of Oct. 23, totaled 24,259 cars, an increase of 929 cars
above the preceding week, and 2,826 cars above the corresponding week in 1936.

Live stock loading amounted to 22,395 cars, an increase of 555 cars above the preceding week, and 131 cars above the corresponding week in 1936. In the Western districts alone, loading of live stock for the week of Oct. 23 totaled 18,779 cars, an increase of 871 cars above the preceding week, and 488 cars above the corresponding week in 1936.
Forest products loading totaled 32,883 cars a decrease of 4,344 cars below the preceding week, and 3,418 cars below the corresponding week in 1936.
Ore loading amounted to 37,990 cars, a decrease of 12,113 cars below the preceding week, and 11,776 cars below the corresponding week in 1936. Coke loading amounted to 8,726 cars a decrease of 848 cars below the preceding week, and 1,608 cars below the corresponding week in 1936. All districts reported decreases except the Central Western compared compared with the corresponding week in 1930.
Loading of revenue freight in 1937 compared with 1936 and 1930 follows:

|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1930 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Five weeks in Januar | 3,316,886 | 2,974,553 | 4,246,552 |
| Four weeks in Februar | 2,778,255 | 2,512,137 | $3,506,899$ $3,515,73$ |
| Four weeks in March | $3,003,498$ $2,955,241$ | 2,543,651 | ${ }_{3,618,960}$ |
| Four weeks in April | 3,897,704 | 3,351,564 | 4,593,449 |
| Four weeks in June | 2,976.522 | 2,786,742 | 3,718,983 |
| Five weeks in July | 3,812,088 | ${ }_{2}^{3,572,849}$ | $4.475,391$ 3 3 |
| Four weeks in August | ${ }_{3,182,943}$ | 3,062,378 | 3;725,686 |
| Four weeks in Sept | - ${ }_{847,245}$ | -819,597 | 971,255 |
| Week of Oct. 9 | 815,122 | 820,570 | 954,782 |
| Week of Oct. 16 | $\begin{array}{r}809,944 \\ 773 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 826,525 816,242 | 959,492 |
| Week of Oct. 23 | 773,353 | 816,242 |  |
| Total | 32,284,509 | 29,456,477 | 38,970,335 |

In the following we undertake to show also the loadings for separate roads and systems for the week ended Oct. 23 During this period a total of only 43 roads showed increases when compared with the same week last year:

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF CARS)-WEEK ENDED OCT. 23

as compared with 89.8 the previous week and 85.1 a year ago. The "Annalist" added:
For the most part prices backed and filled with little speculative or consumer interest apparent. Several commodities established new lows for the season but the majority remained slightly above the old low points. Security prices did nothing to point out the way for commodities and Meats and certain dairy products moved into his
n fuels, textiles and other industrial commoditigher ground, but declines in fuels, te
Speculative interest in the commodities has fallen to almost nothing in the past two weeks. For the latest period $174,517,000$ bushels of whent were traded, as compared with more than $200,000,000$ two weeks ano Transactions in oats were $5,831,000$, against $8,936,000$. Trading in Grade A coffee fell to 59 contracts last week, as contrasted with 195 contracts; Santos coffee to 379 options from 565; hides to 497 from 885 and domestic sugar from 729 to 392 . Two important exceptions to the decline n speculative interest are rubber and "World" sugar. Both items have been losing steadily in recent weeks and trading in them has been active

THE "ANNALIST"' WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE
COMMODITY
$(1926=100)$

|  | Now. 2, 1937 | Oct. 26, 1937 | Nov. 3, 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products. | 91.0 | 89.9 | 90.3 |
| Food products- | 83.4 | 84.0 | 80.1 |
| Fuels.... | 65.1 89.9 | ${ }_{90}{ }^{665}$ | 72.5 |
| Metals. | 105.9 | 105.9 | 88.9 90.2 |
| Building materials | 70.6 | 10.6 70.6 | ${ }_{66.6}^{90.2}$ |
| Chemicals... | 89.8 | 89.8 | 86.3 |
| Miscellaneous.-. | 86.6 | 76.6 | 69.5 |
| All commodities.. | 89.6 | *89.8 | 85.1 |

* Revised.


## Wholesale Commodity Prices Reached Lowest Point in Year During Week Ended Oct. 30, According to National Fertilizer Association

Continuing the downward trend of the preceding five weeks, the wholesale commodity price index compiled by the National Fertilizer Association, in the week ended Oct. 30, dropped to the lowest point since the early part of December 1936. Last week the index, based on the 1926-28 average of $100 \%$, stood at $82.2 \%$ as against $83.3 \%$ in the preceding week. A month ago it registered $86.0 \%$, and a year ago $80.0 \%$. The highest point recorded by the index this year was $88.8 \%$ in July. The high point in 1936 was $83.1 \%$ in the last week of the year. The announcement by the Association, under date of Nov. 1, went on to say:
Declining prices during the week were common to most commodity groups, with seven of the principal group indexes declining and none advancing. The sharpest drop occurred in the farm product group, with index is now at the lowest level reached foodstuff prices during the week were mainly downward resulting in the sixth consecutive weekly decline in the food price average. Lower quotations for nonferrous metals and a continued decline in steel scrap caused further recession in the index of metal prices, making the seventh week this index has moved downward. Declines during the week were also registered by the indexes representing the prices of textiles, building materials, and miscellaneous commodities.
Thirty-eight price series included in the index declined during the week while only 11 advanced; in the preceding week there were 37 declines and 22 advances; in the second preceding week there were 40 declines and 17 advances.

WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX

| Per Cent Each Group Bears to the Total Index | Group |  | Preced'g Week Oct. 23, 1937 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { Ago } \\ 0 c t .31, \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25.3.823.0 | Foods. | 83.1 | 83.6 | 85.6 |  |
|  | Fats and oils | 65.6 | ${ }^{87.4}$ | 70.7 | 78.8 |
|  | Farm products | 69.2 | 70.7 | 70.0 | 94.6 |
|  | Cotton...- | 74.3 45.3 | 77.5 | 83.4 | 79.5 |
|  | Gralns. | 71.5 | ${ }^{75.3}$ | ${ }_{89} 85.5$ | 66.8 |
|  | Livestock | 81.8 | 85.8 | 89.5 91.5 | 10.8 |
| 17.88.2 | Fuels | 85.4 | 85.5 | 86.6 | 79.7 |
|  | Miscellaneous commodities.-- | 83.1 | 83.7 | 85.0 | 78.9 |
| 8.27.1 | Textles | 67.2 | 67.7 | 69.5 | 70.0 |
|  | Metals | 101.4 | 102.0 | 103.6 | 86.3 |
| 1.3 | Chemlca's and dr | ${ }^{84.3}$ | ${ }_{95}^{85.1}$ | 88.3 | 83.2 |
| .3.3 | Fertilizer materials. | 95.6 <br> 73 <br> 8 |  | 95.6 73 | 96.2 |
|  | Fertilizers....-. | 70.5 8 | $73.8 r$ 80.5 | 73.8 80.4 | 68.2 |
| . 3 | Farm machinery | ${ }_{96.4}$ | 80.5 96.4 | 80.4 96.4 | ${ }_{74.6}$ |
| 100.0 | All groups combined |  |  |  |  |
|  | All groups combined. | 82.2 | 83.3 | 86.0 | 800 |

## United States Department of Labor Reports Decline i Wholesale Commodity Prices During Week Ended

A general decline in wholesale commodity prices accentuated by sharp declines in farm products and foods caused the index of wholesale commodity prices of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor, to decrease $1.1 \%$ during the week ended Oct. 30 , Commissioner Lubin announced on Nov. 4. He stated:
The recent decline is the fifth consecutive weekly decrease and it brough the all-commodity index to $84.0 \%$ of the 1926 average, the lowest point reached this year. Compared with the week ended Oct. 2, the all-com modity index shows a decrease of $3.3 \%$. It is $3.4 \%$ above the correspondin eek of last year.
ecreased during major commodity groups except chemicals and drugs decreased during the week. The chemicals and drugs group remained
unchanged at last week's level. Largely becaust week's level
the raw materials group fell $2.2 \%$ price declines in agricultural commodities during the four-week period Oct. 2 to Oct. 30 , and are $4.0 \%$ below the
level for the corresponding week of a year ago. Semi-manufactured commodity prices decreased $0.5 \%$ to the lowest point reached this year. The current index- 81.5 -is $2.9 \%$ below the index for Oct. 2, and $6.4 \%$ above that of a year ago. Although the index for Pinished products declined the year. Compared with the index for the watially above the low point of index- 87.3 -is down with the index for the week ended Oct. 2, the current Oct. 31, 1936.
Non-agricultural commodity prices
products," declined $0.6 \%$ during the, "all commodities other than farm evel. Prices of commodities other than farm products are $6.0 \%$ below Oct. 2 they were a year ago. Wholesale prices of industrial commodities, measured by the index for "all commodities other than farm products and foods," fell $.4 \%$ to $1.1 \%$ below the early October level. Compared with a year ago ndustrial commodity prices are up $5.6 \%$.
In reporting Mr. Lubin's remarks, an announcement issued by the Labor Department also said:
Declines of $7.7 \%$ in livestock and poultry prices and $1.4 \%$ in grains largely accounted for a $3.6 \%$ decrease in the farm products group index. Quotations were lower for corn, wheat, calves, steers, hogs, sheep, live poultry, cotton, emons, oranges, seeds, dried beans, potatoes and wool. Higher prices were eported for barley, oats, rye, cows, eggs, apples, hops and onions. This week's farm products index-77.8-the lowest since June, 1936, is $8.9 \%$ Welow that of a month ago and $7.3 \%$ below a year ago.
decreases of $3.5 \%$ in meats, $1.5 \%$ in fruits and vegeta largely because of products, and $0.1 \%$ in cereal lower prices were reported were butter, rite for fitems for meal, canned peaches, dried apples, raisins canned, macaroni, yellow corn cured and fresh pork, veal, cocoa beans, cocon epfor, fresh beef, mutton corn starch and coconut oil. Quotations were higher for lard, pepper, raw sugar. The current food index-83.8-is the lowest in oatmeal and It is $4.6 \%$ below the level of four weeks ago and lowest in nearly a year The hides and leather products group declined $0.5 \%$ above a year ago. decreases in prices of skins. Chrome calf leather averaged slightly sharp Prices of shoes and other leather products such as harness belting lower and luggage remained steady.
Weakening prices for Douglas fir lumber, red cedar shingles, chinawood oil, rosin, butts and gravel caused the building materials group index to fall $0.4 \%$ during the week. No changes were reported in prices of brick and tile, cement and structural steel.
Average wholesale prices of crude rubber fell $1.5 \%$, paper and pulp dropped $0.6 \%$ and cattle feed decined $0.5 \%$. Automobile tires and tube remained unchanged at last week's level.
Continued weakness in prices of cotton goods and woolen yarns largely accounted for a $0.3 \%$ decrease in the textle products group index. Wholesale prices of clothing declined fractionally. Prices of print cloth, raw silk, burlap, and raw jute advanced.
weakening prices for weakening prices for gasoline. Kerosene prices rose sharply and anthracite averaged sught prigher. Bituminous coal and coke prices remained steady Pronounced price decreases in nonferrous metals such as quicksilver, pig zinc, and copper and brass manufactures together with lower prices for $0.3 \%$. Pig tin advanced. Agricultural products group index to decline plumbing and heating fixtures ricmained unchents, motor vehicles, and cotton blankets accounted the housefurnishing ued frou minor decrease- $0.1 \%$-in the index for were stationary In the chemic
fats and oils were and drugs group weakening prices for copper sulphate and and mixed fertilizers with the result that index remained unchanged at $80.6 \%$ of the 1926 chemicals and drugs group The index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics includ
weighted according to their relative importance includes 784 price series and is based on the average for the year 1926 as 100.
The following table shows index numbers for the main groups of com modities for the past five weeks and for Oct. 31, 1936, Nov 2, 1935, Nov 3 1934, and Nov. 4, 1933

| Commodity Groups | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oct, } \\ & 30, \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & 23, \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } \\ 16 . \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & 9 . \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } \\ 2 .{ }_{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } \\ 31 ; \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Noo. } \\ & 2 . \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Noo. } \\ 3 . \\ 1934 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Noo. } \\ & 4 . \\ & 1933 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All | 84.0 | 84.9 | 85.2 | 86.0 | 86.9 | 81.2 | 79.8 | 76.0 | 70. |
| Farm pro | 77.8 | 80.7 | 80.3 | 82.7 | 85.4 | 83.9 | 77.4 | 9 |  |
| Foods | 83.8 | 85.0 | 85.4 | 86.9 | 87.8 | 82.3 | 83.8 | 75.4 | . 2 |
| products | 106.4 | 106.9 | 107.7 | 108.1 | 108.2 | 96.0 | 95.1 | 85. | 87.6 |
| Textile products, | 72.6 | 72.8 | 72.8 | 73.3 | 73.9 | 71.6 | 72.7 | ${ }_{69.5}^{85.4}$ | ${ }_{76.1}$ |
| Fuel \& ltg. mat'ls. Metals and metal | 78.9 | 79.1 | 79.2 | 79.5 | 79.4 | 77.3 | 74.3 | 74.9 | 74.6 |
| products..- | 95.3 | 95.6 | 95.9 | 95. | 95.8 | 86.4 | 85.9 | 85.5 | 82.5 |
| Building materials | 95.0 | 95.4 | 95.9 | 95.9 | 96.2 | 87.4 | 85.6 | 84.9 | 83.8 |
| Chemicals \& drugs | 80.6 82.6 | 80.6 927 | 80.9 | 81.2 | 81.0 | 81.5 | 81.1 | 76.9 | 72.6 |
| Miscellaneous...- | 75.7 | 76.0 | ${ }_{76.3}^{92.7}$ | ${ }_{76.6}^{92.7}$ | 927 768 | 883.2 | ${ }_{67}^{82.0}$ | 89.8 | 81.3 |
| Raw materials. | 78.7 | 80.5 | 80.5 | 82.1 | 83.9 | 82.0 | ${ }^{8}$ | ${ }^{69.6}$ | 653 |
| Semimfd. articles_ | 81.5 | 81.9 | 82.5 | 83.4 | 83.9 | ${ }_{76.6}$ | $\stackrel{\mathrm{x}}{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\stackrel{\mathbf{x}}{\mathbf{x}}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{x}}{\mathrm{x}}$ |
| Finlshed products- | 87.3 | 87.9 | 88.2 | 88.7 | 89.1 | 81.7 | $\underset{\mathbf{x}}{\mathbf{x}}$ | ${ }_{\mathbf{x}}$ | ${ }^{8}$ |
| All commods. other than farm prods. | 85.4 | 85.9 | 86.2 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 80.6 | 80.3 | 77.3 | 74.3 |
| than farm prods. \& foods | 84.7 | 85.0 | 85.2 | 85.3 | 85.6 | 80.2 | 78.4 | 77.8 | 77. |

$x$ Not computed.
September Sales of Wholesale Firms in New York
Federal Reserve District $7 \%$ Above Year Ago
"September sales of reporting wholesale firms in the Second (New York) District, averaged $7 \%$ higher than last year,"
according to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, "a according to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, "a
more favorable year to year comparison than in the previous more favorable year to year comparison than in the previous
two months." The Bank also has the following to say in two months." The Bank also has
the "Monthly Review" of Nov. 1:
The men's clothing and stationery concerns recorded the largest increases in sales since last May, the grocery and hardware firms showed the most favorable comparisons with sales of a year ago since June, and a substantial gain in sales occurred in drugs and drug sundries. The advance
shown in sales of the diamond concerns was larger then shown in sales of the diamond concerns was larger than in August, and the decline in shoe sales was smaller than in the previous two months. The cotton goods firms, however, reported a smaller increase in sales than last month, and the paper concerns recorded the smallest gain in sales in almost
a year. Sales of the jewlery firms were below the figure of a year previous

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
for the first month since January, 1936, and yardage sales of rayon and silk goods showed the largest decline since June, 1935.
The grocery, drug, hardware, diamond and jewelry concerns continued to report larger stocks of merchandise on hand this year than preceding few ncreas Collection in prolly all continued at a lower rate than a year ago.

| Commodity | Percentage Change September, 1937, Compared with September, 1936 |  | Per Cent of Accounts Outstanding Aug. 31, Collected in September |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net } \\ & \text { Sales } \end{aligned}$ | Stock End of Month | 1936 | 1937 |
| Groceries | +2.7 | +10.4 | 90.6 | 93.4 418 |
| Men's clothing | ${ }_{+}^{+13.4}$ | ---- | 41.8 44.1 | 41.8 45.1 |
| Cotton goods | ${ }_{-32.1}{ }^{+5.6}$ | -6.4* | ${ }_{62.8}^{44}$ | 53.0 |
| Shoes .-.-.-.-.---- | -2.5 |  | 38.7 | 35.7 |
| Drugs and drug sundri | +14.4** | +4.7** |  |  |
| Hardware | +7.4 +169 | +28.1 |  | ${ }^{42.4}$ |
| Stationery | +16.9 +4.0 |  | 61.4 54.0 | 46.8 46.8 |
| Pramer--3- | +21.9 +2 | $+7.0$ | 22.6 | 20.3 |
| Jewelry.. | -3.8 | +1.1 |  |  |
| Welghted average | +7.0 | ------ | 58.6 | 57.2 |

* Quantity figures reported by the National Federation of Textiles, Inc., not Included in weighte

Increase of $5.8 \%$ in Department Store Sales During September as Compared with Year Ago Reported by New York Reserve Bank-Increase Over Year Ago Also Noted in Metropolitan Area of New York in First Half of October
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York reports in its "Monthly Review" of Nov. 1 that "September sales of the reporting department stores in this district were $5.8 \%$ higher than last year, a slightly larger increase than in August." The Bank also notes:
The Rochester, syracus, Bridgeport, Westchester and Stamford, and Cencral New York State department stores recorded the largest gains in
 trict reported sales $2.3 \%$ higher than last year, following two months in which recessions from a year ago had been indicated.
Department'store stocks of merchandise on hand at the end of September remained higher than a year ago, though by a smaller percentage than in any month this year; apparel store stocks continued to show a moderate increase over those of a year previous. Collections were slightly lower this year than last in the department stores, but were somewhat better in the apparel stores.

| Locally | Percentape Change from a Year Ago |  |  | Per Cent of Accounts Outstanding Aug. 31 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Sales |  |  |  |  |
|  | Sept. | Feb, to Sept. |  | 1936 | 1937 |
| New' Yor | +6.0+4.4+8.5 | +6.0 | +14.2 | 46.2 | 46.0 |
| Buffalo. |  | +8.2 | +13.4 | 47.1 43.4 | 43.2 45.3 |
| Rochester |  | +6.6 +10.0 | +10.4 +19.4 | 33.4 37.4 | 37.9 |
| Syracuse--- ${ }^{\text {Northern }}$ | $+11.0$ | +1.0 +7.4 | +11.1 | 39.6 | 39.8 |
| Nridgeport | $\begin{array}{r} +3.3 \\ +9.6 \end{array}$ | +10.1 | +5.4 | 39.4 | 37.4 |
| Elsewhere |  | +4.3 | +3.1 | 32.3 | 33.2 |
| Northern New York State------- | $T_{1.8}$ | -2.3 | ----- |  | -- |
| Southern New York State.......- | +3.6 +9.4 | +4.7 +5.7 |  |  |  |
| Hudson River Valley District. | +4.3+5.3 | $+5.7$ | -... |  |  |
| Capital District --..-... |  | $+3.4$ |  |  |  |
| Westchester and Stamfor | +8.5 | +1.0 +7.4 |  |  |  |
| Niagara Falls |  |  |  |  |  |
| All department stores .-...----...- | +5.8 | +6 | +13.2 | 43.2 | 43.0 |
| Apparel stores .-..............-.-...- +2.3 |  | +3.2 | +6.5 | 39.2 | 39.8 |
| September sales and stocks in the principal departments are compared with those of a year previous in the following table: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classification |  | Net Sales Percentage Change September, 1937 Compared with September, 1936 |  | Stock on Hand Percentage Change Sept. 30, 1937 Compared rith Sept. 30, 1836 |  |
| Toys and sporting goods. <br> Women's and Misses' ready-to-wear. <br> Men's and boys' wear <br> Cotton goods. <br> Hosiery <br> Linens and handkerchiets <br>  <br> Whet ar <br> Women's ready-to-wear accessories. <br> Furniture <br> Silverware and jeweiry <br> Fome furnishings. <br> Woolen goods. <br> Books and stationery <br> Men's furz ishings. <br> Luggage and other leather goods <br> Muscial instruments and radio . <br> sliks and velvets. <br> Miscellaneous. |  | $\begin{array}{r} +20 . \\ +12 . \\ +9 . \\ +9 . \\ +9 . \\ +8 . \\ +8 . \\ +6 . \\ +6 . \\ +4 . \\ +1 . \\ +1 . \\ +0 . \\ -0 . \\ -1 . \\ \hline-9 . \\ -0 . \end{array}$ |  | +20.6+21.1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9.7 \\ & 9.4 \end{aligned}$ | +25.0 |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9.4 .4 \\ & 9.1 \end{aligned}$ | +25.7 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $8.6$ | +21.6+23.9 |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{-0.6}$ |  |
|  |  | $-6.3$ | +22.1 |  |
|  |  | 4.9 | +15.9 |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.2 \\ & 1.9 \end{aligned}$ | +5.8 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | +11.1 |  |
|  |  |  | +26.4 |  |
|  |  | $-1.0$ | +27.5 |  |
|  |  | $9.5$ | +1.0+6.0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The following, regarding sales in the Metropolitan area of New York during the first half of October, is also from the "Review"
During the first half of October, total sales of the reporting department stores in the Metropolitan area of New York were $3 \%$ higher than in the corresponding period of last year, and an advance over the September level was indicated, in keeping with the usual seasonal rendency.

Chain Store Sales in New York Federal Reserve District During September Reported 4.4\% Above September, 1936
FAccording to the Nov. 1 "Monthly Review" of the New York Federal Reserve Bank, total September sales of the reporting chain store systems in the Second (New York)

District "were $4.4 \%$ higher than last year, following the small decrease reported for August." The "Review" further says: The 10-cent and variety and shoe chain stores recorded moderate increases in sales over last year, and the grocery chain systems reported practically no change in sales from last year, while the candy chain stores continued to show a smaller volume of sales.
There was a slight decrease between September, 1936, and September, 1937, in the total number of stores in operation, due to reductions in the numall incresse in the 10 . the percentege increase in average sales per store of all chains combined was somewhat larger than for total sales.

| Type of Store | Percentage Change Septernber, 1937 Compared with September, 1936 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of Stores } \end{aligned}$ | Total Sales | $\underset{\text { per Storese }}{\text { Stale }}$ |
| Groeery.- | -4.8 | -0.1 | $+4.9$ |
| locent and variety | +1.2 | +5.5 +7.3 | $\begin{array}{r}+4.3 \\ +7.3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  | -4.9 | -6.0 | -1.2 |
| All types.....-. -- | -1.6 | +4.4 | +6.1 |

Production of Electricity for Public Use During September Totals $9,984,986,000$ Kwh.
The Federal Power Commission in its monthly electrical eport disclosed that the production of electricity for public use in the United States during the month of September, 1937 total $9,984,986,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. This compares with $9,722,000,000$ kwh. produced in September, 1936. For the month of August, 1937, output totaled $10,378,281,000 \mathrm{kwh}$.
Of the September, 1937, output a total of $3,145,718,000$ kwh., was produced by water power and $6,839,268,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. by fuels. The Survey's statement follows:
PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY FOR PUBLIC USE IN THE UNITED STATES (IN KILOWATT-HOURS)

x Special comparison between actual comparable
7 Compensated for extra Saturday in February, 1936 .
y Compensated for extra Saturday in February, 1936. Note-The output and fuel consumption shown in above tables for the year 1987
are not exsctly comparable with similar data for corresponding months of prevlous years due to the following changes: Beginning with the report for January, 1937 , the output and fuel consumption for street and interurban rallways, electritiled steam railroads, and miscellaneous Federal, stane and onlch formerly produced some in separate tables. Also, all manufacturing plants, whept for their own use, have been eliminated. The figures, therefore, in the table for 1937 for the entire Unite States are approximately $4.7 \%$ lower than they would be on the former basis. The percentage changes in output from corresponding montaries with transfers of energy rom one State to another, with stream flow conditions and other tactors, and and and ind the state.
The total stocks of coal held by electric utility power plants on Oct. 1 . 1937 amounted to $10.290,234$ net tons. This was an increase of $4.5 \%$ over the stocks on Sept. 1,1937 and an increase or $45.7 \%$ stocks increased Bitumincus coal stocks increased 1 . 1937
Electric utility power plants consumed 4,030,059 net tons of coal in Electric 1037 of this amount, $3,872,264$ tons were bituminous coal 157705 the when compared with consumption in the preceding month.
In terms of days' supply, which is calculated at the current rate of conumption, there was enough bituminous coal on Oct. 1 to last 69 days and enough anthracite for 256 days' requirements.

Electric Production During Week Ended Oct. 30 Totals 2,254,947,000 Kwh.
The Edison Electric Institute, in its weekly statement, disclosed that the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Oct. 30,1937 , totaled $2,254,947,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., or $4.1 \%$
above the $2,166,656,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. produced in the corresponding week of 1936. The Institute's statement follows:

$\left.\begin{array}{l|c|c|c|c|c|c}\hline \text { Week Ended } & 1937 & 1936 & \begin{array}{c}\text { Per Cent } \\ \text { Change } \\ \text { 1937 }\end{array} & 1935 & 1932 & 1929 \\ & & & \\ \text { from } \\ 1936\end{array}\right)$

DATA FOR RECENT MONTHS (THOUSANDS OF KILOWATT-HOURS)

| Month of | 1937 | 1936 |  | 1935 | 1932 | 192 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January | 9,791,969 | $8,664,110$ | +13.0 | 7,762.513 | $\overline{7,011,736}$ | 7,585,334 |
| Mabruary | 8,926,760 | $8,025,886$ $8,375,493$ | +11.2 | 7,048,495 | 6,494,091 | ${ }^{6,850,855}$ |
| April | 9,584,251 | 8,336,990 | +15.0 | ${ }_{7} 7,382,224$ | ${ }_{6}$ | ${ }_{7,285,359}^{7,80.263}$ |
| June | ${ }^{9,7818,888}$ |  | +13.7 | ${ }_{7}^{7,544,845}$ | 6,219,554 | 7,486,635 |
| July | 10,113,071 | ${ }_{9} 9,163,490$ | +10.4 | ${ }_{7,796,665}$ |  | 7,484,727 |
| August. | 10,351,681 |  | +11.6 | 8,078.451 |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {O }}$ |  | ${ }_{9}^{9,620,229}$ |  | 7,795,422 | ${ }^{6,317,733}$ | 7,523,395 |
| November. |  | 9,237,905 |  | 8,187,215 | ${ }_{6}^{6,507,804}$ | ${ }^{8.138,485}$ |
| December. |  | 9,850,317 |  | 8,521,021 | 6,638,424 | 7,871,121 |
| Total...... |  | 107035740 |  | ${ }_{93,420,266}$ | 77,442,112 | 90,277,153 |

Building Activity in United States During September Below August, But Slightly Above September Year Ago
"Building activity in September, measured by the value of permits issued, was below the level of the previous month, but slightly greater than in the corresponding month of last year," Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins announced on Oct. 30. "Reports received from 1,521 cities with a population of 2,500 or over indicate that the total value of permits issued during the month was $8.5 \%$ less than in August and $0.1 \%$ higher than in September, 1936 ," she said. "The increase over a year ago was due to substantial gains in the value of permits issued for new non-residential construction and for additions, alterations, and repairs to existing strutures." Miss Perkins added:
The value of new residential construction was $14 \%$ less than in September, 1936. However, private residential construction in September shows a decrease of only $4 \%$ in comparison with the same month of last year. In
September, 1936 , the value of contracts a warded for ministration housing projects amounted to more than $86,600,000$ During September, 1937, no contracts were awarded for PWA housing projects Compared with August, the total value of buildings for which permits were issued in September showed a decrease of $9 \%$. The value of residentits buildings for which permits were issued during the month was only $1 \%$ below the August level. Considerably greater decreases are indicated by permits issued for new non-residential buildings and for additions, alterations, and repairs to existing structures.
During the first nine months of 1937, the aggregate value of all classes a population of 2,500 or which permits were issued in the cities having a population of 2,500 or over which reported to the Bureau of Labor sponsting amounted to $\$ 1,270,870,000$, an increase of $14 \%$ over the corre-
spor 1936 . All types of construction show gains comparing the first nine months of the current year with the corresponding period of last year. During the first three quarters of 1937 dwenting period of provided in these cities for 140,557 families, a gain of $12 \%$ over the like proriod of 1936 .
The foregoing is from an announcement issued by the United States Department of Labor, which also said:
The percentage change from August to September in the number and cost of various classes of construction is indicated in the following table for 1,521 identical cities having a population of 2,500 or over:

| Class of Construction | Chanje from Aug., 1937 to Sept., 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Estimated Cos |
| New residentigl |  |  |
|  | +1.8 +1.7 | -13.6 -12.3 |
| Total.... | +31 |  |

There were 13,218 dwelling units provided by the permits issued in these
cities, a decrease of $2.3 \%$ as compared with August.
The percentage change compared with September, 1936, by class of

| Class of Construction | Change from Sept., 1936 to Sept., 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Estimated Cost |
| New residential- | -4.0 | -13.9 |
| Additions, alterations, repairs. | ${ }_{-0.8}^{+1.2}$ | +17.5 +7.6 |
| Total_...................... | -1.0 | +0.1 |

Compared with September, 1936, a decrease of $15 \%$ was shown in the number of family-dwelling units provided in these cities.

The gains, comparing the first nine months of 1937 with the corresponding period of 1936, are indicated below:

| Class of Construction | Change from First 9 Mos. in 1936 to First 9 Mos, in 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Estimated Cost |
| New residentlal | +21.8 | $+12.3$ |
| New non-residentlal.-.-----1/- | +10.9 +8.1 | +11.0 +20.3 |
| Total... | +11.2 | +13.6 |

The data collected by the Bureau of Labor Statistics show, in addition to private construction, the number and value of buildings for which contracts were awarded by Federal and state Governments in the cities included in the report. For September, 1937, the value of these public buildings amounted to $\$ 11,400,000$; for August, 1937, to $\$ 8,455,000$; and for eptember, 1936, to $\$ 12,998,000$.
Parmits were issued during September for the following important building projects: In Boston, Mass., for a school building to cost $\$ 500.000$; in Glen Falls, N. Y., for an institutional building to cost \$500,000; in New $\$ 1,150,000$; in the Borough of the Bronx, for apartment houses to cost over $\$ 1,150,000$; in the Borough of Brooklyn, for apartment houses to cost nearly and for apartment houses to cost over $\$ 1,300,000$ churches to cost $\$ 740,000$ or apartment houses to cost nearly $\$ 600,000$ in Chica Borough of Queens, buildings to cost over $\$ 1,200,000$ and for store and mercantile buildictory cost over $\$ 400,000$; in Toledo, Ohio, for factory buildings to cost over $\$ 200,000$; in West Allis, Wis., for factory buildings to cost over $\$ 600,000$. in Wheeling, W. Va., for an office building to cost $\$ 300,000$; in Lexington Ky., for a school building to cost $\$ 300,000$; and in Denver, Colo., for a hotel o cost over $\$ 500,000$.
Contracts were awarded by the Procurement Division of the Federal Government for a court house in Philadelphia to cost nearly $\$ 3,500,000$; for marine hospital Kirkwood, Mo., to cost over \$1,100,000; and for a ost office in Miami. ${ }^{-1}$ each, Fla., to cost nearly $\$ 200,000$.
ESTIMATED COST OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, TOGETHER WITH
THE NUMBER OF FAMILES PROVIDED FOR IN NEW DWELLINGS
IN 1,521 IDENTIGAL CITIES IN NINE REGIONS OF THE UNITED
STATES, Ag SHOWN BY PERMITS ISSUED, SEPTEMBER 1937


Trend of Business in Hotels, According to Horwath \& Horwath-Business Slow-Up Prominent in September
Horwath \& Horwath, in their monthly survey of the trend of business in hotels, state that "the slow-up in hotel business that first became evident several months ago was quite marked in September." The firm said:
For the first time since the upward trend began in July, 1933, the occuEver since July the the corresponding month of the year before. turning point, and now the occupancy gives confirmation been indicating a trend is broken, at least temporarily.
New York City had a three-point decline in occupancy from a year ago despite the fact that during the American Lesion Convention the accupancy approached the 100 mark for several days in many hotels, Average rates were up a little more than usual- $10 \%$.
Philadelphia had some large conventions during the month which brought a substantial increase in sales and an occupancy of $53 \%$, the highest for September since 1929. Cleveland, which last September had the Legion Convention, benefited by no such boost this year, and accordingly recorded drop in sales.
The group "all others" had the smallest increase in sales since 1933, and a ecline in occupancy for the first time since that year.
months of 1929 are shown in the rollowing sales from the corresponding months of 1929 are shown in the following:

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
Advances were reported by Japan, Holland, the United States, Denmark, Italy and France; while declines were shown in the output of Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, and Sweden. Holland showed the greatest gain, one of 36,000 tons; and Germany the largest decline, 33,000 tons. How Great Britain and Ireland, the United States, and the other maritime countries, taken as a group, have compared in ship production in the las two quarters is shown by Lloyd's Register in the following table of gross tonnage.


About $40.8 \%$ of the current world production of merchant ships is being carried on in Great Britain and Ireland, compared with $41.5 \%$ in the June quarter. The proportion building in the United States $1.5 \%$, as agains $7 \%$; and $51.7 \%$ in the other maritime countries, as against $51.5 \%$.
Of all the merchant vessels now building throughout the world, an aggregate of $1,701,592$ gross tons is being constrification with that Society of Lloyd's Register and is int of $1,018,008$ tons is being so built in Great Out of this total, an aggregate of $1,018,008$ other countries, so that about Briain all construt in Breain and Ireland, and about $60 \%$ of the $86 \%$ of anld output is being built to Lloyd's class.
A slackening in the volume of production, however, is shown by the returns covering new work begun during the quarter just ended and tonnage launched during the same period, in comparison with the previous one, Lloyd's Register points out. While only about 47,000 gross tons less were launched in the last quarter than in the previous one, new work aggregated 310,000 tons less than in the June quarter. . . . Lloyd's Register shows the comparisons for the two quarters in the following tables of gross tonnage:

|  | Sept. 30, '37 | June 30, '37 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New WorkGreat Britain and Ireland. | 216,257 | 366,338 |
| Other countries-........- | 421,529 | 581,776 |
| World total | 637,786 | 948,114 |
| Launchings- |  |  |
| Great Britain and Ireland Other countries.-.-.--- | 396,186 | 455,016 |
| World | 660,119 | 707,008 |

The Department of Commerce at Washington on Nov. 2 issued its analysis of the foreign trade of the United States in September, 1937 and 1936, and the nine months ended with September, 1937 and 1936. This statement indicates how much of the merchandise imports and exports consisted of following is the report in full:
ANALYSIS BY ECONOMIC GROUPS OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS FROM AEPTEMBER, 1937
(Value in 1,000 dollars)

| Class | Month of September |  |  |  | Nine Months Ended September |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1936 |  | 1937 |  | 1936 |  | 1937 |  |
|  | Value | $\stackrel{\text { Per }}{\text { Cent }}$ | Value | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent } \end{aligned}$ | Value | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent } \end{gathered}$ | Value | $\left.\right\|_{\text {Cent }} ^{\text {Per }}$ |
| Domestic Expo | 72,806 | 33.4 | 80,930 | 27.6 | 418,194 | 24.5 | 472,841 |  |
| Agricultural. | 58,413 | 26.8 | 62,351 | 21.3 | 303,620 | 17.8 | 324,195 148,646 | 3.0 6.0 |
| Non-agricultural | 14,393 | ${ }_{6}^{6.6}$ | 18,579 9 984 | 6.3 ${ }_{3}^{6}$ | 114,5744 | 2.5 | 148,408 | . 0 |
| Crude foodstuffs .-- | 5,623 | 2.6 | 9,895 | ${ }_{3.4}^{3.4}$ | 41,691 | 2.4 | 51,594 | . 0 |
| Agricultural.-.ral | ${ }^{5}, 75$ |  | 89 |  | ${ }^{953}$ |  | ${ }^{814}$ |  |
| Md. foodstuffs \& bev. | 17,647 | 8.1 | 16,791 | 5.7 | 107,517 | 6.3 | 121,027 109789 | . 0 |
| Agricultural *-- | 14,851 | ${ }^{6} 8.8$ | 14,552 2,239 | 5.0 | 97,227 10,290 |  | 11,238 |  |
| Non-agricultural* | 2,796 | 14.7 | 55,425 | 18.9 | 290,255 | 17.0 | 508,126 | 21.0 |
| Semi-manufactures. | 32,057 304 | 14.7 | ${ }^{5} 5$ |  | 2,920 |  | 3,092 |  |
| Agricultural | 31,753 | 14.6 | 55,071 | 18.7 | 287,335 | 16.8 | 505,034 | 21.0 |
| Finished manutactures | 89,717 | 41.2 | 130,394 | 44.4 | 847,600 | 49.7 | 1,185,298 |  |
| Agricultural -- | 329 | . 2 | 130,022 | 44.3 | 843,967 | 49.5 | 1,181,758 | 50.0 |
| Non-agricultura | 89,388 | 41.0 | 130,022 |  |  |  |  |  |
| otal domes. exports. | 217,925 | 100.0 | 293,525 | 100.0 | 1,706,21C | 100.0 | 2,239,701 | 100.0 |
|  | 79,520 | 36.5 | 87,524 | 29.8 | 449,091 | 26.3 | 492,211 |  |
| Non-agricultural*-- | 138,405 | 63.5 | 206.001 | 70.2 | 1,257,119 | 73.7 | $\underline{\square}$ | 78.0 |
| Imports for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumption | 69,457 | 31.8 | 75,984 | 32.5 | 533,546 | 30.1 | 765,803 | 32.3 |
| Agriculteral | 50,712 | 23.2 | 58,034 | 24.8 | 377,087 | ${ }_{88}^{21.3}$ | 571,374 |  |
| Non-agricultura | 18,745 | 8.6 | ${ }_{28}^{17,516}$ | ${ }_{12} 7.7$ | ${ }_{244,083}^{156,459}$ | 8.8 13.8 18 | 194,429 344,025 | 8. |
| Crude foodstuffs | 31,075 | 14.2 | ${ }_{27}^{28,516}$ | 11.7 | 234,932 | 13.3 | 333,426 | 14.1 |
| Agricultural.-- |  |  | 27,406 | 1.5 | -9,151 | 5 | 10,599 |  |
| Non-agricultural.--- Mfd foodstuft \& bev. | 33,164 | 15.2 | 28,409 | 12.1 | 297,887 | 16.8 | 354,657 | 15.0 |
| Agricultural*..... | 31,095 | 14.2 | 22,242 | ${ }_{26}^{9.5}$ | 284,601 13,286 | 16.1 | 300,220 54,437 | . |
| Non-agricultural*-- | 2,069 | 1.0 | ${ }_{52}^{6,164}$ | 22.4 | 359,982 | 20.3 | 492,382 | 20.8 |
| Semi-manufacture | 40,817 | 18.7 |  | 2.4 |  | 3.2 | 72,622 | 3.1 |
| Agricultural-.- | 36,163 | 16.5 | 44,825 | 19.1 | 303,099 | 17.1 | 419,760 | 17 |
| Non-agricultural | 43,912 | 20.1 | 48,603 | 20.8 | 334,526 | 18.9 | 413,141 |  |
|  |  | 2 |  |  | 3,43 |  | 4,541 |  |
| Non-agricultural--- | 43,522 | 19.9 | 48,220 | 20.6 | 331,092 | 18.7 | 408,600 | 17 |
| Total imports for consumption Agricultural* Non-agricultural | 218,425 | 100.0 | 234,076 | 100.0 | 1,770,025 | 100.0 | 2,370,009 | 100.0 |
|  | 116,825 | 53.5 | 115,804 | 49.5 | 956,938 | 54.1 | $1,282,183$ | 54 |
|  | 101,600 | 46.5 | 118,272 | 50.5 | 813,087 | 45.9 | 1,087,826 |  |

Lloyd's Shipbuilding Statistics for Third Quarter of
1937-World Production of Merchant Vessels Up Slightly
Another increase, but a small one, in the world production of merchant vessels of 100 gross. tons each and upward, is shown in a statement issued Oct. 13 by Lloyd's Register of Shipping, covering returns for the quarter ended September last from all maritime countries except Russia, from which no records have been available for some time past. In comparison with an increase in the previous quarter of 430,000 gross tons, the quarter just ended showed a gain of only 19,000 tons, said the statement issued by Lloyd's, which continued in part:

A slight decline in the production of steam and motor tankers, of 1.000 gross tons each and upwarsds, (Russia excluded), was shown during the quarter just enuarters is shown by Lloyd's in the following table, the figures representing gross tons:


Wor Aboustion erines, as compared to $70 \%$ in the June quarter, the current total of motorized tankers aggregating 557,399 gross tons, as against 512,202 tons in the June quarter. Germany is now building 131,720 tons; Great Britain and Ireland, 117,951 tons; Japan, 75,300 (or 100\%) of its total tanker output); Holland, 68,790, and the United States, 31,668 tons.
Motor vessels, generally, showed an increase of 62,000 gross tons in the September quarter over the June period figure; while all other types of vessels declined 43,000 tons in the same period. . Motorships now represent over $56 \%$ of all tonnage building The contrast for the last now represent over $56 \%$ of all tonnage bulding
two quarters is shown by Lloyd's in the following tonnage table:


While Great Britain and Ireland are now building 227,000 gross tons While Great Britain and of other types, the other countries, taken as a less of are constructing an excess of about 625,000 tons of motorized ships, Therefore, while for Great Britain and Ireland, motor vessels represent only about $40 \%$ of the total Current shipbuilding, in the other countries the figure is over $66 \%$
Germany, Holland, Japan, Denmark, Italy and France all showed increased production of motor ships during the quarter just ended, while declines were reported for Great Britain and Ireland, Sweden, and the United States How motorship production has varied in these countries in the last two quarters is shown in the following gross tonnage table:


France-............. increase during the quarter just ended in the total There was aider of oil engines being built for marine use throughout the world, the aggregate rising from $1,852,014$ I.H.P. to $1,896,537$
Both in steam turbines and steam reciprocating engines, however declines in totals were reported for the last quarter. all countries receded horse power of steam turbines be from 683,955 S.H.P. to 668,495 .
For steam reciprocating engines, the total indicated horse power for al countries reporting declined from 503,110 I.H.P. to 463,585 .

Only one change occurred in the relative ranking of the various shipbuilding countries during the last quarter. The United States, which had stood fourth, followed by Holland, exchanged places with the latter country. Great Britain and Ireland hold first place, with a margin of 800,000 gross tons over their nearest contender, Germany; which, in turn, leads Japan by about 50,000 tons. The latter is about 110,000 tons ahead of Holland, which holds a margin of only 8,000 tons over the United States. Sweden is 102,000 tons behind the United States, and 10,000 tons ahead of Denmark. Italy is 20.000 tons behind Denmark; but about 13,000 tons ahead of last place countries in the give countries in the last two quarters in the following table of tonnage:


Twelve large merchant vessels, each of 20,000 gross tonnage or upward ${ }^{s}$ are now building throughout the world. Seven of these are being constructed in Great Britain and Ireland, one less than in the previous quarter Italy and Holland are still building one of these large decrease. France quarter the total for all countries was 14 large vessels. ships. In the June

Indexes of Business Activity of Federal Reserve Bank of New York-Usual Seasonal Advance in September
The New York Federal Reserve Bank in presenting its monthly indexes of business activity in its "Monthly Review" of Nov. 1 states that "at least the usual seasonal advance appears to have taken place in the level of general business activity and the distribution of goods during September. Increases of the usual magnitude or greater," says the Bank, "occurred in department store, chain, and mail order house sales, in the volume of check transactions throughout the country, and in freight car loadings." The Bank continues:
During the first half of October, department store trade in the Metropolitan area of New York showed nearly as large an increase as usual over September, and continued above a year previous. The movement of freight over the railroads, however, showed a slight reduction from the September level, whereas ordinarily traffic tends to increase at this time of year.
Registrations of new passenger cars are estimated at 230,000 units, a decrease of 70,000 cars from the relatively high August figure, which is larger than the decline last year but smaller than the decline in 1935. Less than the usual seasonal advance was shown in the volume of advertising in life insurance polictes
(Adjusted for seasonal variations ,for usual year to year growth, and where necessary for price changes)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept., } \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug., } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept., } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary Distribution- |  |  |  |  |
| Car loadings, merchandise and miscellaneous ... | 73 | 75 |  |  |
| Car loadings, other | 78 | 88 | 83 | 85 |
| Exports-- | 68 | 90 | ${ }_{91}^{83}$ | $88 p$ |
| Imports. | 92 | 101 | 95 | 880 |
| Distribution to Consumer- |  |  |  |  |
| Department store sales, Unlted States_r.......- | 91 | 90 | 89 | 89 |
| Chain grocery sales | 87 | 82 | 80 | 83 |
| Other chaln store sales | 94 | 90 | 91 | 94p |
| Mall order house sal | 96 | 97 | 91 | 96 |
| Advertising....... | 76 | 94 | 87 | 94 |
| New passenger car registrations | 101 | 96 | 110 | ${ }_{109} 79$ |
| Gasoline consumption. | 96 | 103 | 98 |  |
| General Business Actiolty - |  |  |  |  |
| Bank deblts, outside New York Clty | 66 | 64 | 64 |  |
| Bank debits, New York Clty- | 41 | 38 | 33 | $37 p$ |
| Veloctty of demand deposits, New York City | 68 46 | 69 48 | 70 | 69 |
| New Ilfe insurance sales........ | 46 | 48 | 44 | 45 |
| Employment, manufacturing, United Si-lates....- | 75 | 69 | $71 p$ | $71 p$ |
| Employee hours, manufacturing, United States.-- | 95 <br> 84 | 104 93 | ${ }^{104}$ | $102 p$ |
| New corporations formed in New York State..-- | 71 | 62 | 63 | 55 |
| Residential building contracts....-...-- | 38 | 35 | 33 | $27 p$ |
| Non-residental bulling \& engineering contracts | 54 | 72 | 68 | 44 D |
| General price level*. | 156 |  |  |  |
| Cost of living * $r_{\text {..... }}$ | 147 | 151 | 152 | $\begin{aligned} & 160 p \\ & 152 p \end{aligned}$ |

Summary of Business Conditions in United States by Board of Covernors of Federal Reserve SystemSeptember Declines in Industrial Production Reduced Output to Level of Year Ago
According to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, "declines in industries production in Septemof and the first part of October reduced output to the level of a year ago, and commodity prices continued to decline. The volume of distribution to consumers was maintained at the level of previous months." In its monthly summary of general business and financial conditions in the United States, based upon statistics for September and the first three weeks of October, issued Oct. 29, the Board also had the following to say:

## Production and Employment

Volume of industrial production, as measured by the Board's seasonally adjusted index, declined in September to $111 \%$ of the $1923-25$ seasonally as compared with 114 in June and July and 117 in August. At steel mills, where output in August had been at a high level, partly on the basis of orders placed earlier in the year, activity was reduced to an average rate of $75 \%$ of capacity in September. This decline continued in October, as new orders were in limited volume, and the rate of steel output in the fourth week of the month is estimated at about $52 \%$ of capacity. There were also declines in September in activity at woolen showed little change, although an increase is usual at this season. In.
cresses in output were reported at silk mills and meat packing establish. ments, where activity recently has been at a low level. Automobile production showed a decline from the high level of August, but in the first three weeks of October advanced sharply as most manufacturers began assembling 1938 models.
Mineral output increased in September, reflecting an expansion in coal production. Output of crude petroleum declined somewhat, but continued in large volume.
Value of construction contracts awarded, as reported by the F. W. Dodge Corp., was smaller in September and the first half of October than in the preceding six .weeks, with a moderate decline in private residential building and sharp declines in awards for other private work and for publicly-financed work. Currently the dollar volume of private work is about the same as a year ago, while awards for public work are in smaller volume.
Factory employment showed little change from August to September, although an increase is usual at this season. There were declines in the number employed at textile mills, shoe factories, railroad repair shops, and lumber mills. At canning establishments employment increased sea sonally. Factory payrolls, which usually expand in September, declined substantially, reflecting principally a reduction in the average number of hours worked by those employed. The levels of employment and payrolls continued to be considerably above last year.

## Distribution

Distribution of commodities to consumers by department stores and mail order houses increased more than seasonally in September, and variety stcre sales showed about the usual seasonal expansion. Freight car load ings increased by the usual seasonal amount from August to September.

Commodity Prices
The general level of wholesale commodity prices, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics index, declined from $87.5 \%$ of the 1926 average in the latter part of September to 85.2 in the middle of October. During that period price declines occurred in most commodities traded in on organized exchanges and in some manufactured products. In the 10 days ending Oct. 25 commodity markets were steadier. New models of automobiles are currently being introduced at higher prices.

## Bank Credit

Excess reserves of member banks, after increasing in September from $\$ 750,000,000$ to over $\$ 1,000,000,000$, showed little further change in October.
Total loans and investments of reporting member banks in 101 leading cities declined somewhat in the four weeks ending Oct. 20, reflecting brokers a steady reduction throughout the period in loans to security

Money Rates and Security Prices
Rates on nine-month Treasury bills in October declined to about $8 / 8$ of $1 \%$, the lowest since last January. Prices of high-grade bonds showed little change in September and October, while prices of lower-grade bonds and of comnion stocks declined sharply to the lowest levels since the middle of 1935.

## Summary of Business Conditions in Various Federal Reserve Districts

We give below excerpts from the monthly reports on business of the various Federal Reserve banks. The following remarks are from the reports of the Reserve Banks of Boston, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Dallas and San Francisco:

## First (Boston) District

"The level of general business activity in New England during September was lower than in August, after allowances had been made for customary seasonal changes, and a declining rate of activity was prevalent in most lines of industry," it was stated by the Boston Federal Reserve Bank in its "Monthly Review" of Nov. 1. The Bank further reported: $=$-wand

Sales of reporting department stores and apparel shops in New England during September were slightly less than in the corresponding month last year.
The total number of wage-earners employed in representative manufacturing establishments in Massachusetts in September was $3.7 \%$ less than in August, and a decrease of $4.7 \%$ occurred in the amount of aggregate weekly payrolls, according to the Department of Labor and Industries. Both employment and payrolls usually increase between August and September, and the changes this year were therefore contra-seasonal and were due largely to curtailment of production in the shoe and textile industries.
The amount of raw cotton consumed by mills in New England during September was 74,378 bales, as compared with 81,428 bales in August and 83,487 bales in September last year. Cotton consumption in this district during the first nine months of 1937 was about $21 \%$ larger than in the corresponding period of 1936. The amount of raw wool consumed by mills in this anser low lower than in Septor
The sales volume of 761 retail establishments in Massachusetts during September was $\$ 21,147,816$, an amount $3.3 \%$ larger than the volume reported by these concerns in September, 1936. In four of the 11 major year. Substantial increases were reported in ther this year than in last furniture groups. furniture groups.

Third (Philadelphia) District
Industrial activity in the Third District has shown additional declines, while retail trade sales have evidenced seasonal improvement since early September, it was noted by the Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank in its "Business Review" of Nov. 1. "Inventories of finished goods generally have increased," the Bank said, and "commodity prices at wholesale have declined." It also had the following to say:
Industrial production during September continued downward, owing to a further recession in manufacturing activity. The index number prepared by this bank on the basis of the output of factory products, coal and crude 95 in July 97 in this index was 89 . 96 in May and a high of 101 in April. A year ago

The value of retail trade sales showed a marked improvement from August to September and there was a further seasonal increase in the early part of October. Business at wholesale in September, on the other hand,
failed to show the usual rate of increase over August but continued well failed to show the us
ahead of a year ago.

Current reports indicate a continued recession in manufacturing activity of this district. The demand for factory products generally is described as unsatisfactory and sales have declined sharply since the middle of last month and as compared with last year. The volume of unfilled orders has
decreased and is smaller than a year ago in the majority of manufacturing decrea

The trend of factory production in this district has been almost steadily downward since April. The seasonally adjusted index prepared by this bank declined in September to $89 \%$ of the 1923-25 average as compared with 92 in August, 95 in June and July and a high of 98 in April. A year ago this index was 88 .

Fourth (Cleveland) District
"A further contraction in industrial operations and construction activity occurred in the Fourth District in last September and October," reported the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland in its Oct. 30 "Monthly Review." It stated:
In some instances the decline from the peak of late summer has been so extensive that current levels are below last year. Fall buying in manufacturing lines has been deferred, and backlogs have been worked down generally.

Retail trade increased more than seasonally in September. Department store sales were $15 \%$ larger than a year ago and the gain for the first nine months was $16 \%$.
In the industrial field the contraction that has occurred has affected employment chiefly through a reduction in the number of hours worked and consequently payrolls. Some actual laying-off is evident in scattered lines, but it has not been general. September figures are the latest available generally, and they reflect large gains over last year.
This District is very dependent on the metal industries, and sharp contraction in steel mill operations in a period when an expansion has occurred in previous years probably has contributed
feeling than any other single business factor.
Auto parts and accessory plants indicated that September and early October sales and operations were in excess of last year. The assembly industry has been making every effort to supply dealers with 1938 model by the time of the annual show, which is two weeks earlier than in 1936 The 1937 model year was only surpassed by 1929, despite labor troubles.

Fifth (Richmond) District
The Oct. 31 "Monthly Review" of the Richmond Federal Reserve Bank said that "trade in September normally shows a marked increase over the volume of business done in August, and this year developments appear to have been up to seasonal yields." The following is also from the review:
There was not much net change in employment during the past month, some employers who are especially active in the Fall taking on workers while orders who are adversely affected by inclement weather re
Textile mills in the district did not share in last month's upturn, although Textile mills in the district dia not share in linas increased slightly. Mills cotton consumption in virginia and the Carolisas increased sigh of weas cotton prices, and a considerable part of last month's output went into storage. Cotton prices declined between the middle of September and the middle of October, and the Department of Agriculture's forecast of 17,573,000 bales for this year's crop, released Oct. 8, was the second largest on record. Prospects for the cotton crop in the Fifth District improved somewhat last month, but much less than the improvement for the Nation. Tobacco production in the district is considerably larger this year than last, and prices are slightly better also. The tobacco growers, therefore, occupy a very favorable economic position this Fall, but unless and until cotton farmers secure subsidy payments from the government they are in a weaker position than a year ago. Tobacco manufacturing continued in September at a level higher than a year ago. Retail trade as reflected in department store sales increased seasonally in September over sales in August, and ran approximately $10 \%$ ahead of sales in September, 1936, while wholesale trade in four of five reporting lines was also in larger volume last month
than a year earlier. Favorable weather for harvesting increased prospects than a year earlier. Favorable weather
for 1937 agricultural yields last month.

## Sixth (Atlanta) District

While the volume of retail and wholesale trade in the Sixth District increased in September, and there were also small increases in contracts awarded for residential construction and in the daily average of cotton consumption, according to the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, total contracts warded, however, and building permits issued at 20 cities, declined sharply, and pig iron production in Alabama was smaller. The following was also noted by the Bank in Oct. 31 "Monthly Review:"
September sales by 49 reporting retail firms increased $18.1 \%$ over August and were $7.8 \%$ larger than in September, 1936. On a daily average basis the gain over August was $22.9 \%$. However, the index of daily average sales by 28 of these firms which have reported over a long period of years rose only $16.8 \%$ from aisust to september, an increase smalier than seasonal, and the seasonally adjus.
when it was the highest on record.
Wholesale trade, reported by 70 firms, increased further in September by $11.1 \%$ and was $9.3 \%$ larger than in September last year. The index number of sales at wholesale, which is not adjusted for seasonal variation, was $97.9 \%$ of the $1923-25$ average, and higher than for any other month since October, 1929.
Employment and payrolls at more than $6,000 \mathrm{Prms}$ in the six states of this District reporting to the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics increased $0.9 \%$, and $1.7 \%$, respectively, from July 1 to August, and continued higher than at the corresponding time of other recent years. The increase in August was smaller than that recorded in August last year.... District combined increased about $13 \%$ from September to October, and District combined increased about $13 \%$ er. The total of $6,875,000$ bales
are
$28 \%$
greater than production last year. are $28 \%$ greater than production last year. The total of 6, ,
for the six States, and the estimate of $2,400,000$ bales in Missippi, are for the six states, and the estimate of 2,40,000 baes and in this period the estimates for Louisiana and Tennessee have been exceeded only once.
"Recessions predominated in the statistics covering the Seventh District industrial activity during September, and preliminary data for the first half of October indicates a further decline in several phases," said the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago in its "Business Conditions Report" of Oct. 28 . "A majority of reporting groups, however, had larger output this September than last." Continuing, the Bank stated:
The merchandising of commodities expanded more than seasonally during September in most lines, with gains over a year ago larger than in the corresponding comparison for August. Stocks of wholesalers and of most retail groups showed some reduction in September of the margin of excess over last year. Estimates for Seventh District crops changed little between Sept. 1 and Oct. 1, and the outlook remains good.
There was a reduction in output of steel mills through September and well into October, the rate of production in the middle of the latter month averaging about 30 points lower than a year ago, and automobile production reached the seasonal low point for the year in September. Output from steel casting foundries decined in the period; building construction, as reflected by contracts arder , ma stores from furniture foctories, and from paper mills increased in Sepof stoves, from to becorded over last tember over a month earilier. Among the gains to be recorded over last september were those in automobile production, in oulput of mailuetion, in movement of certain building materials, and in dollar value of paper shipments. A negligible decrease was shown in industrial employment between mid-August and Sept. 15, while payrolls were reduced to a somewhat greater extent.
Greater than seasonal gains over August were shown in September sales of reporting wholesale trade groups. The department store and retail shoe trades expanded more than in the 1927-36 average for September, while the retail ral rise over a for the second successive month, recorded a less than than a year ago, and in several the gains were larger than in August when they had been comparatively small. Business in the first three quarters of 1937 totaled well above the corresponding 1936 period in most lines.

## Eighth (St. Louis) District

Commerce and industry in the Eighth District during September and the first half of October "developed further moderate recessionary trends," according to the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, which, in its Oct. 30 "Monthly Reserve „" also said:
The contraction, however, was not by any means universal, a number of important distributive and manufacturing lines maintaining, or slightly bettering their favorable records of recent months. Retail trade as a whole was in larger volume in september than elter a 1937 was measurably and the aggregate for the lirst an manufacturing lines investigated by this Bank, of the mear ago, were somewhat larger Whin in August and for the first nine months of the year the total was considerably in excess of that for the similar interval in 1936. In the case of con-duab goods notably dry goods, boots and shoes, wearing apparel, certain drugs and chemicals, \&c., distribution was much curtailed by unseasonably low temperatures during the early fall.
In the durable goods industries conditions were mixed, and as a whole the trend was downward.
Crop prospects in this District underwent no outstanding changes during September and early October. As indicated by the Oct. 1 report of the U. A. Depigtly during Agriculture the major crops held their own or improved slightly during september, the only marked
Ninth (Minneapolis) District
The Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, in its "Monthly Review" of Oct. 28, stated that "the majority of business Review of indicators were higher in September than
ing month last year." It further noted:
Mining activity in the District continued to be larger than a year ago. Ore carloadings were $28 \%$ above the total for septemb
copper output was $7 \%$ ahead of september a year ago.
copper output was $7 \%$ ahead of september a year ago. Sales at department stores and general staresent stores reported an 8\% increase and 408 rural stores reported an increase of $7 \%$. The influence of the crop outturn was clearly apparent in retail trade reports from the different subdivisions of the District.
The seasonally corrected indexes of retail trade recovered in September from their August slump. The department store sales index rose from 86 in August to 95 in September.

## Tenth (Kansas City) District

According to the Oct. 29 "Monthly Review" of the Kansas City Federal Reserve Bank, many lines of activity in the Tenth District have been slower in recent weeks. "While the year to date is still appreciably about the same period last year," the Bank pointed out, "the advantage of the last year," the Benk poirent month over a year is less marked." The Bank current also said:
Despite the slowness of the fall buying season in getting under way, dollar volume of sales at reporting department stores in this District showed about the usual easer $4 \%$ larger than a year ago while prices are about $8 \%$ higher.
The value of wholesale sales in this District rose about $11 \%$ in September, sales of drugs increasing 16, furniture 20 . groceries 11, hardware 13, and paper about $4 \%$. Sales have recently begun to show a rather marked improvement over last year, September sales showing an increase of better than $15 \%$.
Crop production in the District this year, while varying considerably from State to State, is substantially heavier than in 1936 and the production of wheat, rye, grain sorghums, cotton, and all fruits compares favorably with the average amounts harvested fr

Empioyment was virtually unchanged and payrolls declined slightly from the middle of August to the mid of September. Employ

Eleventh (Dallas) District
Noting that trade and industrial activity in the Eleventh District continued active during September, the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, in its "Monthly Business Review' of Nov. 1, had the following further to say:
The business of department stores in leading cities increased $41 \%$ from August to September, and their gain of $12 \%$ over the corresponding month last year was larger than the average for the year to date. Distribution of merchandise in most lines of wholesale trade was active, and the combined sales of reporting firms reflected increases of $4 \%$ over those in August and $12 \%$ over the volume for september. 1936.
The production of crude oil in this district continued at a high level in September, but declined considerably from the record established in August. Further declines were evidenced in the first half of October, as production allowables were again reduced in Texas and New Mexico.
The generally dry weather in September was very favorable for the harvesting of crops, but the lack of moisture in Texas damaged late feed crops and in most instances the Department of Agriculture reduced the
prospective yields for 1937. Conditions continued favorable for cotton, prospective yields for the indicated production for the Eleventh District was increased 505,000 bales to a total of $6,097,000$ bales on Oct. 1. During the second week of October most sections of the District received good rains, which did some damage to cotton remaining in the fields, but provided good subsoll moisture for small grains, and prepared the soll for fall plowing and seeding operations. There was little change in the condition of ranges during September, but the October rains brought about a considerable improvement. Cattle and sheep continued in good flesh except in the formerly dry areas of south and central Texas.

Twelfth (San Francisco) District
In the Twelfth District business activity "declined in September and, with further contraction indicated during October, is moderately below the post-depression peak reached last spring," it was reported in the Nov. 1 "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. "At that time," it was noted, "considerable advance buying had been stimulated by price increases and industrial and trade activity had risen to unusually high levels:" The review also said:
In recent months orders have tapered off and output of important manufactured commodities, particularly building materials, has been adjusted downward in conformity with declines in sales. Reflecting these changes, the number of factory employees in California, which was the highest on record last spring, has decreased since June and in mid-September was lower than at any time since February, after allowance for seasonal changes. Crop production estimates were increased again on Oct. 1 and, despite recent declines in prices of farm products, agricultural income continues to exceed that of last season.
Output of lumber receded slightly further in September but continued to exceed new orders. . During October operating schedules were reduced by several large copper mining and smelting concerns which have
been unusually active since last fall. Production of crude petroleum and been unusually active since last fall. Production of crude petroleum and efrcraft olls was maintained through September at a high rate, and the motion picture indusiry industry continued to operate at capacity. In the September, with mployment running abiut $25 \%$ near capacity levels in
After allowance for seasonal influences at $25 \%$ higher than a year ago. and furniture stores declined in September a gains in wholesale sales reported earlier in the The substantial year period months and sales during September were $8 \%$ higher than a year in recon pared with an increase of $13 \%$ during the first eight months.

National Industrial Conference Board Reports Continued Declines During September in Wages, Hours and Employment in Manufacturing Industries
Continued declines characterize the employment conditions covered by the regular monthly survey of the National Industrial Conference Board relating to wages, hours and employment in 25 manufacturing industries. The Board's survey showed:
Number of workers employed declined $1.5 \%$ from August to September. Total man-hours worked fell off $3.1 \%$.
Payroll disbursements dropped $2.6 \%$ during the same period
Average hourly earnings were three-tenths of a cent higher in September than in August. This rise in the average, however, probably reflects a
The average work-week was reduced from 38 wage rates.
Actual weekly earnings fell from $\$ 27.76$ to $\$ 27.43$
The purchasing power of weekly earnings or "real" earnings declined $1.6 \%$ as a result of an increase in the cost of living during the month dinterval

National Industrial Conference Board Reports Number of Unemployed Workers in September Decreased 134,000 from August
Unemployment in the United States in September declined 134,000 under the August level to an estimated total of $6,066,000$, reversing the upward swing from July to August after a succession of monthly declines since January, according to the latest report of the National Industrial Conference Board. The Board's announcement continued:
Total employment in all fields of private enterprise and in permanent Government agencies, aggregating $47,075,000$ persons in September,
showed an increase of 183,000 over the total for August persons empered in non-agricultural activities aggregated number of persons during month and was 72,000 over the total in August Incroases in employment of 200,000 in trade distribution
111,000 in agriculture, 81,000 in the service industries and 20,000 in extraction of minerals, more than offset decreases in employment of 183,000 in construction, 29,000 in transportation, 21,000 in manufacturing, and a few thousand in forestry and fishing.
same month last year. During the same month last year. During the 12 months, the Conference Board estimates a reabsorption of $1,942,000$ persons into the Nation's employed persons since September, 1936, and 4,853,000 since 1929 .

UNEMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYMENT (IN THOUSANDS)

| Group Dittston | ${ }_{\text {Avpe. }} 1929$ | ${ }_{\text {March }} 1933$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1936 \\ & \text { Sept. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1937 \\ & \text { July } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1937 \\ & { }_{\text {luo.* }} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { Sept. }}{1937}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unemployment to | 920 | 14,984 | 7,415 | 6,093 | 6,200 | 6.066 |
| Employment | 47,368 | 35,586 | 45,133 | 46,949 | 46,892 | 47,075 |
| Agriculture | 10,650 | 9,920 | 11,484 | 11,662 | 11,652 | 11,763 |
| Forestry and fishin | 18.268 | +136 | ${ }_{15} 193$ | 204 | 203 | 201 |
| Total industry | 18,582 1 | 10.998 587 | 15,954 | 16,957 | 16.916 | 16,704 |
| Manufacturing | 11,071 | 7.013 | 10,930 | 11,636 | 11,700 | 11,679 |
| Construction | 2,841 |  | 1,491 | 1,580 | 1,473 | 1.290 |
| Transportation | 2,416 | 1,545 | 1,868 | 2,001 | 1,992 | 1,963. |
| Prade, distribution | 7,325 | 5,869 | 7.187 | 7,464 | 7,444 | 7,644 |
| Service industries. | 9,160 | 7,549 | 8,949 | 9,234 | 9,248 | 9,329 |
| Miscell. industries \& services ...-- | 1,383 | 1,114 | 1,367 | 1,428 | 1,429 | 1,435. |

* Preliminary.


## Industrial Employment in Illinois Increased More Than Seasonal During September-Contra-Sea-

 sonal Decline Noted in Payrolls.Industrial employment and total wage payments in Illinois during September, as compared with August, according to a statistical analysis of the data contained in reports from 6,301 manufacturing and non-manufacturing enterprises in Illinois "shows an increase of $1.3 \%$ in the number of persons employed and a decrease of 0.1 of $1 \%$ in total wage payments," according to an announcement made Oct. 27 by the Division of Statistics and Research of the Ilinois Department of Labor, which went on to say:
The current August-September change in employment represents a greater than seasonal increase while the change in total wages paid represents a
contra-seasonal deccine. For the 14-year period, 1233-36, inclusive, the
records of the Division of Statistics and Research show that records of the Division of Statistics and Research show that the average
August-September changes were increases of $1.0 \%$ in the August-September changes were increases of $1.0 \%$ in the number of persons employed and 0.1 of $1 \%$ in total wages paid.
As comparea with September, 1936, the Septem
As compared with September, 1936, the September, 1937, indexes show
increases of $10.7 \%$ in increases of $10.7 \%$ in employment and $23.1 \%$ in total wages paid. The index of employment for all reporting industries rose from 83.0 in September, 1936, to 91.9 in September, 1937, while the index of payrolls rose
from 68.4 to 84.2 during the same perid from 68.4 to 84.2 during the same period.
One hundred and twenty-four reports of
One hundred and twenty-four reports of wage increases were received by the Division of Statistics and Research during the month of September. Wage increases affected the pay envelopes of 17,750 workers in manufac-
turing and non-manufacturing industries or $2.6 \%$ of the tolal wring and non-manufacturing industries, or $2.6 \%$ of the total number of workers reported as employed. The weighted average rate of increase was $7.3 \%$ as compared with a weighted average of $6.6 \%$ in August and
$6.0 \%$ in July. $0 \%$ in July.
Changes in Employment and Total Wages Paid, According to Sex
Reports from 4,214 enterprises which designated the sex of their working forces, showed increases of 0.7 of $1 \%$ in the number of male and $4.3 \%$ in the number of female workers employed during September in comparison with August. Total wage payments to male workers decreased $1.0 \%$, while total wages paid to female workers increased $1.9 \%$.
Within the manufacturing classification of industry, 2,297 reporting establishments, the number of male and female workers increased 0.9 of $1 \%$ and $4.4 \%$, respectively. Total wage payments to male workers decreased $1.5 \%$, while total wages paid to women increased $4.4 \%$.
In the non-manufacturing classification of industrial enterprises,
establishments reported a decrease of
0.1 establishments reported a decrease of 0.1 of $1 \%$ in the number of male
workers but an increase of $4.1 \%$ in the number of female workers. workers but an increase of $4.1 \%$ in the number of female workers. Total
wage payments to male workers increased $1.1 \%$, while total wages paid to female workers increased $3.5 \%$ during the August-September period.

Average Weekly Earnings-September
Weekly earnings for both sexes combined in all reporting industries averaged $\$ 26.92$; $\$ 29.46$ for men and $\$ 15.71$ for women. In the manufacturing industries average weekly earnings were $\$ 26.73$ for male and female workers combined; $\$ 29.26$ for men and $\$ 16.02$ for women. In the nonmanufacturing industries weekly earnings averaged $\$ 27.37$ for both sexes
combined $; \$ 30.50$ for male and $\$ 14.38$ for female workers

Chanoes in Mon Hours Duro 8
Changes in Man-Hours During September as Compared with August
For male and female workers combined, in all reporting industries, the total number of man-hours decreased 0.9 of $1 \%$. Total hours worked by male workers during September decreased $1.7 \%$, while total hours worked by fernale workers increased $3.2 \%$.
In the manufacturing classification of industries, 2,163 enterprises
reported man-hours for male and female reported man-hours for male and female workers combined, and in these
enterprises the total hours worked were $2.0 \%$ less in Septanher than enterprises the total hours worked were $2.0 \%$ less in September than in August.
Hours worked in 2,136 manufacturing establishments reporting manhours for male and female workers separately decreased $2.1 \%$ for male workers and increased $3.3 \%$ for female workers.
In the non-manufacturing group, 1,678 firms reported an increase of
$2.8 \%$ in totnl man-hours $2.8 \%$ in total man-hours worked by male and female workers combined. Within this classification of industries, 1,276 concerns showed an increase of 0.8 of $1 \%$ and an increase of $2.7 \%$ in the total man-hours worked by male and female employees, respectively.
Average actual hours worked in September by 543,124 workers in the 3,841 enterprises reporting man-hours were 39.0 as compared with 39.7 in August, or a decrease of $1.8 \%$.
In the manufacturing establishments the average hours worked in September were 38.4 as compared with 39.7 in August, or a decrease of $3.3 \%$.
In the non-manufacturing classification, the average number of hours worked per week during September was 40.8 , or $2.8 \%$ more than in
Aušust. Auธันร์.

## Argentine Sugar Production for 1937 Reported to Be

 $15 \%$ Below Last YearAlthough the sugar milling season in Argentina closed as of the end of September, with the exception of 12 mills in the Province of Tucuman, most milling in that country was closed at the end of August, according to the Foodstuffs Division, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, United States Department of Commerce. As a consequence of the early termination of milling activities, it is now esti-
mated that the total 1937 production of Argentine sugar amounted to 369,907 metric tons, which was a decrease of 64,454 metric tons, or $15 \%$ less than produced during the season last year In noting this, an announcement by the Department, Oct. 27, also said:
The major part of the loss occurred in the Province of Tucuman, where production fell considerably.
At the end of July, the Argentine Ministry of Agriculture estimated that stocks of sugar on hand throughout Argentina totaled 312,921 metric tons. Prices have taken a very definite turn for the
considered normal there, according to the report.

Secretary of Labor Perkins Reports Increase in Industrial Employment During September to Highest Level This Year-Payrolls Declined from August
Employment in the combined manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries surveyed each month by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Department of Labor, showed a gain in September and was higher than in any month of this year, Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins announced on Oct. 26. Weekly payrolls, however, showed a decrease over the month interval, she reported. "More than 190,000 additional workers found employment in these combined industries between August and September, primarily because of seasonal increases in wholesale and retail trade," Secretary Perkins said. "Aggregate weekly payrolls were approximately $\$ 6,300,000$ less than in the preceding month due primarily to the decrease in factory payrolls, which were reduced to some extent by shut-downs for Labor Day." She further stated:
Comparisons of employment and payrolls in September 1937 with September 1936, show a gain of more than 930,000 workers in these combined industries over the year interval, and an increase of approximately $\$ 55,000,000$ in weekly payrolls.
This year there were about 196,000 more people employed in wholesale and retail trade in September than in August, whereas the average gain for
the five years $1932-36$ inclusive, was 175,000 . Employment in the mining the five years $1932-36$ inclusive, was 175,000 . Employment in the mining of anthracite and bituminous coal Increased about 17,000 this year, whereas
the average gain in the preceding five years was about 22,000, This year in the average gain in the preceding five years was about 22,000 , This year in
manufacturing there was a decline of about 19,000 workers, whereas in manufacturing there was a decline of abo
$1935-36$ there were gains of about 162,000 .
1935-36 there were gains of about 162,000 .
The other lines of industry for which the Bureau of Labor statistics The other lines of industry for which the Bureau of Labor Statistics
receives employment reports have a less regular seasonal pattern than in the receives employment reports have a less regular seasonal pattern than in the
cases noted. Taken together they have shown little change in the past, increasing slightly in some years, decreasing in others. This year they increasing slightly in some years, decreasing in others. The thent between sugust and September were reported in metal mining, telephone and telegraph, electric light and power and manufactured gas, electric-railroad and motor-bus operation and maintenance, dyeing and cleaning estabishments, anment in crude petroleum producing, private building construction, quarrying and non-metallic mining, laundries, and brokerage and insurance. The movement of aggregate weekly payrolls confirms the general movements described in connection with employment Employment was better sustained than payrolls between August and September, because Labor Day fell in the payroll period generally reported. In September aggregate weekly payrolls in the industries surveyed totaled about $\$ 420,000,000$, $15.0 \%$ higher than in September, 1936, but a decline of $1.5 \%$ since August. The seasonal pattern in the movement of payrolls from August to September is less well defined thqn is that for employment. Retail trade averaged about $\$ 2,300,000$ more per week in September than in August from 1932-36. inclusive. This year the gain was $\$ 2,100,000$. Wholesale trade has showed increases ranging from $\$ 400,000$ to $\$ 1,400,000$. This year the preliminary figures indicate a decline. In coal mining payrolls, like employment, advanced from August to September, but by somewhat less than the average
gain in recent years. The largest change in payrolls is the decrease which gain in recent years. The largest chan
occurred in manufacturing industries.
Employment in manufacturing industries decreased $0.2 \%$ over the month Employment in manufacturing industries decreased $0.2 \%$ over the month
interval indicating a decline of approximately 19,000 factory wage earnets. Interval indicating a decline of approximately 19,000 factory wage earnexs.
Increases in factory employment between August and September have been shown in 16 of the preceding 18 years for which data are available. In half of these years the increase has amounted to $2.0 \%$ or more.
While the September index of employment ( 102,1 ) is slightly lower than the levels recorded in May and August of this year, it exceeds the levels of all other months since November, 1929, except April, 1937, and shows an increase of $69 \%$ over the September, 1936, level Since January, 1936, factory employment has increased $17.6 \%$, the rise having been particularly pronounced during the first 16 months of this per iod.
Factory payrolls decreased $3.6 \%$, or approximately $\$ 7,500,000$, the holiday observances mentioned above depiessing the September payroll totals. The September payroll index (100.1) is somewhat below the levels recorded between March and August of 1937, but with these exceptions remained above any preceding levels since December, 1929
Gains in employment between August n nd September were reported in 52 of the 89 manufacturing industries surveyed. Employment in the group of non-durable goods industries rose $0.4 \%$ over the month interval, this gain raising the September index to 107.3 , which is $1.3 \%$ above the level of September, 1936, and above the level of any preceding month since October, 1929. Seasonal activity in the canning, confectionery, fertilizer, cottonseed oil-cake-meal, millinery, and women's clothing industries was a factor contributing to the rise in the non-durable goods group. In the durable goods group, employment decreased 0 ad car building, steam-railroad 1 epair utomobile, electric-and steam-andoadicar. The september durable goods hops, 1936, and, with the exception of the five immediately preceding months, is above the level of any month since November, 1929. The employment index for the durable goods group indicates that for every thousand workers omployed during the index-base period ( $1923-25=100$ ), 973 workers were employed in September, 1937, while a similar comparison of the nondurable goods group indexes indicates that 1,073 workers were employed in September, 1937, for every thousand employed during the years 1923-25 Among the 10 non-manufacturing industries in which employment gains were shown over the month interval, the expansion in a number of these
industries was of a seasonal nature. Approximately 175,000 additional vorkers found employment in the retail trade establishments of the country between August and September, the gain of $5.2 \%$ reflecting a seasona expansion to handie increased volume of fall purchasing. The september,

1937, employment index for retail trade (90.7) stands above the September level of any year since 1930 . In addition to a gain of $10.7 \%$ in employment in the retail general merchandising group, which is composed of department, variety, general merchandising stores and mail-order houses, retail apparel stores reported a seasonal gain of $20.5 \%$ and substantial increases were
reported by retail furniture, jewelry, and wood, coal and ice firms. Wholesale reported by retail furniture, jewelry, and wood, coal and ice 1 rms. Wholesale trade establishments also expanded their working forces in September, the seasonal increase of $1.5 \%$ in employment indicating the reemployment of
approximately 21,000 workers. Employment in this industry in September approximated the highest level registered since October, 1930. Among the more important lings of wholesale trade in which gains were reported over"the important lines of wholesale trade in which gins were reprits aver, the month interval and supplies, metals and minerals, and paper and paper products.
With the approach of colder weather, anthracite and bituminous coal took on additional workers in September, anthracite mines reporting a gain of $17.1 \%$, or approximately 10,000 workers between August and September, and bituminous coal mines a gain of $1.9 \%$, or 6,800 workers. Metal mines also continued to absorb additional employees, the gain of $0.6 \%$ continuing the rise which has been evidenced each month since July, 1935, with but two exceptions. Employment in this industry in September has reached a level which is $193 \%$ above the low point recorded in August, 1932. Dyeing and cleaning plans reported a seasonal gain of $2.5 \%$, or 1,300 workers, and year-round hotels also reported a seasonal rise, $1.1 \%$, or 2,600 employees. Among the non-manufacturing industries in which dechines in employment were reported, the largest decreases were $1.8 \%$ each in crude petroleum producing and brokerage. Employment in the private bailaing construction industry decilined $0.8 \%$ and laund and minus companies reported
In furtherance of the remarks of Secretary Perkins, the United States Department of Labor (Office of the Secretary) made available the following:

## Manufacturing Industries

Factory employment declined $0.2 \%$ from August to September, and payrolls fell $3.6 \%$. The decrease in employment is contrary to the usual seasonal movement, gains in factory employment having been shown in 16
of the preceding 18 years for which data are available. The current decline of the preceding 18 years for which data are available. The current decline in payrolls was due some extent ond shing the Sept. 15 pay period. The and other holidays which occurred during the Sept. 15 pay pariod. The index of factory employment in September, 1937 (102.1) was $6.9 \%$ above the 1937 payroll index ( 100.1 ) with the September, 1936, index (83.6) shows a gain of $19.7 \%$ over the year interval.
Gains in employment from August to September were shown in 52 of the 89 manufacturing industries surveyed, and increased payrolls werereported in 38 industries. Increased activity reflecting seasonal expansion resulted in pronounced employment gains in cottonseed, oil, cake and meal ( $120.2 \%$ ). in pronounced employment gains in cotconsed, of caiker ( $28.5 \%$ ), confectionery ( $16.5 \%$ ), fertilizer ( $15.6 \%$ ), canning and preserving ( $11.9 \%$ ), and millinery ( $7.1 \%$ ). In the last four industries gains from August to September have generally been somewhat greater than they were this year. Other industries in which substantial seasonal gains in employment were shown were lighting equipment ( $7.0 \%$ ), jewelry ( $5.2 \%$ ), women's clothing ( $4.3 \%$ ), silverware and plated ware ( $4.2 \%$ ), clocks, watches, and time-recording devices ( $3.4 \%$ ), and hardware ( $3.1 \%$ ). The gains in jewelry and women's clothing were less than seasonal. Employment in the agricultural implement industry increased $4.4 \%$ continuing the expansion which, with the exception of occasional seasonal recessions, has been shown in this industry since the latter months of 1932. The Soptember, 1937, employment level (147.2) stands above the level of all months from 1923 to date, witu the axcep ion $3 \%$ in employment. Amons 1929. In shipbuilding, there was a gain of $3.5 \%$ in employment. Among the industries of major importance in whica less pronounced gains were shown were newepapers and engnes-turbines-tractors ( $1.7 \%$ ), glass $(1.4 \%)$, baking $(1.1 \%)$, knit goods $(0.2 \%)$, and electrical machinery. apparatus, and supplies $(0.2 \%)$. The increase in machine tools is note worthy, not only because the industry may be considered a barometer for orders placed for power-driven metal-cutting machinery, but also because, with two exceptions consecutive gains have been shown each month since October, 1934. The employment index for this industry has climbed from a low of 33.4 in April, 1933, to the September level of 157.6, this level exceeding those of all months from 1923 to date, with the exception of 11 months of 1929 .
Seasonal slackening of operations accounted in large measure for the decreases in employment in woolen and worsted goods ( $10.1 \%$ ), ice cream $(8.5 \%)$, boots and shose ( $4.6 \%$ ), beverages ( $3.2 \%$ ), and butter ( $2.9 \%$ ). Temporary shut-downs for change-over in models resulted in a decrease of $5.3 \%$ in the automobile industry. Other industries showing large decilines were sugar refining ( $12.7 \%$ ), tine cans and other tinware ( $3.9 \%$ ), fur-felt hats $(3.6 \%)$, electric- and steam-car building ( $5.7 \%$ ), and cast-iron pipe (3.1\%), The decreases in the two last-named industries resulted primarily from labor disputes. Other industries which employ large numbers of workers and in which employment decreased over the month interval were blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills ( $0.1 \%$ ), foundry and machine shops ( $0.5 \%$ ), steam railroad repair Ehops ( $2.9 \%$, saw ils $(2.4 \%)$ ), and men's clothing ( $2.2 \%$.
The indexes of factory employment and payrolls are computed from returns supplied by representative establishments in 89 manufacturing returns supplied by representative estanishmentise indexes is the three-year industries. The base, 1923-25 taken as 100. They have not been adjusted for seasonal average, $1923-25$ taken as 100 . They have not facturing establishments employing $4,943,235$ wage earners, whose weekly facturing establishments employing 4,943,235 wage earners, whose weiky
earnings during the pay-period ending nearest Sept. 15 were $\$ 123,189,418$. earnings during the pallowing tabulation shows the percentages of change in the Bureau's general indexes of factory employment and payrolls from August to September in each of the 19 years, 1919 to 1937 inclusive:

| Employment |  |  |  |  |  | Payrolls |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year |  |  | year |  |  | Year | ${ }_{\text {crease }}^{\text {In-- }}$ | ${ }_{\text {crease }}^{\text {De- }}$ | Year |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { De- }}$ cease |
| 1919 | 1.9 |  | 1929-- | 1.9 | -- | 1919-- | 4.8 |  | ${ }_{1930-}^{1929}$ | . 7 |  |
| 1920 -- | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1930-. | 1.0 | -- | $1921-$ |  | 1.5 | ${ }^{1939}$ |  | 3.8 |
| 1922 - | 3.3 | -- | 1832-- | 5.3 | -- | ${ }^{1922}$ | 4.7 | -- | ${ }_{1933}^{1932}$ | 5.1 |  |
| ${ }_{1924}^{1923}$ | 2.4 | -- | 1934.: |  | 4.2 | 1924-- | 3.5 | --7 | $1934-$ |  | 6.5 |
| 1925 -- | ${ }_{2} 1.9$ | -- | 1935-- | 2.2 |  | ${ }_{1926}^{1925}$ | 1.0 | . 7 | ${ }^{1935-}$ | 8 | x |
|  | 1.1 | -- | 1937-- |  | - $\overline{2}$ | 1927-: |  | . 5 | 193 | $\pm$ | 3.6 |
| 1928 -- | 2.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

INDEX NUMBERS OF EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS IN
(Three-year average $1923-25=100.0$ )

| Manufacuring Industrie | Employment |  |  | Payrolls |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { a.se } \\ 19 \end{array}$ | 193 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sent.i, } \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { asept. } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ |  | (1936.t. |
|  | 102.1 | 102. | 95.5 | 100.1 | 103.8 | 83.6 |
| Durable good | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ 107 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 98.1 \\ 106.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85.7 \\ 105.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 99.4 \\ 100.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104.0 \\ & 103.5 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{2}$ |
| Durable Goods <br> Iron and steel and their products, not including machinery Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolts nuts mills. Cast-ron pashers, and rivets | 108 | 108.7 | 97.2 | 113.0 | 120.4 |  |
|  | 121 | ${ }_{86}^{12.4}$ | 107.2 | 9 | ${ }^{3}$ |  |
|  | 65.5 | 87.6 | . 9 | ${ }_{49.3}$ | . 5 | ${ }^{77.4}$ |
| atlery $\qquad$ ted includin sllver tools ted cutlery), and edge tools. | ${ }_{72.9}^{89.9}$ | 89.1 71.8 | 79.4 59.2 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Forgings, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 93.6 | 83.9 | 5 | . |  |
| Plumbers supples. .-. .-. apparatus and steam fittlings | 173.4 | $\begin{gathered} 7.4 .4 \\ 112.6 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{112.1}^{72.1}$ | . 2 | 71.7 96.9 | ${ }_{5}^{4}$ |
|  | 882 |  | ${ }^{75.3}$ | 83.9 |  |  |
| TIn wans and other tinware....- | 113.3 | 117.9 | 6 | 5 |  | 5 |
| Tools (not including edge tools machine tools, tiles and saws) | ${ }^{98.3}$ | ${ }_{171.3}^{100.4}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85.1 \\ 149.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103.5 \\ & 169.8 \end{aligned}$ | 106.7 | . 1 |
| portaltural tupment. trans | 137.2 | ${ }_{141.0}^{130.2}$ | ${ }_{93.9}^{107.5}$ | 189,2 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural tmplements Cash reglisters, adding machtnes | 136.5 | 135.0 | 116.3 | 146. | 140.0 | 104.6 |
|  | 21. | 121.0 | 96.5 | 124,1 | 126.8 | 84.3 |
| Engines, turbines, tractors, and | 153.6 | 151.1 | 113.5 |  |  |  |
|  | 112.0 | 112.5 |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{208.1}^{157.6}$ | 154.6 | ${ }_{216.3}^{124.1}$ | ${ }_{173.7}^{165.5}$ |  |  |
| tools $\qquad$ | 88.1 | 85.8 | 217.3 | 13.7 |  |  |
| Radios and phonographs.-..-: | 151.2 | ${ }^{152.0}$ | 12 | 142.8 |  |  |
| Transportation equipmento------: | 100.4 | 112.1 | ${ }_{666.2} 8$ |  | ${ }_{7} 12$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{68}^{112}$ | ${ }_{7}^{118.7}$ | ${ }^{90.3}$ |  |  |  |
| Cars, electrie \& steam-rairoou- | 64 | 63.3 | 37.6 | ${ }^{5} 5$ | ${ }_{52.6}{ }^{8}$ |  |
| Locomotives-:- | ${ }_{60.4}^{105.9}$ | ${ }_{62.1}^{102.4}$ |  | ${ }_{63.1}^{18.1}$ |  |  |
| Railroad repair shops <br> Electric rallroad | 63.4 | 63.0 | 62.4 | ${ }_{67.9}$ |  |  |
|  | 60.2 114.1 | 112 |  | ${ }_{62} 9$ | 7. 9 |  |
| Steam rallroad---.-.-...---- | 131 |  | 11 |  | 141.2 |  |
| Aluminum manufactures- | 114.7 | 116.9 | 107 | 113.2 | 118.6 |  |
| Clocks and watches and time- | 127.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 74.1 |  |
| Lighting equipment. | 9.5 | 90.8 76.3 | 87.1 | 81.4 | ${ }_{72.5}$ |  |
| Smelturg and retinting ware-coper, |  | . | 78.0 |  |  |  |
| Stamped and | 15 | ${ }^{153.4}$ | 143.4 | 149.1 |  |  |
| Lumber and andiled products | 71.7 | ${ }_{89.2}^{73.0}$ | 68.2 85.0 | 68.1 78.3 | 71.4 |  |
| Lumber: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sawmills | ${ }_{54.6}^{55.5}$ | ${ }_{55.9}^{57.9}$ | ${ }_{51.9} 52$ | ${ }_{62.5} 63$ | ${ }_{56.2} 56$ |  |
| Stone, clay, and glass prod | ${ }_{52.3}^{72.7}$ | 71.9 52.0 | 68.2 50.2 | 69.9 46.5 | 70.5 46.2 |  |
|  | 2. | 52.0 | ${ }_{65.1}$ | ${ }_{73.0}$ | ${ }^{46.2}$ |  |
|  | 11 |  |  |  | 120 |  |
| Marble, granite, slate \& other products | 4.9 | 44.5 | 45.4 |  |  |  |
|  | 7.2 | 75.8 | 75.8 | 7 | 7 | 81.5 |
| Non-Durable Goods Hes and their products. |  | 102 | 103.4 | 87.1 | 92.1 |  |
| Carrcs - - -ind poc- | ${ }^{194.9}$ | 100.8 | ${ }_{9}^{95.8}$ | ${ }_{84.5}^{85.3}$ | ${ }_{97}^{99.6}$ |  |
| Carpets and | 98.3 | 100.8 | 96.0 | 92.4 | 97.0 |  |
| Cototon mail wares-...-.-.- | 110.4 | 109.4 | 111.3 | ${ }_{94,9}$ | ${ }_{93}^{90}$ |  |
| Syeling and flishing textlies- | 818.5 | 88.7 | 87.5 | 116 | 87.0 |  |
|  | ${ }_{79.9}^{116.5}$ | ${ }_{80.2} 116.3$ | ${ }_{81.5}^{120.1}$ |  | ${ }_{65.7} 19.4$ |  |
| Sulk and rayon goods | 7.9 | ${ }_{78} 8.3$ |  | ${ }^{687.5}$ | 68.5 |  |
|  | 114.5 | ${ }_{113.0}^{113}$ | ${ }_{118.4}^{118.4}$ | 87.0 | 92.4 |  |
| Clathing, men's | 152.6 | 146.2 | 162.9 | 106.3 | . 7 |  |
| Corsets and allied garments- | 127.7 | 127 | 131 | 84.2 | ${ }^{81.7}$ |  |
| Men's furnishlngs .-...-.-------- | 126. | 127. | 131. | ${ }_{48.9} 9$ | ${ }_{40.3}^{102.4}$ |  |
|  | 119.2 | 116.0 | 12.6 | 10.0 | 122.8 |  |
| eather and its manufactures.-. Boots and shoes. | 92. | ${ }^{96.6}$ | 94.1 | ${ }_{61.6}^{71.6}$ |  | 75.7 |
|  | ${ }^{92.5}$ | 9 | 97.4 | 98.6 | 183 |  |
|  | 137.7 | ${ }_{132.5}^{132.5}$ | ${ }_{1312}^{135.9}$ | 133.0 | 131 | 116 |
| Baking-..esBeverages | 223.3 | 230.7 | 209.6 | 252 | ${ }_{2} 233$ | ${ }_{277}^{117.9}$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{94.3}$ | 86.4 | ${ }_{73.8}$ | ${ }^{77.8}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Canning and }}$ preserving | 310.9 | ${ }^{278.0}$ | 305.4 | 305.7 | 75 |  |
| Confec |  | ${ }_{77.5}^{73}$ | ${ }_{76.9}^{88.1}$ | 8 | 75.2 | 81.4 |
|  | 82.2 | 89.8 | 77.4 | 74.0 | 84.2 |  |
|  |  | 86.8 | 0.9 | 98.0 |  |  |
| Slaughtering and meat packing- <br> sugar, beet. | ${ }^{91.6}$ | 71.3 | . | 100.7 | 74.6 |  |
| obsco manutactures.-.-.-..-.--- | 62.1 | 7.9 | ${ }_{63.6}$ | 56.5 | 81.2 | 84.1 53.3 |
| Chewing and smoking tobacoo and snutf |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 9 | . 1 |  |
| Ciger and printing ---- | 107.7 | 106.3 | 102.6 | 103.8 | 102.6 | . |
|  | 9, 1 | ${ }_{119.6}^{10.6}$ | 110 | ${ }_{\text {117. }}^{103.4}$ | 102.8 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Printing and publishing: Book and job- | 105.9 ${ }^{98.9}$ | re.9 102.9 | 103.5 | ${ }_{103.9}^{92.8}$ | 89.6 99.1 | . 6 |
| Newspapers and periodicals <br> Chemteals and allled products <br> and petroleum refining |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 128.5 | 124 | 119.5 | 139 | 140 |  |
|  | 137.4 | 137.2 | 1127 | ${ }_{150}^{137}$ |  |  |
| Cottonseed-OIl, eate \& meal | 119.6 | 54.3 | 96.9 | 111.7 | 47.9 |  |
|  | 114.1 | 111.8 | 103.1 | 127.3 | 123.0 | 1072 |
| Explosives | ${ }_{84.6}^{97.6}$ | 73.2 | 77.9 | 97.2 | 79.0 |  |
| Paints and varnishes --...-..- | ${ }^{132.4}$ | 132.8 | 126.7 | 131.6 | 135.4 | 114 |
| Rayon and alled products-.- | 407.1 | 403.4 | 360.1 | 393.6 | 400.7 |  |
|  | 3.1 | 101.9 | 100 | 122.1 | 117 | 100 |
| Petroleum re | 127 | ${ }_{979}^{128}$ | 122.3 | 143.4 | ${ }^{150}$ | ${ }_{92}^{16.3}$ |
|  | 78.7 | 7.1 | 77.3 | 75.9 | ${ }_{73,2}$ | 61.5 |
| Rubber goods, other than boots. shoes. tires, and inner tubes Rubber tires and inner tubes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 88.3 | ${ }_{83.4}$ | ${ }_{86.6}^{124.6}$ | 139.5 | ${ }_{89.8}^{134}$ |  |

The 16 non-manufacturing industries surveyed with indexes of employment and payrolls for September, 1937, were available, and percentage changes from August, 1937 and September, 1936. are shown below. The 12-month average for 1929 is used as the index base, or 100, in computing the index numbers for the non-manufacturing industries. Information for YMENT AND PAYROLL TOT
FACTURING INDUSTRIES SEPTEMBER, 1937, AND COMPARISON WITH AUGUST, 1937, AND SEPTEMBER, 1936 , AND COMPARISON

| Ind | Employment |  |  | Paytolls |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Index } \\ & \text { Sept. } \\ & 1937 \text { * } \end{aligned}$ | P. C. Change from |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Index } \\ & \text { Scpt. } \\ & \text { 1937 } \end{aligned}$ | P. C. Change from |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & A v g ., \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept., } \\ & 1936 \end{aligned}$ |
| Trade-Wholesale | 93.1 | +1.5 | +5.8 | 78.2 | -0.9 | +11.0 |
| Retall.............................. General merchandising. | 90.7 103.9 | +5.2 +10.7 | +5.8 +4.7 +5.4 | ${ }^{74.6}$ | +3.2 | $+12.0$ |
| General merchandising. <br> Other than general mer- | 103.9 | +10.7 | +5.4 | 92.7 | +8.2 | +11.9 |
| chandising | 87.2 | +3.6 | +4.5 | 70.8 | +1.8 | +11.8 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 79.9 | +0.1 | +8.5 | 92.4 | +0.3 | +17.2 |
| Electric light and power and manufactured gas- | 98.4 | a |  |  |  | +17.2 +13.6 |
| Electrle railiroad and motor | 98.4 | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | +5.2 | 103.9 | +1.3 | +13.6 |
| bus operation \& malnt. | 73.6 | $+0.3$ | +1.1 | 71.5 | $-2.3$ | +7.5 |
| Mining-Anthracte- | 48.2 80.3 | +17.1 +1.9 | +1.2 | 31.5 | +15.5 | -9.8 |
| Metalliterous... | ${ }_{83.9}^{80.3}$ | +1.9 +0.6 | +2.8 +33.0 | 77.1 82.0 | +4.5 | +8.5 |
| Quarrylug \& non-metalic. | 54.7 | ${ }_{-0.4}^{+0.6}$ | $\xrightarrow{+33.0}$ | 82.0 49.8 | $-1.1$ | +64.1 +11.2 |
| Crude petroleum producing | 77.8 | $-1.8$ | +4.5 | 71.3 | +6.4 | +11.2 +18.0 |
| Hotels (year-round). | 87.7 | +1.1 |  |  |  |  |
| Laundrles--...-.- | 93.6 | +0.6 | +4.2 | ${ }_{84.2}$ | +1.7 +2.0 |  |
| Dyeing and cleaning | 87.1 | +2.5 | + +0.4 | 73.7 | +6.8 | +10.0 +11.5 |
| Brokerage. Insurance | c. | -1.8 | +1.3 | c | +6.8 -2.5 -2.7 | +11.5 +2.4 +3.9 |
| Bulding construction | c | 二0.1 | +1.6 +6.1 | c | -2.7 -2.2 | +3.9 +23.2 |

ronm, and tips cannot be computed. cor Data are not avallable for 1929 base.

## Weekly Report of Lumber Movement, Week Ended Oct. 23, 1937

The lumber industry during the week ended Oct. 23, 1937, stood at $68 \%$ of the 1929 weekly average of production and $60 \%$ of average 1929 shipments. The week's reported production was $34 \%$ greater than new business booked and $15 \%$ heavier than reported shipments. Reported production was slightly below the preceding week; shipments and new as reported, were less than in the corresponding week of last year. National production reported for the week ended Oct. 23,1937 , by $6 \%$ fewer mills was $4 \%$ less than the output (revised figure) of the preceding week; shipments were $10 \%$ below shipments of that week; new orders were $10 \%$ below that week's orders, according to reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of important hardwood and softwood mills. Production in the week ended Oct. 23, 1937, was shown by softwood mills reporting for both 1937 and 1936 as $17 \%$ below output in corresponding week of 1936; shipments were $20 \%$ below last year's shipments of 1936 week. The Association further reported:
During the week ended Oct. 23, 1937, 544 mills produced $230,430,000$ feet of hardwoods and softwoods combined; shipped 199,514,000 feet; booked crders of $171,356,000$ feet. Revised figures for the preceding week were: Mills, 580 ; production, $239,587,000$ feet; shipments, $222,878,000$ feet; orders, $189,659,000$ feet.
All regions reported orders below production in the week ended Oct. 23. duction. All regions but California Redwock reported shipments above proof corresponding week of 1936; all reported shipments below last thoee week, and all softwood regions but Northern pine reported production below that of similar 1936 week.
Lumber orders reported for the week ended Oct. 23, 1973, by 472 soft-
wood mills totaled $165,653,000$ feet same mills. Shipments as reported for the feet, or $13 \%$ below production. Production wa 210,722000 tet Reports from 90 hardwood mills give new business as $5,703,000$ or $47 \%$ below production. Shipments as reported for the same week were
$8,063,000$ feet, or $25 \%$ below production. Production was $10,708,000$ feet

## Identical Mill Reports

Last week's production of 464 identical softwood mills was $218,626,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $262,372,000$ feet ; shipments were, respectively, feet and $260,261,000$ feet.

## Egyptian Government to Buy Surplus Wheat to Ease <br> Situation Caused by Large Crop and Fall in Prices

In order to ease the present situation on the Egyptian wheat markr $t$ caused by an unusually large crop and the consequent fall in prices, the Egyptian Government will buy report to the Department of Commerce by the American Commercial Attache, Cairo, and made known by the Commerce Department Oct. 27. The Department said:
Under the present plan the Agricultural Credit Bank will purchase up
to about $1,500,000,000$ bushels pending the finding of an to about $1,500,000.000$ bushels pending the finding of an effecetive method
of disposing of the surplus stocks, according to the report. of disposing of the surplus stocks, according to the report.

## Current Beet-Sugar Crop in Czechoslovakia Estimated $3.5 \%$ Above Year Ago

Czechoslovakia's 1937-38 beet sugar crop, harvesting of which is in full swing, is estimated at 740,000 long tons, raw sugar, according to advices received by Lamborn \& Co., New York. This compares with 715,000 tons produced last sea-
son, an increase of 25,000 tons, equivalent to $3.5 \%$. The Lamborn firm further announced:

The current season's crop, should the output approximate the forecast, will be the largest since $1931-32$ when 801,000 tons were produced.
Czechoslovakia consumes a little over 400,000 tons of sugar annually. The balance of its production is marketed in the world market. Under May 6, 1937, Czechoslovakia was allotted for the year beginning Sept. 1, 1937 an export quota of 334,628 long tons for the world market.

Some Curtailment of Rayon Production During Autumn Forecast by "Rayon Organon"-Producers
Stocks Increased During September-Production in Japan Shows Gain
Some curtailment in production of rayon yarn is expected during the remainder of 1937, according to the "Rayon Organon," published by the Textile Economics Bureau, Inc. New York. The anticipated increase in autumn demand is expected to be of less-than-normal seasonal proportions, resulting in some further accumulation of stocks in the hands of producers. No change in prices is expected. The following is also from an announcement by the Textile Economics Bureau bearing on its publication:
This period of slackened demand, states the paper, is one "in which producers can balance out their stocks as between various deniers and izes for the first time in over a year."
Deliveries of rayon to domestic mills by producers in September, as measured by the "Organon's" index of 560 , represents a decline from the August index of 691. The paper points out that "the inherent characteristics of the demand for rayon must be considered in evaluating this decline. Unlike cotton and wool, rayon reacts quickly to changes in demand and consequently its
Stort periods of time.
souns of harn held by producers showed a corresponding increase, mounting to an 0.5 month's supply at the end of September against 0.2 month's supply at the end of August.
it goods adequate," it is stated "aods continues to be spotty, with stocks of goods adequate," it is stated. "A series of diseussions by weavers took
place during September on the advisability of cutting out third-shift place during September on the advisability of cutting out thrid-sress there had been no agreement reached on the subject by the end of September, although it was brought out that many weaving mills formerly on a three-shift basis already had dropped to the two-shift basis or less. Retail buying showed more activity in late September, but was only on an as-needed basis."
Production of rayon yarn and rayon staple fiber in Japan continues to be stepped up sharply, according to the "Rayon Organon." Plans are now being made indicating a production of $750,000,000$ pounds (yarn plus staple) for 1938, against an estimated production of $500,000,000$ pounds for 1937, of which rayon yarn output will approximate 325,000,000 pounds and rayon staple fiber the balance, said the announcement of the Textile Economics Bureau, which added:
A recent report from Japan states that the government has asked the Japan Woolen Manufacturers Association to substitute rayon staple fiber for wool to the extent of $40 \%$ of their annual consumption. The purpose of this request is to reduce the yen exchange requirements for imported wool. Rayon staple today is being produced in Japan at the rate of
about $175,000,000$ pounds per year, and the substitution mentioned should about $175,000,000$ pounds per year, and the
increase this figure by $55,000,000$ pounds.
increase this figure by
Japanese production of rayon yarn in the first seven months of 1937 Japanese production of rayon yarn in the first seven months of 1937
totaled $189,563,000$ pounds, an increase of $32 \%$ over the same 1936 period. July, 1937, production alone totaled $29,468,000$ pounds, and the average for the first seven months was $27,000,000$ pounds per month.

Petroleum and its Products-West Coast Oil Industry Being Probed-Texas Lifts November AllowableCalifornia Sets Month's Quota-Crude Oil Stocks Show Slump-Oil Production Sags
Books of major oil companies operating on the West Coast will be examined by three attorneys sent from Washington by Attorney-General Homer S. Cummings. An investigation of the oil situation there by the Department of Justice's antitrust division has been in progress for the past six months along with a similar probe on the East Coast.

In announcing this in Washington early this week, At-torney-General Cummings pointed out that the Department of Justice obtained a consent decree against the Standard Oil and other major petroleum companies operating on the Pacific Coast in 1930 and said that the present study is being made with a view toward determining whether there have been violations of the decree or whether more stringent control is needed.

In a surprise move, the Texas Railroad Commission on Oct 30 issued new proration orders for November lifting the allowakle 35,272 barrels above the original daily quota of $1,351,677$ barrels set less than two weeks earlier. The $1,351,677$ barrels set less than two weeks earier.
revised figure of $1,386,949$ barrels is still 26,351 barrels below the Bureau of Mines' November market estimate of $1,413,300$ barrels daily for Texas. The original total was 61,625 barrels less than the Federal figure.

It also was disclosed that oil operators in the tri-state Rodessa field have proposed a joint conference to be attended by proration regulation bodies of Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas to settle upon a uniform allowable for the wells in the respective State's areas. This followed the news that Governor Bailey of Arkansas had made known his intention of asking the State Board of Conservation to suspend its recent order settling the Miller County allowable of Rodessa at 10,000 barrels daily for November which was accepted as an indication of open-well production in that field.

Somewhat belatedly, the Central Committee of California Oil Producers on Nov. 2 announced that it had fixed a November quota for the State at 674,600 barrels daily, the same figure as recommended by the United States Bureau of Mines. The new allowable is $2.21 \%$, or 14,600 barrels, above the October allowable of 660,000 barrels daily. Proauction for October was reported to have averaged approxiduction for October was reported to have averaged approxi-
mately 700,000 barrels, or 40,000 barrels daily above the suggested allowable which was due to flush production in the Wilmington and E1 Segundo fields.

Stocks of domestic and foreign crude oil held in the United States for the second consecutive week showed a sharp contraseasonal contraction during the Oct. 23 week, the U. S. Bureau of 'Mines reported on Nov, 3. The total was of $1,341,000$ barrels from the previous week to $306,556,000$ barrels. The decline was comprised of a loss of $1,313,000$ barrels in domestic crude inventories and 23,000 barrels in foreign stocks. In the Oct. 16 week, stocks were off $1,112,000$ foreign stocks. In the Oct. 16 week, stocks were off $1,112,000$
barrels following a dip of 26,000 barrels in the previous week.

Despite a broad gain in Texas production, daily average crude oil output for the Nation as a whole showed a decline of 10,350 barrels during the final week of October to 3,602, 950 barrels, the American Petroleum Institute reported The total compared with the October recommendation of $3,568,100$ barrels set by the Bureau of Mines, and actual production during the comparable period a year earlier of $3,043,500$ barrels. Oklahoma followed California into lower production levels with Kansas and Louisiana producers also paring their output.

An increase of 4,350 barrels lifted daily average production for the Lone Star State to $1,470,800$ barrels compared with the Railroad Commission allowable of $1,427,767$ and the Bureau's recommended figure of $1,430,300$ barrels daily. California slumped 7,300 barrels to a daily average of 697,000 barrels in contrast to the joint State-Federal allowable of 660,000 barrels ruling for October. Oklahoma dipped 3,050 barrels to 586,750 barrels, which contrasted with the State quota of 600,000 barrels and the Federal figure of 629,200 barrels. Kansas was off 250 barrels to 185,600 barrels, against 193,800 set by the State control agency and 199,900 barrels as recommended by the Bureau of Mines. Louisiana was off 700 barrels to 244,000 barrels, against 266,700 barrels and 254,600 , respectively.
Feature of the current week's session of the gigantic antitrust law suits going on before a special Federal jury in Madison, Wis., was the testimony of employees of "Platt's Oilgram," which along with the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" and the "National Petroleum News" was charged with "knowingly" publishing false prices for gasoline, that the daily gasoline quotations were based upon information and prices furnished by refiners and brokers rather than by the major companies themselves as charged by prosecution attorneys. Federal Judge Patrick Stone ruled late in the week that sessions hereafter will last only five hours a day.
There were no changes in the crude oil price structure this week.

Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells
(All gravitles where A. P. I. degrees are not shown)


REFINED PRODUCTS-GASOLINE PRICES BREAK ALONG WIDE FRONT-NEW YORK-NEW ENGLAND AND MID WEST AREAS HIT-BUNKER FUEL OIL PRICES LOWEREDMOTOR FUEL STOCKS SHOW GAIN-REFINERY OPERATIONS DECLINE
Seasonal declines in gasoline consumption weakened the price structure to the point where wide-spread reductions averaging $1 / 2$ cent a gallon were posted throughout the New York-New England and mid-west marketing territories with the advent of November.

Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. on Nov. 3 reduced the tank-car and tank-wagon prices of all grades of gasoline $1 / 2$ cent a gallon throughout New York and New England. Exceptions gallon throughout New York the blanket increase included Boston and Springfield, to the blanket increase included
Mass., Bridgeport, Conn., several Maine cities and Buffalo Mass., Bridgeport, Conn., several Maine cities and Burfalo
and Syracuse, New York, where tank-wagon prices were not affected.

A reduction of 0.3 cents a gallon in normal wholesale prices of all grades of motor gasoline to dealers and in tank-wagon prices to consumers was posted by Standard Oil Co. of Indiana on the same date, also to meet competitive conditions intensified by declining gallonage totals. The Standard of Indiana reduction affected Michigan; Indiana Illial Missouri Kansas, the Dakota Illinois, Minnesota Iowa, Missouri. Kansas, the Dakotas and Wisconsin.

Where present posted prices are subnormal by an amount more than the current reduction, there will be no change in the postings, it was pointed out. Under the new schedule, Chicago prices for third-grade gasoline to dealers will be 12 cents a gallon, for regular 13.2 cents and for premium 14.7 cents, all taxes included.
A reduction of $1 / 2$ cent a gallon in the State-wide price tructure was made immediately by Standard Oil Co. of Ohio with all three grades of gasoline affected. The new
schedule puts third-grade at 16 cents, regular at 16.5 and premium at 18.5 cents a gallon respectively: Standard Oil of Kentucky cut prices of all three grades of gasoline by $1 / 2$ cent a gallon.

Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey on Nov. 3 announced a reduction of 10 cents a barrel for Grade $\mathbf{C}$ bunker fuel oil at all North Atlantic ports. This makes the New York price $\$ 1.25$ a barrel f.o.b., terminal, which establishes the same price level as fixed in steamship contracts for 1938 contracts. Stocks of finished and unfinished gasoline mounted during the final week of October despite a fractional decline in refinery operations, the American Petroleum Institute's weekly survey disclosed. A gain of 282,000 barrels lifted the total to $66,836,000$ barrels. Refinery and bulk terminal holdings were up, the latter nearly 250,000 barrels, but stocks of unfinished motor fuel slumped around 60,000 barrels.
Refinery operations eased fractionally to $82.1 \%$ of capacity against $83 \%$ a week earlier, with daily average runs of crude oil to stills dipping 35,000 barrels to $3,345,000$ barrels. Stocks of gas and fuel oil climbed $1,436,000$ barrels to $121,-$ 070,000 barrels.
Representative price changes follow:
Nov. 3-Socony-Vacuum Oil posted a $1 / 2$-cent a gallon reduction in prices of all grades of gasoline (tank car and tank wagon) throughout its New York and New England marketing area.
Nov. 3-Standard of Indiana posted a cut of 0.3 cents a gallon in normal wholesale prices of all grades of gasoline to dealers and tank wagon prices to consumers throughout its Mid-West marketing area.
Nov. 3-Standard Oil of Ohio and Standard of Kentucky posted Statewide reductions of $1 /$ cent a gallon on all grades of gasoline
Nov. 3-Standard of New Jersey reduced Grade O bunker fuel oil 10 cents a barrel at all North Atlantic ports, making New York $\$ 1.25$ a barrel, .o.b., terminal


Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tank Car, F.O.B. Refinery

##  Fuel OII, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal



Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal
N. Y. (Bayonne) $\left.8.04 \%\right|_{28-30} ^{\text {Chicago }}$ $\qquad$ $\left.{ }_{053}\right|^{\text {Tulsa_........s. } 02}$ 2/6-.03 Gasoline, Service Station, Tax Included

Brooklyn........ 19 Not including $2 \%$ clty sales tax.

## Weekly Coal Production Statistics

The weekly coal report of the National Bituminous Coal Commission stated that the total production of soft coal for the country as a whole in the week ended Oct. 23, is estimated at $9,465,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a slight decrease-115,000 tons or $1.2 \%$. Production in the corresponding week of 1936 amounted to $9,802,000$ tons.
The cumulative production of soft coal for the year 1937 to date stands $7.5 \%$ ahead of 1936 the cumulative production of all coal during the year to date, is $5.7 \%$ ahead of 1936 .

The United States Bureau of Mines in its weekly coa statement said that production of anthracite in Pennsylvania continued to increase during the week ended Oct. 23. Total output is estimated at $1,172,000$ tons, a gain of $1.9 \%$ over production in the preceding week, and an increase of $31.7 \%$
compared with production in the like week of 1936
The consolidated report of both the above-mentioned organizations follow:
ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF COAL AND BEEHIVE


ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF COAL BY STATES (The current estimates are based on railroad car loadings and river shipments and are subject to revision on recelpt of monthly tonnage repprts from district and
State sources or of final annual returns from the operators.)

| State | Week Ended- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 16 . \\ & 1937 \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 9, \\ & 1937 \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} o c t .17, \\ 1936 \mathbf{r} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} o c t .19 \\ 1935 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} o c t .19 \\ 1929 \end{array}\right\|$ | Oct. Avge. 1923e |
| Alaska | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |  |  |
| Alabama | 256 | 251 | 233 | 14 | 369 | 398 |
| Arkansas and Oklahoma | 109 | 92 | 88 | 92 | 131 | 88 |
| Colorado .-...- | 170 | 175 | 168 | 141 | 200 | 217 |
| Georgla and North Caroli IIInois |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illinois. | 1,128 | 1,100 | 1,151 | 1,023 | 1,258 | 1,558 |
| Indiana | 366 | 349 | 374 | 323 | 390 | 520 |
| Iowa. | 69 | 67 | 71 | 77 | 76 | 116 |
| Kansas and Missour | 160 | 116 | 134 | 164 | 149 | 161 |
| Kentucky-Eastern | 864 | 864 | 869 | 788 | 1,008 | 764 |
| Western | 188 | $\begin{array}{r}164 \\ 34 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 178 34 | 170 | 306 | 238 |
| Maryland | 32 | 34 | 34 | 41 | 55 | 35 |
| Montana | 1 |  | 12 | ${ }_{8}$ | 16 | 28 |
| New Mexic | 17 | ${ }_{34} 8$ | 37 | ${ }_{26}$ | ${ }_{53}$ |  |
| North and South Dakota | 62 | 55 | 72 | 71 | s42 | 836 |
| Ohlo | 537 | 509 | 520 | 512 | 561 | 817 |
| Pennsylvania bltumin | 2,281 | 2,307 | 2,426 | 1,870 | 3,000 | 3,149 |
| Tennessee | 115 | 111 | 112 | 17 | 113 | 118 |
| Texas | 15 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 22 | 26 |
| Utah | 98 | 88 | 89 | 84 | 109 | 121 |
| Virginia | 327 | 312 | 271 | 253 | 265 | 231 |
| Washington | 45 | 43 | 38 | 36 | 44 | 68 |
| West Virginia | 1,931 | * 1,928 | 2,025 | 1,883 | 2,175 | 1,488 |
| Northern_b | 574 | 612 | 605 | 551 | 764 | 805 |
| Wyoming | 149 | 146 | 140 | 139 | 170 | 184 |
| Other Western States. |  |  |  | 1 | 6 | 84 |
| Total bituminous coal | 9.580 | 9,450 | 9,733 | 8,355 | 11,354 |  |
| Pennsylvanla anthracite-d. | 1,150 | 1,135 | 1,035 | 1,037 | 1,895 | 1,968 |
| All coal. | 10,730 | 10,585 | 10,768 | 9,392 | 13,249 | 13,278 |

All coal... a Includes operations on the N. \& W.; C. \& O.; Virginian; K. \& M. B. C. \& G.
and on the B. \& O. in Kanawha, Mason and Ciay counties. b Rest of State, in. cluding the Panhandie District and Grant, Mineral and Tucker counties. © Includes Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada and Oregon. d Data for Pennsylvania anthra-
cite from Weekly Anthracite and Beehive Coke Report of the Bureau of Mines. cite from Weekly Anthracite and Beehive Coke Report of the Bureau of Mines.
Average weekly rate for entire month. p Preliminary. r Revised. s Alaska, Average weekly rate for entire month. p Preliminary . r Revised. s Alaska,
Georgta, North Carolina, and South Dakota included with "Other Western States." Less than 1,000 tons.

## Daily Average Crude Oil Production During Week

 Ended Oct. 30 Placed at 3,602,950 BarrelsThe American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended
Oct. 30,1937 , was $3,602,950$ barrels. This was a loss of Oct. 30 , 1937, was $3,602,950$ barrels. This was a loss of
10,350 barrels from the output of the previous week, and the current week's figures remained above the $3,568,100$ barrels calculated by the United States Department of the Interior to be the total of the restirctions imposed by the various oil-producing States during October. Daily average production for the four weeks ended Oct. 30, 1937, is estimated at $3,599,350$ barrels. The daily average output for the week ended Oct. 31, 1936, totaled $3,043,500$ barrels. Further details, as reported by the Institute, follow:
Imports of petroleum for domestic use and receipts in bond at principal United States ports for the week ended Oct. 30 totaled $1,241,000$ barrels, daily average of 177,286 barrels, compared with a daily average of 118,000 barrels for the week ended Oct. 23 and 142,214 barrels daily for the four weeks ended Oct. 30 .
Receipts of California oil at Atlantic and Gulf Coast ports for the week ended Oct. 30 totaled 140,000 barrels, a daily average of 20,000 barrels compared with a daily average of 37,000 barrels for the week ended Oct. 23 nd 22,143 barrels for the four weeks ended Oct. 30.
Reports received from refining companies owning $89 \%$ of the 4,159,000 barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills, on a Bureau of Mines' basis, $3,345,000$ barrels of crude oil daily during the week, and that all omp lines had is the end af the week. $66,836,000$ b, in transit and in unfinished gasoline and $121,070,000$ barrels of gas and fuel oil
Cracked gasoline production by companies owning $94.8 \%$ of the potential charging capacity of all cracking units indicates that the industry as a whole, on a Bureau of Mines' basis, produced an average of 780,000 barrels dailly during the week.
daily average crude oil production

|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} B \text { of } M . \\ \text { Deper of } \\ \text { Dinerior } \\ \text { Catcur } \\ \text { cations } \\ \text { (October) } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Slate } \\ \text { Allowable } \\ \text { Oct. } 1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { Octe } 30 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Treous } \\ \text { Weok } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Four } \\ \text { Weeked } \\ \text { Wnded } \\ \text { Oct. } 30 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Weok } \\ \text { Enced } \\ \text { Clet } \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OKlahom | $\begin{aligned} & 629,200 \\ & 199,900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 600,000 \\ & 193,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 586,750 \\ & 15,600 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,050 \\ -250 \\ -20 \end{array}$ | 589,500 185,850 | $\begin{aligned} & 564,750 \\ & 163,400 \end{aligned}$ |
| Panhandle $T$ |  |  | 79,000 |  | 75,550 |  |
| North Texas --...- |  |  | ${ }_{7}^{73,200}$ | -1,550 | 74,100 |  |
| West ${ }^{\text {West }}$ Centras |  |  | - ${ }^{34,760}$ | +1.650 | 34,450 | 33,800 70100 |
|  |  |  | 110.200 | +1,000 | 110,950 | 71,100 |
| East Texas-... |  |  | 482,950 | ${ }_{+}^{+950}$ | 481,700 | 439.650 |
| Southwest Texas....-- |  |  | 268,500 204,900 | $\pm{ }^{+4.850}$ | 208,500 | 1789,100 |
| Total $T$ | 1,430,300 | 1,427.767 | 1,470,800 | +4,350 | 1,463,100 | 1,193,950 |
| Norti Loulslana <br> Coastal Loulsian |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 76,250 \\ 167,750 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{-3,050}^{+2,350}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75,050 \\ 170,800 \end{array}$ | 75,450 |
| Tota | 254,600 | 266,700 | 244.00 | -70 | 245 | 233,250 |
| Arkansas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eastern. | 128,800 |  | 133,300 | +1,500 | 132.000 | 117,050 |
| Wyoming. | 57,300 |  | 57,400 | +6.150 | 58,90 | 40.400 |
| Montana- | 17,600 |  | 17,650 | +150 | 17,700 | 15,750 |
| Nolorado--...- | 4,500 106,400 | 104,000 | 4.150 103,350 | +50 -700 | 4.250 103,750 | $\begin{array}{r}4,950 \\ 83,100 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| tal | 2,908, |  | 2,905,950 | -3,050 | 2,8 | 2,475,900 |
|  | 660,00 | *660,000 | 697,000 | $-7,300$ | 699,750 | 567,600 |
| Total United States. | 3,568,100 |  | 3,602,950 | $-10,350$ | 3,599,350 | 3,043,500 |

* Recommendation of Central Committee of Callfornla Oll Producers.

Note-The figures indicated above do not include any estimatelorkany ollijwhich might have been surreptitiously produced.
CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE AND GAS AND FUEL OIL, WEEK ENDED OCT. 30, 1937

| District | Dally Refinsing Capactty |  |  | Crude Runs to Stills |  | Stocks of Fintshed and Unfinished Gasolsne |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Slocks } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Gas } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Fued } \\ \text { Odl } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dally } \\ \text { Aver- } \\ \text { age } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} P . C . \\ \text { oper } \\ \text { ated } \end{array}\right\|$ | Fintsked |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Unstn'd } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Nap'ha } \\ \text { Dsthl } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Poten } \\ & \text { tial } \\ & \text { Rate } \end{aligned}$ | Reporting |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { At Re- } & \text { Terms. } \\ \text { fineries } & \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | P. C. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| East Coast-- | 669 | 669 | 100.0 | 526 | 78.6 | 5,385 | 11.646 | 1,189 | 15,258 |
| A ppalachian. | 146 | 129 | 88.4 | 91 | 70.5 | 5 828 | 1,500 4,064 | ${ }_{5}^{235}$ | 926 7.410 |
| Ind.,III, Ky. | 529 | 489 | 92.4 | 477 | 97.5 | 5,619 | 4,064 |  |  |
| Mo, | 452 | 383 | 84.7 | 279 | 72.8 | 3,585 | 2,181 | 389 | 3,902 |
| Inland Texas | 355 | 201 | 56.6 | 143 | 71.1 | 1,460 | 129 | 347 1 1 741 | 11,732 |
| Texas Gulf.- | 833 | 797 | 95.7 | 725 | 91.0 | 6,001 | 377 | 1,741 | 11,732 |
| La. Gulf...- | 174 | 168 | 96.6 | 134 | 798 | 755 | 638 97 | +545 | 3,639 464 |
| No. La, -Art. | 91 | ${ }_{62}^{58}$ | ${ }_{69}^{63.7}$ |  | 82.8 | ${ }_{1}^{219}$ | 97 | 57 97 | ${ }_{673}$ |
| Rocky Mt - | 821 | 62 746 | 69.7 90.9 | 47 568 | $7{ }^{76.1}$ | 8,620 | $2,3 \overline{3}$ | 1,455 | 71,791 |
| Reported |  | 3.702 | 89.0 | 3,038 | 82.1 | 33,700 | $22,965$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,551 \\ 280 \end{array}$ | 117,720 <br> 3,350 |
| td. unrepd. |  | 7 |  | 307 |  | 2,620 |  |  |  |
| xEst.tot.U.S. | 4.159 |  |  |  |  | 36,320 | 23,68 | 6,831 | 121,070 |
| Oct. 23.37 | 4,159 | 4,159 |  | 3,380 |  | 36,227 | 23,437 | 6.890 | 119,634 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| xOct. 23 ' 36 |  |  |  | 73.005 |  | 31,913 | 19,330 | 6,423 | 2,930 |

x Estimated Bureau of Mines' basis. z Oct. 1936 dally average.

Non-Ferrous Metals-Copper and Lead Prices Reduced in Domestic Trade-London Sharply Lower
"Metal \& Mineral Markets" in its issue of Nov. 4 reported that industrial and financial news again was disappointing, and consumers of non-ferrous metals showed so little buying interest in the last week that the question of prices was rarely discussed by sellers. London quotations broke sharply, the this time not so much on news from this side as on the un-
favorable trend in Continental politics. The open-market favorable trend in Continental politics. The open-market quotation for domestic copper was established during the
week at $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., Valley, a decline of one-quarter cent on week at $113 / 4$ c., Valley, a decline of one-quarter cent on
Nov. 3, the price of lead was lowered one-quarter cent. Zinc was nominally unchanged. Tin made a new low for the movement. Domestic antimony was reduced one-half cent a pound. The publication further reported:

## Copper

Sales of copper in the domestic market as reported by the Copper Association were larger in the last week than in the preceding week, amounting to 7,271 tons, but, in view of the fact that a fair quantity is usually booked state of the market. New business booked in the open market in the last seven days was in small volume, especially after the price situation again became unsettled. On Oct. 28 business was booked in the morning and early afternoon at 12c., Valley, but before the close of the day a custom smelter announced that copper could be had at $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., and actually sold at the lower level. Over the remainder of the week copper was available at $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. The large mine operators maintained their nominal quotations at 12c. all week.
12c. Domestic sales of copper for October came to only 23,238 tons, which compares with 28,936 tons in September. Sales outside of the United States comparoducers reporting to the Cartel amounted to 97,000 tons in October, against 72,000 tons in September.
The foreign market weakened last week chiefly on discouragement over the political developments on the Continent. Buying abroad in the last few days has been dull
The committee representing the foreign group is keeping the position of copper continually under review, according to Sir Auckland Geddes, who addressed stockholders of Rhokana Copper in London during the last week. He?holds that the increase in stocks of copper so far accomplished is by no means dangerous and a further increase in the supply on hand mign wave advisable in order to take care of positions should a sudden igy rate, the come. However, haught it best to give stability to the market by the reduction in output announced recently.

## Lead

Declining prices in London and little business in the domestic lead market during the week brought another decline in the price. On the afternoon of Nov. 3, the quotation was lowered one-quarter of a cent, from 5.50c. New York, to 5.25 c . Sales for the week were small, totaling 1,515 tons, against 7,901 tons in the preceding week. Demand was mostly for prompt metal, owing to continued apprehension over the business outlook. Shipments to consumers during October may amount to less than 40,000 tons according to some estimates. An increase in stocks is expected.

The price closed the week at 5.25 c ., New York, which was also the contract settling basis of the American Smelting \& Refining Co., and at 5.10c. St. Louis.
Total lead stocks at United States smelters and refiners (including lead In "ore, bullion, \&cc.) on Oct. 1 amounted to 171,146 tons, against 179,396 tons a month previous and 293,506 tons a year ago, according to the American Bureau of Metal Statistics.

## Zinc

F Sales of zinc were few and far between in the last week. The moderate Fales of brought 5.75 c .. St. Louis, with most sellers not disposed to tonnage business under prevailing dull marketing conditions. Zinc concentrate was reduced in price in the Tri-State district, bringing the quotation in line with the current market for the metal. Official figures on imports of slab zinc into the United States for September show that 14,741 tons arrived in that month. This compares with 3,960 tons in August.

## Tin

Business in tin continued dull both here and abroad during the last week with quotations making new lows for the movement. Straits tin, New York, declined to 46 c . Nov. 3. Favorable statistics for October showing a decline in stocks and the recent announcement of probable curtailment in first-quarter production by the International Tin Comrittee failed to bolster confidence in a thin market.

United States deliveries during October were 8,210 tons, against 8,245 tons in September. Total deliveries for the 10-month period amounted to 73,450 tons, compared with 61,730 tons in the same period last year. The world's visible supply at the end of October including the straits and Arnhem carry-overs was 22,863 tons, against 24,014 Oct. $28,47.000 \mathrm{c} . ; 2$ 2th Chinese tin, $9 . \%$, was
$46.750 \mathrm{c} . ; 30 \mathrm{~h}, 46.250 \mathrm{c}$.; Nov. 1. $45.875 \mathrm{c} . ; 2 \mathrm{~d}$, Holiday; $3 \mathrm{~d}, 44.250$
DAILY PRICES OF METALS ("E. \& M. J." QUOTATIONS)

|  | Electrolytic Copper |  | $\frac{\text { Stratts Tin. }}{\text { New York }}$ | Lead |  | Zinc |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dom., Refy | Exp., Refy. |  | New York | St. Louts | St. Louts |
| Oct. 28 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}11.525 \\ 11.775\end{array}\right.$ | 10.600 | 48.750 | 5.50 | 5.35 | 5.75 |
| Oct. 29 | 11.525 | 10.650 | 48.500 | 5.50 | 5.35 | 5.75 |
| Oct. 30 | 11.525 | 10.675 | 48.000 | 5.50 | 5.35 | 5.75 |
| Nov. 1 | 11.525 | 10.600 | ${ }^{47.625}$ | 5.50 | 5.35 | 5.75 |
| Nov. 2 | $\underset{11,525}{\text { Hollday }}$ | 10.500 10,300 | ${ }_{46.000}^{\text {Hoilday }}$ | ${ }_{\text {Holiday }}^{\substack{\text { Holid }}}$ | H.10 | H.75 |
| Average | 11.550 | 10.554 | 47.775 | 5.45 | 5.30 | 5.75 |

Average prices for calendar week ended Oct. 30 are: Domestic copper f.o.b refinery 5.500c.; St. Louis lead, 5.350 c .; St. Louis zinc, 5.750 c .; and sllver, 44.750 c .

The above quotations are "M. \& M. M.'s" appraisal of the mafor United States markets. based on sales reported by producers and agencles. They are reduced to the basis of cash, New York or St. Louls, as noted. All prices are in cents per pound. Copper, lead and zinc quotations are based on sales for both prompt and future deliverles; tin quotations are for prompt dellvery only.

Daily London Prices

|  | Copper, Std. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Copper } \\ \text { Electiro } \\ (\text { (Bid) } \end{gathered}$ | Tin, Std. |  | Lead |  | Zinc |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Spot | 3M |  | Spot | 3M | Spot | 3M | Spot | 3M |
| Oct. 29 | 431/2 | ${ }_{431315}$ | 48 | 2093 | 2099 | 183/2 | ${ }^{187}{ }^{7} 16$ | ${ }_{17}^{175}$ | ${ }_{1716}^{179}$ |
| Oct. 30 | ${ }_{42}^{4316}$ | 43136 | ${ }_{48}^{48}$ | 2091/4 | $2061 / 4$ | 18716 17116 | 17\% | 165/8 | ${ }^{161516}$ |
| Nov. | ${ }_{411116}$ | ${ }_{42}{ }^{4316}$ | $47^{48}$ | 202 | 202 | 1714 | 173/3 | ${ }_{16}{ }^{16}$ | $16^{1116}$ |
| Nov. | 411/4 | $41_{16}$ | 46 | 199315 | 1991/2 | 171/8 | 17316 | 16\% | 16916 |

Prices for lead and zinc are the official buyer's prices for the first session of the London Metal Exchange; prices for copper and tin are
orices. All are in pounds sterling per long-ton ( $2,240 \mathrm{lb}$.).

## Pig Iron Output Drops Sharply: October Daily Rate Down $17.9 \%$

The "Iron Age," in its issue of Nov. 4, reported that production of coke pig iron in October dropped to 2,892,629 gross tons from $3,410,371$ in September. The loss in the daily rate amounted to $17.9 \%$, or from 113,679 in September to 93,311 in October. The daily rate last month was the lowest since September, 1936, which was 91,010 tons. The "Iron Age" further stated:
There was a net loss of 30 furnaces making iron on Nov. 1, the 151 operating at 83,850 tons daily, against 181 on Oct. 1, producing 110,260 tons daily. Thirty-two furnaces were blown out or banked and two furnaces were put in blast. The United states steel Cond tor off blast. Independent producers took 14 off blast and put $t$
ation, and merchant producers blew out or banked three units.
Among the furnaces blown out or banked were the following: Two Among the furnaces blown out or banked were the following: Two Carrie, one Duquesne, two Edgar Thomson, one Ohio. one Gary, of the South Chicago (old), two south Chicago (new), anan steel \& Wire Co.; Carnegie-1linois steel Cop.; stel Co. one Bethlehem and one Sparrows Point Bethe Point, Benine Midland, Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Co.: one Haselton and the United Furnace, Republic Steel Corp.; one Campbell, one Hubbard and one Indiana Harbor furnace, Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co.; one Martins Ferry, Wheeling Steel Corp.; Hamilton No. 2, American Rolling мill Co.; one Federal, Interlake Iron Co., and the sharpsvile furnace, Pittsburgh Coke \& Iron Co.
The two furnaces put in blast were a Monessen unit, Pittsburgh Steel Co., and a Weirton Steel Co. furnace.
DAILY AVERAGE PRODUGTION OF COKE PIG IRON IN THE UNITED

|  | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Januar | 31,380 | 18,348 | 39,201 | 47.656 | 65,351 | 103,597 |
| February | 33,251 | 19,798 | 45.131 | 57.448 | 62,886 | 107.115 |
| March | 31,201 | 17,484 | 52,243 | 57,098 | ${ }^{65,816}$ | 111,596 |
| Aprll | 28,430 | 20,787 | 57,561 | 55,479 | 80,125 | 113,055 |
| May | 25,276 | 28,621 | 65,900 64338 | 55,713 51750 | 85,432 86,208 | 114,104 |
| June | 20,935 | 42,166 | 64,338 | 51,750 |  |  |
| First six | 28,412 | 24,536 | 54,134 | 54,138 | 74,331 | 108,876 |
|  | 18,461 | 57.82 | 39,510 | 49,041 | 83,686 | 112,866 |
| August | 17,115 | 59,142 | ${ }^{34,012}$ | ${ }^{56} .816$ | 87.475 | 116.317 |
| Septemb | 19,753 | $\begin{array}{r}50,742 \\ 43 \\ 43 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 29,935 30.679 | 59,216 63,820 | 91,010 96,512 | +183,311 |
| October | 20,800 21,042 |  | 30,679 31,898 | ${ }_{58,864}$ | ${ }_{98,246}^{98}$ |  |
| Novembe | 21,042 | 38,131 | 31,149 | 67,950 | 100,485 |  |
| 12 mos. avera | 23,733 | 36,199 | 43,592 | 57,556 | 83,658 |  |

PRODUCTION OF COKE PIG IRON AND OF FERROMANGANESE

|  | Peolton $\times$ |  | Ferromanganese y |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 |
| January | 3.211,500 | $2,025,885$ | 23,060 | 24,766 24 |
| February | 2,999,218 | 1,823,706 | $\begin{array}{r}24,228 \\ 27 \\ \hline 757\end{array}$ | ${ }_{22,725}^{24,988}$ |
| March- | $3,459,473$ $3,391,665$ | $2,040.311$ 2.40383 | 26,765 <br> 28 | 19,667 |
| April | ${ }_{3,537,231}^{3,391}$ | $2,648,401$ | 34,632 | 18,363 |
| June | 3,107,506 | 2,586,240 | 34,415 | 15,549 |
| Half year | 19,706,593 | 13,528,226 | 170.857 | 128,058 |
| July | 3,498,858 | 2,594,268 | 23.913 | 20,205 |
| August | 3,605,818 | 2,711,721 | ${ }_{26}^{29,596}$ | 20,658 |
| Septembe | ${ }_{3}^{3,410,371}$ | 2,791887 | 26,100 26,348 | 19,805 |
| October. | 2,892,629 | 2,947,385 |  | 24,368 |
| November |  | 3,115,037 |  | 25.715 |
| Y |  | 30,618,797 |  | 254,728 |

[^1]Steel Production Continues Decline-Now at $48 \%$ of Capacity
The "Iron Age" in its issue of Nov. 4 reported that steel ingot production has declined this week to $48 \%$ of the country's capacity in a further adjustment to the small volume of new business. Of the major producing districts, only at Pittsburgh has the rate been maintained at last week's level of $42 \%$. The Chicago district has dropped 2 points to $42 \%$, the Wheeling-Weirton district 4 points to $72 \%$, the ClevelandLorain district 6 points to $54 \%$, the Youngstown area 5 points to $44 \%$. In the Buffalo district a sharp drop of 18 points to $341 / 2 \%$ was caused partly by the shutting down of the Republic plant this week for repairs. Only in one district, southern Ohio, has a rise in output occurred, from $48 \%$ to $55 \%$, occasioned by the better operations of the leading producer in that district, brought about partly by increased automotive buying. The "Age" further reported:

Curtailment of Lake Superior ore shipments because of lessened requirements will prevent the fulfillment of the expected water movement of 66,$61,171,157$ tons, but ony ane month. Howevrr the movement will be by far the largest since 1922 ,

Otorer sal tel werem 15 the October sales of steel were from 15 to $30 \%$ below those of September do-
pending upon the company and the product, the chief declines being sufe pending upon the company and the product, the chief declines being suffered checked, but the chans appears, however, that the drop in buying has been the hand-to-mouth buying of the dependence has been placed for a business pickup. The outcome of the New York Automobile Show, results of which will be announced this week, is expected to have a pronounced effect on steel purchases of automobile companies from now on.
Railroad buying is at rock-bottom minimum as the carriers prepare their case a $15 \%$ rate rise application and an increase in passenger fares. While equipment purchases will be this winter, it is believed now that inpor Commerce Commission on further rate increases, which probably will not be announced for at least three months. Meanwhile export orders are aiding rail mills to some extent. The Ensley mill, idle since Aug. 27, has stated roling 13,000 tons of rails for the Manchurian Railways and Bethlehem has booked 17,000 tons of rails for Chilean railways. Export, buying generally doess not bear out the promise of the large volume of inquiries that has been quoted on, the prices offered by foreign buyers in many
instances being too low for ready acceptance here. Three American Instances being too low for ready acceptance here. Three American
fabricators will share a Japanese order for tanks that will require 13,950 tons of plates.
Building construction volume is waning, many projects having been shelved buse of uncertainty as to Administration policies toward business, as shown by the recent statement of public utility interests. The Bureau Dam and power plant bhish Dec. 10 on completion of the Grand Coulee 25,000 tons of reinforcing bars whequire 79,000 tons of steel, including 20,000 tons of steel and an a piling.
Steel scrap has dropped sharply in all markets. Business has shrunk to such small volume that some quotations are nominal. Heavy melting steel is down 50c, at Pittsburgh and Philadelphia and 25 c , at Chica The "Tron Age" scrap composite has dropped to $\$ 14.42$, a new low for the year and $\$ 7.50$ below the year's peak.

THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES Finlohed Steel
Nov. 2, 1937, 2.6050. a Lb. .
 One year ago


One week ago.................. $\$ 23.25$ (Based on average of baste tron at Valles


$\qquad$ | H10 |
| :--- |
| 18.73 |
| 18.84 |
| 7.90 |
| 160 |
| 14.81 |
| 15.90 |
| 18.21 |





Steel Sciap
 1937


The American Iron and Steel Institute on Nov. 1 announced that telegraphic reports which it has received indicated that the operating rate of steel companies having $98 \%$ of the steel capacity of the industry will be $48.6 \%$ of capacity for the week beginning Nov. 1 compared with $52.1 \%$ one week ago, $66.1 \%$ one month ago and $74.7 \%$ one year ago This represents a decrease of 3.5 points, or $6.7 \%$ from the estimate for the week ended Oct. 25, 1937. Weekly indicated rates of steel operations since Oct. 5,1936 , follow:

"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets on Nov. 1, stated:
Conditions in the steel market appear to have reached a fairly balanced level, consumers buying only to fill in their stocks as current needs dictate, meanwhile operating largely from inventory.
Some hopeful factors appear, as resumption of buying for agricultural implement needs is expected as stocktaking season for that industry ends, out and fall selling starts, Delay in demand from the latter models are its effect on rarious ant. products and 10 allied to ind All indications
All indications seem to point to a quiet period over fourth quarter, with on the situation in genely to consumption and volume of busises in the fature.
It is too early to expect response by railroads to the higher rates granted by the ICC and efforts to obtain a further increase may have some dampening effect on buying from that source. The unequal financial returns from the new rates, giving highest gains to roads largely interested in coal handling esults in some carriers receiving relatively little benefit.
Downward movement of the steel production rate last week was markedly less precipitate than in the previous period, indicating approach to the low point of the decline. Adjustment of production to demand appears to have been achieved in great measure. The national rate last week was $51 \%$ of capacity, a drop of 2 points from the preceding week. Pittsburgh declined 8 points to $41 \%$, Chicago 2 points to 44 , Eastern Pennsylvania 4 points to 43 Youngstown 1 points to 54 , Wheeling 8 points to 62 , Cleveland 6 points to 59 , Buffalo 7 points to 51 , New England 40 points to 25 , and Detroit 5 points to 90 . Oincinnati advanced its rate 4 points to $70 \%$, and it is an of current or future the rapid fail in stoelworks operations is not an index from the unsettlement of the business outlook conspired to on their steel stocks and delay further buying. Steel has been going int consumption at a much bettor rato than shis. Btol has beon going into indicate. How soon doplion of tinuance of demand for manufactured products.
Deepest cuts in production have been made by mills whose output is largely in heavier steel, structurals, rails, plates and similar products, while hose with large capacity for sheets, strip and light steel are in better posiion and are able to continue at a higher rate. This division is caused by absence of railroad buying and restricted demand for building purposes on uch hand and more active business in automobiles and consu
About 77,000 tons of plates, equired for an extension of Grand Coulee dam on which Dec. 10 has been set as tentative date for opening bids. Japanese interests are expected to ward with n a few days about 14,000 tons of plates for 45 tanks of 82,000 barrels capacity, to be fabricated in Japan
Automobile production last week was practically even with the preceding. with 91,905 units, compared with 90,155 the week before. General Motors produced 45,225 cars, compared with 44,970, Chrysler 27,775 against 27,, Ford 1,375, compared wity 765 and other builders a total of 15,780 , Bomared with 18,495 the previous week.
Because of drastic adjustment of scrap quotations, especially severe in Eastern Pemsylvania, "teel's" composite of steelmaking scrap declined The iron and steel conposite 9 , the level prevailing at the middle,of August. in scrap. Finind
Steel ingot production for the week ended Nov. 1 , is placed at $52 \%$ of capacity, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Nov. 4. This compares with $55 \%$, a revised figure, for the previous week, and with $61 \%$ two weeks ago. The "Journal" further reported:
United States Steel is estimated at $43 \%$, against a revised figure of $45 \%$ in the week before and $49 \%$ two weeks ago. Leading independents are credited with $60 \%$, compared with a revised figure of $64 \%$ in the preceding week, and $71 \%$ two weeks ago.
The following tables gives a comparison of the percentage of production with the nearest corresponding week of previous years, together with the approximate changes, in points, from the week immediately preceding:

|  | Industry |  | U. S. Steel |  | Independents |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1937 |  | -3 |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r}1936 \\ 1935 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 74 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{193}^{1934}$ |  | +21/3 |  | +11/2 |  |  |
| 1932 |  |  |  | - ${ }^{-1}$ |  |  |
| 1931 |  | ${ }^{+2}$ |  |  |  | 3/2 |
| 1929 |  | ${ }_{-21 / 2}^{3}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{-3}$ |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1927.-.-.--- | 66 | +1 | 69 | +2 | 84 |  |

Power of New York State Department of Agriculture to Restrict Sale of Milk Upheld by Appellate Division of New York Supreme Court-Ruling in Case Brought by Sheffield Farms Co., Inc.
On Oct. 27 the Appellate Division of the New York Supreme Court upheld as constitutional the power of the State Department of Agriculture to restrict the sale of milk by distributors to limited areas. According to an Albany (N. Y.) account to the New York "Times" from which this is learned, the Court in a test case brought by the Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., unanimously rejected the company's contention that the restrictions constituted '"an unauthorized delegation of legislative powers." The advices further said:

The Sheffield Company called "unreasonable and discriminatory" the practice of limiting milk sales to areas in which the company distributed milk in March, 1934, except when permission for expansion of territory was granted by the Agriculture Commissioner.
Contending that the limitations constituted an effort to "freeze business," the Sheffield company asked the Court to eliminate the license restrictions

Which it said, "prevented the company from expanding a fraction of its normal growth."
The State Department of Agriculture denied that restriction of a license to a particular market was unconstitutional and argued that the sheffield company could not attack the constitutionality of the provision because it had accepted the licensing limitations without objection for six months.

## Current Events and Discussions

## The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks

During the week ended Nov. 3 member bank rescrve balances decreased $\$ 62,000,000$. Reductions in member bank reserves arose from increases of $\$ 46,000,000$ in money in circulation and $\$ 17,000,000$ in Treasury deposits with Federal Reserve banks and a decrease of $\$ 11,000,000$ in Reserve bank credit, offset in part by decreases of $\$ 6,000,000$ in Treasury cash other than inactive gold and $\$ 4,000,000$ in non-member deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts. Excess reserves of member banks on Nov. 3 were estimated to be approximately $\$ 1,050,000,000$, a decrease of $\$ 20$,000,000 for the week. Inactive gold included in the gold stock and Treasury cash amounted to $\$ 1,272,000,000$ on Nov. 3, an increase of $\$ 2,000,000$ for the week.
The statement in full for the week ended Nov. 3, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on pages 2962 and 2963 .
Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and related items during the week and the year ended Nov. 3, 1937, were as follows:

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Noo., 3, } 1937 \\ 24,000,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\text { Noo. 4, } 1936$ $+17,000,000$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Blls discoun | $\begin{array}{r} 24,000,000 \\ 3,000,000 \end{array}$ | 000,000 | ,00 |
| U. S. Government securities--- | 2,526,000,000 |  | +96,000,000 |
| Industrial advances (not including |  |  |  |
| Other Reserve bank credit.-------- | 13,000,000 | $-11,000,000$ | +6,000,000 |
| Total Reserve bank cr |  |  |  |
| Gold stock | 12,804,000,000 | +3,000,000 | +1,746,000,000 |
| Treasury currency | 608,000,000 | +1,000,000 | 0,000 |
| aber ban | ,889,000,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| easury |  |  |  |
| Treasury deposit | 111,000,000 | +17,000,000 |  |
| eral Reserve accoun | 745,000,000 | -4,000,000 | +283,000,000 |

## Returns of Member Banks in New York City and

 Chicago-Brokers' LoansBelow is the statement of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for the New York City member banks and also for the Chicago member banks for the current week, issued in advance of full statements of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday:
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS in Central reserve cities
(In Millions of Dollars)


* Comparable figures not avallable.


## Complete Returns of Member Banks of the Federal

 Reserve System for the Preceding WeekAs explained above, the statements of the New York and Chicago member banks are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be compiled.

In the following will be found the comments of the Board of Gqvernors of the Federal Reserve System respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of
the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Oct. 27:
The condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities shows the following principal changes for the week ended Oct. 27: Decreases of $\$ 57,000,000$ in commercial, industrial and agricultural loans of $\$ 37,000,000$ in holdings of United States Government direct an increase and decreases of $\$ 142,000,000$ in deposits credited to domestic banks $\$ 25$, 000,000 in deposits credited to foreign banks, and $\$ 37,000,000$ in Govern ment deposits.
Commercial, industrial and agricultural loans declined $\$ 38,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 19,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 57,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Loans to brokers and dealers in securities declined $\$ 150,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 163,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Loans to banks declined $\$ 11,000,000$ in New York City. Holdings of United States Government direct obligations increased $\$ 50$, 000,000 in New York City and $\$ 12,000,000$ in the Richmond district, and declined $\$ 9,000,000$ in the San Francisco district and $\$ 8,000,000$ in the Chicago district, all reporting member banks showing a net increase of $\$ 37,000,000$ for the week. Holdings of "Other securities" declined $\$ 10$. 000,000 in New York City and $\$ 3,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Demand deposits-adjusted increased $\$ 22,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 10,000,000$ in the Cleveland district, and declined $\$ 8,000,000$ each in the Kansas cot ar $\$ 15000000$ for the rok Time densits do lind 811,000 000. Governme York City and $\$ 37,000,000$ at all reporting member banks
Deposits credited to domestic bats declined in all districs.
Deposts decreases being $\$ 55,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 14,000,000$ each in the and Kansas City districts. Deposits credited to foreign banks declined $\$ 23,000,000$ in New York City.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the reporting member banks, together with changes for the week and year ended Oct. 27, 1937, follows:


At the opening session in Brussels, Belgium, on Nov. 3 of the Conference held to discuss the alleged violation of the Nine-Power Treaty, incident to the Japanese invasion of China, Norman H. Davis, the United States delegate, China, Norman H. Delivered the opening speech. In his concluding remarks he said "we come to this Conference with no commitments except those to treaty provisions and to principles which the Government of the United States has repeatedly and emphatically affirmed." He added:
The Government of the United States is prepared to share in the common efforts to devise, within the scope of these treaty provisions and principles, a means of finding a pacific solution which will provide for terminating hostilities in the Far East and for restoring peace in that area.
On Nov. 4 Great Britain, France and the United States joined in a new attempt to bring Japan into peace negotiations, according to United Press accounts from Brussels, which also said in part:
Led by the three democracies, eight principal Powers agreed at a private two-hour conference that a small committee, probably comprising the three nations, should be appointed to approach Tokio and try to find a basis for peace between China and Japan.
The proposal was adopted later by the main body of the Conference.

The three Powers also decided that Germany should be asked to join the peace efforts.
Besides the three Powers, nations represented at the private meeting were Italy, the Netherlands, Belgium, Portugal and Russia. All except Russia are signatories of the Nine-Power Treaty.
Leaving the meeting, the delegates tried to evade questions about the decisions reached. However, it was learned that Paul Spaak, Belgium Foreign Minister, proposed on behalf of the three Powers that the small committee approach China and Japan and offer its "good offices."
Count Luigi Aldrovandi-Marescotti of Italy objected, maintaining that the Conference should merely invite China and Japan to settle their difthat the other Powers should leep their hands off and let Japan settle hen own account with China. wn account with China
Minister Yvon Delbos, Foreign Secretary Anthony Eden, and Foreign viewpoint, holding that it would mean abandonment of the Nine-Power Treaty.
Count Aldrovandi-Marescotti was forced to give way and the eight Powers adopted the proposal. The idea that the Conference should send a new invitation to Japan to attend was abandoned. Italian sources, however, said the small committee might send a message to Tokio pointing out that Japan would not be treated as a criminal if she sends a delegate.
When at the meeting of the full Conference this afternoon the decisions of the eight Powers were presented, Mr. Davis proposed establishment of the small committee to approach Japan, suggesting that the small committee draft a reply to the Japanese note refusing to attend the Conference. M. Delbos proposed that the committee also offer its "good offices" to China and Japan.
The Conference adopted the proposals despite Italy's objections. Count Aldrovandi-Marescotti declared that the Conference should go no further than to try to encourage direct negotiations between China and Japan and M. Delbos. and M. Delbos.
While Mr. Davis, Capt. Eden and M. Delbos were conferring it was learned that Sir Robert H. Clive, British Ambassador to Belgium, who recently had been transferred from Tokio, conferred with Caburo Kurusu, asked Ambassador Kurusu whether Japan would be willing to attend another conference to consider a general Far Eastern settlement if the present one succeeds in arranging an armistice in the present fighting.
On the opening day, Nov. 3, Dr. Wellington Koo, the Chinese delegate, declared that China will continue to fight until Japan halts her aggression. He was further quoted as saying:
If the rampant forces of Japanese aggression in the Far East are not effectively checked and faith in the pledged word is not restored, there is every danger these forces will over-run the boundaries of China and throw the world into a general war from which no important power will be able to keep aloof for long.

From United Press advices from Brussels we also quote: China, the delegate said, will only accept peace which conforms with the stipulations of the Nine-Power Treaty, guaranteeing China's independence and territorial integrity
Dr. Koo spoke after Norman H. Davis, American delegate, had appealed for an "equitable adjustment" of the war. Mr. Davis was fully supported by Anthony Eden, British Foreign Secretary, Yvon Delbos, of France, and Maxim Litvinoff of Russia. Italy alone sounded a note of opposition.
expressed a sincere desire to Powers represented at this Conference, have between my country and Japan and to work for the restoration of peaging agreement," Dr. Koo said, said
China, Whose love of peace is traditional, appreciates this gesture of presence of Japanese peace, but know that we cannot obtain it in the "As long as that aggression.
that aggression persists we are determined to continue our China or do credit peace at any price that will either render justice to Capt. Eden helt civization," he said.
delegate had had luncheon with Fre with Mr. Davis after the American Eden also saw Ambassador Saburo Kurusu, Japanese Ambassador, and it was understood they discussed whether the Ambassador would be willing to act as a channel for the Conference to keep in touch with the Japanes Government.
The Conference can merely invite China and Japan to enter direct negolation, said Count Luigi Aldrovandi-Marescotti, Premier Mussolini's epresentative here, in his speech.
Obviously referring to the recent speech of President Roosevelt in Chicago vandi-Marescotti wasted a "quarantine" of aggressor nations, Count Aldro-ndi-Marescotti said:
There can be no question of any direct or indirect coercive measures being aken. Nor can we speak more or less of a moral quarantine. It is only uses.
M. Delbos paid high tribute to President Roosevelt, who he said had put he United States in the "forefront of the countries working for peace." Success at the Conference, he said, would be the "signal of hope for th
ntire world." ntire world."
Count Aldrovandi-Marescotti said, however, that without Japan at the Conference, any discussion would be useless. Therefore, he added, the thilian Government makes the fullest reservation regarding any effort by the Powers to adopt a resolution which merely would show that the countries It would be powerless to do anything.
It would be useless, he concluded, to send a commission to the Far East and never accomplished nything.
Mr. Davis said that in the Far East important changes in the thought and activities of a vast people were taking place. All the world has been im Wed with achievements effected by Japan and China.
leved that the Chinese had the capacity to establish a "ne signatories be "During the years which have elapsed to establish a "new order.
e added, "the Chinese have made rapid progress more recent years," tends to confirm the faith on which the Nine-Power Treaty was course which "We believe that cooperation between Japan and China is essential to th best interests of those two countries and to peace throughout the world We believe that such cooperation must be developed by friendship, fair play and reciprocal confidence. If Japan and China are to cooperate it must be as friends and as equals and not as enemies.

The problems underlying sino-Japanese relations must be solved on a basis that is fair to each and acceptable to both.'
Paul Spaak, Beigian Foreign Minister, who was elected President of the Conference, welcomed the delegates on behalf of Belgium. He said that

Japan's refusal to attend made the task of the Conference difficult. He emphasized, however, that the meeting would not be a tribunal befor which Japan could be taken as a "culprit
is to reestablish peace and law."
Under date of Nov. 1 Associated Press advices from Brussels said:
A high Japanese authority told the Associated Press tonight that Japan's official recommendation to the Brussels Conference on the Far Eastern conflict would be to end the Conference as quickiy as possible and get Japan and China to begin direct peace negotiations.
tain Powers, such as Great Britain and thight suggest the availability of certain Powers, such as Great Britain and the United States, for mediation if
On Nov. 4 it was reported in a wireless message from Berlin to the New York "Times" that Germany has offered her services for mediation of the Sino-Japanese conflict, and that the offer has been accepted by both powers.

## Sino-Japanese Conflict-Both Sides Claim Advances-

 Invasion of Part of International Settlement Brings Apology to United States by JapanReporting on Nov. 5 that Shanghai had endured another day of constant shaking from a duel of heavy artillery beyond the International Settlement's western borders, wireless advices from Shanghai to the New York "Times" stated that again both Chinese and Japanese official statements concerning the outcome of the bitter fighting were contradictory. In part the message to the "Times" went on to say:
The Chinese admit that about 2,000 Japanese soldiers attained the south bank of Soochow Creek Wednesday, Nov. 3, but they claim most of them whree sian or driven back during that night's coich is threatened with annihile the south bank The Japanese counter th.
arge force southward of the claims by declaring that they have hurled a six miles long, and they say creek and now hold a continuous front about from two-thirds of a mile to moir south bank foothold Apparently another of those periods mile.
Chinese are strengthening their entriods of deadlock has arrived. The ments, while the Japanese are straining every anf bringing up reinforcebring heavy artillery within striking range of the Chinese positions.
Japan at present has 42 warships between Shanghai and Woosung and nearly 40 more just outside the river mouth-including six airplane carriers. Two or three transports are daily landing replacements for the killed and wounded. Many supply and munitions ships arrive daily, most of them unloading at Woosung.
Earlier in the week (Nov. 2) a Chinese spokesman (according to associated Press advices from Shanghai declared that China's Army had driven Japanese forces back from the south bank of Soochow Creek despite a relentless Japanese artillery and aerial bombardment in the attempted encirclement of Shanghai. From the same advices we quote:
A Japanese Army communique declared that there was "no new informaion from the Soochow Creek front."
Although the battle raged only a short distance from the International Settlement boundary, British guard outposts reported all projectiles were alling outside the Settlement.
Japanese units late yesterday crossed Soochow Creek in the drive to seize the western suburbs, an operation which during the day produced an American protest and a Japanese apology.
The fighting along the International settlement's northern and western fringes, which already had plunged the Japanese into a series of incidents of Priction with the British defense force, led to a dispute with United States Marines.

Japanese bluejackets, trying to cross Soochow Creek by using junks as stepping stones, seized a rice-laden junk on the International Settlement side of the stream at a point where marines were on guard.
The Junk's Chinese crew was scared away when the Japanese fired a blank part of an improvised bridge by which theveral others, eventually became part bing C. Beaumont brought an apo from Admirl Biyohi HCzen Johm manding the Japanese naval forces here, and a promise that the incident would not recur.

On Nov. 3 Japanese troops were said to have gotten through the hitherto impregnable lines of the Chinese 8th Route Army (former Red Army), north of Taiyuan and it was further said that they were closing in on the Shansi Province capital, according to spokesman for Lieutenant General Juichi Terauchi, supreme Japanese commander in North China. The United Press accounts from Peiping on that day likewise said that he estimated the Chinese had lost 30,000 men in a battle raging north of Taiyuan for a week. He described the battle as one of the bloodiest and most dramatic of the war.
From Peiping on Nov. 4 Douglas Robertson, in a cablegram to the "Times" stated in part:
Encountering the strongest resistance offered in any sector of North China since the warfare started, Japanese troops have captured the Chinese defenses of Sinhsien 40 miles north of Taiyuan, the capital of Shansi Province:
which ribing the fighting as the most severe of the entire campaign, in which hand-grenade duels and bayonet fighting was common, the Japanese spokesman said Japanese troops had captured Sinhsien at midnight Tuesday and were pursuing the Chinese, who were retreating southward toward Taiyuan. Japanese motorized columns have been active in the Shans Pighting. They are assisted by airplanes that continue attacking the retreating troops.
The Japanese spokesman declared that winter was already well advarced in Shansi, where the troops faced snow and bitter winds, even finding several streams and rivers frozen.

Big Chinese Losses Listed
In the Sinhsien fighting the Japanese say the Chinese losses totaled about 30,000 killed and wounded, the original strength being 15 divisions. Th

Japanese also assert the Chinese troops abandoned immense supplies of arms, ammunition and military supplies during their retreat.
Other Japanese, advancing westward from Niangtzekwan, are reported to be about 35 miles from Taiyuan after a severe encounter with the Chinese forces in this area. Although unwilling to discuss the possible time of the call of Taiyuan
captured soon. In the Peiping-Hankow Railway sector Chinese troops counter-attacked but were said to have been repulsed after several hours of severe fighting. The Japanese declare the Chinese are now retreating southward although they admit this was not the first time the Chinese counter-attacked in this sector.

Under date of Oct. 30 the Associated Press in Peiping advices reported that Japan and Russia were rapidly increasing their forces along the boundary between Japan's protectorate of Manchukuo and Soviet Siberia. It was added:

It was authoritatively estimated that 40,000 Japanese troops who had taken part in the conquest of North China had been sent into North Manchukuo. Foreign sources had reported the movement of Japanese troop trains northeastward through Tientsin.

Reference to the Sino Japanese Conflict appeared in our Oct. 30 issue, page 2766.

Gen. Franco's Forces Reported Gaining on Aragon Front-Spanish Loyalists Said to Be Concentrating Troops in Madrid Sector-Air Raids by Franco Troops-Sinking of British Freighter Jean Weems -Barcelona Becomes Capital of Spain
Advices (Associated Press) under date of Nov. 4 from Hendaye, France (at the Spanish frontier) quoted military dispatches from Insurgent headquarters at Salamanca as reporting the retreat of government troops from several positions on the Aragon front. These advices said:
Three of Generalissimo Francisco Franco's crack commanders-Generals Aranda, Solchaga and Moscardo-are directing activities in Southern Aragon. Today they moved up advance posts and concentrated positions in the Teruel sector. Thousands of reinforcements were massed for the offensive in Eastern Spain, and continual pressure on the government lines was expected.
Both sides described the Madrid front as quiet
According to advices Nov. 1 from Hendaye (Associated Press) Spanish Insurgent military dispatches from Salamanca said the Government was concentrating troops and equipment in the Madrid sector for a general offensive to break the year-old siege of the city. The Associated Press added:
The dispatches said that Government troops had already started attacking Insurgent advance posts and that Government soldiers who had passed into the Insurgent line told of intensive preparations for the drive.
Tanks were siad to have aided the preparatory Government assaults on Ifsurgent positions in the University City suburb; on the Cuesta de la Reina sector, 20 miles to the south, and on Aranjuez, to the southeast

An Insurgent air raid on Leride, 75 miles west of Barceona, was reported on Nov. 2 in a Spanish Government communique, it is learned from Associated Press account from Madrid, which on Nov. 4 stated:
An official announcement today placed the toll of Tuesday's (Nov. 2) air raid on the Catalan city of Lerida at 225 dead and more than 700 injured. Nine bombers appeared over Lerida yesterday afternnoon, but dropped no bombs.
The bombing of Lerida and a similar attack yesterday on Barbastro, another city in Catalonia, which reported about 80 persons killed, were ranked by Madrid newspapers as among the worst attacks on government erritory since the beginning of the civil war in July, 1936
It was estimated about 70 children perished in a primary school at Lerida then a bomb shattered it
From Valencia, Spain, Oct. 30, the Associated Press said that the northern coastal defense notified the Spanish Ministry of Defense that the British freighter Jean Weems had been sunk that day in the Mediterranean Sea by insurgent airplanes which dropped 15 bombs. The account stated:

The vessel was 16 miles off the port of Gerona, Catalonia, en route from Marseilles, France to Barcelona with a cargo of wheat and condensed milk when the bombing occurred, the English captain said:

The crew of 26 included two observers for the London non-intervention committee. Their names were given as Gustav U. Chesom, of Sweden, and Arnold Cifif, of Lithuania.

All on board were saved.
(The Jean Weems, a 2,349-ton vessel, appears in Lloyd's Register as American-owned and registered at Baltimore, but Lloyd's disclosed at The British Admiralty said it had not heard of the attack.)
Later advices (Associated Press) from Valencia (Oct. 31) said:

A seaman who survived the sinking of the British freighter Jean Weems declared today that an Italian-made seaplane machine-gunned the British vessel and then sank it with bombs.
William Bemeorough, a Scottish sailor, telephoned an account of the disaster from a Catalonian coastal village where the crew was cared for.
He said a plane appeared from the direction of Majorca, Insurgent-held Balearic Isl
16 bombs.

A wireless message Oct. 29 from Cordoba Spain to the New York "Times" had the following to say in part:

Rich deposits of lead, copper, iron and coal situated in and around Penarroya, 40 miles northwest of Cordoba, is the prize for
and Loyalists have struggled for the last three months
General Gonzalo Queipo de Llano, Commander-in-Chier of the southern rmy has finally gained the day and has assured this important mineral area for General Francisco Franco. The whole mining area has now been liberated from the threat of Loyalist pressure. The Rebels occupy the whole Sierra Grana, also Sierra Peru and for the first time General Franco's
scarlet and yellow flag is flying over Sierra Noria, important key position six miles northwest of Penarroya.
In the last few days the Loyalists have withdrawn their artillery, and General Queipo de Llano's reconnaissance planes report that the nearest Loyalist batteries are emplaced behind Sierra Trapera, 12 miles northwest of Penarroya, thus enabling the Insurgents to open up the mines
Barcelona became the capital of Spain on Oct. 30, when, it is stated, Premier Juan Negrin flew to that city from Valencia to set up new headquarters of the government.

An item bearing on the Spanish civil war appeared in these columns a week ago, page 2766.

Comparative Figures of Condition of Canadian Banks
In the following we compare the condition of the Canadian banks for Sept. 30, 1937, with the figures for Aug. 31, 1937, and Sept. 30, 1936:
STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE BANKS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
 Note-Owing to the omission of the conts in the
the above do not exactly agree with the totals given.
$321 / 2 \%$ of Nov. 15 Interest to be Paid on Kingdom of Bulgaria 71/2\% Stabilization Loan 1928
Speyer \& Co. and J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp., New York, as American Fiscal Agents for the Kingdom of Bulgaria $71 / 2 \%$ Stabilization Loan 1928, announced Nov. 3 that Nov. 15, 1937 coupons off dollar bonds of this loan, presented with an appropriate letter of transmittal, will be paid on or after that date at the rate of $\$ 12.19$ per $\$ 37.50$ coupon and $\$ 6.09$ that $\$ 18.75$ coupon in full settlement for and against surrender of the coupons. This payment represents $321 / 2 \%$ of the interest then due.
Optional Offer of Exchange Made on German BondsApplies to Several Matured Issues
Announcement was made on Nov. 1 by the Conversion Offee for German Foreign Debts of an opt:onal offer of exchange to holders of matured bonds of the following issues: City of Frankford-on-Main $7 \%$ serial bonds of 1925 , matured Oct. 1, 1937. City of Duisburg-Hamborn (City of Duisburg
external gold $7 \%$ serial bonds), matured Nov. 1, 1937 . tured Nov. 1 1937; Fr Sate of Hessen $\%$ (State of Oldenburg external $7 \%$ serial gold loan of 1925), matured Nov. 1 , 1937; and Free State of Wuerttemberg (consolidated municipal external serial $7 \%$ gold loan of 1925), matured Nov. 1, 1937. As to the offer it was announced:

Holders of these bonds may exchange their matured bonds for a like amount of bonds of an unmatured series of the above issues, such series to be selected by the conversion office, with interest coupons maturing on and after April 1, 1938 or May 1, 1938, respectively attached. Or, as an alternative, they may accept payment, against surrender of their matured bonds, of the reischsmark equivalent of the principal thereor deposited by
the debtor with the conversion office, into an "amortization blocked reichsthe debcrount" in the name of the bolder with a German beck transact foreign exchange operations, The use and disposal of amounts deposited are subject to German Governmental regulation, according to the announcement.
Bondholders desiring to accept this offer should deliver their bonds to the proper agent, such agents being as Pollows: Frankfort-On-Main issue, Speyer \& Co. Duisburg-Hamborn issue, Chase National Bank; Hessen Municipal Bank issue, Dillon, Read \& Co.; Free State of Oldenburg issue, Irving Trust Co.; Free State of Wuerttemberg issue, both Chase National Bank and City Bank Farmers Trust Co.
No interest accuring after the respective maturity dates will be paid on bonds not surrendered under this exchange offer.

Two Alternative Offers Made by Commerz-und PrivatBank Aktiengesellschaft on $51 / 2 \%$ Gold Notes due Nov. 1
茞 Commerz-und Privat-Bank Aktiengesellschaft is making two alternative offers of settlement to holders, residing outside of Germany, of the certificates of participation of The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, representing participations in its 10 -year $51 / 2 \%$ gold note, due Nov. 1, 1937. The foreign exchange restrictions existing in Germany the notice outlining these offers points out, do not permit the transfer of funds out of Germany to pay this note in accordance with its terms. An announcement issued in the matter Nov. 1 also said:

Coincident with the announcement of these offers, The Chase National Bank of the City of New York as trustee states that it is prepared to furnish holders of the certificates with all information in its possession concerning the trust under which the note is held and the certificates were issued and advises that they obtain this information before taking any action in connection with their certificates,
The first alternative offer by Commerz-und Privat-Bank Aktiengesellschaft provides for the payment in "blocked" Reichsmarks, for the account foreign certificate holder to any bank in Germany authorized to deal in official middle tender in New York City
Under the second method of settlement, the Commerz-bank will credit the certificate holder on its books with an amount in dollars equal to the aggregate principal amount of certificates presented, crediting interest from Nov. 1, 1937 in dollars at $4 \%$ per annum unless the holder requests that such interest be paid in Reichsmarks to the Conversion Office for German Foreign Debts for his account. The dollar amounts credited under this alternative may be converted at any time into "blocked" Reichsmarks, which will constitute originally owned "blocked" Reichsmarks, if the holder can prove continuous ownership of the certificate since Oct. 31, 1936. Both blocked Reichsmarks or dollar balances resulting from the acceptance of either offer will be subject to existing and future German Hign exchange regulations.
Holders of certificates desiring to accept either of the alternative offers not later than present their certificates to Schroder Trust Co., New York, not later than 3 p. m., Dec. 1.

Nov. 1 Coupons on State of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, $7 \%$ Gold Bonds External Loan of 1926 to Be Paid
at $35 \%$ of Face Amount-Rulings on Bonds by New York Stock Exchange
Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co. as special agent, is notifying holders of State of Rio Grande do Sul (United States of Brazil) 40 -year $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, external loan of 1926, that funds have been deposited with them, sufficient to make a payment, in lawful currency of the United States of America, of $35 \%$ of the face amount of the coupons due Nov. 1, 1937, amounting to $\$ 12.25$ for each $\$ 35$ coupon and $\$ 6121 / 2$ for each $\$ 17.50$ coupon. An announcement in the matter continued:
Pursuant to the Decree of the Chief of the Provisional Government of the United States of Brazil, such payment, if accepted by the holders of the bonds ard coupons, must be accepted in full payment of such coupons and of the claims for interest represented thereby.
No present provision, the notice states, has been made for the coupons due Nov. 1, 1931 to Nov. 1, 1933 inclusive, but they should be retained for future adjustment.

The following rulings on the bonds by its Committee on Securities were announced on Nov. 3 by the New York Stock Exchange:

## NEW YORK STOCK EXOHANGE

Committee on Securities
Nov. 3, 1937.
Notice having been received that payment of $\$ 12.25$ per $\$ 1,000$ bond is being made on surrender of the coupon due Nov. 1, 1937, from State of Rio Grande Do Sul 40'year 7\% sinking fund gold bonds, external loan of 1926, due 1966:
The Committee on Securities rules that the bonds be quoted ex-interest $\$ 12.25$ per $\$ 1,000$ bond on Nov. 4, 1937;
That the bonds shall continue to be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery in settlement of transactions made beginning Nov. 4, 1937, must carry the Nov. 1, 1931, and subsequent coupons, with the exceptions of the coupons due May 1, 1934, to Nov. 1, 1937, inclusive.

ROBERT L. FISHER, Secretary.

Outstanding City of Buenos Aires, Argentine, External 61/2\% Bonds of 1934, Series 2-B, Called for Redemption Jan. 1, 1938
The City of Buenos Aires (Argentine Republic) has called for redemption on Jan. 1, 1938, at par, all of its outstanding external $311 / 2$-year $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund bonds of 1924 , series 2-B. Payment will be made on and after that date upon presentation of the bonds at the New York office of Kidder, Peabody \& Co., successor fiscal agent.

Funds Remitted for Payment of $321 / 2 \%$ of Nov. 1 Coupons on State of Maranhao, Brazil, External $7 \%$ Bonds of 1928
The State of Maranhao, Brazil, announces that funds have been remitted to Bankers Trust Co., New York, special agent, for payment of the Nov. 1 coupons on the State of Maranhao external secured sinking fund $7 \%$ bonds of 1928 at the rate of $321 / 2 \%$ of the dollar face amount. Coupons will accordingly be paid at this rate upon presentation at the New York office of Bankers Trust Company accompanjed by a letter wherein the holder agrees to accept such partial payment in full satisfaction and discharge of the coupons.

## Odd-Lot Trading on New York Stock Exchange During Week Ended Oct. 23

On Nov. 4 the Securities and Exchange Commission made public a summary for the week ended Oct. 23, of the daily corrected figures on odd-lot transactions of odd-lot dealers and specialists in stocks, rights and warrants on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. The figures for being published weekly by the Commission. The figures for
the week ended Oct. 16 were given in these columns of the week ended Oc
Oct. 23 , page 2621 .
The data published are based upon reports filed daily with the Commission by odd-lot dealers and specialists. The figures for the week ended Oct. 23 follow:
ODD-LOT TRANSACTIONS OF ODD-LOT DEALERS AND SPECIALISTS IN STOCKS, RIGHTS AND WARRANTS ON THE NEW YORK STOCK
EXCHANGE, WEEK ENDED OCT. 23,1937

| Trade Date | SALES <br> (Customers' Orders to Buy) |  |  | PURCHASES <br> (Customers' Orders to Sell) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. Ord. | Shares | Value | No. Ord. | Shares | Value |
| Oct. 18 | 29 | 634,783 | \$15,661,854 | 15,894 | 486,245 | \$12,961,129 |
| Oct. 19 | 47,570 | 1,144,284 | 23,627,962 | 44,390 | 1,310,113 | 25,962,093 |
| Oct. 20 | 46,919 | 1,097,862 | 26,142,249 | 19,711 | 537,694 | 14,201,473 |
| Oct. 21 | 42,986 | 930,900 | 25,117,916 | 16,273 | 449,998 | 13,401,096 |
| Oct. 22 and 23 | 42,506 | 1,033,622 | 26,130,132 | 18,650 | 535,566 | 15,435,970 |
| Total for w | 209,135 | 4,841,451 | 8116,680,113 | 14,918 | 3,319,616 | 881,961,761 |

## Member Trading on New York Stock and New York Curb Exchanges During Week Ended Oct. 9

A decrease during the week ended Oct. 9 in trading in stocks on the New York Stock Exchange for the account of all members, except odd-lot dealers, in relation to total trading, was made known by the Securities and Exchange Commission yesterday (Nov. 5). During the same week, Commission yesterday (Nov. 5). During the same week,
however, the percentage of trading by members of the New York Curb Exchange for their own account to total transactions was above the previous week ended Oct. 2.
During the week ended Oct. 9, according to the Securities and Exchange Commission, the total round-lot volume of trading for the account of members of the Stock Exchange was $3,318,375$ shares, which was $22.06 \%$ of total transactions on the Exchange of $7,522,490$ shares. In the preceding week ended Oct. 2 the Stock Exchange members' transactions of $3,364,112$ shares was $22.70 \%$ of total tradtransactions of $3,364,112$ shares was $22.70 \%$ of total trad-
ing of $7,408,900$ shares. On the Curb Exchange, member trading for their own account during the week ended Oct. 9 was 577,540 shares, or $20.44 \%$ of total trading of $1,413,200$ shares; this compares with a percentage during the previous week of $19.94 \%$, member trading during that week having amounted to 587,440 shares and total volume to $1,473,035$ shares.
The data issued by the SEC is in the series of current figures being published weekly in accordance with its program embodied in its report to Congress in June, 1936, on the "Feasibility and Advisability of the Complete Segregation of the Functions of Broker and Dealer." The figures for the week ended Oct. 2 were given in the "Chronicle" of Oct. 30, page 2768. The Commission, in making available the data for the week ended Oct. 9, said:
The figures given for total round-lot volume for the New York stock Exchange and the Now York Curb Exchange represent the volume of all round-lot sales of stock effected on those exchanges as distinguished from the volume reported by the ticker. The total round-lot volume for the week ended Oct. 9 on the New York stock Exchange, 7,522,490 shares, was $8.5 \%$ larger than the volume reported on the ticker. On the New York C Curb Exchange, total round-lot volume in the same week, $1,413,200$ shares exceeded by $6.8 \%$ the ticker volume (exclusive of rights and warrants)
The data published are based upon reports filed with the New York The data published are based upon reports filed with the New York
Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange by their respective Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchat
members. These reports are classified as follows:

Number of reports received.
Reports showing transactions Reports speclalistit............... Other than as specialists

Initlated on floor.-
Initlated off floor
Initlated off floor-.............
Reports showing no transactions.

| New York <br> Stock <br> Exchange | Now York <br> Curchange |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1,074 | 867 |
| 205 | 107 |
| 287 |  |
| 326 | 66 |
| 469 | 589 |

" ${ }^{*}$ Note-On the New York Curb Exchange the round-lot transactions of specialist "In stocks in which registered" are not strictly comparable with data similarly designated for the New York Stock Exchange, since speciallsts on the New York Curb Exchange perform or the functions

The number of reports in the various classifications may total more than the number of reports received because, at times, a single report may carry entries in more than one classification.
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE-TRANSACTIONS IN ALL STOCKS Week Ended Oct. 9, 1937

| $1$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total volume of round-lot sales effected on the Exchange: | 7,522,490 |  |
| Round-lot transactions of members except transactions of specialists and odd-lot dealers in stocks in which registered: <br> 1. Initlated on the floor-Bought................................. <br> Sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 569,660 \\ & 580,860 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Tota | 1,150,520 | 7.65 |
| 2. Initlated oft the floor-Bought <br> Sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 253,050 \\ & 389,305 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total | 642,355 | 4.27 |
| Round-lot transactions of specialists in stocks in which registered-Bought. <br> sold | $\begin{aligned} & 762,230 \\ & 763,770 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total | 1,526,000 | 10.14 |
| Total round-lot transaction.; of members, except transactions of odd-lot dealers in stocks in which registered-Bought.Sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 1,584,940 \\ & 1,733,935 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total | 3,318,875 | 22.06 |
| Transactions for account of odd-lot dealers in stocks in which registered: <br> 1. In round-lots-Bought. <br> Sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 509,510 \\ & 108,010 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total | 617,520 |  |
| 2. In odd lots (Including odd-lot transactions of speclallsts): Bought. <br> sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,005,127 \\ & 1,375,645 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | 2,380,772 |  |
| NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE-TRANSACTIONS <br> FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS a (SHAR | $\operatorname{IN}_{\text {ESI }} \text { ALL }$ | OCKs |

NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE-TRANSACTIONS IN ALL STOCKS

| Total volume of round-lot sales effected on the Exchange...-- | Total for Week $1,413,200$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Round-lot transactions of members, except transactions of specialists in stocks in which registered: <br> 1. Initlated on the floor-Bought <br> sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 38,150 \\ & 47,130 \end{aligned}$ |
| Tota | 85,280 |
| 2. Initlated off the floor-Bought $\qquad$ Sold. | $\begin{aligned} & 44,045 \\ & 68,905 \end{aligned}$ |
| Tota | 112,950 |
| Round-lot transactions of spectalists in stocks in which registered-Bought. <br> Sold | 190,335 <br> 188,975 |
| Total | 379,310 |
| Total round-lot transsetions for accounts of all members: <br> Bought <br> Sold. | $\begin{array}{r} 272,530 \\ \mathbf{3 0 5 , 0 1 0} \end{array}$ |
| Total | 577,540 |
| Odd-Int transactions of specialists in stocks in which reglstered. Bought <br> Sold | $\begin{array}{r} 84,118 \\ 105,333 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |

Total 189,451 a The term "members" Includes
b Percentage of members' transactions to total Exchange transactions. In calculating these percentages the total of members' transactions is compared with twioe the total exchange volume for the reason that the total of members' trans-
actions includes both purchases and sales while the total exchange volume includes actions inc
only sales

New York Stock Exchange Reports Outstanding Brokers' Loans at $\$ 725,622,872$ Oct. 30-Decrease of $\$ 313,497,644$ from Sept. 30 and $\$ 249,305,146$ from Oct. 31, 1936
Outstanding brokers' loans on the New York Stock Exchange decreased during October to $\$ 725,622,872$ at the end of the month, the Exchange made known on Nov. 3 in issuing its monthly compilation. This figure is $\$ 313,497,644$ below the total for Sept. 30 of $\$ 1,039,120,516$, and $\$ 249$,305,146 below the Oct. 31, 1936 figure of $\$ 974,928,018$. During October demand loans and time loans were both During October demand loans and time loans were both below a month and a year ago. Demand loans on Oct. 30
were reported by the Stock Exchange at $\$ 493,340,168$ against $\$ 732,505,016$ Sept. 30 and $\$ 661,285,603$ Oct. 31 , 1936; time loans at the latest date amounted to $\$ 232,282,704$, as compared with $\$ 306,615,500$ and $\$ 313,642,415$ respectively, a month and a year ago.

The following is the compilation made available by the Exchange on Nov. 3:

New York Stock Exchange member total net borrowings on collateral, contracted for and carried in New York as of the close of business, Oct. 30, 1937, aggregated $\$ 725,622,872$. The detailed tabulation follows:
(1) Net borrowings on collateral from New York banks $\$ 467,632,068$ \$230,582,704 (2) Net borrowings on collateral from private bankers,
 $\overline{\$ 493,340,168} \overline{\$ 232,282,704}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Combined total of time and demand borrowings. } \\ \text { Total tace amount of "Government securities, pledged as collateral } & \$ 725,62,81\end{array}$ Total tace amount of Government securited (2) above............... $\$ 14,969,280$
for the borrowings included in items (1) and
The scope of the above compilation is exactly the same as in the loan The scope of the above compilation is exa
eport issued by the Exchange a month ago.


Market Value of Listed Stocks on New York Stock Exchange Nov. $1 \$ 44,833,215,320$ Compared with $\$ 49,034,032,639$ Oct. 1-Classification of Listed Stocks
As of Nov. 1, 1937, there were 1,255 stock issues aggregating $1,407,888,750$ shares listed on the New York Stock Exchange with a total market value of $\$ 44,833,215,320$, the Exchange stated on Nov. 4. This compares with 1,253 stock issues, aggregating $1,398,144,806$ shares listed on the Exchange Oct. 1, with a total market value of $\$ 49,034,032$,639 , and with 1,196 stock issues aggregating $1,349,322,38$ hares with a total market value of $\$ 58,507,236,527$ on Nov. 1, 1936. The Exchange, in making public the figure for Nov. 1, 1937, said:
As of Nov. 1, 1937, New York Stock Exchange member total net borrowngs in New York City on collateral amounted to $\$ 725,622,872$. The ratio of these member total borrowings to the market value of all listed stocks, on this date, was therefore $1.62 \%$. Member borrowings are not broken down to separate those only on listed share collateral from those on other collateral; thus these ratios usually will exceed the true relationship between borrowings on all listed shares and their market values.

As of Oct. 1, 1937, New York Stock Exchange member total net borrowings in New York City on collateral amounted to $\$ 1,039,120,516$. The ratio of these member total borrowings to the market value of all listed stocks, on this date, was therefore $2.12 \%$.
In the following table listed stocks are classified by leading industrial groups with the aggregate market value and average price for each:

|  | Noo. 1, 1937 |  | Oct. 1, 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Market } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aver. } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Markeel } \\ \text { Value } \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{\text {Aver. }}$ Pre |
|  | ${ }_{3,292,198,920}$ | ${ }_{28}{ }^{\text {8 }} 39$ |  | ${ }_{32.51}^{8}$ |
| Autos and accessorles | 1,027,633,646 | 19.48 | ${ }_{1}^{1,125,665,124}$ | 21.43 |
| Chemicals. | 5,241,609,970 | 60.75 26.09 | ${ }^{5,762,336,199}$ | ${ }^{67}{ }^{60.11}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Electricai }}$ equipment manufacturing | 1,725,931,080 | 44.75 | 1,840,522,266 |  |
|  | 2,755,289,681 | ${ }^{30.48}$ | 2,942, 283,241 |  |
| Rubber an | ${ }^{376,21355894}$ | ${ }^{35} 9.25$ | ${ }_{903,817}^{4} 979$ |  |
| Farm machi | 379,183,696 |  | ${ }_{437,783,318}$ | 24. |
| Amusements | ${ }_{35,153,068}$ | 7.00 | 39,813,496 | 7.92 |
| Machnery and metals | 1,709,494 | 25 | 1,895,995,964 |  |
| Miling (excluding iron) | 1,733,838,538 | 26.59 | 1,902,192,028 | ${ }^{30.35}$ |
| Petroleum | ${ }_{3}$ | 22.21 | 449,383,475 |  |
| Paper ana publishin | 2,298,228,982 | 31.52 | 2,473,259,943 | 34.05 |
| Railways and | 3,693,749,420 | 31.40 | ${ }_{\text {4, }}$ |  |
| Steel, rron and coke | 2,279,475,505 | 46.23 | 2,735,802, 2 | ${ }_{21.55}^{55.32}$ |
| Gas and electrio (operating | 1,788,216,943 | 25.20 |  |  |
|  | 1,298,366,557 | 13.37 | 1,334,881,580 | 13.74 |
| Communications (eable, tel, \& radio)- | 3,415,198,3 | 90.99 | 3,621,023,974 |  |
| scellaneous utilitie | 15 | 14.24 | 157,075,876 |  |
| tlo |  | ${ }_{32.45}^{10.71}$ | 408, 118,537 | ${ }_{36.03}$ |
| usiness and ortice | 554,658 | 4.56 | 10,221,547 | 4.88 |
| Shhpping services ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | 28,988,015 | 9.57 | ${ }_{33,626}$ |  |
| Miscellaneous businesses. | ,934 |  | 102,85 | 36 |
| Leather and boots | 182,437,394 | 26. | 204,6 |  |
|  | 1,488,117,61 | 55.92 | 1,554,837,138 | 58.42 |
| nent | 28 | 16.79 | 30,708,445 |  |
| Foreign compantes (incl. Cuba \& Can.) | 1,040,385,204 | 27.05 | 1,129,071,853 | 29.32 |
| All isted | 44,833,215,320 | 31.84 | 49,034,032,639 | 35.07 |

We give below a two-year compilation of the total market value and the average price of stocks listed on the Exchange:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Market } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aderage } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Market } \\ & \text { Value } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Averaje } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1935- |  |  | 1936 |  |  |
| Nov. 1.... | \$43,002,018,069 | \$32.90 |  | \$58,507,236,5297,197 | ${ }_{44.26}$ |
| Dec. 1936 | 44,950,590,351 |  | Dec. $1937-$ |  |  |
| Jan. 1. | 46,954,581,555 | 35.62 | Jan. |  | 44.02 |
| Feb. | 50,164,457,052 | 37.98 | Mar. | 62,617,741,160 | 45.46 |
| Mar. | 51,201,637,902 | ${ }_{38.85}$ | Mar. | 62,467,777,302 | 46.26 |
| Apr. 1 | ${ }^{51,667,867,515}$ | 38.85 35.74 | мар. | ${ }_{57,962,789,210}$ | 41.80 |
| May | +49,998,732,557 | 37.35 | June | 57,323,818,936 | 41.27 |
| July | 50,912,398,322 | 38.00 | July | $54,882,327,205$ 59 593 | 39.21 |
| Aug. | 54,066,925,315 | ${ }_{40.56}^{40}$ | Aug. | ${ }_{56,623,913,315}$ | 40.51 |
| Sept. | ${ }_{55,105,218,329}^{54,53,083,04}$ | 40.88 |  | 49,034,032,639 | 35.07 |
| Oct. | 55,105,218,023 |  | Nov. | 44,833,215,320 | 31.84 |

New York Stock Exchange Inaugurates New Ticker Service-"Flash" Quotations Given on 16 Representative Stocks When Ticker Runs Behind Market
With a view to facilitating observation of the market whenever the stock ticker falls behind, the New York Stock Exchange on Nov. 1 inaugurated a new system of reporting prices whenever the tape is five or more minutes late. Under this new plan, called "flash" printing, the Exchange will use 16 representative stocks, printing the last sale price of each at regular intervals and continuing the process until the ticker is again less than five minutes behind the market. In announcing the new plan, on Oct. 27 , the Committee of Arrangement of the Exchange sent the following notice to members:
During periods of unusual activity the ticker may be unable to keep pace with transactions as they occur on the floor. To facilitate observation of the market under such conditions, the committee has decided to print, at regular intervals on the stock tape the last sale prices of a selected group of 18 stocks. These prices will be printed as promptly after the execution as possible and will appear well in advance of their normal position on the tape.
The new plan, called "flash" printing, will be in operation on and after Nov. 1, 1937, and will function as follows.

When the tape becomes five or more minutes late the last sale price of the first stock on this list will be ascertained on the floor and sent by special high speed equipment to the ticker transmitting room. On arrival it will be immediately placed on the tape, preceded by the word "flash," ahead of all other sales then waiting to be transmitted. About 80 seconds later the second stock will be similarly transmitted, and so on until at the end of approximately eight minutes the prices of the whole list of 16 will have been printed. This cycle will be immediately and continuously repeated until the tape is less than five minutes behind the market.
The word "flash" will apply only to the price immediately following. The next "flash" price, given 30 seconds later, will appear after approximately two and one-balf feet of tape has been printed.
"Flash" prices are prices only. They are merely superimposed on the normal tape.
The stocks selected by the committee are printed below in the order in which they will appear on the tape Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry . Co., common; American Telephone \& Telegraph Co., capital ; Anaconda Copper Mining Co., capital; Chrysler Corp., common; Sears, Roebuck \& Co., capital; Great Northern Ry. Co., preterred ; Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, common; Republic Steel Corp., common; General Motors Corp., common; Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey), capital ; General Electric Co., Common, New York Central Ry. Co., capital, Electric Power \& Rubber Corp., common ; Und Dist Asteel Corp., Rubber Co., common, and Douglas Aircraft Co., capital.

SEC Issues Statistics on Cost of Issuing SecuritiesBased on Statements Filed Under Securities Act from July 1, 1936, to Sept. 30, 1937-Commission Cautions on Use of Data
The Securities and Exchange Commission announced on Nov. 1 the publication of some new statistical compilations on the costs of issuing securities which were prepared from registration statements filed under the Securities Act of 1933, covering the five quarter-years from July 1, 1936, to Sept. 30, 1937. The Commission warned that the data contained in four tables, "should be used cautiously as indications of trends of underwriting spreads, interest rates, \&c., since the changes in the atverages from one period to another may represent a shift in the relative importance of one type of company or issue as contrasted with another." In issuing the tables the Commission explained:
The first table shows gross underwriting spreads on bond issues of $\$ 5,000$, 000 or over, preferred stocks of $\$ 1,000.000$ or over, and common stocks of $31,000,000$ or over in each of the five quarters. The second table discloses the proportions of the gross spread paid to dealers distributing bond issues. The third table shows expenses of registration and flotation of bond, preferred stock and common stock issues, exclusive of gross underwriting spreads. This analysis of expenses is approximate, being based on estimates, and it should be regarded only as an indication of the actual disrribution of expenses. The fourth table shows, by quarters, the number and average size of the selected bond issues, their average coupon rate All the average number of years to maturity, and the average yield to maturity. Alt these cabulatis The over: there was a record of public offerigr: procosas was $\$ 1,000,000$ or ver
vestment bankers.
The following are the tabulations:
table I
Gross Underwriting Spreads on Selected Issues Repistered under the Securities Act of 1933 and Publiely Offered-July 1, 1936-Sept. 30,1937 (a)


Selling Group Commissions (a) Pable II
Public Offering of Selected Bond Issues Regist Spread) Paid to Dealers in the Public Offer
of 1933 (a)

a Based on issues of $\$ 1,000,000$ or more, of which there was a public record of
offering: excluding serial bonds. offering: excluding serial bonds.
b Weighted by the dollars of b Weighted by the dollars of gross proceeds of each issue, thus giving the figure
for each issue a significance equal to the proportion of the value of the issue to the
value of all value of all issues. TABLE III
Expenses of Registration and Flotation (Other than Underwriting Commission and Discount) for Selected Issues Registered under the Securitles Act of 1933
and Publicly Offered Through Underwriters-July 1, 1936, to Sept. 30,1937 (a)


TABLE IV
nd Offered for Public Distribution Thed under the Securitles Act of 1933

| Perlod | $\begin{gathered} 3 d \text { Quar. } \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { 4th Quar } \\ 1936 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 1 s t \text { Quar } \\ 1937 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} 2 d \\ 1937 \\ 193 r \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} 3 d \\ 1937 \\ 193 . \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of issues | 28 | 48 | 25 | 27 | 6 |
| Average size of issues ( $\$ 000,000$ ) | 16.2 | 17.5 | 22.2 | 12.9 | 16.1 |
| Average coupon rate (\%)Unweighted <br> Welghted (b) | $\begin{aligned} & 4.01 \\ & 3.54 \end{aligned}$ | 3.90 3.59 | 3.95 3.57 | 4.19 3.63 | 3.88 3.85 |
| Aver. number of years to maturity Unwelghted <br> Weighted (b) | $\begin{aligned} & 22.1 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23.3 \\ & 26.5 \end{aligned}$ | 20.6 25.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 16.4 \\ & 20.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23.3 \\ & 23.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Average yield to maturity (\%) Unweighted <br> Weighted (b) | 3.96 3.45 | 3.84 3.52 | 3.89 3.58 | 4.23 3.67 | 372 3.69 |

a Based on lssues of $\$ 1,000,000$ or more of which there was a public record of offering, excluding serial bonds.
b Weighted by the dolars of gross proceeds of each issue, thus giving the figuree for each issue a sig
value of all lissues.

Registration of 52 New Issues Totaling $\$ 156,395,000$
Under Securities Act Became Effective During September
The Securities and Exchange Commission announced on Oct. 31 that analysis of statements registered under the Securities Act of 1933 indicates that new securities totaling $\$ 156,395,000$ were declared fully effective during September. The comparable figures for the, preceding month and for the same month of 1936 are $\$ 302,343,000$ and $\$ 260,080,000$, respectively. The Commission said that the total of securi ties registered during September, after deduction of issues registered for reserve against conversion, was the lowest for any single month since February, 1935. It explained that included in the amounts for September and August this year and September, 1936, are securities which have been registered but are intended for purposes other than cash

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
sale for the account of the registrants, approximately as follows:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { September, } \\ & 19377 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{\text {A }}$ 193ust, | Septemher. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reserved for conversion of tssues with convertible features <br> Reserved for the exercise of options --..... | \$47,879,000 | \$77.884,000 | $\$ 22,882,000$ $2,989,000$ |
| Reserved for other subsequent issuance.-- | ${ }^{417,000}$ | ${ }^{1,328.000}$ |  |
|  | 951,000 | 11,624,000 | 14,702,000 |
| To be lssued against claims, other assets | 1,333,000 | 1,480,000 | 13,00 |
| Total | 869,909,000 | 8120,712,0001 | \$63,592.01 |

In its announcement of Oct. 31 the SEC further stated:
The largest registration covering new securities becoming effective during the month was for the $\$ 48.000 .000$ issue of Bethlehem Steel convertible debentures, and largely as a result, fixed-interest-bearing securities represented $57.0 \%$ of the total securities regisiered for purposes other than for conversion of other issues. Common stock issues accou of this total, preferred stock issues for $9.5 \%$ and certificat of participation beneficial interest and warrants for $1.5 \%$
The manufacturing companies were the largest group of registrants during September, accounting for $76.1 \%$ of total securities registered for purposes other than for reserve against conversion. Next in size were the electric, gas and water utinty companies, wise with $7.7 \%$ of the total
After deduction of securities which were reserved for conversion, options, \&c., securities registered for the "account of others" and securities to be offered for other than cash considerations, $\$ 86,486,000$ of securities (of which all but $\$ 1,511,000$ were intended to be ored Again reflecting the application of the propormissions, discounts and Assue, $65.1 \%$ of other ing capial or plant a plated in any of the issues registered during September, and only $\$ 1,235,000$ of the proceeds were intended to be used for the repayment of indebtedness, almost wholly for the payment of non-current liabilities.
Among the large issues of new securities for which registration statements became fully effective during the month were: Bethlehem steel Corp., $\$ 48,000,00015$ year s. f. convertible $31 / 2 \%$ debentures, due 1952; the Gaylord Container Corp. issues of 100,000 shares of $51 / 2 \%$ cumulative conCo., $\$ 8,500,000$ 1st mtge. bonds, $4 \%$ series of 1937, due 1967; and the First Investment Counsel Corp. issue of 55,000 shares of class A stock.

Types of New Securities Included in 48 Registration Statements that Became Fully Effective During September, 1937
Largely because of the registration of $\$ 48,000,000$ of Bethlehem Steel Largely because of the aggregate of fixed-interest-bearing securities conversented $57.0 \%$ of the total securities (other than issues registered for reserve against conversion), which became effective during the month. Common stock issues amounted to $32.0 \%$ of this total, preferred stock issues to $9.5 \%$ and certificates of participation, beneficial interest and warrants to $1.5 \%$.

| Type of Securtly |  | Total Securiltes Regtstered |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Issues | No. Untts of Stock, \&e., Face Amt. of Bonds, dec. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { GToss } \\ \text { Amount } \\ \text { (in Dollars) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Common stock- |  | 34 7 | $10,042,594$653,700 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 82,620,876 \\ & 10,262,600 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Certificates of participatio est, warrants, \&c. secured bonds | benefictal | - 5 | $5,515,446$$13,775,000$$48,000,000$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,623,588 \\ 13,887,463 \\ 48,000,000 \end{array}$ |  |
| Debentures... |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Short-term notes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 156,394.527 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Security | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ | Gross Amount |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept., } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} A u g, \\ 1937 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Sept. } \\ 1936 \end{array}$ |
| Common stock-.......--- | $\$ 34,742,010$ $10,262,600$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 19,901,091 \\ 5,129,000 \end{array}$ |  | 32.0 9.5 | 41.7 29.5 | 22.5 12.3 |
| Preferred stock Ctfs. of partic., benefictal Interest, warrants, \&c- | $\begin{array}{r}10,262,600 \\ 1,623,588 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-\overline{-455-463} \\ & 48,000,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | 9.5 12.5 12.8 | 29.5 3.0 13.6 | 7.3 53.9 |
| Secured bonds.........-- | $13.887,463$ $48,000,000$ |  |  | 12.8 44.2 | 13.6 12.2 | 53.9 4.0 |
|  | 48,000,000 |  |  | 44.2 | 12.2 | 4.0 |
| Total.--------------- | \$108,515,661 | 886,485,554 |  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## Reorganization and Exchange Securities

During September, 1937, two statements of this type were registered, one covering an issue of common stock proposed to be exchanged for out standing securities valued at $\$ 71.674,000$ and one covering an issue of voting trust certificates proind Types of Securities Included in Two Reqsitation Statements for Reorganizatton and

| Type of Securty | No. of Issues | Approximate Market Value (a) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ${ }_{1937}^{\text {September. }}$ | August, 1937 | $\begin{gathered} \text { September, } \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ |
| Common stock | 1 | 571.673,712 |  |  |
|  | -- |  |  |  |
| Interest. \&c........-- | - |  |  | 44.272 |
| Secured bond | - |  |  |  |
| Short-term notes. | -- |  |  | 5,974,777 |
| Certificates of deposit-- Voting trust certificates | -1 | 733.289 |  | 5,0,4,7\% |
| Total | 2 | \|872,407.001 |  | 86,019,003 |

* Refprs to securituas to be issued in exchange for existing securitles.
a Represents actual market value or $1-3$ of tace value where market was not a Reples
vailable.

SEC Adopts Form for Use by Public Utility Holding Companies in Making Annual Reports of Financial Condition and Operating Results
Adoption of Form U-14-3 under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 for the use of registered public utility holding companies in their annual reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission of financial condition and results of operation, was announced by the Commission on Oct. 27. An accompanying rule has also been adopted. The informaAn accompanying rule has also been adopted. The informa-
tion required in the report, the Commission explained, is tion required in the report, the Commission explained, is
based upon the provisions of the "Uniform System of Acbased upon the provisions of the "Uniform System of Ac-
counts for Public Utility Holding Companies" adopted a year ago and made effective as of Jan. 1, 1937; reference to the uniform system of accounts was made in our issue of Sept. 12, 1936, page 1640. In its announcement of Oct. 27 the SEC also had the following to say:
The first report to be filed will cover the calendar year 1937 as to companies registered at Jan. 1; as to companies regtstered after that date the first report will cover the portion of the year during w
The report form relates to the holding company as a legat entity separate from the holding company system of which it is a part, and therefore does fom the holding company system or whichatis ar atarents of the holding company and its subsidiaries.
The requirements of the form include:
Certain questions designed to give historical data concerning the company, including date and state of incorporation or organization and inormation concerning consolidations, mergers, or reorganizations to which officers as of the close of ; a list of the directors and of encluding a comparative balance sheet showing the financial condition of the company as of the beginning of the year (or period) and as of the close of the $y$ ear, an income account showing the results of operation during the period between balance sheet dates and a statement of surplus showing the changes therein during the same period of time. The foregoing financial statements provide for classifying and reporting the various items in accordance with the prescribed system of accounts.
Numerous schedules are provided calling for additional information con cerning items included in the principal balance sheet, income, expense and surplus accounts. Among these are a schedule calling for a detaile analysis of investments at the close of the year, together with information with respect to investments acquired or disposed of during the year, and a schedule for reporting dividend and interest revenues in detail. Instruc tions precede each schedule which are intended to secure uniform reporting of th information to be shown.
The new rule adopted by the Commission follows:
Rule 14-3-Annual Reports by Public Utility Holding Companies
On or before the first day of May in each calendar year, every registered holding company shall file a report with the Commission for the prior calendar year, or for any portion thereof during which there was effective as to such company any uniform system of accounts prescribed by any rules of the Commission. Every such report shall be submitted on Form U-14-3 and shall be prepared in accordance with the instructions incorporated in such form. For appropriate cause shown, the Commission may extend the time within which any such report is to be filed. If any company, after filing such a report, shall submit changes or amendments thereto by letter, pursuant to instruction 6 of such form, such company shall be deemed thereby to have agreed that the Commission's staff may indicate the changes or aniendments such company desires to make in its report by causing notations of the ehanges set io in such letter to be made on the copies of such repor cos may be thus submitted by in such copies any new
the reporting company.

## National City Bank of New York in Discussing Business

 Recession Says Greatest Need Is "To Get Private Investment Going'Observing that "the business news has continued unfavorable during October," the National City Bank of New York, in its November "Monthly Letter," undertakes to summarize "the causes of the recession and the policies that will keep it within bounds and get the recovery going again." According to the bank, "there is no evidence that business sentiment is demoralized; that business men are conducting their affairs with less energy and application; or that any significant number fear a return to 1932 conditions." "On the contrary," it adds, "the most common sentiment is that the stock market, perhaps for technical reasons within itself, has overdone its decline and has spread an unjustiitself, pessimism." The bank continues:
The reaction of most business men has been to shorten up inventories and wait until the situation is clearer, but this policy is adopted out of common prudence and recognition of the slackening now occurring, rather than any belief that a major depression has begun. In due course the abstention from buying will correct the inventory situation, and the correc tion has started at a rapid pace, both in the markets and in industrial production.

Reductions in costs are needed, especially in building, and the decline in construction has already put pressure on building costs. The pinching of the profit margin that all business is under as the result of increased wages and taxes, now coupled with a decline in volume, is one of the unfav
costs.
costs.
If the
If the recession is due chiefly to overstocking and special instances where costs and prices are out of line, it will be of an intermediate char-
acter, and past precedents suggest strongly that it is of that type. There acter, and past precedents suggest strongly that it is of tiat stringency, and is no great body of debt that will be liquidated, no creait stringency, no overexpansion of fixed investments. Real estate, An these are argu and agriculture is in shape to give industry support. Acurse, and perhaps ments that the slackening wiest, than the markets now appear to believe. The Need of Private Investment
On the other hand, no realistic person would wish to minimize the uncertainties in the situation, for they are of a character that can be
averted by lacing them squarely. Incomparably the greatest need now, as it has been throughout the recovery, is to get private investment going. flow sustain business in this country the accumulation of savings and the is no evidence into productive use have always been necessary, and there have indicated that almost half of American business is normally in the capital goods industries, including housing, and these industries depend upon savings and investment. They are not overexpanded, they will keep going if the necessary conditions are fulfilled, and if they do the business recession will not be prolonged.
The rate of saving and investment is greatly influenced by government policies, notably by taxation, and unquestionably there is ground for reviewing the tax system for the purpose of determining how capital accumulation may be encouraged through tax revision. Other government policies also are restrictive of profit, hence of investment, and discouraging to enterprise. Any policies which are working against the reopening of the capital markets, whether they affect the lender or the borrower, and whether they operate directly or through the general business situation, are working against recovery.
To say that reduction of government spending is a factor in the recession is not an argument for its resumption. Renewed spending would merely put off the inevitable. Sooner or later business will have to become self-supporting, and the longer the deficit spending is continued the worse the situation will ultimately be. The choice as between the two alterna-
tives should be clear.

## Effect on Business Confidence of Labor Disputes

 Discussed by Guaranty Trust Co. of New York Also Comments on Tendency of Government to Sponsor Doctrine of "Economy of Scarcity"-Wage and Hour BillThe number and scope of labor disputes since the beginning of economic revival and their growing intensity in the ast several months have focused the attention of business and labor alike on the current effects of these unsettling influences, as well as on their implications regarding the long-term outlook for economic progress, it was observed by the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York in its issue of the "Guaranty Survey," its monthly review of business and financial conditions, published Oct. 25. "Moreover," said the "Survey," "a new element of substantial significance was injected into the present labor situation by the calling of an extra session of Congress, which will convene on Nov. 15. The President has stated that this step has been taken for the quick enactment of certain legislation, including measures relating to hours and wages." From the "Sur vey" we also quote, in part:
The material harm inflicted directly on general business and industry by the recent labor disputes in the larger industriss, while important, is small when compared with the indirect adverse effects of the weakened confidence that they have oc̣casioned in many business quarters. While labor unsettlement is typical of periods of business expansion, the indus trial strife in the last few years has been unique in many ways. For one thingg, the labor unsettlement has been considerably more intense and broader in scope than is usually the case.
The American labor probiem as a whole can hardly be considered as one of deliberate oppression on the part of business, on the one hand, or of reckless greed on the part of labor on the other. It is only natural just as industry ordinarily makes every effort the rewards for their labor, just as industry ordinarily makes every effort to protect the investment of its stockholders and to maintain solvency. Disputes arise in many irstances because of the failure of one party to understand the position
and viewpoint of the other

## Misunderstandings Cause Differences

No mutual understanding among the various components of our economic order will be possible until it is generally realized that American economic is conducted primarily for profit and that no business enterprise will continue to operate over an extended period unless profit is forthcoming.
There are, however, several disconcerting factors militating against the intelligent adjustment of differences between employers and employees Chief among these is the tendency of the government to sponsor, and of some economic groups to accept, the doctrine of an "economy of scarcity." This principle holds that an artifically reduced supply of a given commodity will lead to an increase in its price, bringing to the producer greater profit that will enable him to pay higher wages to his employees, who, in turn, will have more purchasing power to absorb a greater quantity of the products of industry.
Workers perform their labor primarily for the money they receive, and those who accept the doctrine of scarcity overlook the fact that money has no value except in terms of the commodities and services that it can command. The smaller the supply of a given commodity, the less propor tional amount each individual may demand. Aggregate real purchasing power and wages can be increased only by raising the level of output;
any other system that gives an economic group greater any other system that gives an economic group greater purchasing power wors toward a power, not an expansion that will work toward a stimulation of business activity on a sound basis. It is impossible to increase real wages by granting higher monetary compensation that is not paid out of profits accruing from expanded output.
Senate this year, for the creation in prosed bill, which was passed by the Senate this discrionary powers the creation in the United States of a Board with establish ary powers to raise wages to 40 c . an hour minimum and to is that its passer week maximum. One of the criticisms of this bill ing industry's ability to readjust its position in costs, thereby weakening industry'e ability to readjust its position in respect to changing market ployees keep firmly in mind that a mortance that both employers and emfirst step in the direction of a would probably necessitate

## Analysis of Various Joint Stock Land Banks Being Distributed by Sincere \& Co., Chicago Being

 The brokerage firm of Sincere \& Co., Chicago, is distributing analysis of the various Joint Stock Land banks which are compiled individually for each bank in the System, showing the progress of liquidation over the period of one year. It is pointed out that the analysis permits the readerto determine whether the liquidation emanated from the good or from the inferior assets, and whether the net worth of the bank enjoyed an increase or suffered a decrease as a consequence. 监

New Offering of $\$ 50,000,000$ or Thereabouts of 127-Day Treasury Bills-to be Dated Nov. 10, 1937 A new offering of 127 Day Treasury bills to the amount of $\$ 50,000,000$, or thereabouts, to which tenders will be received at the Federal Reserve banks, or the branches thereof up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard Time, Nov. 8, was announced on Nov. 4 by Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. The tenders will not be received at the Treasury Department, Washington.
The Treasury bills will be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders. They will be dated Nov. 10, 1937, and will mature on March 17, 1938, and on the maturity date the face amount will be payable without interest. There is a maturity of similar securities on Nov. 10 in amount of $\$ 50,025,000$. In his announcement of Nov. 4 Secretary Morgenthau had the following to say:
They (the bills) will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value).
No tender for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$ will be considered. Each tender mast be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed on the tions must not be used.
Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of $10 \%$ of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.
Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Nov. 8, 1937. all tenders received at the Federal Reserve banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders and to ally reserves the
 amount apsed for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those parment at the the Fent at the price offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made at號 ov. 10, 1937.
The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other dispostion thereof will also be exempt, from all Treasury) Decision 4550, ruling that Treasury bils (Attention is invited to gifeasury Decision 4550, ruling that Treasury bills are not exempt from the shall be allowed as a deduction or otherwise disposition of the Treasury bills any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any pits sessions.
Treasury Department Circular No. 418, as amended, and this notice prescribe the terms of the Treasury bills and govern the conditions of their issue.

Tenders of $\$ 173,632,000$ Received to Offering of $\$ 50$,000,000 of 133-Day Treasury Bills Dated Nov. 3-
$\$ 50,119,000$ Accepted at Average Rate of $\mathbf{0 . 2 2 6 \%}$ A total of $\$ 173,632,000$ was tendered to the offering of $\$ 50,000,000$, or thereabouts, of 133 -day Treasury bills, dated Nov. 3, 1937, and maturing March 16, 1938, it was announced on Oct. 29 by Acting Secretary of the Treasury Taylor. Of this amount, Mr. Taylor said, $\$ 50,119,000$ was accepted.

The tenders to the offering of Treasury bills were received at the Federal Reserve banks and the branches thereof, up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard Time, Oct. 29. Reference to the offering was made in our issue of Oct. 30, page 2772 . The following regarding the accepted bids is from Acting Secretary Taylor's announcement of Oct. 29:

$\$ 8,900,000$ of Government Securities Purchased by Treasury During September
Net market purchases of Government securities for Treasury investment accounts for the calendar month of September, 1937, amounted to $\$ 8,900,000$, Secretary Morgenthau recently announced. This compares with $\$ 12,510,000$ of the securities purchased during August
The following tabulation shows the Treasury's transactions in Government securities, by months, since the beginning of 1935:


Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
2943

President Roosevelt Returns to Washington After 11Day Stay at Estate in Hyde Park, N. Y.
President Roosevelt returned to Washington on Nov. 4 following an 11-day stay at his estate in Hyde Park, N. Y., and a brief visit to his town house in New York City. The President left Hyde Park early Nov. 4 by motor and arrived in New York the same day. A conference with Mayor La Guardia on that day is referred to in another item in this issue. The President was accompanied from New York to Washington by Postmaster General James A Farley, who recently completed a tour of post offices in many of the States which the President visited on his tour to the Pacific northwest.

Previous reference to the President's stay at Hyde Park, during which he held conferences dealing with the budget and plans for the special session of Congress called for Nov. 15 was made in our issue of Oct. 30, page 2773. The budgetary problem was the chief topic of conversation on Nov. 1 at a conference in the President's study in his Hyde Park estate attended by Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr., Acting Director of the Budget Daniel W. Bell, and Chairman Marriner S. Eccles of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. As to this advices from Hyde Park, Nov. 1, by Coleman B. Jones, staff correspondent of the New York "Herald-Tribune," said:
By bringing these officials into consultation, he had available first-hand information on three phases of the budget making task-the revenue prospects, the spending programain the details of his conSecretary Morgenthau declined to reve any the the corn loan proversation who who whorgenthau and other gramiad officials and experts, has been working on the budget in wecles, just before leaving, did, however, disclose that his contribution had been an outline of the general economic situation - conditions which necessarily must be appraised in determining how much can be spent and how much revenue may be expected.

The Reserve system Chairman indicated that if taxes entered into his part of the discussion with the President, that was only one of a number of topics mentioned. Mr. Roosevelt has shown a coolness toward pub lished speculation about prospects for adjustment of the capital gains and surplus profits taxes, which Mr. Eccles and other advisers have urged as a means of relieving business of some of its burdens in the hope of stimu lating it to greater activity and thus increasing employment.

Mr. Eccles said his discussion of the economic situation with the President covered " a rather broad field." Insisting that "nothing specific" was dealt with, he said, "We appraised the situation in many lights" He denied that the Reserve Board's recent action reducing margin requid was discussed.

## President Roosevelt Returns to Washington from Hyde

 Park, N. Y.-Confers in New York City With Mayor La Guardia Following Latter's Re-electionAmerican Labor Party Reaffirms Loyalty to PresidentPresident Roosevelt left his Hyde Park (N. Y.) home for Washington on Nov. 4, and en route held a conference with Mayor La Guardia at the President's town house in East 65 th Street, New York City. On Election night, Nov. 2, a telephone message had come from Hyde Park from the President congratulating Mr. La Guardia over his re-election as Mayor, defeating Jeremiah T. Mahoney, the Democratic candidate supported by Tammany Hall. Mayor La Guardia headed the Republican ticket, and that of the American Labor Party and of the City Fusion. It is to be noted that on Nov. 3 the American Labor party through Alex Rose, its State executive secretary, sent a telegram to President Roosevelt, reaffirming its loyalty to him and asserting that New York was the greatest New Deal stronghold in the New York the the grea La nation and the American's policies. The New York "Times", adherent of the President's policies. in which this was noted stated that the telegram was in-
tended as a reply to the contention of William S. Murray, tended as a reply to the contention of William the election
Republican State Chairman, who had said the Republican State Chairman, who had said the election
results in the President's home State constituted a "repudiaresults in the President's home. Sta
tion of the New Deal leadership."
The President's conference with Mayor La Guardia in he early afternoon of Nov. 4 lasted about half an hour. Nothing of an official nature as to the conference was given Notlowing to say in part regarding it:

The conference, which had been previously announced by the President, followed a telephone call by the President on election night congratulating the Mayor on his victory, and it was believed that the meeting was arranged at that time. All through the campaign the President had refrained from showing interest in the election of that there was no lifting of the Now Deal mantident had placed it during Mayor La Guardia, where the Mayor and the P.
No definite word of what happened at the conference was available. The No definite word of what happhe would see them at City Hall, and then Mayor un City Hall and had Lester Stone, his secretary, convey to them called up City Hall as a social call and the details would have to come from Mr . Roosevelt, Mr. Stone told reporters.
The President, meanwhile, had boarded a B. \& O. train for Washington, here he arrived about $90^{\prime}$ clock last night and he did not see the newspaper men traveling with him.
Also present for a short time at the conference were James A. Farley, Also present for a short time at the confe Harry L. Hopkins, Federal Remocratic Administrator. However, the President and the Mayor were alone Ror 10 or 15 minutes of the 29 minutes the Mayor spent at the Roosevelt family home.
Mr. Farley indicated afterward that the conference was generai.
"Their conversation was like the one we all three had; there is nothing to say," Mr. Farley told reporters.

Intimates ${ }^{\prime} \boldsymbol{o f}^{\boldsymbol{\top}}$ the ${ }^{\top}$ President were inclined to regard the meeting as a gesture arranged, without premeditation, over the telephone on election night, because of the sympathy the President has always had with the Mayor. - It was recalled uat Mr. Roosevelt was friendly to Mr. La cual hers to onter the Recovery party ticket in the race that year in an effor to stave off Mr. La Guardia's certain victory then.
Locally, friends of the Mayor were also inclined to view it as a gesture but differently inspired. They ventured the opinion that the President was desirous of heading off third party talk and to keep Mayor La Guardia in line until the President's 1940 plans are definite, to prevent an early split in the ranks of the various elements which supported the President in 1936.

President Roosevelt has always been credited locally with a desire to accomplish the destruction of Tammany Hall, an organzation he has opposed since his first term in the State Senate in 1910
In this he and the Mayor are entirely in accord and they probably mentioned the defeat of the organization in their talk yesterday.
W The telegram of the American Labor Party sent to President Roosevelt through Mr. Rose was given as follows in the 'Times":
Franklin D. Roosevelt
President of the United States,
White House, Washington.
In this hour of the emergence of the American Labor party as a prime political factor in New York State politics, let me assure you that the support of New Deal poiches In the shifing piche the other progressive elements to insure the perpetuation of honest and efficient government in New York City.
I resent the interpretations made by the reactionary elements in the Republican parts that the people of the city have repudiated the New Deal. Repu York is the greatest New Deal stronghold in the Nation, and the American Labor party is still its stanchest adherent.

State Executive Secretary American Labor Party.
From the same paper we take the following:

- The Labor party vote of 482,459 convinced politicians of both the old major parties that is now holds the balance of power not only in the city but in the State. Its natural alliance is with the Democratic party rather than with the Republicans.

President Roosevelt, in Talk with Flying Squadron of People's Mandate for Peace, Points to Beneficial Effect of Latin American Treaties on Other Parts of World-Dr. Mary E. Woolley, Head of Mandate
At Hyde Park, N. Y., on Oct. 30 President Roosevelt in talking. with the flying squadron of the People's Mandate for Peace indicated that private reports to him revealed that the effect of the establishment of effective machinery for peace in the Western Hemisphere had been very great on other parts of the world, greater than might be realized from the belligerent attitude of some other countries. A staff correspondent of the New York "Times" in Hyde Park advices in reporting this said that Mr. Roosevelt did not specify the warlike nations, but it seemed clear that he was thinking of Japan, Germany and Italy. From the same account we also quote the following:
The four women of the squadron, starting an airplane tour of 17,000 miles to persuade upon 19 Latin-American republics a speedy ratification Aires conference last Winter, wer of companied by about 60 persons on their visit to the President.

Living Up to Treaties
He (the President) pictured people in other parts of the world regarding with admiration the relationships between the three Americas and noting that machinery could be set up for the peaceable settiement of all disputes. These people also had treaties, he said, but were not con wold provisions being met, whereas in to their treaties
Counseling the delegation to stress the latter point on the tour, the President declared that treaties were of no use if the whole world was ready violate them on the spur of the moment for any immediate needs.
In the informal remarks, Mr. Roosevelt expressed his pleasure over the trip which he made to South America last year and indicated displeasure States and its deficiency in means of
Remarking that the trip of the Mandate representatives should be followed up by many other visits, commercial, educational and scientific Mr. Roosevelt said that he was now working with the Maritime Commission on a plan to start within a year a line of shipping down the east coast of South America which would take people there faster and with more comport.
Pointing to the good service available to Chile on the west coast, he added that the service connecting the United States with other parts of the west coast was not too good.
The aim of the People's Mandate organization is to impress upon all Governments its belief that the people of the world are against war. Specifically, it advocates cessation of armament use of existing machinery prevent
barriers. Tr. Mary E. Woolley, President emeritus of Mount Holyoke College and Chairman of the Mandate.

Four Making the Flight
The members of the delegation which will make the trip to South America re Arre. Burton W. Musser of Salt Lake City; Mrs. Ana del Pulgar de Burke of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Enoch Wesley Frost of Texarkana, Ark., and Mrs. Rebecca Hourwich Rayher of New York.
The delegation, accompanied by 10 women fliers piloting their own planes came here from Washington. They will leave the Newark Airport planes came here fi, whence they, will fly to Havana.
tonight for Miami

President Roosevelt Declares Speculation in News Stories As Bad As Speculation on Stock Exchange President Roosevelt's views on speculation in news were made known at his press conference in Washington yesterday
(Nov. 5), as is indicated in Associated Press dispatches from Washington which we quote in part as follows:
President Roosevelt, responding today to a question about his conference in New York yestorday with Mayor La Guardia, reforred to news stories about the mbeting and added:
exchange." "Speculive news stories are just as bad as speculation on the stock exchange."
He permitted the direct quotation.
Mr. Roosevelt minimized the importance of the meeting with Mr. La Guardia.
When other questions were asked about the meeting Mr. Roosevelt noted published accounts of it and dictated his quotation, after saying that he felt like inventing a new proverb on speculation.
When a reporter referred to speculation about further devaluation of the dollar the President said that was an excellent example of what he meant.

The President is also reported to have said that the more dangerous stock speculation becomes, the less people ought to go in for it. The Associated Press further reports:
The President made his comment on stock market activities when he was asked at a press conference if he planned to take any steps to make tock speculation less dangerous.
He said that there were two ways of looking at that-the more dangerous It is, the less people ought to indulge in speculation. He added that if it were not dangerous, everybody would make money.

President Roosevelt Authorizes. Advance of $\$ 85,000,000$ by RFC for Loans- $\$ 75,000,000$ Made Available to CCC for Loans on Corn-To Be Made at Maximum Rate of 50 Cents a Bushel-President to Ask for Legislation Permitting CCC to Sell Own Obligations
The Reconstruction Finance Corporation has advanced $\$ 75,000,000$ to the Commodity Credit Corporation for making loans to producers of the 1937 corn corp, it was announced on Nov. 3 by Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the RFC, who said that the loans will be at the rate of 50 cents per bushel of $21 / 2$ cubic feet for corn with moisture content not in excess of $141 / 2 \%$, and slightly less per bushel for corn with a greater moisture content. President Roosevelt, in a telegram to Mr. Jones under date of Oct. 31, authorized the RFC to make available $\$ 85,000,000$ to the CCC for corn and other loans. At the same time the President said that he had decided to recommend legislation to Congress "which will provide the CCC with ample capital and with authority to raise funds necessary for its operations through the sale of its own obligations. This legislation," the President pointed out, "should authorize annual appropriations to be made available to the Corporation to cover any impairment of its capital as shown by anappraisal of its assets from year to year. Under this plan each year's budget will reflect the losses, if any, sustained by the Corporation.
The loans to be made on the 1937 corn crop will bear interest at $4 \%$ per annum, said Mr. Jones, and will be made on forms provided by the CCC containing terms and conditions prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture. Mr. Jones added:
Banks and other lending agencies may make the loans to the producers, as in former years, with the definite understanding that CCO will take them up on demand, at any time prior to Sept. 30. 1938, at par and accrued interest at the rate of $21 / 2 \%$ per annum.
OCO will purchase such loans only from banks or lending agencies which have entered into an agreement to pay the Corporation $11 / 2 \%$ per annum on the principal amount collected on said notes while held by the bank or lending agency.
Banks and lending agencies that wish to handle corn loans should communicate with the loan agency of the RFC serving their district, or CCO at Washington, for information and loan forms and may rely upon the loans
being taken up by CCO at any time prior to Sept. 30,1938 , but should being taken up by CCO at any time prior to Sept. 30, 1938, but should tender the notes on or before sept. 1, 1938.
The following is the telegram sent by President Roosevelt to Mr. Jones on Oct. 31 and made public by Mr. Jones on Nov. 1:

Hon. Jesse H. Jones, Chairman,
Hyde Park, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1937.
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Washington, D. C.:
There has been under consideration, as you know, CCO loans, including corn loans, aggregating approximately $\$ 85,000,000$. I have decided to recommend to Congress as soon as it meets, legislation which will provide the COC with ample capital and with authority to raise the funds necessary for its operations through the sale of its own obligation. This legislation tion to cover any impairment of its capital made available to the Corporaassets from year to year. Under this plan each year's budget will reflect assets from year to year. Under this plan each
the losses, if any, sustained by the Corporation,
This year's budget, as revised by my summation of Oct. 18, contains an estimate of $\$ 100,000,000$ for the CCO, which should be adequate to cover the needed capital for the fiscal year 1938. Pending this legislation, it will be necessary for the RFC to provide for these loans in an aggregate of not to exceed $\$ 85.000,000$, the loans to be made by the CCC as in former years, with a definite commitment from the RFO to provide CCC with the necessary funds. These loans should only be made under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture with my approval.
When the legislation referred to has been enacted, the RFC will be relieved of this temporary commitment and reimbursed for any advances made thereunder.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
The President's budget summation of Oct. 18 was referred to in our issue of Oct. 23, page 2624

## President Roosevelt Tells Press Conference He Favors Reunion of C. I. O. With A. F. of L.-President to

 See Matthew Woll In Near FutureAt his press conference yesterday (Nov. 5) President Roosevelt when asked whether he favored a reunion of the Committee for Industrial Organization with the American

Federation of Labor replied that he always had favored such a reunion. Advices to this effect are from United Press accounts from Washington, which added:
He (the President) declined to expand upon that statement.
Mr. Roosevelt said that as far as be knew the administration had taken no part in effecting the negotiations for a labor peace. It was indicated in official quarters that this hands-off policy would be maintained.
The President said he planned to see Matthew Woll, an A. F. of L. VicePresident, in the near future. Mr. Woll it a member of the three-man
Federation Peace Committee. Mr. Roosevelt sald he had been planning Federation Peace Committee. Mr. Roosevelt sald he had been planning to see Mr. Woll for some time and that there was no particular reason for the appointment.
The labor conferees meanwhile edged closer to an armistice than they have been since their dispute broke out two years ago. They expected to discuss a proposal this afternon which would bar raids on each other's membership pending the outcome of present negotiations.
Both C. I. O. and A. F. of L. leaders strongly favored such a truce to revent the internecine warfare from interfering with settlement discussions.
The peace conference of reprint
The peace conference of representatives of the C. I. O. and A. F. of L. which as noted in our Oct. 30 issue, page 2778 , ended in a deadlock on Oct. 27, reconvened in Washington on Nov. 4.

## House Sub-committee Begins Hearings on Tax Structure-Revision of Undistributed Corporate Profits Tax Favored

The Sub-committee of the House Ways and Means Committee named at the last session of Congress to study the Federal tax structure with a view to suggesting revisions and the elimination of any inequities which may exist, began hearings on Nov. 4. The initial session was confined to the undistributed corporate profits tax and following the hearing Representative Fred M. Vinson, Democrat, of Kentucky, Chairman of the Sub-committee, said that "I think it is the general sentiment of Sub-committee that it should look into the undistributed profits tax with a view of relieving hardships." Other taxes that will be studied are the capital gains and losses tax, estate and inheritance taxes, and the so-called "nuisance" taxes.
Appointment of the Sub-committee last August was noted in our issue of Aug. 28, page 1351. Appearing before the Committee on Nov. 4 were Roswell Magill, Under-Secretary of the Treasury, and Arthur H. Kent, Treasury Counsel. The following bearing on the session Nov. 4 is from Washing. ton advices, that day, to the New York "Herald-Tribune" of Nov. 5:
Representative Vinson described the meeting today as "an informal discussion of broad policies" with some talk of a tax on undistributed corporate surplus. Executive sessions of the group will continue, and decision on the date of public hearing will be postponed indefinitely, as the Committee hardly expects a bill ready before the regular session of Congress in January. "We have requested certain data from the Treasury Department," he said, "giving us the Treasury picture of the income from the undistributed profits tax. What we hope to do is to take up subject after subject and give each one fair consideration, arrive at tentative conclusions and then go to some other subject."
Asked whether President Roosevelt's budget-balancing plans entered into the tax study, Vinson said that the Committee had been informed that the yield from the existing laws would be sufficient for budget balancing.
From a Washington dispatch of Nov. 4, appearing in the New York "Journal of Commerce," we also take the following regarding the hearing that day:
Treasury officials who met with the Vinson Sub-committee as it began Its study were Under-Secretary Roswell Magill and Arthur H. Kent, assistant general counsel. Attending the meeting also were L. H. Parker and C. F. Stam, of the Joint Congressional Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation.
Consideration of changes in the tax laws is being conducted by the Subcommittee in secret sessions with all members under an agreement that only. held after the Sub-committee has prouncements. Public hearings later will be been drafted:
Mr. Magill appeared before the group with a voluminous report of the eight months' survey of the tax structure conducted by the Treasury Department but did not offer any recommendations at this time for changes in the law. No hint was given as to what these recommendations will be. Mr. Magill read only a small portion of his report dealing only with the tax situation in the most general terms before a recess was taken by the Committee until tomorrow.
According to Chairman Vinson it is the intention of the Committee to take up only one subject at a time and to arrive at a tentative conclusion on that subject before proceeding to the next. Today's discussion centered around the undistributed profits tax provisions and wili be followed by study of the capital gains and losses, estate, gift and nuisance taxes and administrative rovisions of the law
Mr. Vinson said that it was not the purpose of the Committee to seek any addition to the revenues but only to remove the inequities of the existing will be picked up from other sources. He said that, however, these losses will be picked up from other sources. He said that the Treasury Depart-
ment is in agreement with the Committee on this. ment is in agreement with the Committee on this.
its studies in time for consideration of a bill during committee will complete that in all probability it will be March 15 before the bill is read session but
At a
At a hearing yesterday (Nov. 5) the Sub-committee discussed the capital gains and losses tax, but reported it had reached no conclusions.

Conclusion of Hearings on Proposed Trade Treaty with Czechoslovakia-Glass Industries and Labor Interests Oppose Tariff Cuts-Other Industries Heard-Treaty Urged by President of AmericanCzechoslovakian Chamber of Commerce
With the conclusion at Washington, on Oct. 29, of the hearings on a proposed reciprocal trade treaty between the

United States and Czechoslovakia, government officials indicated that negotiations with the Prague Government would start in a few weeks, before completion of surveys ordered by Congress to determine shoe production costs in this country and in Czechoslovakia. As to this, Associated Press accounts, Oct. 30, from Washington said:

The survey, to determine differences in labor and other costs in the two countries, was ordered in a Senate joint resolution introduced by Senators David I. Walsh and Henry Cabot Lodge Jr. of Massachusetts.
Chairman Henry F. Grady of the Committee for Reciprocity Information, predicting negotiations would be started within two belief the cost survey could not be completed before Jan. 1.
The resolution directed the Tariff Commission, of which Mr. Grady is a member, to undertake the study. Mr. Grady said it was difficult to complete such statistical studies in less than a year.

During hearings concluded yesterday on inclusion of industrial products in the proposed agreement with Czechoslovakia, every industry represented protested against any lowering of tariffs.
The Washington hearings were referred to in these columns Oct. 30, page 2775. On Oct. 28 Harry H. Cook of Tcledo, Ohio, a labor leader, told the Committee on Reciprocity Information that "cheap foreign competition" was responsible for serious unemployment in the glassware in responsible for serious unemployment in the
dustry. In part, the Associated Press added

Mr. Cook, International Vice-President of the American Flint Glass Workers Union, said his organization considered appealing to Congress for adequate tariff protection. He said that about $50 \%$ of the workers in the hand-blown glass industry were either unemployed or working part time.
He "demanded" a $50 \%$ increase in duties on glassware in a proposed reciprocal trade agreement with Czechoslovakia.

Mr. Cook predicted that, if the cost of foreign products were equalized by a tariff with the cost of those produced in this country, American manufacturers would be encouraged to expand their operations.
"All you ask, then," said Henry F. Grady, Chairman of the committee, is a modest $90 \%$ tariff on glassware."
Mr. Cook previously had said he understood the present duty was $60 \%$ "We may be selfish in asking for this increase, but we are speaking for the industry and our jobs."
Representing what he described as a "vanishing industry," Thomas Eames of Millville, N. J., of the Glass Bottle Blowers Association, said he saw no reason to include blown strong competition from the machinesaid his industry already suffered strong coos also were hurting it.
made bottle industry, and that far as perfume atomizers were concerned, Opposing any concession so far as perfume atomizers were concerned,
William J. Pitt of the De Vilbiss Co. of Toledo, said that sales of this Womestic industry had declined $50 \%$ since 1930, and attributed it largely domestic industry had
D. K. Bancroft of the Catalin Corp. of New York City urged protectio for the button industry, which, he said, "is in a precarious position."
Mr. Bancroft, whose firm makes a product used in the manufacture of Mr. Bancroft, industry feared Japanese competition more than that of Czechoslovakia.

At the hearing on Oct. 29, Howard L. Shuttleworth, VicePresident of the Mohawk Carpet Mills, Amsterdam, N. Y., said that his mills paid an average wage of 67c. an hour, compared with $121 / 2$ c. paid to Czech workers. If tariff barriers are lowered, he asserted, "we wil have to pay lower mers or mills will stand idle and our workers unemployed." The Associated Press further reported:
Herbert Gutterson, President of the Institute of Carpet Manufacturers f America, Inc., told the committee that about three-quarters of the manufacturers of wool, carpets and rugs in Czechoslovakia was in the hands of one company.
"If this is true," he said, "it would seem to indicate there is a virtual monopoly."
In support of reduced tariff, H. V. Blanckensee of the I. Ginzkey-Maferscorf, Inc., New York City, importer of wool chenille Axminster rugs, declared that imports in 1936 were less than $1 \%$ of domestic production. He said wages constituted the only difference in cost of production in the United States and Czechoslovakia, asserting manufacturers of both countries purchased raw materials on the world market at the same price. About $25 \%$ of Czech production costs, Mr. Bla to labor. Therefore, he said, a $25 \%$ to $30 \%$ duty would cover labor
differences rather than the present $70 \%$ duty. differences rather than the present $70 \%$ duty.
"The present tariff is prohibitive," he said.
Mr. Blanckensee said, that total domestic production in 1936 amounted Mr. Blanckensee said that total domestic production in to $\$ 130,000,000$, while imports from Czechoslovakia were Maitland Griggs, Vice-President of Alexander curtail a large business in raw said that lowering of present and rug industry now buys abroad. He estimaterials, which the carpet and rug spent by the industry this year for mated that $\$ 50,000,000$ would be spent by the industry this
carpet wool, which, he said, was John Roucoules of Gloversville told the committee imports of foreign John Roucoules of Gloversville do wage scale in the American industry. gloves threatened to break down the joint council of Fulton County, N. Y., aid. employment in the industry at the present time was the lowest of any said employment in the past 25 years.
A Johnstown (N. Y.) glove manufacturer, Elmer Little Jr., protested A Johnstow asserting that there should be a $300 \%$ duty against Czech imports to protect the domestic glove industry. A tariff reduction on imports to protect the domes, he said, would eliminate domestic producers from the high-price gloves,
range.
Mary Rehan of the Steinberger Glove Corp. of New York City asked that the committee recommend continuation of the present specific duties on imported gloves but elimination of ad valorem duties. She said American industry would not lose by this concession.
Representatives of 60 me pencil companies told the committee they favored tariff reductions.
favored tariff reductions.
R. J. Urmston of the Pencil Importers Association, New York, said "our organization asks reductions even though the bulk of our membership imports German pencils."
imports German pencils.
Irving P. Favor of the Koh-I-Noor Pencil Co., New York, said Czech Irving $P$. Favor imports amounted to only about $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ of domestic production. He added all the cedar wood used in the manufacture of Czech pencils comes from the United States.

On the other hand, W. A. McDermid of New York City, President of the Lead Pencil Association, Inc., said that pencil manufacturers feared
concessions to Czechoslovakia would result in a flood of imports from other nations through application of the most-favored-nation clause
In support of the proposed treaty, George Boochever, President of the American-Czechoslovakian Chamber of Commerce, declared on Oct. 28 that if the United States did not enter into an agreement the result would be "a loss to American agriculture and business."

Mr. Boochever, according to the Associated Press, said the Czechs wanted to do business with this country and that a reciprocal trade agreement would increase business as soon as possible.

## UnitediStates Declines Proposal of Cuban Government

 That All American Nations Mediate in Spanish ConflictDeclination on the part of the United States, of a proposal by the Cuban Government made to all the American Governments to become a party for mediation of the Spanish conflict was announced on Nov. 2. In its reply to the proposal the United States, in a note delivered on Nov. 2 to the Foreign Office at Havana by J Butler Wright, the to the Foreign United States Ambassador, and made public by the State Department at Washington while stating that "the people of the United States have followed the progress of the unfortunate conflict in Spain with deep sorrow, and the sufferings of the people of that country have profoundly distressed the Government and people of the United States" this Government "has adopted as a matter of principle, the policy of non-interference in the internal affairs of another policy of " It is pointed out that in observance of this policy the United Sta po "was out he the United States "was unable to accept the proposal toward mediation put forward by the Government of Uruguay in August of last year. The reply of the United States to Cuba, as given in a Washington dispatch Nov. 2 to the New York "Times" follows:
I have been directed by my Government to inform Your Excellency that it has received, and has studied with the greatest attention, Your Excellency's note of Oct. 21, inviting the Government of the United States to asscciate itself with all the countries of the American Continent in a joint offer of their good offices for the purpose of arranging an armistice, and subsequently terms of peace, between the contending forces in Spain.
My Government fully appreciates the concern of the Cuban Government in contemplating the deplorable situation in Spain, and its natural desire to find some peaceful method of terminating the strife which for so long has ravaged that unfortunate country. My Government is furthermore aware of the humanitarian considerations which have always actuated the Cuban Government in its firm support of the efforts which have been made to find just and peaceful means for the settlement of international dis utes. At the same time, my gor the Cuban people, shared with the people of many other countries of Amerca, must lend a peculiar poignancy to the sufferings and misfortunes of the Spanish people.

Non-Interference Our Policy
The people of the United States have followed the progress of the unfortunate conflict in Spain with deep sorrow, and the sufferings of the people of that country have profoundly distressed the government and people of the United States. It is the very earnest hope of my Government, as it is of the American people, that a peaceful method of terminating this strife may be found.
The Government of the United States, however, has adopted, as a matter of principle, the policy of non-interference in the internal affairs of another country, and with respect to the unfortunate conflict in Spain, my Government announced in August of 1986 that in conformity with its wellestablished policy of non-interference with internal affairs in another country, either in time of peace or in the event or civil strife, this Government will, of course, scrupulously refrain from any interfene whatsoever in the unfortunate Spanish situation." In observance of this policy my Government was unable to accept the propwsal put forward by the Government of Uruguay in August in year, and it has subsequently been forced to decine participation in or foint intervention in that conflict. for joint intervention in that conflict.

The Government of the United States feels confident that in the light of the foregoing the Government of Cuba will fully appreciate the considerations which preciu

## Eligibility of Justice Black to Serve on U. S. Supreme

 Court Questioned by Florida Oil Companies in Right of SEC to Subpoena TelegramsA petition seeking a review of the ruling of the United States Supreme Court on Oct. 18 in which it declined to interfere with efforts of the Securities and Exchange Commission to subpoena telegrams, was filed with the Supreme Court on Nov. 3 by Frank J. Ryan and the Ryan Florida Corp. of Tampa, the Florida Tex Oil Co. of St. Petersburg and the Income Royalties Co. of St. Petersburg, Fla. According to a Washington dispatch Nov. 3 to the New York "Times" three points were raised in the request for a rehearing, viz:

New statements concerning the seizure of telegrams Justice Black's alleged constitutional ineligibility, claimed on the ground that Justice Van Devanter is still a court member; the contention that Justice Black increased the pay of a Jul had a."

The Supreme Court's decision of Oct. 18 was referred to in our issue of Oct. 23, page 2627. Justice Black, the petition filed this week contended, (said the Associated Press) had "settled views" with respect to obtaining telegrams and was "unable to disassociate his strong and fixed bent of mind toward said questions." Reference was made in the petition, to the fact that the Justice, while chairman of the Senate

Lobby Committee, had sought to use certain telegrams which
had been obtained by the Communications Commission.

Repeal Urged by Senator Glass of Undistributed Profits Tax and Modification of Capital Gains Levy
A recommendation that the undistributed profits tax $\overline{\mathrm{bs}}$ repealed and that the capital gains tax be modified was made on Nor. 2 by Senator Carter Glass (Democrat) of Virginia, as a means of aiding employment and business conditions. The Associated Press, in thus noting the views of Senator Glass, referred in advices from Washington on Nov. 2 to the proposed meeting Nov. 4 of a sub-committe of the House Ways and Means Committee to consider the revision of the tax laws. In part these advices said:
Representative Vinson (Democrat) of Kentucky, Chairman of the subcommittee, has favored changes in the tax on undistributed corporation earnings to ease the burden on companies with deficits and debts. Sentiment has developed also for lowering the tax on earnings withheld to expand improve plants.
Representative Treadway of Massachusetts, ranking Republican on the committee, told reporters that he saw "a little justification" for not allowto proper use. he added, they should be allowed to continue "rather than be taxed to death."

## National Industrial Conference Board Surveys Operation of Undistributed Profits Tax

The National Industrial Conference Board announced on Oct. 30 the results of a survey to ascertain the general attitude of business executives toward the undistributed profits tax. The Board said that of 360 representative business concerns replying to its inquiry, only two expressed opinions indicating that advantages of the tax outweighed disadvantages. In both cases amendments to the law were considered necessary, the Board pointed out. As to the advantages and disadvantages of the tax, the Conference Board's anand disadvantages of the tax, the Co
Advantages mentioned and the number of companies reporting them
follow: follow:

Number of Companies
Advantages-

1. Prevents withholding of dividends when there is no reason
for not declaring them. for not declaring them..............

Reporting
2. Stops accumulation of unneeded cash securities speculation in 1928 amounts of cash used in securities speculation in 1928 and 1929 as an illustration
of this advantago of this advantage.
3. Blocks manipulation of earnings to suit the tax exigencies of large stockholders.
Checks unwarranted expansion.
Two companies declared that the tax increases consum purchasing power.
Disadvantages of the tax mentioned in the replies to the inquiry are:
Disadvantages-

1. Hinders expansion from earnings
2. Prevents accumulation of reserves for lean years

Discourages debt retirement and penalizes companies with long-term debts.-
4. Penalizes small, growing, new and weak corporations.-.-.-.
5. Will tend to accent

Replies mentioning this disadvantage pointed out the effect of the tax on the financial structure of corporanecessitate the quicker discharge of emplozees would immediate suspension or reduction of dividends in the event of a business decline.
6. Encourages increased reliance on the capital market and the banks..
Several of these companies expressed the opinion that the tax would consequently place the average corporation in a less favorable position to obtain new capital and temporary credit accommodation.
7. Fails to provide any allowance for losses of prior years_ It was pointed out that this was particularly disadvantageous in the case of corporations incurring a capital deficit or a deficit in the surplus account.
8. Induces payment of dividends in excess of sound financial policy
9. Prevents accumulation of working capital from earnings.---------
 Reporting Report
138
of of Payments and the Flow of Gold," issued by Tri-Continental Corp., and made public Oct. 31. The tremendous movement of gold to this country, beginning in 1934 and continuing through the first nine months of 1937, the study indicates, represents almost entirely a net inflow of capital for the purchase of securities or the transfer of short-term funds, rather than for debt payments, for excess of exports over imports or for other normal aspects of international trade. Monetary imports in 1934 were $\$ 1,200,000,000$, it is pointed out; in 1935 they were almost $\$ 2,000,000000$, is 1936 they exceeded $\$ 1,000,000,000$, and in the first in months of 1937 they have been nearly $\$ 1,500,000,000$ more It is the gold imports of 1934-36, plus those of 1937, the study asserts, which have created the "gold problem" for study asserts, which have created the "gold problem" for that although the amount of "hot money" resulting from gold imports is open to question, the study indicates that a substantial part of the inflow of short-term funds in the first half of 1937 came here for temporary reasons and that obviously such money is, in a real sense, "hot," subject to early recall. The study also says:
The short-term foreign money here is partly frightened money or mone here only temporarily to take advantage of the unusual foreign exchange
situation. So if confidence returns in situation. So if confidence returns in Europe (and notably in France),
or short-term interest rates tighten in or short-term interest rates tighten in London, a portion of these funds were quickly repatriated in 1934 when the promptness. American funds were quickly repatriated in 1934 when the gold price was finally fixed. cayital occur, the first outflow of gold to meet them can or long-term the "inactive gold" fund. Not until the latter is exhansted by from the "inactive gold" fund. Not until the latter is exhausted by such after $\$ 300,000,000$ had been withdrawn from the more than $\$ 1,200,000,000$ banking system on Sept. 13) need any wrom the fund and placed in the banking system on Sept. 13) need any withdrawals be made from the
banking system. Under these circumstances, and in a world of uncertainty, the low rate of interest paid by the Treasury for the funds to buy the gold for the "inactive fund" is perhaps a for the real freedom of action which possession to the Treasury and to the Federal Reserve System.

## Inadequate Earnings and Not Section 77 of Bankruptcy

 Act Responsible for Delay in Solving Railroad Reorganizations in Opinion of Fairman R. Dick- The problem of restoring sound credit to American railroads undergoing reorganization will be solved as soon as it is realized that the trouble is inadequate earnings and not the burden of debt, Fairman R. Dick told members of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York at their monthly meeting on Nov. 4. Mr. Dick, who is Advisor on Finthly and Credit to the Association of American Railroad Chair man of the Railroad Securities Committee of the Investment Bankers Association and Senior partner of the investment firm of Dick \& Merle-Smith, of New York, declared that in his opinion Section 77 of the Bankruptey Act is not responsible for the delay in solving the problem.
"It is my belief, not as a lawyer but as a layman, that the purpose of the Act is sound," Mr. Dick said, "and that, as time develops, amendments can be added which will bring about an effective and greatly improved method of reorganization as compared with former practice." In indicating that what he had to say was an expression of his own views, Mr. Dick stated:
I wish to make it clear, that in stating my views to you today, I am giving you merely my personal opinion. I want to make this entirely clear because the Association of American Railroads, by which I am retained as which I shall discuss in this a no position in regard to many of the matters
hich I shall discuss in this address.
It was pointed out by Mr. Dick in his address that many security holders were criticized for an unwillingness to acknowledge their losses on the ground that the railroads connot service fixed charges, that the demand for rail transportation has diminished and that the country is overbuilt with lines. Denying the soundness of these contentions, he asserted:
"My studies have convinced me that these assumptions are not based on fact but are in general completely untrue. The true facts are the direct opposite of these assumptions.
"Railroad debt has not been increasing relative to the plant, it has been decreasing. Fixed charges have not been increasing relative to the plant or to the service performed, they have been decreasing. Capital structures have not outgrown the demand for service represented, let us say, by gross revenues, but the demand for transportation, measured by gross revenues, "In outstripped capitalization.
"In 1894, the debt of the railroads was $54 \%$ of their road and equipment account, In 1901 it was $52 \%$ of their investment; in 1923 it was $50 \%$; in 1929 it was $45 \%$. In other words, the debt ratio has not been rising but the railroads as a whole of ploughing the conservative policy followed by by stock.
"If we examine fixed charges in relation to plant investment, we get very much the same picture. In the decade ending in 1910, fixed charges were 4.15 of the railroad plant account; in the next decade they were 3.56 of the plant account; in the following decade they were 3.25 , and at the present time they are approximately 3.00 . It is clear, therefore, that railroad lebt and railroad fixed charges in relation to the investmont in plant have oot been increasing, but continually declining.
"In the decade ending in 1900, fixed charges consumed approximately $30 \%$ of gross operating revenues; in the 7-year period from 1900 to 1907the period of the greatest railroad prosperity- fixed charges consumed approximately $24 \%$ of gross operating revenues. In 1936, fixed charges required slightly less than $17 \%$ of gross operating revenues.
A sound comparison of fixed charges in relation to operating revenues nouther madiod by taking period of depression years and comparing it with another period of depression years, or a period of prosperous years and
comparing it with another period of prosperous years. Comparing like with like, therefore, we find that in this major depression, the burden of charges is approximately $40 \%$ less than it was in the last major depression, that of the 90 's. Furthermore, we find that the burden of charges in the prosperous years of the 20 's
years from 1900 to 1907 ."

Mr. Dick said that while most security holders fail to realize that the troubles of the railroads are not increased charges but the declining net earnings available to pay them, they were beginning to sense a fallacy in proposals which cut as deeply into capital structures as many of them now do. Citing the cases of the St. Paul, Chicago \& North Western, the Rock Island and the "Monon" as examples, he said:
"Present reorganizations demand of the investor sacrifices in regard to bonds never in the past questioned, in an attempt to restore credit which the present selling price of the securities indicates cannot be restored in satisfactory or adequate degree.
is "The purpose of reorganization, that of restoring sound credit conditions, is meeting serious difficulties today because it is attempting to treat a symptom of the disease and not the malady itself. It is my opinion that the problem of railroad credit not only can be solved but will be solved as soon as it is fully rea
the burden of debt.
"For the past 50 years, certain railroad burdens have been increasing taxes, for example, have gone up 10-fold and labor and other costs likewise have advanced very materially, and this increasing burden of costs, other than interest, has been somewhal obscured in therest have been such that int of $\$ 100$ of cross reven reads have left over or ditions in the past, double this amount, or 30 cents, was available.
"The reason I do not feel pessimistic as to the ultimate outcome is because I do not believe there is any economic obstacle to an adjustment of rates and expenses which will permit the restoration of a sound relationship between railroad revenues and expenses. This means, of course, that I do not regard truck or waterway transportation as a serious barrier to acomplishing the desired results. The most important factor in accomplish ing such a result, in my opinion, is a realization of the true nature of the by the public at large and Governmental bodies in particular."

Problem of Intergovernmental Tax Exemptions Discussed by Roswell Magill, Under Secretary of Treasury, at Tax Conference-Would Remove Tax Exemption Feature from Federal and State Bonds -Removal of Exemption as to Salaries of Government Employees "Hardly Worth the Candle.'
An address on "The Problem of Intergovernmental Tax Exemptions" by Roswell Magill, Under Secretary of the Treasury, featured the Annual Conference on Taxation in Baltimore, Md., on Oct. 28, held under the auspices of the National Tax Association. In his opening remarks Mr. Magill stated that "the history and scope of the intergovernmental exemptions from taxation have been discussed and defined so often that it is quite impossible for me to give this gathering of experts any new light upon these topics." In part be went on to say
Notwithstanding the unanimous recommendations of successive Presidents and Secretaries of the Treasury for 20 years, the exemptions remain unchanged, except for the judicial embroidery which has been added to the original design blocked out long previously. The persis clusions: thit lead an observer from another planet to ettions is basically sound, and its modern development a logical necessity; or that whether sound or not, the doctrine, having been developed by the supreme Court, and not the Congress or the State legislatures; upon the basis of the necessary, though unexpressed, implications of the Constitution, is practically incapable of modification or repeal under our constitutional system. The current agitation for change, which has led to many propsals tor contitutional amendments and legislation, make a discuss the intergevernmental propositions appropriate. I intend to discuss only the intergovernmental exemptions of interest and employees comp of articles intended for essential such questions as the exemptions of sales of articles intended for essential governme

In advocating the removal of the tax exemption features from all Federal and State bonds. Mr. Magill said, in part: As of July 1, 1937, the net outstanding debt of the United States was $\$ 35,000,000,000$ upon which the anpual interest charge is $\$ 915,000,000$. The net outstanding issues of States and local subdivisions was nearly $\$ 17,000,000,000$ on June 30,1936 , and the annual interest charge is estimated at $\$ 718,000,000$. Since many of these bonds are held by exempt corporations, such as educational and charitable institutions, and by taxpayers not subject to income tax; and since a large part of the interest on the Federal bonds is now subject to surtaxes though not normal thases, outadditional taxes which would be due if the tax exemption on these out sometimes supposed. Although exact data as to the distribution of State and local bonds by types of investors are not available, the best information which we have available leads us to estimate that if the Federal Government were authorized to collect Federal income taxes upon the interest on State and local bonds now outstanding, the additional revenue at current levels of income and under the provisions
approximately $\$ 70,000,000$ annually.
approximately $\$ 70,000,000$ annually. The existence of this large masser significance than these figures indicate. prosents a fiscal probsive surtaxes cannot be made to operate effectively so long as GovProgressive surtaxes cannot be made easy mode of escape from them. The ernments themselves provided by the bulk of taxpayers as undesirable and exemption Finally, since Federal and State bonds alike are and must be sold to many persons to whom the tax-exemption feature is not important, the interest rate is not reduced by an amount precisely equivalent to the worth of the tax-exemption privilege. The elimination of the tax exemption from some Federal and State bonds, but not from others, would no doubt necessitate a somewhat higher interest rate on future taxable issues. If all governmental issues were uniformly taxable like other bonds, the Federal and State Governments might expect ultimately to gain more in

Discussing the question of salary exemption Mr . Magill mentioned two cases, which he said "established the propositions that, under the original Constitution, the salaries of State and Federal officials were respectively exempt from the income taxes of the other governments. "For reasons already given," said Mr. Magill "the Sixteenth Amendment might have been thought to change this situation, so far as Federal income taxes on State officials' salaries were conFederal But the Supreme Court has consistently followed cerned. But the Supreme Court has consistently followed
the view that the amendment did not extend the taxing power to new subjects."
In part, Mr. Magill also stated:
Altogether there have been over 300 published rulings and decisions on this general question, and new cases are being presented all the time. Moreover, the game is hardly worth the candle from the governmental point of view. There are about. 2,500,000 State and local employees, but their average compensation is about $\$ 1,430$, over $\$ 1,000$ less than the exemption accorded a married person by the Federal law. Hence, if they were all subject to Federal income taxation, the increased revenue woul
be, it is estimated, less than $\$ 15,000,000$ at the 1936 rates. The litigation be, it is estimated, less than $\$ 15,000,000$ at the 1936 rates. The litig.
is all out of proportion to the revenue significance of the exemption.
is all out of proportion to the revenue significance of the exemption.
From Mr. Magill's address we also quote the following:
The newspapers recently quoted President Nicholas Murray Butler of Columbia University as saying that for the Congress to propose an amendmend of State and local officials' sala interest on State and municipal bays ing-stock of the world, since the Sixteenth Amendment clearly contains the authority already. Nevertheless, the Treasury in recent years had advocated the constitutional amendment rather than the statutory method of change, primarily to remove any doubt of the validity of the proposed tax, when imposed, with the possible unsettlement of the bond market while the test cases were proceeding through the courts.
Aside from the outright repeal of the present statutory exemption of State and municipal bond interest from Federal income taxation, at least two other less sweeping changes present themselves. The Congress might adopt again the method approved in Flint $\mathbf{\nabla}$. Stone-Tracy Co.: transform the corporation normal tax on income into a corporation privilege tax, measured by income, including interest from all sources. Such a change would bear with particular severity, of course, upon financial institutions with large holdings of State and Federal bonds. Moreover, since the present exemptions have a 25 -year standing, Congress would have to decide whether any change should apply only to the interest on future issues of bonds; or to the interest on all issues received after the effective dars.
As to individuals, the Congress might adopt the general idea sanctioned by the Court in a different connection in Maxwell v. Bugbee. take all taxexempt income into account in determining the rates to be applied to the individual's taxable income. Or to put it another way, instead of treating an individual's taxable income as subject to the lowest rates in the surtax scale, and thus his tax-exempt income in effect as excluded from taxation at the next higher rates, reverse the process. Place his tax-exempt income at the bottom of the surtax scale, and super-impose his taxable income thereon The tax-exempt income would not be taxed; and the taxable income would be subjected to the higher rates applicable in the light of the taxpayer's entire income status.
This proposal was advanced by the Secretary of the Treasury Carter Glass in his annual report for 1919, in which he said. . I call attention to the urgent necessity of revision of the revenue law so as to require that, for the purpose of ascertaining the amount of surtax payable by a taxpayer, his income from State and municipal bonds shall be reported and included in his total income, and the portion of his income which is subject to taxation taxed at the rates specified in the Act in respect to a total income of such amount. . It is intolerable that taxpayers should be allowed, by purchase of exempt securities, not only teduce the supertaxes win respor the in the have the super taxes other income potermined upon the assumption, contrary to fact, that they are not in determined upon erived from state and municipal bonds.
"A question has been raised concerning the right of the Federal GovernAnt under the Constitution to tax the income from state and municipal bonds, but there can be no doubt of the constitutionality of such an administrative provision. The proposal is not to tax the income derived from state and municipal securities, but to prevent evasion of the tax in respect to other income. The principles involved are abundantly established in the decisions of the Supreme Court sustaining taxes upon corporations, bank stock, etc., computed atter taking into accon income derived from Government, State, and municipal bonds."
The validity of the proposed provision is not assured, in the light of prior decisions of the Court; but since it is inherently fair, and eliminates glaring inequalities in our present system, the proposal certainly merits the most careful consideration.
Some of these alternatives are now pending in Congress, notably a series of constitutional amendments, differing in scope, which have been referred to the Judiciary Committee of the Senate. The presenc situalionls diricult and confused, and presses for a prompt soluiliar with the problem, and conNational Tax Association are at once famin to ask the application of your individual and collective intelligence upon it.

Sumner Welles, Acting Secretary of State, Indicates Purpose of Participation by United States in NinePower Conference on Far East Situation-Confower Conference Not Called at Instance of United States
In the course of an informal oral statement at Washington on Nov. 2, Sumner Welles, Acting Secretary of State, indicated that the purpose of participation by the United States in the Nine-Power Conference on the Far East (which opened at Brussels on Nov. 3) is to share in the common task of finding, within the provisions of the treaty that guarantees the territorial integrity of China and the policy of the Open Door and in accordance with the principles of peace that have been repeatedly stated here, some pacific solution of the Sino-Japanese conflict. This explanation of Mr. Welles was, it was stated in special Washington advices Nov. 2 to the New York "Times," designed to clear up misunderstandings incident to early press reports from London on Nov. 1 that were in error in certain important particulars
on the Far Eastern statement made in the House of Commons by Anthony, Eden, the British Foreign Secretary. From the "Times" Washington dispatch Nov. 2 we quote further:
Mr. Welles expressed regret over the earlier reports, but pleasure that the accounts that appeared in the morning newspapers today had disposed of the misapprehensions that had arisen
It was reported, Mr. Welles pointed out, that Mr. Eden had said the United States Government had taken the initiative in convoking the conference. When the official text of his speech was received by the State Department last night it was discovered that what he had said was that the United States had taken the initiative in suggesting where the conference should be held.
Mr. Welles outlined the facts substantially as follows:
The initiative as to the convocation of the conference came from the group of signatories of the Nine-Power treaty who were members of the League of Nations. After the decision had been reached by them to suggest the convoking of the conference, the United States Government, as one of he signatories, in accordance with treaty obligations expressed its willingness to attend such a conference for the purpose of consultation envisaged
The British
The British Government on Oct, 6 advised the United States Government conference and inquired of this Government what its views might be as to the place for holding the conference,
This Government then suggested that it felt Brussels would be desirable, and in that sense Mr. Eden's statement as finally reported was entirely correct.

Black-Connery Wage and Hour Bill Criticized in
Report of Committee of New York Chamber of
Commerce-Holds Methods Whereby Proposals Are
Planned to Be Accomplished Strike at Foundation of Nation's Economic Structure
In a report bearing on the Federal Government's plan to establish maximum hours of labor and minimum wages, and based particularly on an analysis of the Black-Connery bill, a committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York states that "no fair-minded person can take issue with any sound proposal to end oppressively long hours of work or wage levels so low that decent standards of living cannot be maintained; but the methods by which it is planned to accomplish this in the Black-Connery bill, in the opinion of your committee, strike at the very foundation of the Nation's economic structure, endangering the welfare of industry and labor alike." This measure failed of enactment at the last session of Congress, but will be brought up at the special session called for Nov. 15. The conclusions of the Chamber group-the Committee on Internal Trade and Improvements, of which Frederick E. Hasler is Chairman-are embodied in a report acted upon at the monthly meeting of the organization on Nov. 4.
According to the committee, "any legislation, no matter how worthy its objective, which has its foundation on the belief that a nation may solve its unemployment problem and raise the standard of living merely by decreasing the hours of labor to spread employment, is wrong in theory and foredopmed to failure." The committee also says:
There can be little or no objection, in principle, to a maximum hour
law designed solely to protect labor from exploitation law designed solely to protect labor from exploitation, but this aim appears to be secondary in the Black-Connery bill to the real purpose of shortening the hours to spread the work and create additional employment. The
fallacy of the theory that the people of any nation can be enriched by fallacy of the theory that the people of any nation can be enriched by working less has been exposed too often to bear repetition.
Neither is there anything wrong, as a humanitarian principle, with a
minimum wage law. Its minimum wage law. Its general application over a country as large as the United States, with radically different conditions and costs of living in various sections, however, makes it a dangerous weapon to wield, if economic dislocations, which would injure instead of help the very persons most deserving of higher wages, are to be avoided.
In criticism of that feature of the Black-Connery bill which provides that two of the five members of the proposed Labor Standards Board would constitute a quorum at all times, the committee said
While the edicts and rulings of the Board are subject to review by the United States Circuit Court of Appeals, it would seem that to give two members of the Board-authority to issue orders affecting the economic welfare of employers and industries and perhaps the very economic life of whole sections of the country, is a concentration of power too unlimited in its scope and too fraught with danger of possible misuse, through error of judgment or outside influence, to be attempted, except in the face of some great emergency. No such emergency exists at this time.
Besides Mr. Hasler, the Chairman, the following are members of the committee: William C. Dickerman, John W. Hiltman, Archie H. Loomis, George Nichols, Arthur M. Reis.

## Employment in Manufacturing Companies Seriously Affected by Surplus Profits Tax, According to

 Survey by National Association of ManufacturersA poll of a representative cross-section of manufacturing in the United States by the National Association of Manufacturers today indicated that employment in the manufacturing companies of the country is being seriously affected by the surplus profits tax. In their replies to a questionnaire, according to an announcement by the National Association of Manufacturers, one-quarter of the manufacturers stated definitely that if the tax was lifted and they were thus allowed to devote taxes to plant expansions and pur chase of new machinery, they were "positive" more employees would be required. Another quarter indicated that if the tax was lifted their demands in the labor market would probably increase. Of the 405 replies received, the
following is a summary issued by the N. A. M. of the effects of the surplus profits tax law on their business:
$18.5 \%$ were handicapped by the tax on earnings used to pay off debts. the distribution of earnings in the form of dividends.
$68.7 \%$ stated that they were paying out uneconomically large dividends. $25.4 \%$ stated definitely that they would employ more men if exemptions were allowed for plant expansion.
$26.4 \%$ stated they probably would do the same if such capital expenditure was exempt from taxation.
"Thus it would appear," the Association said in a statement, "that there can be little real expectation of sound business expansion and further employment gains until the surplus profits tax is either repealed or drastically amended. Every approach which the National Association of Manufacturers has made in surveying and studying the effects of this tax had indicated that it is seriously handicapping and adversely affecting business and reemployment throughout the country."

## Death of United States Representative R. P. Hill of Oklahoma-to Congress by two States

R. P. Hill, Democratic Representative from the Fifth Oklahoma District, died on Oct. '29 in a hospital in Oklahoma City, Okla., after suffering a heart attack. He was 63 years old. Mr. Hill was one of the few Representatives in Congress ever to be elected from two States. He was first elected to the House from the 25th Illinois Congressional District serving from 1913 to 1915 . In November, 1936, he was elected to Congress from the Fifth Oklahoma District and also served as a member of the House Judiciary Committee. In the New York "TTimes" of Oct. 30, Mr. Hill's career was summarized as follows:

Mr. Hill was born in Ewing, Ill. April 18, 1874, and studied at Ewing College. Admitted to the Illinois bar in 1904, he practiced at Marion in his native State. Mr. Hill was police magistrate at Marion in 1903 and 1904, City Attorney from 1907 to 1909 and a member of the State House_of Representatives from 1910 to 1912.

Death of Henry Mauris Robinson, California Banker and Financier-Adviser of Three PresidentsMember of Many Government Commissions
Henry Mauris Robinson, well-known California banker and economist, died in the Huntington Memorial Hospital', Pasadena, Calif., on Nov. 3, as the result of a spinal injury suffered last July. He was 69 years old. Mr. Robinson was born in Ravenna, Ohio, and was educated at Western Reserve Academy, Hudson, Ohio, and Cornell University, Later he read law in Youngstown, Ohio, where he practised from 1890 to 1900 . He then went to New York, where he was successful ir financial and business contacts in the merger era from 1901 to 1905 . During this period he was interested in banking, coal, steel and, for a time, newspapers in Boston and Kansas City. In 1906 he moved to California, where he engaged in the development of Western enterprises involving lumber, copper, the telephone industry, hydroelectric power and finance. At the time of his death he was Chairman of the Board and Vice-Chairman of the executive committee of the Security-First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Los Angeles. Chairman of the Board of the Newport News (Va.) Shipbuilding \& Drydock Co. ${ }^{*}$ Chairman of the Pacific Southwest Realty Co., a Director and member of the executive committee of the Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co., a Director of the General Electric Co., Union Oil Co, of California, \&c., \&c. An outline of "Mr. Robinson's career printed, in the New York "Times" of Nov. 4, further said in part:
Mr. Robinson was friend and adviser to Presidents Wilson, Coolidge and the nearest He held a Commissionership on the United States Shipping Board, ment official.
The least publicized member of the American committee to investigate Charles G. Dawes, under the Reparation Commission, be served with erf. Dawes and Owen D. Young, His colleagues credited him with Mr. Robinson's of the work in evolving the Dawes plan.
in 1917, when President Wilson called him to the Council of National Defense, on which he became a dominating figure. He served as a member of the Supreme Economic Council at the Peace Conference in Paris in 1919. where his friendship with another member, Herbert Hoover, grew.

At Labor Conference
In the same year Mr. Robinson was a member of the committee that International Labor Conference, which created the Ited States at the First League of Nations, and was a member of President Wilson's Second the dustrial Conference. In 1920 he was Chairman of the Government's Bituminous Coal Commission to investigate whether the miners were en titled to increased pay.
After aiding in the drafting of the Dawes plan in 1924, he collaborated with Owen D. Young, Agent General for Reparation Payments, in the installation of the Dawes plan.
In 1927 Mr . Robinson, under appointment by President Coolidge, was ference in Geneva. ference in Geneva. . . Mr. Robinson was a member of President Hoover's Economic Stabilization Conference in 1929. The following year he served as a member of the executive committee of the National Business Survey Conference of the United States Chamber of Commerce, as Chairand as a member of the President's National Drought Relief Commission

## Urged Aid to Depositors

Mr. Robinson helped the President with the intricate financial problems which arose in connection with the first moratorium on war debt reparation
payments.

He advocated creation of a fund under the Comptroller of Currency to assist depositors whose savings were tied up in defunct banks. He played an important part in framing Preside
On Aug. 26, 1932, Mr. Robinson became Chairman of a permanent Central Committee created by the National Business and Industrial Conference to coordinate Government and business efforts toward recovery. Robinson, long-distance commuter between Caiifornia and the capital, Robinson, long-distance commuter between Cailuornia

Among the numerous tributes to Mr . Robinson was one from former President Herbert Hoover, who was quoted in Associated Press advices as saying:
"Henry Robinson was one of the most useful citizens of our country. All his life his business occupation was an incident to constructive public All his life his can ill afford to lose such men."

Senator Carter Glass Receives Degree of Doctor of Laws from Hamilton College-Latter Named After First Secretary of Treasury-Mr. Glass Expresses Need To-Day of Many Alexander Hamiltons in Capital
The honary degree of Doctor of Laws was on Oct. 30 conferred on Carter Glass, Democratic Senator of Virginia, and a former Secretary of the Treasury by Hamilton College, of Clinton, N. Y. named after Alexander Hamilton, the first Secretary of the Treasury. In addressing the gathering, Senator Glass declared that "had we some Alexander Hamiltons in the Congress of the United States, we would not have gained the reputation of being a lot of legislative spendthrifts." A dispatch from Clinton, N. Y. to the New York "Herald Tribune" also quoted Mr. Glass as follows:
"And I recall with some sentiment, too that Alexander Hamilton was among the first and foremost of the soldiers of George Washington who shed his blood on Virginia soil at Yorktown.'

Alexander Hamilton," he repeated, "I could fervently wish that there were may of them in the Nation's capital today and then the country would not be disturbed by the expenditure of more money th
Hamilton was a great man and this college is worthy of him. "I am also glad to come to the place where Elihu Root was born. He
"I am also glad to come to the place where Elihu Root was born, He
was in a sense an associate of mine in the Congress of the United States, Was in a sense an associate of mine in the Congress of the foremost member of the United States Senate. Of all these things $I$ am glad.

## Tells Conception of Senator

It has been said in various citations of me that I have manifested an independence of disposition and a courage of my convictions. I think those are characteristics that belong to every upstanding man and in particular to any one in public life.
"My conception of a United States Senator is somewhat different from that of some others. I do not think and never have thought, never want to think, that that means observations to the will of the populace. Any United States Senator or public officer should be thankful if he finds himself in accord with the sentiment of his people, but he never should get in accord by a sacrifice of his intellectual integrity or of the enlightened con-
"And let me say to you, young men, if any of you have aspirations for
"And let me say to you, young men, if any of you have aspirations for public service never go into it through motive of pecuniary gain or simply of your country and your respective people. Go in it from higher motives than selfishness.'

In the same advices it was stated:
The conferment took place at a special convocation in the presence of a capacity audience of undergraduates, notables and friends of the college It had been deferred from last June's commencement.

The following citation was read by Frederick C. Ferry:
President of the College, in conferring the degree, according to Clinton advices to the New York "Times":

Born in Virginia, that State of few rivals in its contribution of discinguished men to the higher tasks of the Nation; acquiring your brief formal education in public and private schools, but gaining in a newspaper office the thorough intellectual training and culture which others seek in college; presently editor and owner still or The Daily Nows and Daily Advance-those two papers which have long encitled Lynchurg to wide recognition in the press, drafted lour years there with 17 years in citizens in the State Senate, following four years the Cabinet of President Wisress and in the ath year of a most notable career in the United States Wison, now the re whe in no instance sought public office benate, of sought by it to their own surprise; never a politician serving but have been sougion, but always a statesman functioning effectively through obedience to the dictates of a conscience clear and insistent for what it sees to be right; respecting you for that independence of thought and courage in action forever essential to representative government, the College of Elihu Root begs you to find a place among your many honors for its highest award."

Frank P. Corrigan Named by President Roosevelt to Rrepresent United States in Conference to Consider Boundary Dispute Between Honduras and Nicaticipate
The tender by the United States, Venezuela and Costa Rica of their offices in seeking a solution of the longstanding boundary dispute between Honduras and Nicaragua was formally accepted by both of the last-named nations in notes to the State Department at Washington on Oct. 22. On that date also it was announced that President Roosevelt had named Frank P. Corrigan, Minister to Panama, as representative of the United States in the Panama, Mr. Corrigan, who has been on leave of negotiate at his home in Cleveland, conferred in Washington on Oct. 22 with Sumner Welles, Acting Secretary of State. On Nov. 1 Mr. Corrigan boarded a train at Mexico City for San Jose, Costa Rica, where the initial conference on the
boundary dispute was scheduled to take place Nov. 2. A wireless message from Mexico City to the New York "Times," Nov. 1, quoted Mr. Corrigan as follows:
Naturally we are optimistic about the outcome of the conference. The spirit that both Nicaragua and Honduras have displayed in their willingness to accept negotiations is gratifying.
It was added that he refused to commit himself on how ong it might take to settle the dispute, involving 10,000 square miles of territory.
Advices from Washington, Oct. 22, to the "Times" said:
Both Honduras and Nicaracua, in telegrams from their Foreign Min Both Honduras and Nicaragua, in telegrams from their Foreign M1 isters to Mr. Welles, accepted the tender of good offices with pleasure.
The note from Julio Lozano, Foreign Minister of Honduras, after referThe note from Julio Lozano, Forei
ring to the terms of the offer, Baid:
ring to the terms of the offer, said:
Belng authorized by the Constitutional Prestdent of the Republic. I am glad to Inform Your Execellency that my yovernment aceepts with pleasure the good orflces
of the governments of the United States, Costa Rica and Venezuela, and I take of the governments of the United States, Costa Rica and Venezueia, and
the liberty of expressing to your Fxcellency's enlightened government, as well as to the enlightened Governments of Costa Rica and Venezuela, the profound gratitude
M. Cordero Reyes, the Foreign Minister of Nicaragua, said in his acceptance:
I take pleasure in stating to Your Excellency that the Government of Nicaragua,
faithful to its traditional policy of sincere devotion to peace, of which it has faithtul to its traditional policy of sinrere devotion to peace, of which it has given
eloquent examples in the course of the discussion regarding boundaries with Honeloquent examples in the course of the discussion regarding boundaries with Hon-
duras, accepts with pleasure the good offices which the Government of the Unlted duras, accepts with pleasure the good ornser
States has been good enough to offer to it, together with the Government of Venezuela and that of Costa Rica, for the
which I have the honor to answer.
which I have the honor to answer.' of the Nisaraguan Government for its noble endeavors directed to the maintenance, for Nicaragua and Honduras, of the blessings of peace which were on the point of
being lost, as well as to assuring on the continent the sucess of the promises of being lost, as well as to assuring on the continent the success of the promises of
Buenos Aires, I beg Your Excellency to accept the ever-renewed assurance of my highest consideration.
Under date of Oct. 28, a cablegram from Managua, Nicaragua, to the "Times" had the following to say:
President Anastasio Somoza called the leaders of all parties to the Presidential House today for a conference to discuss economic and political problems and specially the Honduras-Nicaraguan dispute. The President said that and party ine mediation board, lawyers and engineers
to represent Nicaragua.
to represent
The request has been made also that libraries send any further information relative to the boundary since early colonial days.
However, in this respect Nicaragua is somewhat handicapped, as many records were lost or burned in the disastrous earthquake of 1931.

Arrival in United States of Dr. Leon de Bayle, Newly Named Minister from Nicaragua
Dr. Leon' de Bayle, who on Oct. 22 was appointed by President Anastasio Somoza as Minister of Nicaragua in Washington to replace Dr. Carlos Brenes Jarquin, resigned, arrived in New York on Nov. 2; he planned to leave for Washington in a few days. He was met, with his arrival in New York, by Luis Somoza, son of the President of Nicaragua, who is in school in the United States. Dr. de Bayle, in commenting on Nov. 2 on the proposed conference to be held in furtherance of the adjustment of the Hon-duras-Nicaraguan boundary dispute, to which we refer elsewhere, said:
The Nicaraguan Government has accepted with pleasure the good offices of the United States, Venezuela and Costa Rica, and we, of course, prefer to settle the dispute by diplomatic means. The mediation board is to meet with countries in San Jose, Costa Rica and the two nations have agreed to abide by its decision.

From the New York "Times" of Nov. 3 we quote:
Dr. de Bayle has been in the diplomatic service of his country for nine years, although his last post, as co bel for the National Bank of Nicaragua, was of a non-diplomatic natwe. Before entering the service he studied diplomatic law for 10 years in France. He said this was his first visit to the United States, although two of his brothers are well known in this country. Luis Manuel de Bayle was formerly Foreign Mirister in Nicaragua and Henri de Bayle was Charge d'Affaires of the legation in Washington.
The Minister zaid that Anastasio Somoza, President of Nicaragua, was devoting a great deal of attention to improvement of the country's financial structure and enhancement of economic conditions internally. A mission was sent to the United States several months ago to study financial organization.

## Ganson Purcell Named Acting Director of Trading and

 Exchange Division of SEC-Resignation of David Saperstein as Director Accepted, Effective Dec. 1 Announcement was made on Oct. 30 by the Securities and Exchange Commission that Ganson Purcell had been named Acting Director of the Trading and Exchange Division, and that the resignation of David Saperstein as Director of the Division has been accepted, effective Dec. 1. Mr. SaperDtein tendered his resignation on Sept. 13, as noted in our issue of Sept. 18, page 1837. Mr. Purcell is at present Assistant Director of the Division in charge of investigation Assistant Director of the Division in charge orities Exchange and enforcement activities under the 1934 , the Commission explained. It added:He foined the Commission in September, 1934, as attorney on the staff of the General Counsel, where he participated in the drafting of the trading rules for floor traders, specialists and odd-lot dealers on the exchanges. In 1935 he acted in an advisory capacity to the Regional A dose two offices the San Francisco and seattie Ormces al seor as counsel for the Comof the Commission. Since 1936 he has sero cass involving Charles $\mathbf{C}$. mission in the conduct of the manipulation case involving Charises.
Wright, et al. He was appe of san Gabriel, Calif., later lived in Pasadena, Mr . Purcell is a native of San Gabratuate of Willams College, class of Calif. and in Burfalo. N. And the Harvard Law school, class of 1930 .
In 1930 Mr . Purcell became associated with the Office of the Legislative Counsel to the United States Senate, first as law assistant and subsequently as Assistant Legislative Counsel. His work in that office was largely in
connection with the drafting of financial legislation. In his capacity as Assistant Legislative Counsel, he participated in the drafting of the Seurities Exchange Act of 1934.
Columbia and tha member of the Bar of the Courts of the District of
$\square$
Charles E. McNabb Retires as General Counsel of United States Tariff Commission-Had Served 58 Years in Government Posts
Charles E. McNabb, General Counsel of the United States Tariff Commission, retired on Oct. 31, at his own request, from active duty after 58 years in the service of the United States Government- 30 years in junior grades, eight years as a trial attorney, and for the past 20 years chief law officer of the Tariff Commission. Mr. MeNabb was born in Baltimore, Md., and was educated at schools, public and private, in the District of Columbia. His legal training he received at Columbian (now George Washington) University. The Commission accepted Mr. McNabb's retirement with expressions of regret. His friends and associates in the Tariff Commission and elsewhere throughout the service will tender him a testimonial luncheon at the Willard Hotel on Nov. 3. An announcement issued by the Commission outlining Mr. McNabb's career said, in part:
Outstanding in government ranks in the field of tariff and customs laws, he was asked to assist the Tariff Commission at the beginning of its organization in the epring of 1917. He thus became its first legal adviser and has so remained for the past 20 years. Previously he had been in the Treasury Department and the Department of Justice, where he acquired a broad knowledge of customs law and procedure, and of facts respecting commodities in litigation in which he took part as attorney.
His knowledge and experience enabled the Commission soon to place
before the Congress the first complete revision of the procedural laws before the Congress the first complete revision of the procedural laws embodied in the Tarif Acts and elsewhere since 1799. This report of the enacted in the Tariff Act of 1922, and re-enacted with some changes in 1930.
In the Treasury Department he suggested changes in methods of keeping accounts. In addition to other duties during the Spanish-American War, he was also confidential adviser in tariff matters affecting the new insular possessions and the complicated problems of the tariff in Cuba during military occupation. Later, he suggested the reorganization of the Oustoms Division as a Bureau; the taking of passengers' declarations on shipboard before the docking of vessels; the abolishment of fees as emoluments of collectors of customs, theroby putting them solely on a salary basis; and the reorganization of customs collection districts, ports, and sub-ports of $\epsilon$ ntry and delivery, with abolishment or conssolidation of many. These changes were made some years afterwards, legislation being necessary for some of them,
While in the Department of Justice, Mr. McNabb suggested the creation of an Appellate Court in customs litigation and a legal staff to represent the government in customs cases. Practice for seven years in the new court and in other courts preceded his work as General Counsel for the
Tariff Oommission, from which he is now retiring. Tariff Oommission, from which he is now retiring.

## T. J. Watson Renominated as Class B Director of New York Federal Reserve Bank-W. C. Potter Named for Class A Post of G. W. Davison

Announcement was made on Oct. 30 by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, through Owen D. Young, Deputy Chairman, of the renomination of Thomas J. Watson, President of the International Business Machines Corp., New York, as a class B director, and of the selection of William C. Potter, Chairman of the Guaranty Trust Co., New York, as candidate for the post of class A director, to succeed George W. Daviso Chairman of the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., Now York, whose term expires Dec. 31. Both Mr. Potter and Mr. Watson, whose present term also expires at the end of this year, were recommended for nomination by the speial committee appointed for the purpose by the Bankers Associations of New York State, New Jersey and Connecticut. If elected, they will serve from Jan. 1, 1938, to Dec. 31, 1940. Summaries of the careers of the two nominees appeared in our issue of Oct. 2, page 2163.
The election of the directors is confined to member banks in Group 1 of the New York Federal District, this is, member banks with capital and surplus over $\$ 1,999,000$. The polls were opened by the Reserve Bank on Nov. 1 and will remain were opened by the Reserve Bank on
open until 12 o'clock noon Nov. 16 .

## Gurden Edwards Named Director of New Research

 Council of American Bankers AssociationIn announcing the creation of a new Research Council to coordinate and expand the research activities of the American Bankers Association, Dr. Harold Stonier, Executive Manager of the Association, stated on Oct. 31 that Gurden Edwards, Public Relations Director of the A. B. A for the ast 15 years, has been named Director of the Council the Edwards joined the American Bankers Association in 1922. In addition to being Public Relations Director, he has served as Secretary of its Economic Policy Commission since 1928. He is the author of a number of studies on banking subjects published by that Commission and has been a contributor of many articles to financial and general publications. His activities as Secretary of the Economic Policy Commission ed naturally to his selection for the directorship of the new Research Council, according to Dr. Stonier. Mr. Edwards is a former newspaper man. He is a Californian and a graduate of the University of California. Coming to New York in 1909, he entered newspaper work as a night district man for the New York "American." Later he was engaged in general reporting for the New York "Tribune," now the

New York "Herald Tribune"; did some special work for the New York "Post," and at the time of the war was with the New York office of the Associated Press. During the war he served with the press bureaus of the Liberty Loan organization in both Washington and New York. In 1919 Mr. ization in both Washington and New York. In 1919 Mr.
Edwards became associated with the National Bank of Cdwards became associated with the National Bank of ment, having charge of advertising, publicity and the economic and statistical publications published by that bank. The announcement by the Association also states that studies by Mr. Edwards published by the Economic Policy Commission include such subjects as chain, group and branch banking, bank failures, guaranty of bany deposits, the history of bank chartering in the United States, the effects of the bank holiday on the banking structure and the changes in the earnings assets of banks and their relation to business and government.

## Chamber of Commerce of State of New York SemiAnnual Commercial Examinations-Scholarships Awarded Under Hepburn Fund

Announcement was recently made by the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York regarding the commercial examinations, conducted under its supervision, and under an endowment by the late A. Barton Hepburn, a former President of the Chamber. The examinations are given twice a year, in January and in May, and there are a limited number of scholarships available for candidates enrolled in an approved school of business of collegiate grade, who would find it difficult to continue without financial aid. The text of the Chamber's announcement follows:
Since 1919 the New York Chamber of Commerce has conducted semiannual commercial examinations under an endowment presented by the examinations are designed to aid business workers and students in appraising their knowledge. By taking the Chamber's examinations in one or more subjects, such persons can test their potential abilities and the value of their experience and education.
The examinations are given twice a year, in January and in May, and
extend over a period of about two weeks. They extend over a period of about two weeks. They are of two grades, junior and senior, covering respectively the work of high school and of college grade. If all the requirements are fulfilled a Commercial Credential is awarded by the Chamber with the consent of the Regents of the State of New York. A certificate of accomplishment is given to all those who have met less than the full requirement. All examinations need not be taken at one examination period, and failure to secure a passing grade does not preclude the taking of the same examination at ater periods. Seventy-iive per cent or better is the established grade. Under certain circumstances and in certain subjects, fully authenticated school or college grades will be allowed as crom the Hepbuamination.
From the Hepburn Fund there are a limited number of scholarships of business of collegiate grade, who would enrolled in an approved school of business of collegiate grade, who would find it difficult to continue their
studies without financial assistance. Scholarships are awarded in June of each year, and are paid in two installments, the first half in September of the current year, the second half in February of the following year, after plans for the coming semester have been submitted to and approved by the Director of Commercial Examinations. As a rule preference will be given to those candidates who take at least three of the Chamber's commercial examinations. Further information may be had from R. C. McCrea, 65 Liberty Street, New York City.

## Government Expenditures to Be Discussed at Annual Meeting of Academy of Political Science in New York Nov. 10 -Secretary Morgenthau and Senator Byrd of Virginia to Address Dinner MeetingS. Parker Gilbert to Preside

The general topic of the annual meeting of the Academy of Political Science, to be held on Nov. 10 at the Hotel Astor in New York City, will be "Expenditures of the Federal Government." This will be the topic at the annual dinner meeting at which Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. and United States Senator Harry F. Byrd of Virginia will speak. S. Parker Gilbert, partner of J. P. Morgan \& Co., will preside at the dinner meeting, which will be held at the Astor the evening of Nov. 10. It is announced that the dinner session and part of the afternoon session will be broadcast by the National Broadcasting Co. over a coost-to-coast network and stations associated therewith.
The topic at the afternoon session, at which Dr. Wesley C. Mitchell, Professor of Economics at Columbia University, Director of the National Bureau of Economics Research and President of the Academy of Political Science, will preside will be "The Future of the Federal Budget." The speakers were announced as follows:
"The Consequences of Reducing Expenditures," Alvin H. Hansen, Professor of Political Economy, Graduate School of Public Administration,
Harvard University. Harvard University
"Vested Interests in Government Spending," General Hugh S. Johnson, former Administration, National Recovery Act.
Price, Waterhouse \& Co. Increasing Taxes," George O. May, partner of Price, Waterhouse \& Co.
"Will Revenues Be Adequate to Balance the Present Scale of Expenditures and to Keep It Balanced?", Roy Blough, Professor of Economics University of Cincinnati.
Discussion under the
of Political Economy, Yale University.
The scheduled speakers at the morning session, at which the topic will be "The National Budgets of Great Britain, France and the United States, 1928-37," are:
Great Britain-Harley L. Lutz, Professor of Public Finance, International Finance Section, Department of Economics and Social Institutions,

France-Robert M. Haig, Professor of Political Economy, Columbia University.
United States-Fred R. Fairchild, Professor of Political Economy, Yale University.
Discussion under the 10 -minute rule: John B. Hollister, ex-Congressman from Ohio, partner of Taft, Stettinius and Hollister of Cincinnati, and D. Graham Hutton, Assistant Editor of the "London Economist"; former lecturer at the London School of Economics.

## Committee Chairmen Appointed to Make Plans for 1938 Convention of Financial Advertisers Asso-

 ciation to Be Held in Fort Worth, TexasFollowing the selection of Fort Worth, Tex., as the 1938 convention city of the Financial Advertisers Association, J. Lewell Lafferty, Assistant Vice-President of the Fort Worth National Bank, is already making plans for the entertainment of the convention by the bankers of Fort Worth. The dates of the convention will be announced later. William H. Neal, President, has appointed Chairmen for a number of committees of the Financial Advertisers Association.
Mr. Neal states that all Chairmen of the following committees have accepted:
Convention Committee-George O. Everett, First Vice-President of the Association, Assistant Vice-President of the First Citizens Bank \& Trust Co., Utica, N. Y.
Membership Committee-Stephen H. Fifield, Second Vice-President of the Association, Assistant Vice-President Barnett National Bank, Jacksonville, Fla.
Research Committee-Henry C. Ochs, Third Vice-President of the Association, Vice-President Winters National Bank \& Trust Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Extension Committee-Richard H. Wells, Assistant Cashier State-Planters Bank \& Trust Co., Richmond, Va.
Publicity Committee-Thomas J. Kiphart, Publicity Manager Fifth Third Union Trust Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Advertising Committee-Merrill Anderson, President Merrill Anderson Co., New York City.
Finance Committee-Guy W. Cooke, Assistant Cashier First National Bank of Chicago.
Association Contact Commission-A. R. Gruenwald, Director Public Rela tions, Wisconsin Bankers Association, Milwaukee, Wis

In addition to the committees appointed, heads of the various divisions of the Financial Advertisers Association, elected at the recent Syracuse (N. Y.) convention, will direct the functions of their respective divisions as follows:
Trust Development Division-Victor Cullin, Assistant Secretary MissisTrust Development Division-Victor
sippi Valley Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo.
sippi Valley Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Commercial Development Division-C. E. Brockway, President First Commercial Development Division-C. L. Bran Savings Division Jo
Savings Bank, Albany, N. Y. $\quad$ Investment Division-J. J. Harris, Fenner \& Beane, New York, N. Y.
The work of these divisions consists of the development of advertising, publicity, new business and every phase of public relations work in these specialized fields.

Annual Convention of Investment Bankers' Association of America-Government Regulation of Power Industry Criticized by Alex Dow of Detroit Edison Co. and Upheld by Frank R. McNinch-Cooperation With SEC Urged By G. C. Mathews Remarks of President E. B. Hall Change in By-Laws Provides More Rigid Restriction on By-Laws
Members
Discussion of The Public Utilities featured the Nov, 4 session of the Annual Convention of the Investment Bankers Association, which opened at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. on Nov. 3. Criticism of the Public Utility Holding Company Act came from Alex Dow, President of the Detroit Edison Co. who referred to the act as treating the "guilty and the guiltless" alike, and asserted that the cost accountand the guiltless" alike, and asserted that the cost acco was ing setup of the cennessee Valey Authority yardsack was such as none of the investment bankers would accept as justifying an issue of securities. Frank R. McNinch, who until recently was Chairman of the Federal Power Commission, (and is now head of the Federal Communications Commission) commented on the fears of Government competition through the yardstick projects, was quoted in the New York "Journal of Commerce" as saying:
"I am not unmindful that there are some who feel that Federal projects either now authorized, in process of construction or completed and in operation, constitute some sort of threat to the private power industry. This is said to account in part for the timidity of certain leaders in the power industry to respond to the demand for construction of add.
"These ill-founded fears and forebodings find answer in the recital of factual history of a constantly rising tide of private power company revenue, gross and net, during the past few years. It sums up that the industry is experiencing unprecedented prosperity and there is ahead of it an immediate and ever-increasing demand for meeting the nation's requirements of electric power.
This is a challenge to put aside skepticism now discredited by facts and go forward to the duty and great opportunity of responding to the demand of the consuming public."
Stating that Mr. Dow enumerated some of the "perplexities" facing the industry, Associated Press advices from White Sulphur Springs further indicated as follows what he had to say:

Referring to the Public Utility Holding Company Act, he recalled that he had warned against wrongful holding company practices as early as 1925, and complained that the blanket requiremen
discriminate between "the guilty and the guiltless."
He listed as "No. 1 perplexity" as cheaply as possible, while "I am required to collect a tax of
$3 \%{ }^{*}$ of gross bills from my ${ }^{\top}$ domestic and commercial users and pay it to the Federal Government."

His No. 2 puzzle, he said. was the operation of the Federal Government power yardstick. In criticism of TVA cost accounting practices, he asserted, "I surely am perplexed when the setup of the shining example which is set before me is such that no member of your Association would permit it to go past as justifying his approval of an offering of securities to investors." He mentioned as No. 3 perplexity the claim that the publicly owned Ontario power project provided cheaper power than his company in Detroit and asserted when difference in wages, taxes and preferences were taken and asserted when difference in wage,

On Nov. 3 those in attendance at the Convention heard George C. Mathews, member of the Securities and Exchange Commission, urge co-operation with the Commission (we quote from the dispatch to the "Journal of Commerce") and an immediate program of study of methods by which to promote "an effective system of self-regulation" in the to promote an erfectines. In part the advices to that paper from White Sulphur Springs also said:

The tenor of Commissioner Mathews' statements was conciliatory and in contrast to that of the address delivered by James $M$. Landis at the rers' convention at Augusta last year, when the recent Chairman of the Commission provoked wide discussion by seeking to lay the burden of responsibility for healthy security and capital markets upon the shoulders of the investment bankers.

Refers to Stock Decline
Commissioner Mathews today made no reference to the Landis address of a year ago but did refer to the subsequent break in the securities markets, He admitted that his listeners might expect that horket break and whether and state conclusions as those causes." He reregulation of he said, to attempt any explanation
"Wed he seel certain that We are to calmbly and accurately even if the data causes cour avalable," he stated.
Mr. Mathews urged the bankers to co-operate with the SEC in self-regulation and in the formulation of workable and efficient rules which would not impair the flow of capital said the Associated Press which added:
In an interview later Mr. Mathews said that the Commission was preparing for the big job in power company regulation which it faces when paring ort of the Public Utility Holding Act requiring the unscrambling of big holding companies becomes effective January 1 next. But he added that the Commission was awaiting in part for the court test of the constitutionality of the Act, and in the event it is upheld, the job would not be done so suddenly or drastically as to jeopardize sound investment.
In an informal discussion of the new capital market on Nov. 3, Edward B. Hall, President of the Investment Bankers' Association said that not only had the recent break in security values delayed the public offering of new securities, but that it had resulted also in complete abandonment of proposed financing by many corporations. This was noted in advices from the Convention to the New York "Times" Nov. 3 from which the following is also taken: This was particularly true in the case of proposed refunding operations, as the downward readjustment in values had eliminated any possible benefits from refunding, he said. In the case of new capital flotations, Mr. Hall expressed the opinion that there existed no real obstacle to that type Hall expressed the opinion that provided the issuer was willing to pay a higher coupon rate.
Francis E. Frothingham of Coffin \& Burr, Inc., Boston, in commenting on the objectives of the convention, said the problems confronting investors as well as those faced by the investment bankers would be given careful consideration. He stressed the futility of a standstill policy on the part of investment bankers and expressed the opinion that much would be gained by cooperating with the regulatory bodies in their tremendous task of administering the provisions of the law. Mr. Frothingham is slated to be the next President of the Association.
In his annual report as President Mr. Hall urged Congress to revise the capital-gains and surplus-profits taxes, which he asserted were "seriously disrupting" business.
Revision of the Association's constitution and by-laws, designed, it is said, to place rigid restrictions upon membership and permit more aggressive self-regulation of the ship and permit more aggressive self the Board of Govinvestment busin (Nas 5) according to the Associated Press, ernors yesterday (Nov. 5) according to the Associated Press, which said that the program, which was the work of a special
committee appointed last May, was announced to the committee appointed last May, was announced to the convention after receiving unanimous approval at a meeting of the Governing Board.
ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c. Arrangements were made Nov. 4 for the transfer of a New York Stock Exchange membership at $\$ 80,000$. The previous transaction was at $\$ 61,000$, on October 19 th.

Under the authorization granted it Oct. 18 by the New York State Banking Department, and noted in these columns of Oct. 30, page 2783 , the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., New York, will open, according to plans made known this week, a branch office in London, England, at 7 Princes St., about March 1 next year. This new office will be the Central Hanover's first complete branch office abroad, and represents a definite expansion of its foreign service. At present, the bank maintains two offices in London in charge present, the representatives. One of these offices, at 144 Leadenhall of representatives. will be disbanded with the opening of the new branch, while the other, at 27 Regent St., will be retained. The new while the other, at 27 Regen March will be under the direction branch office to open next in Assistant Vice-President of the of Hubert B. Chappell, an Assistant Vice-President of the bank and who has been for several years associated with the
foreign department in the main office in New York. W. A.

Nichols, now London representative of the institution, will be Manager and F. F. Beer, formerly representative in Berlin, will be stationed in the new branch and will act as general European representative. The Central Hanover also has a representative in Paris, but has no other foreign agencies.

Andrew J. Miller, a partner in the banking firm of Hall garten \& Co., New York, died of a heart attack on Oct. 31, aboard the Italian liner Conte di Savoia while on his way to Italy. He was 70 years old. Born in Washington, Mr. Miller graduated from Georgetown University in 1888. He engaged in the real estate business in Washington with Thomas E. Weggaman \& Co., for a number of years before coming to New York in 1897 as a Vice-President of the Equitable Securities Company. In 1905 he left that firm and became senior member of the New York banking firm of Boissevain \& Co., which represented Adolph Boissevain \& Coissevain \& Co., which represented Adolph Boissevain January, 1926, with Hallgarten \& Co. and Mr. Miller beJanuary, 1926, with Hallgarten \& Co. and Mr. Miller beuntil his death. He was a Director of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Andes Copper Mining Co., Chile Exploration Co., Chile Copper Co., Atlantic, Gulf and West Indies Steamship Lines, Fisk Rubber Corp., National Railways of Mexico and the United States Leather Co.

Frederick Gore King, former Secretary and Treasurer of the now extinct Knickerbocker Trust Co. of New York and member of an old New York family, died on Nov. 1 at his home in New York City at the age of 85 . He was a greatgrandson of Rufus King, one of the first two United States grandson of Rufus King, one of the first two United States Mr. King, who was graduated from Harvard in 1875, entered the banking business with James G. King \& Son, of which his father, Archibald G. King, was a member. The firm was founded by his grandfather, James Gore King. He later joined the Knickerbocker Trust Company with which he was associated until his retirement in 1907.

Edward J. Maguire, a Vice-President of the First National Bank of Mount Vernon, N. Y., died on Nov. 3 at the home of his brother in New Rochelle, N. Y., after a long illness. of his brother in New Rochelle, N. Y., after a long illness.
Mr. Maquire, who was 47 years old, was a Federal bank Mr. Maquire, who was 47 years old, was a Federal bank
examiner for ten years and from 1926 to 1929 was President examiner for ten years and from 1926 to 1929 was President
of the Fallkill National Bank of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., a position he left to become associated with the Mount Vernon institution.

Directors of the South Hills Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa., at a recent meeting, elected Nelson R. Black Secretary and Treasurer of the institution to succeed the late E. U. Johnson, it is learned from "Money \& Commerce" of Oct. 30, which added in part:
His first banking position was in the Second National Bank then located at Ninth Street and Liberty Avenue. He also was with the Diamond and German National Banks in special capacities.
For the past seventeen years, Mr. Black has been a Public Accountant and Auditor and has specialized in bank examinations and bank taxes. He was for many years Auditor of the bank of which he is now Secretary and Treasurer.

From "Money \& Commerce" of Oct. 30, it is learned that John M. La Porte is the new Secretary and Executive Man ager of the Morris Plan Bank of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio. For the past 15 years, Mr. La Porte had been connected with the Buffalo Industrial Bank, Buffalo, N. Y. a Morris Plan affiliate, where he was Vice-President and Secretary. The directors of the Morris Plan Bank of Toledo have also named Byron W. Lenz, Assistant Secretary of the institution. Mr. Lenz was formerly connected with the defunct Ohio Savings Bank \& Trust Co. of Toledo and for the last few years has been associated with the consolidated bank liquidations of that city.

Taylor A. Worley, partner in the investment firm of Vieth, Duncan, Worley \& Wood, Davenport, Iowa, died on Oct. 29 at his home in Urbana, Ill. He was 34 years old. Mr. Worley was a bond salesman and specialized in township highway bonds and had negotiated the greater part of the more than a million dollars worth of highway bonds in the mast 18 months.

Burlington, Iowa, advices on Oct. 20 to the Chicago "Tribune" reported that the First National Bank of Burlington had failed to open for business on that day, following the holding of its Assistant Cashier, William C. Kurrle for the alleged embezzlement of approximately $\$ 400,000$ of the bank's funds. The institution, which is capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, was temporarily placed in charge of R. M. Mackey, Federal Conservator.

The First National Bank of Molalla, Ore., was placed in voluntary liquidation recently. The institution, which was capitalized at $\$ 25,000$, was absorbed by the First National Bank of Portland, Ore.

The 115th semi-annual statement of the Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd. (head office Yokohama), covering the six months ended June 30, 1937, and presented to the share holders at their half-yearly meeting on Sept. 10, has just
come to hand. It shows net profits for the period, after providing for all bad and doubtful debts, rebate on bills, etc., of $17,495,727$ yen, inclusive of $10,708,920$ yen brought forvard from last account. Out of this sum the directors propose to pay a dividend at the rate of $10 \%$ per annum calling for $5,000,000$ yen and to add $1,750,000$ yen to the reserve fund, leaving a balance of $10,745,727$ yen to be car ried forward to the current half-year's profit and loss acccunt. Total assets of the institution are given in the state ment as $1,798,238,478$ yen (as compared with $1,538,032,807$ yell on Dec. 31, 1936), of which cash in hand and at bankers amount to $72,474,702$ yen (as against $66,174,571$ yen on Dec. am), while total deposits are shown at $656,174,781$ yen (as 31), while total deposits are shown at $656,174,781$ yen (as
compared with $599,001,304$ yen on the earlier date). The compared with $599,001,304$ yen on the earlier date). The
bank's paid-up capital is $100,000,000$ yen, and its reserve fund (including the 1,750,000 yen mentioned above) 134, 400,000 yen. Toshikata Okubo is Chairman of the Board of Directors and President of the institution.

## THE CURB EXCHANGE

Unsettled price movements and quiet dealings were the dominating features of the trading on the New York Curb Exchange during the present week. The general tendency was toward lower levels, and while there were a few of the more active of the market leaders that resisted the trend, the gains were not particularly noteworthy. Public utilities, especially the preferred group, were fairly steady but the changes were generally in minor fractions. Oil stocks were moderately active and the mining and metal issues attracted some speculative attention. Trading has been quiet throughout the week.
Light trading and erratic price movements were the outstanding characteristics of the brief period of dealings on Saturday. Public utilities held a prominent place in the day's transactions and some of the more active stocks in the group registered modest gains during the first hour, but lost part of their advances before the market closed. Mining shares were slightly higher, but the industrial issues and specialties were comparatively quiet. Oil stocks held fairly steady but within a narrow range. The transfers for the day were down to 128,000 shares, against 273,000 on the previous Saturday. Prominent among the stocks showing moderate gains were American Potash \& Chemical, 6 points to 36 ; American Superpower pref., $21 / 4$ points to $201 / 4$; Babcock \& Wilcox, 3 points to 73 ; Childs Co. pref., 1 point to 50; Parker Pen, $31 / 2$ points to $191 / 2$; Pittsburgh Plate Glass, $11 / 2$ points to 92 ; United Light \& Power Pref., 1 point to $277 / 8$, and National Power \& Light (6) pref., 1 point to 63.
Lower prices were again the rule on Monday, and while there was no concerted selling movement, there was a long list of stocks that ended the session on the side of the decline. Except in a few scattered instances, the changes were small and without special significance. The transfers were down to 160,030 shares with 392 issues traded in. Outstanding in the list of declines were such market favorites as Aluminum Co. of America, 3 points to 94 ; Babcock \& Wilcox, $31 / 2$ points to $691 / 2$; Cities Service pref., 2 points to $251 / 2$; Empire Gas 7 pref., 3 points to 50 ; Humble Oil, 3 points to 62 ; Newmont Mining, 2 points to 65; United Light \& Power pref., $21 / 8$ points to $25 \frac{3}{4}$, and Gulf Oil Corp., 1 point to 43 .
The New York Curb Exchange, the New York Stock Exchange and the commodity markets were closed on Election Day, Tuesday, Nov. 2.
Reactionary price movements were again in evidence on Wednesday, and while the largest declines were apparent among the stocks in the higher brackets, there was a steady chipping away at prices in the general list. In the morning dealings trading was listless, but after mid-day offerings rapidly increased and prices tumbled sharply downward. There were occasional exceptions scattered through the list but these were, for the most part, among the regular speculative favorites. The transfers for the day totaled 280,620 shares, against 160,030 on Monday. The declines included among others Babcock \& Wilcox, 41/4 points to 651/4; Carrie Corp., $31 / 2$ points to $301 / 4$; Childs pref., 4 points to 46 ; Humble Oil, $33 / 4$ points to $581 / 4$; Jones \& Laughlin Steel, 4 points to 34 ; Niagara Hudson 2d pref. (5), $6 \frac{3}{4}$ points to 70; Sherwin-Williams, 3 points to 88, and United Gas pref. 4 points to 90 .

Curb market movements were toward lower levels during the early trading on Thursday followed by a slight hardening of prices as the day progressed. The recessions ranged from fractions to 10 or more points, and a wide list of stocks declined as selling extended to many of the slow moving issues. Singer Manufacturing Co. tumbled downward 8 points to 239 and Derby Oil pref. dropped 10 points to $521 / 2$ on a small turnover. Other noteworthy recessions included Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co. n v stock $101 / 2$ points to
65 ; Babcock \& Wilcox $33 / 4$ points to 69 ; New Jersey 7ine 2 points to 64; Sherwin Williams 2 points to 86 and Pittsburgh Plate Glass $31 / 2$ points to 86 .
Stocks moved up and down without definite trend during the early trading on Friday, but considerable profit taking and general selling developed toward the end of the session, and as prices sagged, many shares that had registered moderfegains earlier in the day cancelled a goodly part of them before the market closed. There were a number of advances registered among the slower moving issues but with few
exceptions these were fractional. The transfers for the day were down to 217,000 shares against 260,000 on Thursday. As compared with Friday of last week prices were lower, Aluminum Co. of America closing last night at 90 against $981 / 2$ on Friday a week ago; American Cyanamid B at 25 against 257/8; Carrier Corp. at 30 against $333 / 4$; Creole Petroleum at $241 / 8$ against 26; Electric Bond \& Share at 10 against $111 / 2$; Fisk Rubber Corp. at $71 / 4$ against $83 / 8$; Gulf Oil Corp. at $413 / 8$ against 44; Hudson Bay Mining \& Smelting at $191 / 2$ against 22 ; Humble Oil (New) at $581 / 4$ against 65 and Sherwin Williams at 851/2 against 108.
datly transactions at the' new york curb exchange

| Week Ended Noo. 5, 1937 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stocks } \\ & \text { (Number } \\ & \text { of of } \\ & \text { Shares) } \end{aligned}$ | onds (Par, Valu) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Domestic ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Foraton Oovernment | Foreton Corporate | Total |
| Sotur | 1288,310 <br> 159,030 <br> 1820 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 773,000 \\ 914,000 \end{array}$ | $\$ 7,000$ <br> 30,000 <br> Hollday <br> 20,00 <br> 70,000 <br> 22,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 13,000 \\ & 22,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 793.000 \\ 966,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Tuesday- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wednesday | 282,120 259,975 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,673.000 \\ & 1,310.000 \\ & 1,283.000 \end{aligned}$ |  | 21,00027,000 31,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,714,000 \\ & 1,407,000 \\ & 1,336,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Friday - | 217,290 |  |  |  |  |
| +1. | 1,046,725 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | \$5.953,000 ${ }^{\text {8149.000 }}$ |  | \$114,0 | \$6,216,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales at } \\ & \text { New York Curb } \\ & \text { Exchange } \end{aligned}$ | Week Ended Noo. 5 |  | Jan. 1 to Noo. 5 |  |  |
|  | 937 | 19361937 |  |  | 1936 |
| - NB - or | 1,046,725 <br> \$5,953,000 <br> 149.00 | $\begin{array}{rr} 2,965,580 \\ 50 & 811,796.000 \\ \hline 007 & 207,000 \\ \hline 00 & 138,000 \end{array}$ | $93,953,942$$8366,020.000$1080$8,879,0000$8,08 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 109,847,523 \\ \$ 691,910.00 \\ \$ 5.622,000 \\ 10,567,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| mestic.---- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forelign ${ }_{\text {governme }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$6,216,000 ${ }_{\text {\$12,141,000 }}$ |  | s385,703,000 |  | 8718.099.00 |

## THE LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

Britsh Amer Tobacco. Canadlan Marconico. Central MMarconit... Crown Mines of Courtaulds $\$$ \& ${ }^{\text {Con }}$ Dourtauld Distillers - Co-......Electric \& Musical Ind Gaumont Picturee orà
Geduī ( E ) Gedild Prop Milies, Finance of Australla
 $\mathrm{mmp}_{\mathrm{M}} \mathrm{P}$.
Lase View siut Goid HoLI
Mines of Kalgoorle DAY Minee of Kalgoorrice-
Metan Box
Palmet kuil Gold $\bar{M}-.$. Palmiet kuil Gold $\bar{M}-$.
Rand Fr Fst Gold Rand FT Fst Gold... Rand Mines- --Roan Antelope Cop M
Royal Dutch Co.....
 so Kaliguril Goll M.
Sub Nigel Mines Trilex Safety Glass.:Triplever Satery

Weet Rand Consol M-
Weat Wit waterrand

| Areas |
| :--- |
| +BIC |

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&e., at London as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:



 $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { British } 4 \% \\ 1960-90 & \text { Hollday } & 1113 / 3 & 111 / 4 & 111 \% & 112\end{array} 1121 / 2$ F The price of silver per ounce (in cents) in the United States on the same days has been:


Foreign Exchange orders transacted in all currencies quoted in the New York market.

## MANUFACTURERS TRUST COMPANY

PRINCIPAL OFFIGA AND FOREIGN DEPARTMENT
55 BROAD STREET. NEW YORK
Member Federal Keserve System
Member New York Clearing House Association
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for able transfers in the diferent countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE


## Course of Bank Clearings

Bank clearings this week will show a decrease compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended today (Saturday, Nov. 6) bank clearings from all cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $4.6 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 5,704,967,779$, against $\$ 5,981,965,552$ for the same week in 1936. At this center there is a loss for the week ended Friday of $3.3 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Cleartngs-Returns by Telegraph } \\ \text { Week Ended Nov. } 6 \end{gathered}$ | 1937 | 1936 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$2,611,833,238 | \$2,701,863,109 | $-3.3$ |
| Chicago. | $\begin{array}{r}260,787,451 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $259,327,652$ $274,000,000$ |  |
| Philadelphia | $274,000,000$ 212,219161 | $226,721,000$ | $\cdots$ |
| Boston. | $212,2872,063$ | 74,641,054 | +4.3 |
| Kansas St Louls. | 74,000,000 | 73,800,000 | +0.3 |
| San Francisc | 120.636,000 | $123,797,000$ $102,156,047$ | + ${ }^{2.6}$ |
| Pittsburgh | 103,340,163 | 102,611,295 | +41.4 |
| Detroit | ${ }^{75}, 652,186$ | 63,458,791 | +19.2 |
| Clevelan | 59,017,540 | 51,628,692 | +14.3 |
| Eleven cities, five da | $\begin{array}{r} 83,973,440,311 \\ 880,699,505 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,025,004,640 \\ 744,050,490 \end{array}$ | -1.3 <br> +4.9 |
| Total all citles, five day | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,754,139,816 \\ 950,827,963 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 4,769,055,130 \\ 1,212,910,422 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -0.3 \\ -21.6 \end{array}$ |
|  | \$5,704,967,779 | \$5,981,965,552 | -4.6 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them today, inasmuch as the week ends today (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon today. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week in all cases has to be estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Oct. 30. For that week there was an increase of $1.2 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country having amounted to \$6,006 595475 , arainst $\$ 5,934,788,958$ in the same week in 1036. Outside of this city there was an increase of $4.1 \%$ the bank clearings at this center having recorded a loss of $0.9 \%$. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) the totals record a decrease of $0.7 \%$ and in the Boston Reserve district of $2.0 \%$, but in the Philadelphia Reserve District the totals register an increase of $5.9 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals are larger by $6.3 \%$, in the Richmond Reserve District by $9.4 \%$ and in the Atlanta Reserve District by $3.9 \%$. The Chicago Reserve District shows a gain of $1.9 \%$ and the Minneapolis Reserve District of $11.1 \%$ but the St. Louis Reserve District records a loss of $2.1 \%$, In the Kansas City Reserve District there is an mprove. In the Kansas in the Dallas Reserve District of imp
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:

| Week Ended Oct. 30, 1937 | 1937 | 1936 | Inc.or Dec. | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fe |  | 9 | \% | ${ }^{5}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {2nd }}^{\text {nit }}$ |  | ${ }_{3,543,912,078}^{276,298}$ |  |  | ${ }^{277,468,065}$ |
| 3rd Philadelphialo - | 3,312,634,691 | 3,360,32, 5977 | +6.9 | 3, 354,804,388 | -299,881,108 |
|  | come |  |  | 245,62,055 | 196,628,303 |
| 6 6h Atlanta_...10 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{\text {157, } 159,769}$ | 151,307,521 | +3.9 | - | 106,40,409 114,29, 3 a |
| 7 th Chicago ....18 | 503,402 |  |  | 444,25 | ${ }_{3} 1145,407,7429$ |
| 8 8th St. Louls | 149,3 |  |  | 143,20 | ${ }^{124,551,111}$ |
| 9 9th Minneapolis | 112,985, |  |  |  | ${ }_{83,392,712}$ |
| 10th Kansas |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11th Dallas | 69, | ${ }_{6} 6,5$ | +5.5 | 55,03 |  |
| n | 265, | ,218, | +7.9 | 220,2 | 18,828,490 |
| otal -112 ditic |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outside N. Y. clty ... | 2,614,77,173 | 2,512,115,538 |  |  |  |
| Canada.....-.. 32 ctites | 376,031,120 | 343,423,624 | $+9.5$ | 352,061, |  |

We also furnish today a summary of the clearings for the month of October. For that month there was a decrease for the entire body of clearing houses of $3.9 \%$, the 1937 aggregate of clearings being $\$ 27,533,079,277$ and the 1936 aggregate $\$ 28,657,231,290$ In the New York Reserve District the totals record a loss of $7.0 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District of $6.5 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $3.0 \%$. The Cleveland Reserve District shows a gain of $5.1 \%$, the Richmond Reserve District of $1.9 \%$ and the Atlanta, Reserve District of $2.2 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals register a decrease of $1.1 \%$ and in the St. Louis Reserve District of $5.5 \%$, but in the Minneapolis Reserve District the totals record an increase of $5.9 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District there is an iniprovement of $3.6 \%$, in the Dallas Reserve District of $4.9 \%$ and in the San Francisco Reserve District of $4.0 \%$.


|  | $\begin{gathered} 10 \text { Months } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \text { Months } \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ | Inc.or Dec. | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \text { Months } \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \text { Months } \\ & 1934 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists. |  | ¢ 5 |  | \$ |  |
|  | 11,745,095,551 | 11,199,783,527 | +4.9 | 10,012,795,903 | ,806 |
| 3rd Philadelphial | $163,067,900,220$ <br> $17,525,308375$ |  |  | 156,451,415,963 | 139,722,27 |
| h Cleveland. 19 | 17,525,308,375 | 16,187,183,907 | +8.3 | 14,473,546,443 | 12,549,420, |
| h Richmond . 10 |  |  | + |  | 8,531,557 |
| th Atlanta_... 16 | 059,227 | - $5,604,647,685$ | +12.8 | 4,763,477,167 | 4,279,333 |
| 7th Chicago ... 31 | 22,872,513,119 |  |  |  | 4,463,014,709 |
| h St. Louls.-7 | $\underset{6,443,525,224}{ }$ |  | +11.9 | 17,014,293,948 | 14,364,960,080 |
| 9th Minneapolls18 | 4,775,979,31 |  |  |  | 4,45, |
| 10th KansasClty 18 "* | 8,416,093,664 |  | +10.6 | 3,940,106,667 | 3,433,260,848 |
| 11th Dallas..... 11 " | 5,032,085,206 |  |  |  |  |
| 12th San Fran.. 20 " | 12,111,938,951 | 10,726,936,576 |  | 3,418,874,508 | 3,081,502,340 |
| Total .......- 194 cltles Outside N. Y. Clty ...... <br> Canads.......... 32 cltles |  |  |  |  | - |
|  | 280,212,981,772 |  | 4.9 |  |  |
|  | 122,668,089,599 | 109,62, 593,250 | +11.8 | 94,316,479,384 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Our usual monthly detailed statement of transactions the New York Stock Exchange is appended. The results for October and the ten months of 1937 and 1936 are given
below:

| Description | Month of October |  | Ten Months |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1937 | 1936 |
| Stocks, number of shares. Bonds <br> Railroad \& miscell. bonds State, forelgn, \&c., bonds U. S. Government bonds | 51,127,611 | 43,995,282 | 351,787,564 | 396,979,510 |
|  | \$184,201,000 | \$284,422,000 |  |  |
|  | 28,825,000 | $31,117,000$ 32 | 1, 2949365 | $\$ 2,403,783,000$ $273,206,000$ |
|  | 14,476,000 | 22,380,000 | 328,089,000 | 253,311,000 |
| Total bonds | \$227,502,000 | \$337,919,0 | \$2,422,038,000 |  |

The following compilation covers the clearings by months since Jan. 1, 1937 and 1936:

|  | ${ }_{\text {No. Shates }}^{1937}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1936 \\ \text { No. Shates } \end{gathered}$ | No. Shates | $\begin{gathered} 1934 \\ \text { No. Shares } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Month of January $\begin{aligned} & \text { February } \\ & \text { Mat }\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58,671,416 \\ & 50,248,010 \\ & 5 n^{2} \times 2,080 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67,201,745 \\ & 60,884,392 \\ & 51016,548 \end{aligned}$ | 19,409.132 | - $\begin{array}{r}54,565,349 \\ 56,829,952 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  | 50,346,280 | 51,016,548 | 15,850,057 | 29,900,904 |
| First quarte | 159,265,706 | 179,102,685 | 49,663,714 | 141,296,205 |
| onth of Ap | 34 |  | 22,408,575 | 2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mayy } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | 18,549,189 | ${ }_{21,428,647}^{20,613,67}$ | $30,439,6$ $22,336,4$ | ${ }_{\text {che }}^{25,800,155}$ |
| Second quar | 69,605,221 | 81,651,85 | 75,184,66 | 71,981,117 |
| Slx months | 228,870,927 | 260,754,540 | 124,848,382 | 213,277,322 |
| th of July |  |  |  |  |
| Septemb | 33,854,188 | - ${ }^{26,563,82,559}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,925,480 \\ & 34,726,590 \end{aligned}$ | $16,690,972$ $12,635,870$ |
| Third quart | 71,789,026 | 92,229,688 | 107,079,790 | 50,439,918 |
| Nine | 300,659,953 | 352,984,228 | 231,928,172 | 263,717,240 |
| Month of October_ | 51,127,611 | 43,995,282 | 46,6:8 |  |

The volume of transactions in share properties on the New York Stock Exchange for the ten months of the years 1934 to 1937 is indicated in the following:
monthly clearings

The course of bank clearings at leading cities of the country for the month of October and since Jan. 1 in each of the last four years is shown in the subjoined statement:
bank clearings at leading cities in october

New York
Chicago Chiscago-. Philadelphia
St. Louis St. Louls.-.
Pittsburgh
San Francisco San Francis
Batimore
Ciniter Cincinnati-
Kansas Cit Cleveland
Minneapoli Minneapoil New Orit
Detroit
Loulsille Detroit
Loulsville
Omaha Omaha-.Providence
Milwakee Buffalo St. Paul-
Denver Indilanapoiis. Richmond.
Memphis Memphis.. Salt Lake City-...
Hartord
 Total all...... $\overline{27,533} \overline{28,657} \overline{26,343} \overline{21,364} \overline{280,213} \overline{267,063} \overline{246,306} \overline{218,154}$ Outside New York_12,668 $\overline{12,623} \overline{10,784} \frac{9,077}{122,668} \overline{109,693} \overline{94,316}$

We now add our detailed statement showing the figures for each city separately for October and since Jan. I for two years and for the week ended Oct. 30 for four years:

CLEARINGS FOR SEPTEMBER, SINCE JANUARY 1, AND FOR WEEK ENDING OCT. 2.

| Clearings at- | - Month of October |  |  | Ten Months Ended Oct. 30 |  |  | Week Ended Oct 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | $\underset{\substack{\text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. }}}{ }$ | 1937 | 1936 | Inc.or Dec. | 1937 | 1936 | ${ }_{\text {Inc.or }}^{\text {Inc. }}$ | 1935 |  |
| First Federal Reser | $\stackrel{s}{\text { sri }}$ | oston- ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | \% | \$ | \$ | \% |  |  |  |  | 1934 |
| Maine-Bftgor ${ }_{\text {Portland }}$ | $3,787,054$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{3,3} 59,299$ | ${ }^{8.6}$ | 29,380,621 |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | 8 |
| Mass,-Boston.- | 992,301,763 | 1,068,986,482 | -8.81 | 10,018,4820,362 | ${ }_{91,361,903}$ | +0.4 | 2,015,583 | ( $\begin{array}{r}580,368 \\ 2,382,085 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -11.1 | - $\begin{array}{r}645,813 \\ 1.964 .675\end{array}$ | ${ }_{5941} 52978$ |
| Fall Rlver..-- | 3,150,676 | ${ }^{2,916,077}$ | +8.0 | 10,018,544,322 | 9,607,381,725 | ${ }_{+8.1}^{+4.3}$ | 232,6729542 | 240,076,671 | -3.1 | 242,387,032 | ${ }^{239,116,066}$ |
| Lowell- | - ${ }_{1}^{1,7656,730}$ | $\xrightarrow{1,818,214} 1$ | + ${ }_{+}^{+2.6}$ | (16,51, | 15,54t,448 | ${ }_{+6.2}^{+8.1}$ | 672,578 | 670,318 | +0.3 | 626,295 | 864,675 |
| New Beadiord | ${ }_{3}{ }^{1,522,401}$ | 3,463,084 | +3.0 <br> +1.7 | 17,088,535 | ${ }^{159.283,362}$ | +11.8 | 446.991 | - ${ }^{3} 17,178$ | ¢ $\overline{3} \overline{7}$ | 398.766 | 445537 |
| Springileld- | $15,485,205$ 9 90 | 15,094,944 | +2.6 | 142,717,475 | - ${ }_{\text {231, }}^{13,459,671}$ | +5.6 | ${ }_{\text {c }} 770,741$ | ${ }^{8776,864}$ | -12.1 | 1,147,923 | 1,379,107 |
| Conn. - Hartiord | 49,20,831 |  | - -8.8 | 192,653,812 | 76,121,328 | +21.7 | 2,252,003 | - ${ }_{2,324,297}^{3,22,418}$ | +14.7 | (1,511,317 | ${ }_{\substack{3,695,2688 \\ 1,577499}}$ |
| New Haven_ | 18,601,481 | 19,317,784 | $\square^{-4.7}$ | $516,949,482$ <br> $187,309,355$ | 490, 51.31 .374 | +5.5 | 11,520,801 | - | +7.0 | 12,067,362 | $1,577.499$ $10.521,755$ |
| R. Waterbury--- Providence | $\begin{array}{r}7,726,200 \\ 51890 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 8,283,100 | ${ }^{-6.7}$ | 75,570,900 | 167,464,900 | +11.9 +18.6 | 3,669,001 | 3,846,318 | -4.6 | 3,729,038 | 3,119,458 |
| N. H. - Manchester-:- | $2,620,820$ | 年 ${ }_{2,855,525}$ | - ${ }_{-1.2}^{1.2}$ | $472,596,800$ $24,182,363$ | $\begin{array}{r}433,129,500 \\ 24,347 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +9.1 | 11,896, 200 | 10,523,000 | $+\overline{1} 3.0$ | 10,002,400 | 8,1797400 |
| Total (14 cities) | 1,170,684,327 | 8 |  |  | 24,347,527 | -0 | 579,863 | 3 | 4 | 445,886 | 428,335 |
|  |  |  | -0.5 | 11,745,095,551 | 11,199,783,527 | +4.9 | ,698,246 | 276,296,869 | -2.0 | 278,735,125 | 271,468,065 |


| Cleartngs at- | Month of October |  |  | Ten Months Ended Oct. 30 |  |  | Week Ended Oct. 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 937 | 1936 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | 937 | 1936 : | Inc. or Dec. | 1935 | 934 |
| ${ }^{4}$ Feder |  | \$ | \% | \$ | \$ | \% | \$ | 8 | \% | \$ | \$ |
| N. Y. - Albsi | 52,295,099 | 41,604,117 | +25.7 | 418,794,029 | 357,113,821 | +17.3 | , ,522,594 | 11,220,294 | -41.9 | 6.673,100 | 12,727.533 |
| Bingham | 5 5,124,472 | 5,099,876 |  | 5,147,77 | 49,703,127 | +11 |  | 1,139,576 | -18.0 | 918.369 | 868,667 |
| ${ }_{\text {Butfalo- }}$ | $62,640,430$ <br> $2,410,230$ | $161,196,944$ $2,981,015$ | +0.9 -19.1 | , ${ }_{29,1796,174,216}$ | 1,381,738,907 | +15.5 +2.2 | 36,400,000 | $33,100,000$ 607,821 | ${ }^{+10.0}$ | - $2,500,000$ | 8,100,000 |
| Jamesto | 14,864,989, ${ }^{3,178}$ | - ${ }^{3,044,217}$ | +21.6 | ( 3 3,260,680 | 157,370.774,4976 | +32.5 | ${ }_{\text {a }}{ }^{901,671}$ | - ${ }^{6558,014}$ | ${ }_{+}^{+37.0}{ }^{\text {+ }}$ | - ${ }_{\text {5 }}^{593,603}$ | 92,011 |
| Yo | 14,864,989,678 ${ }^{38,437,787}$ 10, | 16,034,469,98 | +7.7 | 157,544,108,412 | 157,370,774, $325,534,102$ | +9.5 | ${ }^{3,391,822,302} 81882^{3}{ }^{3}$ | 3,422,673 |  |  |  |
| Syochest | 23,255,092 | ${ }_{20,872,78}^{35,680}$ | $+$ | 209,489,595 | 176,716,283 | +18.5 | 5,570,528 | 5,090,524 | 9.4 | 4,036,061 | 3,304,078 |
| Utica | 3,701,462 | 3,456,205 |  | 37,260,219 |  |  |  |  |  | ,705,301 | -1378.664 |
| Westches | 17,075 | 15,541,172 | +9.9 | 158,457 | 141,128 | 12.3 | 2,670,245 |  | +13.4 | 2,665.496 |  |
| Conn.-Sta | - 19,807,627 | 16,006,4 | +23.7 | 189,153,811 | 157,8675,957 | +8.3 +8.9 | ${ }^{4,200,509} 3$ | 2,937, ${ }^{\text {a }}$, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | +25.4 | 2,274,082 |  |
| Newark | 89,511,00 | 87,907, |  | 877,510,011 | 818,104,014 | +7.3 | 20,357,588 | 19,023,740 | +7.0 | 21,701.005 | $\begin{aligned} & 18,237,945 \\ & 28.865,245 \end{aligned}$ |
| North |  | 14913 |  | ,505,803,297 | 1,420, 200,248 | +6.0 | 32,382,119 | 28,804,829 | +12.4 | 32,060,484 | 28,8,65,245 |
| Oranges | 3,645,595 | 3,951 | - | 38,922,783 | 38,283,035 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (15 | 15,423,370,609 | 16,582,801,138 | . 0 | 163,067,900,220 | 162,339,352,625 | 0.4 | 10,883,616 ${ }^{3}$ | 3,534,912,078 | 0.7 | 3,453,288,588 | 3,223,191,688 |
| Third F |  | Philadelphia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pa, -Alto | -2,202, 104 | ${ }^{1,949,306}$ | ${ }_{+6}^{+13.0}$ | ${ }^{23,205,985}$ |  | +17.2 | 516,0 |  | +67.2 | 249, |  |
| Chester | 696,3 | 1,533,3 | , | 14,439,517 | 13,731, | +5. | 423,332 | 298,943 | +41.6 | 320,019 | 3 |
| Harris | 11,411 | 9,089 |  | 99,453,926 | 56 |  | 1,370,766 | $1,7 \overline{258}$ | +8.9 | 1,084, 2 ,25i | $\overline{8} 31 \overline{1} \overline{3} \overline{3} 2$ |
| Lancaster |  |  |  | - $\begin{array}{r}60,674,835\end{array}$ | 17,572,845 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lebaristown. | 1,062 | ${ }_{2,481,591}^{2,4}$ | ${ }^{+20.9}$ | 21,540,832 | 22,638,538 | ${ }_{-4.8}^{+18.8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Philadelphi | 67,000, | 1,729,000,00 | -3.6 | 16,569,000,000 | 15,306,000 |  | 369,000,000 | 348,000,000 | +6.0 | 373.000.000 |  |
| Reading | 6,621 | 6,586, | . 5 | 64,028,350 | 54,52 |  | 1,40 | 2,43 | . 6 | ${ }_{3}^{1,046.082}$ | 78 |
| Scranton | 10,329,220$4,467,203$ | 11,549,508 | $-12.4$ | $\xrightarrow{106,122,21,574}$ | 488,44 |  | 2, |  |  |  |  |
| York | 7,556 | 7,216,9 | +4 | 75.997,515 | ${ }_{64,325,162}$ | +18 | 1,497,284 | 1,550,294 | -3.4 | 5 | 9 |
| Potts | 1,601 | 1,769 |  | 14,8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Du Bois. | - 6 677,786 | 3,572,4 | $\pm{ }_{-10.6}$ | -6,046,016 | - | ${ }_{+}^{+21.8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Del.-Wilming | 14,691,331 | 13,0 | +12 | 175,037,575 | 181, $\begin{aligned} & 141,149,790 \\ & 189600\end{aligned}$ | +11.3 | 3,696,000 | 3,585,000 | +3.1 | $\stackrel{-9299-6 \overline{0}}{ }$ | 5,245,000 |
| N. J.-Trenton | 23,474, | 16,746,000 | +40,2 | 192,226,600 | 186,891 |  | 3,66,00 |  |  |  |  |
| Total (17 ci | 1,767,276,002 | 1,821,536,338 | -3.0 | 17,525,308,375 | 16,187,183,907 | +8 | 381,634,691 | ,322 | +5.9 | 384,804,383 | 9,881,108 |
| ourt |  | -Cleveland-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 12,203 | 10,648,277 | $+$ | ${ }_{2}^{106,333,869}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 85,645,398 \\ 2,336,216,127 \end{array}$ | +24.2 +16.2 | ${ }_{59,117}^{\text {x }}$ | ${ }_{\text {x }} \mathbf{8} \mathbf{9 2 5 , 0 0 9}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\mathrm{x} \\ +3.9 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\underset{\text {, }{ }_{\text {, }} \times 25,746}{ }$ |  |
| Cincrinati | - ${ }_{465,741,384}^{273632}$ | ${ }_{404,221,399}$ | +15.2 | 4,288,069,700 | 3,452,325, | +24.2 | 104,772,884 | 87,583,364 | 7 | $\begin{array}{r}70,229,619 \\ 9889,500 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | , 300 |
| Columb | 58,822, 000 | 55,989,100 |  | ${ }^{536,605,990}$ | 488,86 |  | 12,843,900 | 11,497,800 | +11.7 | 9,829,500 | ,367,300 |
| Hamilt | 2,645,6 | 2,552,126 |  | 23,600,783 | 10,923 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lorain- | $1,746,906$ $8,575,250$ | ${ }_{7,244,0}^{1,255,6}$ | +39.1 +18.4 +1 | 16,448,481818, | - $10,704,721$ | + +36.8 | 1,802, 5 , 500 | 1,464,229 | $+\overline{23} \cdot \underline{1}$ | 134 | 895,108 |
| Youngsto | 14,576,306 | 14,215, 6 | +2.5 | 131,055,048 | 113,318 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newark | 6,798, | 6,065,8 |  | 65,297 | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toled | 23,845,592 | 22,771, ${ }^{\text {P732 }}$ | $+$ | ${ }^{244,012,085}$ | ${ }^{2}$ | + |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frankuı | -049,296 | 517,901 | +19.6 | 5,101,157 | 4,722,981 | +8.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greensbur | 1,669,671 | 1,571,359 |  | 15,053,362 | 12,738,328 | +1 | 137,0955,804 | 139,3 | 1.7 | 112,590,16i | 88,831,335 |
| Pittsburg | 599,189,00 | 613,409,8 | $\square^{-2.3}$ | 6,248,665,408 | 65, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil | 13,300,000 | 10,562,5 | +25.9 | 113,883,992 | 93,801,7 | +21.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Warren | ${ }^{1}, 011,141$ | $1,041,536$ 5 5 | -2.9 | 8,0225,790 | $7,143,88$ $51,065,5$ | +12.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| W. Va.-Whe | 很, | ${ }_{8,975,233}$ | ${ }_{-3.3}$ | 92,806,881 | 79,253,066 | +17.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6,199,572 | ,748 | +5.1 | 14,842,785,549 | 12,549,368,471 | +18.3 | 15,633 | 296,868,84 | +6 | 5,622,0 | 196,628,303 |
| (19 cities) |  | 1,435,748,379 |  | 14,84, 70,549 | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fifth Federal Reser | District- | Richmond- $1,414,070$ | +21.5 | 16,396,495 | 11,748,061 | +39.6 | $324,859$ | $\begin{aligned} & 301,514 \\ & .728,000 \end{aligned}$ | +7.7 +4.9 |  |  |
| Va.-Nortolk | 11,548,000 | 11,548,000 |  | 11199892,000 | ${ }_{1}^{1054} 10.3878,000$ | +13.8 | 50,338,625 | 41,814,601 |  | 44,057,799 | 38.2886.548 |
| A. Richmond- Charles | $219,898,537$ $6,683,710$ | $198,937,590$ <br> $6,349,211$ | 5,0 | 1,734,670,456 | $1,494,763,999$ <br> $48,710,735$ | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,195,259 | 1,155,046 | +3.5 | 1,148,206 | 983,431 |
| Columbia. | ${ }_{9,204,606}$ | 8,895 | +3.5 | ${ }^{83,380,132}$ | 74,706,699 | +11.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Greenville | $5,384,138$ $24.168,184$ | ${ }_{24}^{6,3275}$ | -14.2 | -51,534,717 | 45,768,055 | +12.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Md.-Baltimo | 320,928,040 | - 328,021,519 | -2.2 | 3,036,726,246 | 2,736,197,770 | +11.0 | 66,650,182 | 66.069 |  | ,242,256 | 49,553,004 |
| Frederick | ,907,372 | 1,698,645 | +12.3 | 17,480,566 | \|l|li,486,401 |  | 21,5773,32̄5 |  | +17.8 | 19,447,970 | 4,8299,2̄14 |
| D. C.-Washington | 102,799,707 | 103,532,241 |  | 1,047,315,970 | 927, |  |  |  |  | 126,544,393 | 106,404,409 |
| tal (10 cid | 53 | 691,003,959 | +1.9 | 6,319,828,987 | ,604,647,6 | +12.8 |  | 130, |  | 120,61,00 |  |
| Sixth Federal Reser | District- | Atlanta- |  |  |  |  |  | 3,270,291 | +10.9 | 3,011,699 | 2,452,709 |
| Tenn,-Knoxv | 18,599,132 | 16.634,090 | +11.8 | - $168.950,699$ | 142,420,620 | +18.1 | 16,285,044 |  | 10 | 13,290,170 |  |
| Ga.-Atlanta | 262, 4000 ,000 | 260,800,000 |  | 2,389,300 | 2,092,200,000 | +14.2 | -55,700,000 | - ${ }_{\text {\%1,700,000 }}$ | -31.3 | 1,382,103 | 1,228,009 |
| Augusta. | 5,888 | 6,986 | -1.7 | 55.600 | 49,287,644 | +12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Columbus | 4,251, |  |  | 40,096,027 | ${ }_{37}^{30,8892,366}$ | ${ }^{+29}$ | 956.941 |  | . 4 |  |  |
| Macon | 70,555, | ${ }_{62,035}$ | +13.7 | 766,106,048 | 619,663,379 | +23.6 |  | $12,597$ |  | 1,659,00 |  |
| Fa.- Jack | 4,660, | 5,344 | $-12.8$ | 54,248,796 | 50,118,353 | +8.2 |  |  | - $\overline{8}$ | 16.87979 .90 |  |
| Ala,-Birm | 96,859,1 | 102,573 |  | 883,717,085 | 747,465, 333 | +18.2 | 1,634,195 | 1,282,195 | +27.5 | 1,305,129 | 1,098,565 |
| Mobile. | $7.619,4$ |  | ${ }_{-219}^{+10.4}$ | - $77,492,939$ | ${ }_{36,713,556}^{59}$ | +2.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montgom | ${ }_{4}^{4}, 938$ | ${ }_{5}^{6,006}$ | $-1.4$ | 49,956,000 | 40,785,000 | +22.5 |  |  |  |  | x |
| Jackson - | *6,400,0 | 11,314, | -43.4 | ${ }^{66,567,505}$ | -61,454,372 | +8.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meridan.- | 1,659,720 | ${ }_{1}^{1,781,82732}$ | - ${ }_{-15.9}$ | 14,709,635 | $13,728,784$ $6,397,304$ | ( ${ }^{+16.1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 164,775 \\ 41.528 .302 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 192,861 \\ 38,701,605 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -14.6 \\ +7.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 191,403 \\ 32,039,627 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 120,914 \\ 26,618,328 \end{array}$ |
| La. - New Orleans --- | 195,379,990 | 182,444,378 | +7.1 | 1,623,429,860 | 1,381,302,662 | +17.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (16 c | 771,239,914 | 754,915 | +2.2 | 7,059,927,60 | 6,027,465,928 | +17.1 | 157,159,76 | ,307,52 | +3.9 | 130,470,577 |  |
| Seventh Federal Re | Ve District | Chicago |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow[\text { Mich.-Ann }]{\text { Detroit }}$ | $\xrightarrow{2,034,2}$ | $1,853,701$ <br> $470,992,409$ | +9.7 -1.0 | 4,926,969,170 | 4,363,641,562 | +12.5 +12.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 395,353 \\ 116,429,343 \end{array}$ | $10,299,125$ | +5. | 357,988 $99,956,573$ | 64,425,984 |
| Flint. | ${ }^{5} 5.764,997$ | 5,188,0 | +11.1 | 52,460,095 | 46,880,773 | +11.9 |  |  |  |  | 888 |
| Grand Rap | ${ }^{13,929,16}$ | 13, ${ }_{2}^{22669,671}$ | +11.0 | $139,488,261$ $21,33,609$ | $119,566,291$ $18,528,108$ | +16.7 | 3,096,508 | 2,716,320 | +14.0 | ,548,326 | 1,675,888 |
| Jackson- | 7,505, | 6,595 | +13.8 | 69,856,727 | 62,503,952 | +11.8 | 1,293,950 | 1,473,729 | -12. $\overline{2}$ | 1,443,856 | 881,200 |
| Muskegoi | 3 , $128 \%, 3$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,764}$ | +13.2 | 29,336,8 | ${ }_{2}^{24,456,359}$ | +20.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bay Cit | ${ }_{4}^{3,941}$ | $\stackrel{2,657}{5,042}$ | +26.9 -2.0 | - $48,955,965$ | ${ }_{45,558,840}$ | +7.5 | 1,7̄17,97\% | 1,160,76\% | --9. |  | 753,921 |
| Gary - | 16,741 | 13,736 | +21.9 | 156,200,769 | 117,840,120 | +32.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Indianai |  | 78 |  | 801,293,473 | 696,506,00 | +15.0 | 18.857.000 | 16.4810 .000 | +14.4 | 14,771,000 | 13,947,000 |
| South Bend | 7,297,744 | 5.883 ,4 | +24.0 | 65,699,604 | 52,681,620 | +24.7 | 1,714,69 | 1,156 |  | 858,249 | ${ }^{649,169}$ |
| Terre Haute | 23,581,234 | ${ }_{4,276}^{22,908}$ | +2.9 +28.5 | $218.403,733$ $48,624,342$ | 203,537,712 | +26.0 | 5,469,642 | 5,373,643 | +1. | 4,249,142 | 3,630,243 |
| Is.-Madis | ${ }_{92}{ }^{\text {S.729,8 }}$ | ${ }^{94,501}$ | $-1.9$ | 912,854,098 | 844,963,7 | +8.0 | 18,651,141 |  | +7.8 | 16,556,161 | 14,388,545 |
| Oshrosh_- | 2,225 | ${ }_{2}^{2,050}$ | +8.5 | ${ }^{21,150,619}$ | 18.659 | + |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sheboygan | 2,855 | ${ }^{3,522}$ | -18.9 | ${ }^{31,521,592} 5$ | ${ }_{4}^{29} 80481,72$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Watertow | 4830 | 1,465,849 | $-27.0$ | 13,404,857 | 13.006,6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iowa-Cedar | 5,385 | 4,718,3 | +14.1 | 48,517,245 | 44,350,5 |  | 1,157 | 1,069,238 | +8.2 | 99 |  |
| Des Moines | 38,655, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 37,743,675 | +2.4 | ${ }_{13}^{375,989,332}$ | $\begin{array}{r}355,798 \\ 143 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{9}^{9,390,009}$ | 8,6598806 <br> 8 | ${ }_{+19.2}^{13.3}$ | - ${ }_{2}^{9,991,380}$ | - ${ }^{6,4395555}$ |
| Sioux City | ${ }^{15,1588}$ | ${ }^{15,910,}$ | +5.7 | 136,113,151 ${ }_{7}$ | $143,5999,026$ $6,409,174$ | - 22.2 | 2,956,490 | 3,659,806 |  |  |  |
| Ames ${ }_{\text {- Ala }}$ | ${ }^{790}$ | 1,848 | +103.4 | 26,212,6 | 16,477,76 | +59.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bloomington. | 1,584, | ${ }_{1,473,791}^{\substack{1.746}}$ | 9.2 | 19,027,5 |  | +4.9 +11.8 | 318.824 | 316.684,201 | +0. | 283,163,783 | 218.833,103 |
| Chicago | 1,440,353, | 1,473,79 | ${ }_{+}^{+29.7}$ | 14,302, ${ }_{41,142,2}$ | 12,735, 3422,8 | +20.2 | 318.892,738 | -778,809 | + 40.3 | 283,71.677 | 616.136 |
| Decatur | 17,964,7 | 19,65 | ${ }_{-8.6}+$ | 177, $, 037,530$ | 181,354, | +2.4 | 3,374,580 | 4,334,698 | -22.1 | 3,166,835 | ,615.194 |
| Peoris- | 6,321.680 | 5,076,026 | $+24.5$ | 62,315,665 | 45,186,130 | +37.9 | 1,431,579 | 1, 1 | 8 | ( ${ }^{9444,491}$ | - ${ }_{914,852}$ |
| Springriel | 6,063.056 | 5,406,170 | $\begin{gathered} +12.2 \\ { }_{-0} .4 \end{gathered}$ | \| $\begin{array}{r}60,283,1180 \\ 6,367\end{array}$ | 51,207,910 | +17.7 <br> +16.2 | 1,205,25\% | 1,330,60 |  |  |  |
| sterling | $559,013$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 444.256,029 | 335,407,742 |
| Total (31 cities) | 2,283,819,532 | 2,309,008,472 | 1.1 | 22,872,513,119 | 20,438,727,300 |  | 503,402,364 | 493,976,935 | +1.9 | 444.250,029 | 35,40, 42 |


| Clearings at- | Month of Cctober |  |  | Ten Months Ended Gct. 30 |  |  | Week Ended Oct. 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | $L_{\text {Inc. or }}^{\text {Dec. }}$ | 1937 | 1936 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1937 | 1936 | Inc. or | 1935 | 1934 |
| Eighth Federal Re | Res erve District | -St. Lo | \% | ${ }^{3}$ | \$ | \% | \$ | \$ | \% | \$ | \$ |
| Mo.-St. Louis...... | - $\begin{array}{r}408,867,008 \\ 3,601,422\end{array}$ | 9 $\begin{array}{r}413,961,025 \\ 3,311,011\end{array}$ | 1.2 | 2 4,037,680,743 | 43 3,680,171,873 |  | 92,200,000 | 0 89,800,000 | +2.7 | 83,400,000 | 79,000,000 |
| Independence. | 461,803 | $3 \quad 466,855$ | ${ }_{-1.1}^{+8}$ | $\begin{array}{r}35,447,025 \\ 5,257 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ( 29.908 4,669,627 | +18.5 +12.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ky.-Loulsville | 149,715,280 | 0 155,193,782 | -3.5 | 1,488,443,07 | 78 1,324,301,009 | +12.4 | 31,390,526 | 6 28,977,058 | +9.0 | 37,052,672 | 23,899,879. |
| Tenn.-Jacksonville | 128,353,488 | 3 $\begin{array}{r}\text { 158,929,260 } \\ \hline 273,626 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -19.2 -2.2 | 846,970,782 <br> $2,956,62$ | 82 $802,378,010$ <br> $2,823,830$  <br> 2  |  | 25,185,368 | 33,223,600 | $\begin{array}{r} +8.0 \\ -24.2 \end{array}$ | $22,287,260$ | 21,165,232 |
| Quincy . | 2,707,000 | 0 2,282,000 | +18.6 | 26,769,000 | - 22,220,000 | +4.7 +20.5 | $5 \quad$¢ <br> 55,000 | 512,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{x} \\ & +8.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & x \\ & 469,00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & x \\ & 486,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total (7 cities) $\qquad$ Ninth Federal Res | 693,973,685 rve District | 734,417,559 Minneapolis -1 | -5.5 | 6,443,525,22 | 5,866,473,317 | +8 | 149,330, | 152,512,658 | -2.1 | 143,208,937 | 124,551,111 |
| Minn.-Duluth..... | -- 15,592,980 | 6 13,672,403 | $+1$ | 158 | 123,970,320 | +27.8 | 3,610,3 | 3,094,105 | +18.7 | 2,863,358 | 3 |
| Rochester..- | 1,396,518 | 8 1,553,424 | +10.1 | 3,077,870,543 | (2,733,751,123 |  | 74,782,7 | 68,391,188 |  | 63,475,56 | 57,375,972 |
| St. Paul | 126,409,923 | 122,517,425 | +3.2 | 1,110,749,786 | 1,049,278,948 | +2.8 +5.9 | 27,991,108 |  |  |  |  |
| Winona | 1,705,590 | 1,827,373 | -6.7 | 1, 15,245,92 | 1, 14,920,861 | +2.2 | 27,591,108 | 23,783,151 | +17.7 | 25,354,314 | 18,798,069 |
| N. D.-Fargo | r $\begin{array}{r}\text { 567,268 } \\ 11,500,807\end{array}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}\text { 622,722 }\end{array}$ | -8.9 | $5,166,307$ 95191 | 7 $\begin{array}{r}\text { 5,207, } \\ \hline 885 \\ \hline 8957 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -0.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Forks | 1,266,000 | -1,107,000 | +5.1 +14.4 | $95,191,402$ $9,924,00$ | [ 89,857,701 | +6.2 +19.9 | 2,329,747 | 2,250,979 | $+3.5$ | 2,135,480 | 1,849,818 |
|  | 974,000 $3,427,842$ | - $\begin{array}{r}856,795 \\ 3,062,777\end{array}$ | +13.7 +119 | 9,206,287 | 7 ${ }^{7,454,163}$ | +23.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sioux Falls | 6.771,133 | - $\begin{array}{r}\text { 7,659,432 }\end{array}$ | $\pm 11.6$ | 29,525,360 |  | +13.4 +8.4 | 682,808 | 667,488 | +2.3 | 590,815 | 498,630 |
| Huron. | 676,800 | 710,800 | $-4.8$ | 6,024,310 | 0 - $5,901,488$ | +2.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mont.-Blliling | 3,691,154 | $3,622,393$ <br> 3,699653 <br>  <br>  | +1.9 | 29,846,508 | 27,382,343 | +9.0 | -803,6 | 657,202 | +22.3 | 575,666 | 430,575 |
| Helena.... | 13,527,229 | 13,978,164 | +12.2 | $34,807,091$ $113,687,598$ | $108,763,686$ <br> 1824,908 | +7.6 <br> +4.5 | 2,795,569 | 2,838,151 | -1.5 | ,532,392 | 275,405 |
| Lewisto | 241,368 | 355,771 | $-32.2$ | 2,434,929 | 2,705,886 | +10.0 | 2, | 1 | 1.5 | 2,532,092 | 2,475,405 |
| Total (16 cities) Tenth Federal Rese | $538,336,549$ | $508,104,831$ | +5.9 | 4,775,979,318 | 8 4,319,016,023 | +10.6 | 112,995,96 | 101,682,264 | +11.1 | 97,536,593 | 83,392,712 |
| Neb.-Fremont | 391,993 | 488,761 | -19.8 | 4,633,06 | 4,831,302 | $-4.1$ | 80,9 |  |  |  |  |
| Hastings.- | 564,772 | 552,529 | +2.2 | 6,002,591 | 1 5,482,416 | $+9.5$ | 96,4 | 88,952 | +8. | 83, | 64,106 |
| Omaha... | $11,560,611$ $143,825,604$ | 139,862,271 | -10.1 | ${ }_{1}^{11647,348,512}$ | 2 121,700,161 | -4.4 | 2,457,329 | 2,622,929 | ${ }_{-6.3}$ | 2,430,218 | 1,944,236 |
| Kan,-Kansa | 16,339,807 | $139,913,523$ $15,387,966$ | +2.8 +8.2 | $1,347,856,877$ $167,453,923$ | 7 $1,367,933,326$ $120,525,192$ | - ${ }^{1.5}$ | 30,451,475 | 29,229,274 | +4.2 | 30,661,232 | 26,299,638 |
| Manhattan | 617,744 | 492,706 | +25.4 | 1 $5,853,760$ | 120,966,081 | +17.9 +17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parsons | 706,773 | 899,127 | -21.4 | 7,823,207 | 7,666,562 | +2.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Topeka | 9,340,350 | 8.745,988 | +6.8 | 98,240,647 | 7 -92,919,672 | +5.7 | 2,087,170 | 1,457,077 | +43.2 | 1,447,100 | 1,576,969 |
|  | 13,827,445 | $13,381,936$ 2,083545 | +3.3 | 151,184,820 | 133,510,440 | +13.2 | 3,171,174 | 2,664,394 | +19.0 | 2,532,249 | 1,948,230 |
| Kansas City | 420,589,587 | 410,593,655 | +15. +2.4 | 4,471,702,172 | 3,930,000,956 | +7.1 <br> +13.8 | 89,602,425 | 88,554,013 | +1.2 | 85,694,973 | 5,293,066 |
| St. Joseph | 12,956,035 | 13,705,965 | -5.5 | 135,558,120 | 133,150,182 | +1.8 | 2,737,107 | 2,990,619 | -8.5 | 2,707,213 | 2,641,844 |
| Oklarthage.-Tulsa | 457,601 | ${ }^{538,125}$ | $-15.0$ | 5,535,323 | 3 5,821,206 | , |  |  |  |  |  |
| Colo.-Colo. Sdrings. | 2,727,741 | 2,885,045 | ${ }_{+5.5}^{+1.8}$ | $423,116,777$ $29,304,355$ | $356,602,031$ 27649673 | +18.7 | ---70-737 |  |  |  |  |
| Denver. | 154,447,242 | 145,097,737 | +6.4 | 1,382,760,087 |  | +15.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pueblo | 3,062,891 | 2,676,036 | +14.5 | 128,612,249 | ( $\begin{array}{r}1, \\ 30,242,285 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +5.4 | 511,252 | 545,414 | . 3 | 506,825 | 87 |
| Wyo.-Casp | 1,621,242 | 1,252,590 | +29.4 | 13,076,401 | 1 11,555,516 | +13.2 | 1,202 |  | -6.3 |  | 7 |
| Total (18 cities) Eleventh Federal $k$ | $838,752,482$ eserve Distric | $t=\begin{gathered} 809,587,143 \\ t-\text { Dallas } \end{gathered}$ | 3.6 | 8,416,093,664 | 7,568,880,326 | +11.2 | 131,691,306 | 128,760,533 | +2.3 | 126,350,955 | 100,795,086 |
| Texas-Austin | 6,444,318 | 8,008,029 | +5.9 | 61,500,419 | 51,078,450 | +20.4 | 1 | 1,099,839 | +42 | 1,045,072 | 776,664 |
| Beaumont. | 4,891,63 | 3,705,847 | +32.0 | 47,137,104 | 37,955,074 | +24.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E1 Paso | $\begin{array}{r}24,632,250 \\ \hline 3\end{array}$ | $250,398,330$ $29,891,421$ | +0.3 +10.5 | 2,233,852,038 | 1,953,714,263 | +14.3 | 53,4 | 51,197.8 | 4.5 | 42,666,743 | 33,787,973 |
| Fort Worth | 34,632,250 | 29,891,421 | +15.9 | 342,809,608 | 265,007,898 | +29.4 | 7,458,690 | 6,339,229 | +17.7 |  |  |
| Galveston | 14, 433,000 | 15,669,000 | ${ }^{+4.7}$ | 119,375,000 | 102,442,000 | +16.5 | 2,720,000 | $6,939,000$ | $\underline{+7.5}$ | $5,651,636$ $2,81,000$ | $4,873,842$ $1,828,00$ |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Houston }}$ Port Arthur | 195,541,030 | 179,515,342 | +8.9 | 1,798,830,101 | 1,466,911,305 | +22.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wichita Falls | - ${ }^{2,039,793}$ | 1,7,307,708 | +27.1 | 21,077,414 | 15,754,928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Texarkana | 1,896,141 | 2,156,768 | $\underline{+12.1}$ | 14,364,439 | 12,231,135 | +21.1 +17.4 | 919,098 |  |  | 883,169 | x |
| La.-Shrevepo | 16,432,479 | 15,882,661 | $+3.5$ | 156,266,123 | 133,323,782 | +17.2 | 2,973,430 | 3,310,787 | -10.2 | 2,032,745 | 2,719,543 |
| Total (11 cities). $\qquad$ <br> Twelfth Federal Re | 553,285,226 | 527,555, 245 | 4.9 | 5,032,085,206 | 4,235,532,564 | +18.8 | 69,119,785 | 65,541,886 | +5.5 | 55,096,065 | 42,786,022 |
| Wash.-Bellingh | 2,070,915 | 2,812,010 | -26.4 | 22,209,779 | 25,164,097 | -11.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seattle.- | 175,162,265 | 166,844,139 | +5.0 | 1,682,055,683 | 1,428,628,999 | +17.7 | 37,222,701 | 3,949,299 | . 6 | $29,463,496$ | 23.0 |
| Spokane | 46,867,000 | 51,250,000 | -8.6 | 402,103,000 | 1,390,332,000 | +3.0 | 10,245,000 | 10,418,000 | 1.7 | 9,070,000 | 23,018,000. |
| Idaho-Bolse | 6,045,200 | 6,194,982 | -2.4 | 47,439,989 | 39,705,986 | +19.5 | 1,263,768 | 1,235,298 | +2.3 | 1,012,915 | 566,018 |
| Ore.-Eugene | $6,459,654$ $1,247,000$ | 6,390.172 | +1.1 +30.2 | $55,877,127$ $10,954,000$ | $50,125,404$ $8,652,000$ | +11.5 +26.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portland.-.- | $155,921,990$ 3886 | 150,822,018 | $\begin{array}{r}+3.4 \\ +3.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,393,748,416 | 1,212,694,124 | +14.6 +14.9 | 31,725,244 | 29,227,415 | +27.0 | 23,643,207 | 20,914,183. |
| Utah-Ogden Salt Lake City | $3,886,163$ $74,248,112$ | $4,184,099$ $73,869,202$ | +7.1 | $\begin{array}{r}13,633,524 \\ \hline 702 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 32,140,270 | +4.6 +15 | 1,7-7-70 | -20,--7 |  |  | , |
| Ariz.-Phoenix | 17,382,820 | 15,378,270 | +0.5 +13.0 | $702,879,704$ <br> 161,229 | $609,721,568$ <br> $131,662,490$ | +15.3 +22.5 | 15,444,192 | 14,467,427 | +6.8 | 12,181,274 | 13,608,642 |
| Calif.-Bakerstield | 9,947,633 | 6,692,932 | +48.6 | 161,899,736 | $131,662,490$ $55,473,759$ | +22.5 +40.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berkeley- | 20,118,386 | 19,246,537 | +4.5 | 218,426,694 | 184,574,989 | +18.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Modesto.- | $\begin{array}{r}17,621,138 \\ 5,000,343 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $16,696,684$ $4,187,581$ | +5.5 | 182,574,035 | 169,834,619 | +7.5 | 3,714,682 | 3,244,884 | $+14.5$ | 3,126,552 | 2,511,284 |
| Pasadena. | 17,465,848 | 15,296,062 | +19.2 | 176,426,390 | 145,954,409 | +22.3 +20.9 | 3,692,091 | 2,953,443 | +25.0 | 2,830,829 | 2,122,832 |
| ${ }_{\text {Slin }}$ Rerside | $3,507,115$ 685,60195 | $3,243,934$ 667 | +8.1 | 38,455,762 | 35,440,128 | +8.5 | 3,62,01 | 2,053,443 | +25.0 | 2,830,829 | 2,122,832 |
| San Jose. | $\begin{array}{r}685,601,952 \\ 15,159,154 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $657,709,905$ $13,746,503$ | +4.2 +10.3 | 6,576,325,715 | 5,914,218,860 | +11.2 | 150,700,000 | 140,666,409 | $+7.1$ | 139,180,442 | 113,537,434 |
| Santa Barba | 6,847,953 | 6,279,313 | + +9.1 +9.1 | 127,497,102 | $13,164,107$ $60,634,689$ | +12.8 +6.4 | 3,153,206 | 2,677,488 | +17.8 | 3,001,503 | 2,498,506 |
| Stockton. | 11,360,485 | 10,664,137 | +6.5 | 98,736,389 | 86,900,496 | +13.6 | 2,641,235 | 2,254,413 | +17.2 +17.2 | 1,560,611 | $\begin{array}{r} 867,043 \\ 1,308,166 \end{array}$ |
| Total (20 cities) | 1,281,921,126 | 1,232,466,480 | +4.0 | 12,111,938,951 | 10,726,936,575 | +12.9 | 261,389,536 | 242,218,399 | +7.9 | 226,210,336 | 188,988,490 |
| Grand total (194 cities) | 27,533,079,277 28 | 28,657,231,290 | -3.9 | 280,212,981,772 | 267,063,368,247 | +4.9 | 6,006,595,475 | 5,934,788,958 | +1.2 | ,712,124,036 | 5,087,754,126 |
| Outside New Yor | 12,668,089,599 | 12,622,761,338 | +0.41 | 122,668,089,599 | 109,692,593,250 | +11.8 | 2,614,773,173\|2 | 2,512,115,538 | +4.12 | ,371,401,478 | 1,968,805,523 |

CANADIAN CLEARINGS FOR SEPTEMBER, SINCE JANUARY 1, AND FOR WEEK ENDING SEPT. 30

| Clearings at- | Month of Gctober |  |  | Ten Months Ended Oal. 28 |  |  | Weet Ended Oct. 28 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc. or } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ | 1937 | 1936 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1937 | 1936 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc. or } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ | 1935 | 1934 |
| CanadaToronto | 517.134, ${ }^{\text {170 }}$ | 542,921,725 |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\$}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Montreal. | 502,775,789 | 544, ${ }^{547,158,574}$ | -8.1 | 5,263,621,348 $4,856,299,693$ | 5,246,252,733 | +0.3 +12.3 | 128,311,608 | 109,780,124 | +16.9 | 109,040,717 | 114,550,027 |
| Winnipeg | $223,539,734$ | 322,526,270 | $-30.7$ | 1,708,309,269 | 2,517,417,824 | + | ${ }_{\text {46,923,131 }}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 96,942,058 } \\ \hline 55,912,332\end{array}$ | +15.5 | -92,973,192 | $84,622,262$ $46,718,805$ |
| Ottawa | $79,613,783$ $86,868,736$ | 88,344,065 | $-7.8$ | 820,515,154 | $782,237,720$ | +4.9 | 18,849,282 | 17,782,629 | +6.0 | 17,476,951 | 14,885,578 |
| Quebec | -83,673,159 | $110,631,276$ $21,822,410$ | -21.5 +8.5 | ${ }_{214,610}^{885,745}$ | 922,930,538 | $\pm 4.0$ | 18,682,701 | 18,300,447 | +2.1 | 15,104,665 | 3,970,304 |
| Halifac | 11,805,578 | 10,714,833 | +8.5 +10.2 | $214,610,525$ $109,552,279$ | 176,511,259 | +21.6 | $\stackrel{5}{5}, 124,240$ | 4,247,588 | +20.6 | 4,426,127 | 3,029,318 |
| Hamilto | 25,485,089 | 21,786,776 | +17.0 | 234,862,244 | 192,889,722 | +11.5 +21.8 | 6,137,675 | 2,148,053 | +16.9 <br> +42.4 | 1,993,789 ${ }_{4,04685}$ | ${ }_{\mathbf{1}}^{1,922,564}$ |
| St. John | $33,144,239$ $8.059,256$ | 30,793,811 | +7.6 | 252,227,470 | 254,139,838 | -0.8 | 7,365,072 | 6,296,400 | +17.0 | ${ }_{9,855,251}$ | 6,085,324 |
| Victoria | 7,769,264 | 8,101,166 | -0.5 | 82,816,946 | 74,692,912 | +10.9 | 1,849,360 | 1,761,679 | +5.0 | 1,537,984 | 1,530,245 |
| London. | 13,835,097 | 12,172,189 | +4.0 +13.7 | 70, $121,476,736$ | $\begin{array}{r}72,123,199 \\ 120,230,846 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +1.6 | $1,549,344$ | 1,419,323 | +9.2 | 1,480,000 | 1,355,595 |
| Edmonto | 19,416,376 | 19,174,113 | +1.3 +1.3 | 169,092,611 | ${ }_{160,727,765}^{120,20,86}$ | +1.0 | $3,178,742$ <br> $4.460,855$ | ${ }_{3,896,382}^{2,241,811}$ | +41.8 | $2,645,372$ <br> $4,054,110$ | ${ }_{3}^{2,439,274}$ |
| Regina- | 17,502,842 | 28,580,000 | $-38.8$ | 157,358,429 | 181,091,411 | -13.1 | 3,376,049 | 4,977,605 | -32.2 | 6,356,856 | $3,929,601$ $4,138,385$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Lethdon }}$ Lerandige | $1,947,070$ $2,788,513$ | $1,705,500$ 2,314953 | +14.2 | 13,665,181 | 13,373,979 | +2.2 | 409,605 | 319,677 | +28.1 | -350,846 | $4,138,385$ 29865 |
| Saskatoon. | $6,651,067$ | ${ }_{8,639,145}^{2,315}$ | ${ }^{+20.5}$ | 20,736,550 | 19,496,435 | +3.3 | 652,326 | 473,007 | +37.9 | 527,994 | 427,372 |
| Moose Jaw | 2,906,810 | 3,788,393 | $-23.3$ | 25,785,681 | 25,418,713 | +7.2 +1.4 | 1, 5680.594 | 1,672,111 | -16.9 | 1,997,938 | 1,573,422 |
| Brantford. | 4,593,427 | 4,331,739 | +6.0 | 41,414,120 | 37,128,071 | +1.4 +11.5 | 1,007,585 | 752,818 831,923 | ${ }_{+21.1}^{25.5}$ |  | 721.592 611.048 |
| Fort William |  | $3,196,861$ <br> 2996 | +15.9 | 33,182,167 | 31,210,592 | +6.5 +6.3 | 1,893,431 | 831,925 590,625 | +21.1 +51.3 | 690,136 545,319 | 611,048 664,039 |
| Medicine Hat | 1,417,769 | 1,261,430 | + | ${ }^{28,892,735}$ | 26,568,287 | +8.7 | 774,969 | 669,954 | +15.7 | 637,005 | 575,841 |
| Peterborough | 2,813,045 | 2,740,109 | +12.4 | 17,017,084 | $10,329,622$ $26,772,938$ | $\underline{+2.2}$ | ${ }^{320,886}$ | 289,092 | +11.0 | 327,996 | 231,544 |
| Sherbrooke | 3,280,963 | 2,703,491 | +21.4 | 29,185,810 | 24,684,101 | +18.9 +18 | ${ }_{683,894}$ | ${ }_{554}^{533,504}$ | +10.9 | 723,923 | 558,856 |
| Kitchener | 4,934,096 | 4,784,118 | +3.1 | 46,705,430 | 45,028,228 | +18. | 1,095,432 | ${ }_{831,923}$ | +19.8 | ${ }_{941}^{560,234}$ | 355,758 |
| Windsor | 13,639,639 | 11,671,613 | +16.9 | 131,475,830 | 114,804,151 | +14.5 | ${ }_{3}^{1,0972,165}$ | 2,461,529 | +31.7 +37.0 |  | 1,107,523 |
| Prince Albe | ${ }_{3}^{1,815,818161}$ | ${ }_{3,344,340}^{1,9342}$ | +6.1 | ${ }_{33}^{15,122,412}$ | 14,563,861 | +3.8 | -343,823 | 2,353,202 | $\underline{+27.7}$ | $\begin{array}{r}2,086,548 \\ 385851 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1, 327,600 |
| Kingston | 2,842,853 | 3,344,340 $2,576.588$ | +13.9 +10.3 | ${ }^{34,832,592}$ | 30,083,454 | +12.5 | 833,871 | 696,147 | +19.8 | 711,734 | 657,266 |
| Chatham | 3,309,211 | 2,161,709 | +53.1 | 24,559,016 | 20,034,064 | +4.7 +22.6 | 611,204 568,985 | 510,258 476250 | +19.8 | ${ }^{511,750}$ | ${ }^{457,817}$ |
| Sarnia | 2,158,115 | 1,982,625 | +8.9 | 20,607,169 | 19,432,487 | $+6.0$ | 498,963 | 366,540 | $\underline{+36.1}$ | 391,301 | 461,745 345,268 |
| sud | 4,704,828 | 4,059,465 | +15.9 | 41,745,391 | 37,539,131 | +11.2 | 1,201,120 | 1,028,880 | +16.7 | 884,493 | $\begin{aligned} & 345,268 \\ & 783,548 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total (32 cities) | 1,641,113,815 | 1,837,016,465 | -10.7 | 15,573,041,335 | 15,705,307,495 | -0.8 | 376,031,12C | 343,428,624 | +9.5 | 352,061,500 | 304,469,009 |

## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Oct. 20, 1937:

GOLD
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to 2326 ,406,625 on Oct. 13, showing no change as compared with the previous Wednesday.
In the open market about $£ 2,300,000$ of bar gold was disposed of at the daily fixing during the week. Lack of confidence due to general economic and political unrest has again been evidenced by a good demand from the Continent for gold for holding purposes and, as a result, prices ruled at a premium over dollar parity varying from $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to 3 d .
Quotations during the week:

|  | Equivalent Value |
| :---: | :---: |
| Per Fine | Equivalent Value |
| Ounce | of £ Sterling |
| 140s. 4d. | 12s. 1.29d. |
| 140s. $41 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. | 12s. 1.25 d . |
| 140s. 4 d . | 12s. 1.29d. |
| 140s. $41 \%$ d. | 12s. 1.25d. |
| 140s. $5 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. | 12s. 1.16d. |
| $140 \mathrm{~s} .61 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. | 12s. 1.07 d . |
| 140s. 4.83d. | 12s. 1.22d. |

The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold, registered from mid-day on the 11 th instant to mid-day on the 18th inst.: Imports
British South Africa
British W $\begin{array}{llll}\text { British West Africa_... } £ 2,022,047 & \text { United States of America } & 1616,282\end{array}$ Tanganyika Territory...-

| 2,022.047 |
| :---: |
| 164,650 |
| 11,042 |
| 342,491 |
| 22,779 |
| 1,000,000 |
| 85,000 |
| 2,576 |
| 11,067 |
| £3,683,566 |

 alue of about $£ 126,000$.
The following are the details of United Kingdom imports and exports of
gold for the month of September, 1937:

Union of South Africa.
Southern Rhodesia

## British West Africa-

Kenya - Tanganika Territory.

## Australia.-.

New Zealand Ind-I Islands and British Guiana--
British West In
nited States of America.
Cenezuela-a and South Ämerica (foreign)-


tone steady,
Conditions in the silver market continue to be quiet and the tone steady, the variation in prices during the past week having been only $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$.
The Indian Bazaars have bought and sold and yesterday's rise to 19 15-16d. for two months deivery brought in a little selling on China account. Buying has been chieny in cover of change in the near future

The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silve egistered from mid-day on the 11th instant to mid-day on the 18th inst.:



## $\overline{£ 58,663}$

$\overline{544,729}$
Quotations during the week


The highest rate of exchange on New York recorded during the period The highest rate of exchange on New York recorded
from Oct. 14 to 20 was $\$ 4.961 / 4$ and the lowest $\$ 4.951 / 8$.

## THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE

Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:


The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION
Amount
Oct. 22-The First National Bank of Molalla, Ore_--
Effective Sept. 30, 1937. Liq. Agent J. H. Mackie, care of the liguidatingbank Absorbed by The First National Bank the liquidatingbank Abrtland, Ore., Charter No. 1553 .

## DIVIDENDS

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid. Further details and record of past dividend payments in many cases are given under the company name in our "General Corporation and Investment News Department" in the week when declared.

| Name of Company | Per Share | When Payable | Holders of Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Canadian Common Stock trust shares A. | $\pm 25.102 \mathrm{c}$ | Nov. 1 | Oct. 15 |
| Allentown Bethlehem Gas Co. 7\% pref. (qu | $871 / 2$ | Nov. 10 | Oct. 30 |
| Aluminium, Ltd, $6 \%$ prefer | \$1 | Dec. 11 | Nov. 15 |
| American Box Bo | 35 c | Nov. 2 | Nov. 9 |
| American Capital Corp., \$5 $3 / \%$ | \$13/8 | Dec. | Nov. 15 |
| American Forging \& Socke | 25 c $\$ 1$ | Dec. | Nov. 15 |
| American Chicale Co. (qua | \$2 | Dec. 15 |  |
| American Paper Goods (qu | 50 c | Nov. | Oct. 22. |
| American Rolling Mill Co. (extra) | 40c | Dec. 15 | Nov. 15 |
| American Thread Co., pref. (semi-a | 12 yb | Jan. 15 | Nov. 30 |
| American steel Foundries | 20 c | Dec. 15 | Nov. 19 |
| Artloom Corp. $7 \%$ prefer | +\$184 | Dec. 15 | Nov. 15 |
| Associated National Share |  |  | Nov 10 |
| Automobile Finance C | 3710 c | Dec. | Nov. 10 |
| 6\% preferr | 3733 | Dec. | Nov. 10. |
| Baltimore Radio sio | 5c | Dec. | Nov. 15. |
| Bangor \& Aroostook |  |  | Nov. 30 |
| Cumulative preferred. | $1{ }^{4} 4$ | Nov. 16 | Nov. 30 |
| ankers \& Shippers Insurance (qu) | $371 \%$ | Doc. 16 | Nov. 15. |
| Beaun-Nut Packing Co. co | \$1 | Dec. | Nov. 22 |
| Borg-Warner | 50 c |  |  |
| Extra-- | 50 |  |  |
| oss Mfg | 50 c | Nov. 1 | Oct. 28 |
| Bristol-Myers Co.-- | 60 c | Dec | Nov. 15 |
| Extra-- ${ }^{\text {Eaily }}$ Eagle | c |  |  |
| Brookyn 6 preferred (quar.) | $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Nov. | Oct. 28 |
| Brown Shoe Co., common (qua | 815 | Dec. | Dec. 24 |
| Bruce (E. L.) Co., $7 \%$ cum. preferred $31 / \%$ cumulative preferred (quar.) | $871 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Jan. | Dec. 24. |
| Bullock's, Inc. (quar.) | 80c | Dec. | Nov. 11 |
| Byron Jackson | 50c | Nov. 15 | Nov. ${ }^{\text {Nov }}$ |
| Canadian Car \& Found | +50c | Nov. 22 | Nov. 10. |
| $7 \%$ preferred (quar.) | t12 4 \% $/ \mathrm{c}$ | Jan. 10 | Dec. 27 |
| anadian Oil Cos.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | +12/2c | Jan. 1 | Dec. 20 |
| Carman \& Co.. | +50c | Dec. 1 | Nov. 15 |
| Central Illinois Public Service, | \$1 |  | Nov. 20 <br> Nov. 20 |
| 6\% preferred ${ }^{\text {con }}$ - 6 | 50 c | Nov. 10 | Oct. 30 |
| Chicago Wilmington \& Franklin Coal $6 \%$ | \$11/3 | Nov. 13 | Oct. 28 |
| Chrysfer Corp., commo | \$1/2 |  | Nov. 20 |
| Clearfield \& Mahoning | \$1 ${ }^{2}$ | Dec. 15 | Nov. 26. |
| Extra | \$2 | Dec. 15 | Nov. 26 |
| Class A (sem | \$1 ${ }^{6}$ | Dec. 15 |  |
| Coca-Cola | \$151/2 |  | Nov. 26 |
| Class A (semi-an |  | Dec. 15 | Nov. 26 |
| Collins \& Aikman Corp |  |  | Nov. 19 |
| Preferred (quar.) | $144 \%$ 670 | Noc. | Oct. 26 |
| Collins-Morris shoe Co | 40 c | Dec. 13 | Dec. 6 |
| Columbia \& Xenia R | \$1 | Dec. 10 | Nov. 24 |
| Compressed Industrial Gas | 50 c | Dec, 15 | Nov. 30 |
| Corporate Investors $L$ |  | Dec. ${ }^{\text {Nov. }}$ | Nov. $22^{\text {* }}$ |
| Crown Cork \& seal co..inc., | 5614 c | Dec. 15 | Nov. 30 * |
| Crown Drug Co. $7 \%$ conv. pref. (qua | 4334 c | Nov. 15 | Nov. 10 |
| Crown Zellerbach Corp., $\$ 5$ conv. pref. (qu | \$114 | Dec. 1 | Nov. 13 |
| Crum \& Forster Insuran | \$1304 | Nov. 30 |  |
| $7 \%$ preferred (qua |  | Dec. 1 |  |
| Cushman's |  | Dec. |  |
| Preferred | \$2 | Dec. | Nov. 12 |
| Eastern Utilities Assoc | 10c |  |  |
| E1 Paso Electric Co., \$6 pr | \$11/2 | Jan. 15 | Dec. 31 |
| Empire Capital class |  | Nov. 30 | Nov. 5 |
| Class A (extra)-....- | 40 c | Nov. 15 | Oct. 30 |
| Emsco Derrick \& Equipment | 25 c | Nov. 24 | Nov. 10 |
| Ewa Plantation Co. (quar | 60 c | Nov. 15 | Nov. 5 |
| Extra | \$1 |  | Nov. 15 |
| Fauardo Sugar | 50 c | Jan. | Dec. 15 |
| Federal Compress \& Warehouse (qua | 40 c | Dec. | Nov. 18 |
|  | \$11/2 | Dec. | Nov. 15* |
| Fishman (M. H.) Co. Inc. (quar.) | 15 c | Dec. | Nov. 15 |
| Fitz Simons \& Connell Dredge \& Dock ( | - 218 | Dec. | Nov. 20 |
| Florida Power $7 \%$ preferred A (qua | 871/4. |  | Nov. 15 |
| Fort Worth Stocky | $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Oct. 27 | Oct. 26 |
| Extra | $371 / 2$ | Oct. 27 | 7 Oct. 26. |
| General Motor | \$1 | Dec. 13 | 1 Nov. 12 |
| Preferred (quarterly) | \$132 | Nov. 1 | 1 Oct. 15 |
| General Public service, $\$ 6$ | \$188 | Nov. 1 | 1 Oct. 15, |
| Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co. | 50 c | Dec. 15 | Nov. 15 |
| \$5 convertible preferred (qua | \$114 | Dec. 15 | Nov. 15 |
| Grand Union Co.. \$3 conv. pre | 50 c | Dec. | 1 Nov. 10 |
| Graniteville Co. (quar |  | Dec. | 1 Nov. 12 |
| Great Atlantic \& Pacific | \$1 | Dec. | 1 Nov. 12 |
| Great Western Fuse Co | \$50 | Dec. 15 |  |
| Gulf States Utilities, 86 pref | $\$ 1$ | Dec. 15 | Nov. 30 |
| \$ $\$ 1 / 2$ preferred (quarterly) | \$158 |  |  |
| Hammond Clock Co. $6 \%$ pref. (quar.) | \$144 |  | 1 Nov. 15 |
| Hanna (M. A.) Co., 8.5 cum. preferred ${ }^{\text {Harbison-Walker }}$ (efractories Co.ll | 510 c |  | 1 Nov. 12 |
| Preferred (quarterly) | \$112 | n. 20 | Jan. 6 |
| Hart-Carter Co. \$2 conv. |  | Dec. | 1 Nov. 15 |
| \$2 conv. preferred (qu | 50 c $\$ 1 / 4$ | Dec. |  |
| Hazel-Atlas Gla |  |  |  |



Financial Chronicle

| Name of Company | Per <br> Share | $\begin{aligned} & \text { When Holders } \\ & \text { Payable of Record } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & \text { Nove } \\ & \text { Nov. } \\ & \text { Noct } 10 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |
| of Paris Dry |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Keyuf } \\ \text { Payal } \\ \text { will } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } 10 \\ & \text { Oct. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | +\$11/2 | Nov. 5 |
|  |  |  |
| Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp., common |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Columbia Pictures Corp, $\$ 2 \%$ conv. pf. (quar.) Columbus Foods Corp., $331 / 2$ pref. A. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Commonwealth Ut lities 61/\% pref. O (quar.) -- |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Concord Gas Co. $7 \%$ preferred. |  |  |
| nnecticut Light \% Pow. Co., 5 |  |  |
| Connecticut Power Co. (cut River Power $6 \%$ pre |  |  |
| oilidate |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Continental Can Co., Inc., common (quar.) ---- $\quad 75 \mathrm{c}$ Nov. 150 Oct. 250 |  |  |
| Telep. Co. $7 \%$ partic. pref. (quar.)- $813 /{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Copperweld steel Co. (quarterly) |  |  |
| Cosmos rimperial (quars) ${ }_{5}$ |  |  |
| Cresson Co |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| env |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Preferred (semi-an.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Dominion Tar \& Chemical, $51 / 2 \%$ pref. quar.) -- ${ }^{+858}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Div. of $44-1000$ ths of a sh. of com. stic. or, at option of holders, $\$ 11 / 2$ in cash. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Electrographic Corp. (quar.) <br> Preferred (quarteriy) |  |  |
|  | Empire \& Bay State Telep. $4 \%$ gtd. (quar.) --Empire Power Corp., participating stock- |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{85} 5 / 2$ preferred |  | Jan. ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ - ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| 86 pre |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| irbanks Morse \& Co. (quar.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred (quar.)....................................$\$ 11 / 2$ Dec. 1 Nov. 12 <br> $\$ 12$ Dec. 17 Dec. 15  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Finance Co. of America (Balt.), class A \& B common (extra) |  |  |
| Payable in class A $7 \%$ cumul. pref. $\$ 5$ par, stock one share of pret. for each 10 shares of class $\mathbf{A}$ or $\mathbf{B}$ held. Scrip ctfs. issued for |  |  |
| fractional shares. | s1 | No |
|  |  |  |
| Fireman's Insur. Co. of Newark (N.J.) (s.-a.).- |  |  |
| First National Bank (Toms River, N. J.) (qur)-- |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| General Box Co. (quar.) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( proferred (quar)-- |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| General Tire \& Rubber, new (special) -........- |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Globe Democrat Publishing Co.. $7 \%$ pf. (qu.)Golden Cycle Corp. |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { S2 }}}^{513}$ |  |
| Gorham Mfg Co., common |  | Nov. 24 Nov. ${ }^{\text {Nov. }} 50$ |
| Graton \& Knight $7 \%$ pref. (quar. |  | Nov. 15 Oct. 30 |
| Great Lakes Dredge \& Dock (quar.) <br> Extra. | 25 c25025 | Nov. 15 Nov. 15 Nov. Nov. 3 3 |
|  |  | Great Northern Ry., pref. (resumed) -------- |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Hackensack Water Co. (semi-ann.) Class A preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Dec. $31 \begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { Dec. } \\ & 1\end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




## Volume 145

Financial Chronicle

## Weekly Return of the New York City Clearing House

The weekly statement issued by the New York City Clearing House is given in full below:
STATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE NDED SATURDAY, OCT. 30, 1937

| Clearing House Membera | * Capstal | - Surplus and Undiosded Profts | Net Demand Deposits. Average | Time Depostis, Averaje |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of $N$ Y \& Trust | 6,000, | 13,252, |  |  |
| Bank of Manhattan C <br> National Clty Bank. | $\begin{aligned} & 20,000,000 \\ & 77,500,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,804,400 \\ & 58,932,400 \end{aligned}$ | 399,012,000 a1,451,645,000 | 46,012,000 202.228,000 |
| Chem Bank \& Trust $\mathbf{C}$ | 20.000,000 | 54,330,900 | 410,225,000 | 17,416,000 |
| Guaranty Trust Co | $90,000,000$ | 180,657,900 | b1,316,591.0 | 71,510,000 |
| Manutacturers Trust | 42,661 | 44,247,000 | 449,195, | 7,511,000 |
| nt Hanover Br\& Tr | $21,000,000$ | 68,756,100 | 684,29 | 00 |
| Corn Exch Bank Tr ${ }^{\text {C }}$ | ,000,000 | 17,632,600 | 241,182,00 | 4,762,000 |
| First National Ba | 10,000,000 | 105,095,400 | ${ }_{463} \mathbf{4 2 5 , 2 9 4}$ | 00 |
| Irviag Trust Co | $50,000,000$ | 61,140,100 | 463,693, | 00 |
| Continental Bk \& Tr Co | 4,000,000 | 126 | c1,854,116 |  |
| Fifth Avenue Bank | 500,000 | $3,529,900$ | 47.683, | 3.192,000 |
| Banker | 25,000,000 | 76,151,400 | 754,405,0 | 8,673,000 |
| Titie Guar \& Trust | 10,000,000 | 1,301,800 | ${ }_{97807}^{13,145,000}$ | 2,446.000 |
| Marine Mid | 5,000,000 |  |  |  |
| York | 12,500,000 <br> 7,000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 28,125,700 \\ 7,976,700 \end{array}$ | $266,588,000$ $72,459,000$ | ${ }_{2,231.000}$ |
| bilo Nat Bk | 7,000,000 | 8,665,900 | 76,863,000 | 59,635,000 |
| Totals. | 523,431,000 | 894,916,3 | 9,200,822,00 | 755,717,000 |

* As per officlal reports: National, Sep . 30, 1937 State, Sept. 30, 1937: trust
 301,$000 ; d$ Includes deposits in

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ended Oct. 29:
INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH THE CLOSING OF
BUSNESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, OCT. 29,193
NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS-AVERAGE FIGURES

|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Loans, } \\ \text { Dus. and } \\ \text { Invesiments } \end{array}\right\|$ | Other Cash, Incluasno Bank Notes Bank Not | Res. Dep.: $\underset{\text { Eisecionere }}{ }$ Eisewher | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. Tтй | $\begin{gathered} \text { Deposs } \\ \text { Peposta } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| race Natio | 20,723,300 | $\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{\text { ¢ }}$ | $\underset{7,366,500}{8}$ | 98,200 | 27,299,700 |
| Brarlling National-:- | 23,148,000 | 475,000 | 7,955,000 | 1,211.000 | 27,776.000 |
| Trade Bank of N . Y . | 5,626,191 | 349,886 | 1,991,190 | 94,484 | 6,332,756 |
| Latayette National. <br> People's National - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,39,000 \\ & 4,904,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 304,500 \\ & 944,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 7 1 , 9 0 0}$ | $\begin{gathered} 274,000 \\ 302,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7,567,000 \\ 5,409,000 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| TRUST COMPANIES-AVERAGE FIGURES |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Loans } \\ \text { Disc.and and } \\ \text { Invesiments } \end{array}\right\|$ | Cash | Res. Dep., Elseiohere | Dep. Other Banks and | $\begin{gathered} \text { GToss } \\ \text { Depostis } \end{gathered}$ |
| Manhattan-Empira.Federation..... | $\underset{\substack{53,862,300 \\ 9,204,299}}{\mathbf{8}}$ | *11,096,400 | $\underset{12,172,600}{\text { ¢ }}$ | 4,441,700 | 71, ${ }^{\mathbf{8} 17,300}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 12,172,600 \\ 1,411,721 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{1}^{4,81881,945}$ | 10,720,102 |
| Frduelary.: | 10,672,840 | *931,687 | 1,329,983 | 177622 | 隹 |
|  | 27, $26.287,000$ | $*_{13,601,200}^{6}$ |  |  | 37,937,700 |
| ${ }^{\text {Lamyers }}$ Onited Sta | 64,181,376 | 21,322,890 | 15,171,711 |  | 70,702,711 |
| Brookly |  |  |  | 55,000 | 111,115,000 |
| Brooklyn-- | $\begin{gathered} 71,073,566 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{2,346,694}^{3,1}$ | 10,095,238 |  | 7,654,710 |

## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Nov. 3, 1937, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

|  | Nov. 3, 1937 | Oct. 27. 1937 | Nov, 4, 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Goiss certificates on hand and due from |  |  |  |
| United States Treasury -x...........-- | 3,586,525,000 3 | 3,608,896.000 | 3,247,400,000 |
| Redemption fund-F. R, not | \% 1,183,000 | 1,515.000 |  |
| Other cash t-................ | 77,819,000 | 82,278,000 | 56,604,000 |
| Tot | 3,665,527,000 3 | 3,692,689,000 | 3,305,308,000 |
| Blis discounted: |  |  |  |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations, direct or lully guaranteed. | 7,061,000 | 6,646,000 | 3,195,000 |
| Other blils discounted.............. | 2,675,000 | 2,417,000 | 2,385,000 |
| Total blle d | 9,736,000 | 9,063,000 | ,580,000 |
| Bllis bought in open marke | 1,009,000 | 1,016,000 | $\mathbf{1 , 0 9 8 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Industrial advancea | 4,647,000 | 4,672,000 |  |
| United Statea |  |  |  |
| Bonds. | 211,830,000 | 211.830,000 | 100,883,000 |
| Treasury not | 332,485,000 | 332,485,000 |  |
| Treasury bills | 180,714,000 | 180,714,000 | 161,138,000 |
| Total U. S. Governme | 725,029,000 | 725,029,000 | 645,243,000 |
| Total bills and | ,421 | 739,780,00 | 658,416,000 |
| Due from forelgn Federal Reserve | $\begin{array}{r} 66,000 \\ 6,764,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 56,000 \\ 7,636,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 84,000 \\ 7,988,000 \end{array}$ |
| Uncollected item | 123,825,000 | 152,666.000 | 119,735,000 |
| Bank premises | 9,987,000 | 10,005,000 | 10,860,000 |
| All other asset | 12,221,000 | 12,075,000 |  |
| Total asse | 4,558,811,000 | 4,614,907,000 | 4,132,655,000 |
| Lsabdutces- |  | 947,960,000 |  |
| F. R. notes in actual circulation- | 3,037,275,000 | 3,109,994,000 | 2,918,851,000 |
| Depoits-Member bank reserve acc ${ }^{\text {a }}$--- U. S. Treasurer-General account.-- | 3,037,739,000 | -31,005,000 | 7,796,000 |
| Forelgn bank. | 91,899,000 | 95,972,000 | 17,018,000 |
| Other deposits | 167,965,000 | 160,453,000 | 82,629,000 |
| Total | 3,345,878,000 | 3,397,424,000 | 3,026,294,000 |
| Deferred avallablity | 130,292,000 | 148,226,000 | 24,211,000 |
| Capital pald in | 51,077,000 | $51,077,000$ | $50,246,000$ $50,825,000$ |
| Surplus (Section 7 ) | 51,474,000 | $51,474,000$ 7844000 | $\begin{array}{r}50,825,000 \\ 7 \\ \hline 744,000\end{array}$ |
| Surplus (Section 13b). |  |  | 8,849,000 |
| Reserve for contingenc | 1,877,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 9,117,000 \\ & 1,885,000 \end{aligned}$ | 7,722,000 |
| Total llabilities | 4,558,811,000 | 4,614,907,000 | 4,132,655,000 |
| Ratlo of total reserve to deposit F. R. note llabilities combined | 85.1\% | $85.0 \%$ | [85.1\% |
| Contingent liability on bills purchased for forelgn correspondents | $780,000$ | - 955,0 |  |
| Commitments to make industrial adbances. | - 4,969,000 | 4,934,000 | 9,267,000 |
| $\dagger$ "Other cash" does not Include Federal Reserve notes or a bank's own Federal Reserve bank notes. <br> $x$ These are certifleates given by the United States Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reserve banks when the dollar was, on Jan. 31, 1934, devatued from 100 cents to 59.06 cents, these certificates being worth less to the extent of the difference, the difference itself having been appropriated as profit by the Treasury under the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, giving the principal tems of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks in 10 leading cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. The comment of the Board of Governors of, he Federal Reserve System upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions, mmediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later. Commencing with the statement of May 19, 1937, various changes were made in the breakdown of loans as reported in this statement, which were
described in an announcement of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of April 20.1937 , as follows:
 amounts of (1) commercial, ndustrial and agricultural loans, and (2) loans (other than to brokers and dealers) for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities The revised form also eliminates the distinction between loans to brokers and dealers in securities located in New Yor utside Now York City. Provision has been made also to include "acceptances on own bank purchased or onsco an at present.
Subsequent to the above announcement it was made known that the new items "commercial, industrial, and agricultural loans" and "other loans" would each be segregated as "on securities" and "otherwise secured and unsecured.

A more detailed explanation of the revisions was published in the May 29, 1937, issue of the "Chronicle," page 3590.
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN 101 LEADING CITIES, BY DISTRIGTS, ON OCT. 27. 1937 (In MIHIOAG of Doliars)

| Pederal Reserve Distitcte - | Total | Boston | New York | Phica. | Cleetana | Richmond | Allanta | Cascaso | St. Louss | Minnead | Kan. Cuv | Dallas | San Pran |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans and Invest | 882 | ${ }^{28}$ |  |  | . 877 | ${ }_{253}^{647}$ | ${ }_{283}$ | 1,010 | ${ }_{316}^{63}$ | 187 |  | 248 |  |
| Commerclal, indus. and agricul |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | 18 |  | - ${ }^{\text {P }}$ - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | ${ }_{187}^{593}$ | $\begin{array}{r}38 \\ \hline 98 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{1,777}^{253}$ | 173 | 262 | ${ }_{99}$ | 134 | ${ }_{568}$ | 144 | 90 | 161 | 144 | 339 |
| Open market paper | 481 | 86 |  |  | 19 | 14 | ${ }_{7}^{4}$ | 54 | 5 |  | 4 <br> 4 | 3 | 16 |
| Loans to brokers and | 956 | 35 | 790 | 19 | 24 |  | 7 | 4 |  |  |  |  | 58 |
| Other loans for Durchasing |  | 35 | ${ }^{312}$ |  | 40 | 19 | 15 | ${ }_{86}^{90}$ | ${ }_{46}^{13}$ | 6 | ${ }_{20}^{14}$ | ${ }_{21}^{16}$ | ${ }^{56}$ |
| Real extate loans...-- | 1,169 81 | ${ }_{14}^{84}$ | $\begin{array}{r}242 \\ 55 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 80 | 176 <br> 3 | 1 | 2 | 86 |  |  |  | ---- | 12 |
| Losng to banke |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 15 |  |  |
| On securitled | 726 829 | 59 | ${ }_{262}^{262}$ | 58 | ${ }_{42}^{120}$ | ${ }_{41}$ | 56 | ${ }^{4} 0$ | - 28 |  |  |  | 104 |
| United Stasees Gover | 7,933 | 424 | 3,080 | 316 |  | 289 | 163 | 1,397 | ${ }_{47}^{194}$ | 159 13 | ${ }_{49}^{49}$ | 80 | 118 |
| Higatlons fully guar. by U. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,133 |  |  | -960 | 60 264 268 | ${ }_{65}^{40}$ | ${ }_{73}^{34}$ | ${ }_{396}^{189}$ | 100 | 44 | 19 | 51 |  |
| Other securtites--er | 5,404 | ${ }_{251}^{134}$ | 2,732 | 228 | ${ }_{332}$ | 129 | 100 | 816 |  | 75 | 167 13 | ${ }_{11}^{116}$ |  |
| Cosh in vault.... | , |  | $\begin{array}{r}80 \\ 132 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 127 | 176 | 19 127 | 12 104 | ${ }^{63}$ |  | 64 |  |  |  |
| Balances with dome | 1,742 | 100 80 | $\begin{array}{r}132 \\ 568 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}127 \\ 88 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 176 107 | $\begin{array}{r}127 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 104 40 | 92 | ${ }_{23}$ | 17 | 23 |  | 07 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Demand depososts - aduusted. | 14,804 |  | ${ }^{6.487} 1.143$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{17}^{126}$ | 1 |
| Time deposts --- | 471 | 24 | ${ }^{265}$ | 10 |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inter-bank depo | 4,946 | 199 |  | 261 | 319 | 214 | 183 | 696 | - | 113 | $3^{344}$ | 192 |  |
| oretgn bai | ${ }^{492}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowngs --- |  |  |  | 24 | 19 |  | ${ }^{6}$ | ${ }^{22}$ | 88 | 57 | 92 | 81 | ${ }_{328}^{333}$ |
| Cother liabilities.-.-.-. | 3,620 | 237 | 1,612 | 227 | 349 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Weekly Return of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

The following was issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on Thursday afternoon, Nov. 4, showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. The first table presents the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the eight preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve Agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the returns for the latest week appear in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."
combined resources and liabilities of the pederal reserve banks at the close of business nov. 3, 1937


[^2]x These are certiticates given by the United States Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reserve banks when the dollar was devalued from 100 cents to 59.00 cents on Jan. 31. 1934, thase certilicates belng worth less to the extent of the difference. the difference itself having been appropriated as profit by the Treasury under
the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934

Weekly Return of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Concluded)
WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS NOV. 3 , 1937

| Three CYphers (000) Omitted Federal Reserve Agent at- | Total | Boston | New York | Phula. | Creveland ${ }^{\text {R }}$ | Rschmond | Atlanta | Chicajo | St Lousts | M ¢nneap. | Kan. Cuty | Dallas S | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RE | \$ | $\leqslant$ | 3 | ! | - | 1 | 8 | \$ | \$ | \$ | 5 | \$ | \$ |
| Gold vertificates on hand and due from United States Treasury. |  | 465,350 | 3,586,525 | -492,071 | 689,634 | $311,898$ | 224,142 ${ }_{1,319} \mathbf{1}$ | 1,742,713 | $\begin{array}{r}271,021 \\ \hline 895 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $196,771$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279,376 \\ 141 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 182,464 \\ 293 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 682,931 \\ 1,300 \end{gathered}$ |
| Redemption fund-Fed. Res. notesOther cash * | $\begin{array}{r} 9,381 \\ 308,145 \end{array}$ | 1,028 29,946 | 1,183 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 24,408 } \\ \hline 24\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 566 \\ 17,642 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{6}, 34 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,519 \\ 13,58 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 37,065 | $\begin{array}{r} 895 \\ 16,702 \end{array}$ | $\mathbf{7 , 5 2 5}$ | 21,078 |  |  |
| Total reserves | 9,442,422 | 496,324 | 3,665,527 | 517,383 | 707,842 | 329,901 | 239,039 | 1,780,407 | 288,618 | 204,791 | 300,595 | 199,140 | 712,855 |
| Blils discounted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations. direct and(or) fully guaranteed.- | 16,950 7 | 774 | 7,061 2,675 | $\begin{array}{r}3,375 \\ \hline 205\end{array}$ | 431 148 | 322 139 | 1,688 | 1,085 70 | 455 | 255 191 | $\begin{array}{r} 262 \\ 1,091 \end{array}$ | 214 167 | . 43. |
| Other bills discounted....---...-- | 7,369 | 785 | 2,675 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills discoun | 24,319 | 1,559 | 9,736 | 3.580 | 579 | 461 | 3,543 | 1,155 | 455 | 446 | ,353 |  |  |
| Bills bough | 2,832 | 206 | 1,009 | 293 | 269 | 1110 | 99 <br> 145 | 769 | 78 239 | 54 | 80 486 | 1,120 | 2,102 |
| Industrial advances | 19,352 | 2, 285 | - $\begin{array}{r}1,647 \\ \hline 11830\end{array}$ | 3,629 62,330 | 798 71,851 | 38,868 | 32,428 | - 81,339 | 32,543 | 24,010 | 36,267 | 28,816 | 64,000 |
| U .s. Government securities-Bonds_ | 738,073 $1,158,463$ | 53,791 84,429 | 211,830 | 97,832 | 112,775 | 61,007 | 50,899 | 127.668 | 51,079 27 | 37,684 $\mathbf{2 0 , 4 8 2}$ | 56,921 30,939 | 45,233 24,585 | 100,451 54,598 |
| Treasury bills. $\qquad$ | -629,654 | 45,889 | 180,714 | 53,174 | 61,296 | 33,159 | 27,664 | 69,391 | 27,763 |  |  |  |  |
| Total U. S. Gov | 2,526,190 | 184,109 | 725,029 | 213,336 | 245,922 | 133,034 | 110,991 | 278,398 | 111,385 | 82,176 | 124,127 | 98,634 | 9 |
| Total blils and secur | 2,572, | 188,72 | 740,421 | 220,838 | 247,568 | 135,47 | 114,7 | 280,675 | 112,157 | 83,372 | 126,046 | 100,215 | 222,423 12 |
| Due from foreign banks | ${ }^{27} 173$ |  |  | ${ }_{615}^{17}$ | 1,209 | 3,640 | 2,088 | 3,882 | 2.213 | 1,076 | 1,771 | 459 | 3,010 31745 |
| Fed. Res. notes of other | 27,262 | - 535 |  | 615 43,127 | 53,755 | 54,331 | 22,658 | 83.354 | 28,120 | 19,176 | 34,345 | 24.022 | 31.745 3 3 363 |
| Uncollected Items | 581,920 | $\begin{array}{r}63,462 \\ 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 123,825 9,987 | 43, 4,847 | ${ }_{6} \mathbf{6 3 4 1}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 54,719 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,201 | 4.610 | 2,349 | 1,510 | 3.165 <br> 1749 | 1,362 <br> 1,449 | 3,363 3,022 |
| Bank premises...- All other resource | 45,364 40,730 | 3,436 | 12,221 | 4,673 | 4.395 | 2,537 | 1,548 | 3,738 | 1,525 | 1,437 | 1,749 |  |  |
|  | 710 | 754,509 | 4,558,811 | 791,500 | 1,021,026 | 528,606 | 382,318 | 2,156,687 | 434,985 | 311,364 | 467,676 | 326,652 | 976,430 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,284,159 | 284,461 | 961,352 | 316.613 | 432,208 | 215,628 | 165,902 | 982,308 | 181,296 | 139,477 | 167,433 | 91,126 | 346,355 |
| F. R. notes in act | , |  |  |  |  | 222,704 | 168,058 | 996,225 | 199 | 128,195 | 245,357 | 184,096 | 532,624 |
| Member bank reserve accoun | 6,888,943 | 361,357 ${ }_{2}$ |  |  |  | 22, ${ }^{2,117}$ | 18,357 | 18,002 | 1,937 | 7,259 | 2,624 | 3,699 | $\begin{array}{r}5,741 \\ 18.004 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| U. S. Treasurer-Genersl account- | ${ }^{110,826}$ | 2,639 18,511 | +41,899 | - 24,851 | 23.329 | 10,904 | 8,875 | 29,415 | 7.608 | $\begin{array}{r}5,832 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 7.354 | 7,354 $\mathbf{2 , 4 5 3}$ | 18,004 16,975 |
| Foreign bank- Other deposits | 253,936 227,788 | 18,795 | $\begin{gathered} 91,899 \\ 167,965 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 6,606 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 12,764 | 5,193 | 3,794 | 1,459 | 5,869 | 2,715 |  | 2,453 |  |
|  |  | 384,302 | 3,345,878 | 393,944 | 502,79 | 241,918 | 182,084 | 1,045,101 | 214,986 | 144,001 | 255,535 | 197,60 | 573,344 |
| Total depos |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18,490 | 34.729 | 26,802 | 32,065 |
| Deferred avaliability ite | 595,440 | 61,684 | 4130,292 <br> 51 | 47,345 <br> 12,259 | 53,949 $\mathbf{1 2 , 9 4 7}$ | (r $\begin{array}{r}56,082 \\ 4,877 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 21, 4,391 | 121897 | 3,844 | 2,891 | 4,069 | 3,878 | 10,168 9 9.645 |
| Capital paid in- | 132,682 | 9,384 988 |  | 13,362 | 14,323 | $\begin{array}{r}4,869 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5,616 | - 21,504 | 4,655 | 3,116 | 3.613 1.142 | 3,851 1,262 | $\mathbf{9 , 6 4 5}$ $\mathbf{2 , 1 2 1}$ |
| Surplus (Section 7) Surplus (Section 13-B) | 145,854 $\mathbf{2 7 , 6 1 5}$ $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}, 826$ $\mathbf{1}, 874$ | 4 $\begin{array}{r}1,744 \\ \hline 1.747\end{array}$ | 13,325 4,32 3 | 1,007 |  <br> $\begin{array}{r}1,422 \\ 1,497 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 4 <br> 1,716 |  | 2,027 | $7 \quad 1.941$ | 1,847 | 2,037 |
| Reserve for contingenc | 35,742 | 1,570 | (1) $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{9 , 1 1 7} \\ 1,877 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,000 652 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,121 \\ 673 \end{array}$ | 1,497 | 1.660 | 1,376 | - ${ }^{168}$ | 359 | - 214 | 284 | 695 |
| All other liabilltes. | 7,579 | 408 | 1,877 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 467,676 | 326,652 | 76,430 |
| Total liabilitles | 12,710,564 | 754,509 | 4,558,811 | 791,500 | 1,021,026 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contingent llabillty on bllls purchased for forelgn correspondents. | 2,219 |  |  | 221 <br> 144 | 207 <br> 872 | 7 1,683 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} 9 \\ 54 & 201 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | 1 3,070 |
| Commitments to make indus.advances | 14,403 | 1,833 | 4,969 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT

| Three CYphers (000) Omstted Federal Reserve Bank of- | Total | Boston | New York | Phila. | Cleoeland | Richmond | Allana | Chicago | St. Louts | Minnead. | Kan. Cuty | Dallas | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve notes: |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8}, 312 \\ \hline 29,3 \end{gathered}$ | 459,269 | 228,136 | 183,708 | 1,008,880 | 3 193,422 12,126 | 145,028 | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 177,084 \\ 9.651 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8} \\ 98,173 \\ 7,047 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 389,353 \\ 42,998 \end{array}$ |
| Issued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent Held by Federal Reserve Bank | \|r|r64,367 | 334,080 49,619 | $1,057,844$ <br> 96,492 | $\begin{array}{r} 329,312 \\ \mathbf{1 2 , 6 9 9} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 27,061 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 12,508 | 17,804 | 26,552 | 12,126 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,284,159 | 284,461 | 961,352 | 316,613 | 432,208 | 215,628 | 165,902 | 983,308 | 181,296 | 139,477 | 167,433 | 91,126 | 346,355 |
| Collateral held by Agent as security for notes tssued to banks: | 4,284,15 | 28,461 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 196,632 | 148,000 | 180,000 | 101,500 | 399,000 |
| Gold certinicates on from United States Treasury.... | 4,645,132 | 341,000 1,559 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,060,000 \\ 9,721 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{r} 337,000 \\ 3,573 \end{array}$ | 464,000 578 | 230,000 461 | 188,000 3,284 $\mathbf{2}, 000$ | 1,020,000 | 186,655 | - 381 | 1,320 | 381 | 1,070 |
| Eligible paper_....-.-.-.---.-...--- | 23,988 20,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 20,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 400,070 |
| Total collatera | 4,689,070 | 342,559 | 1,069,721 | 340,573 | 464,578 | 230,461 | 191,284 | 1,021,15 | 197,0 | 148,381 | 181,320 | 1 | 400,070 |

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange-See following page.

United States Treasury Bills-Friday, Nov. 5 Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

|  | ${ }^{1}$ | As |  | bud | Aozed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nov. 101937 | 0.15\% |  |  | 0.25\% |  |
| Nov. 1719397 | 0.15\% |  |  | 0.25\% |  |
| Dec. 11937 | 0.17\% |  | A Pril 1311938 --------- | ${ }^{0.25 \%}$ |  |
|  | 0.17\% |  | April 271938 | $0.25 \%$ |  |
| Dec. $2021 \propto 221937$. | 0.17\% |  | May 41938 | 0.29\% |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Dee. }}$ Jan ${ }_{5} 193938$ | 0.20 |  | May 181938 | 0.29\% |  |
| Jan. 121938 | 0.20\% |  | May 251938 | 0.29\% |  |
| Jan. ${ }_{\text {Jan }} 19193938$ | 0.20\% |  | June 81938 . | 0.32\% |  |
| Feb. 21938 | 0.20\% |  | June 151938 | 0.32\% |  |
| Feb. ${ }_{\text {Feb. }} \begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 163888 \\ & 1938\end{aligned}$ | 0.20\% |  | June 291938 | 0.32\% |  |
| Feb. 2311938 | (e.20\% |  | July 61938 | 0.35\% |  |
| Mar. ${ }_{\text {Mar. }}^{1} 19388$ | ${ }^{0.23 \%}$ |  | July 20 1938. | 0.35\% |  |
| Mar. 16 1938-.-- | 0.23\% |  |  |  |  |

Quotations for United States Treasury NotesFriday, Nov. 5
Figures after decimal point represent one or more $32 d$ of a point.

| Maturaty | ${ }_{\text {Int }}^{\text {Rate }}$ | Bud | Asted | Maturty | ${ }_{\text {Rate }}^{\text {Int. }}$ | Bud | Asted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11/\% | 100.29 | 100.31 | Mar. 15 1940--- | ${ }^{17} \%$ | 101.12 | ${ }_{\substack{101.14 \\ 101.4}}$ |
| Dec. 1515941 -- | 113\% | ${ }^{\text {90, }} 10.30$ | ${ }^{100.2}$ | Mar. 15 1942.-: | 2\% | 101.28 | 101.30 |
| Bept ${ }_{\text {Dec. }} 1519398$. | 10\% | 101.1 | 101.3 | June 15 1939\%-: | $2{ }^{215 \%}$ | 102.8 | ${ }_{102}^{102.10}$ |
| June 15 1941-.- | 13\%\% | ${ }^{100.15}$ | ${ }^{101.17}$ | Sept. 1519388 | 2\%\%\% | 100.25 | 100.22 |
| Mar. 15 1941-.- | 13\%\% | 100.28 | 100.30 | June 15 1938-.- | 23\%\% | ${ }_{10121}^{101.22}$ | 101.24 |
| June 151940 Dec. 151940 | 13\% | ${ }_{101}^{101.2}$ | ${ }_{101.2}^{101.4}$ | Mar. 15 1938. |  | 101.10 | 101.12 |

Transactions at the New York Stock Exchange, Daily, Weekly and Yearly-See page 2979.
Stock and Bond Averages-See page 2979.

THE PARIS BOURSE
Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:



# Stock and Bond Sales - New York Stock Exchange DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY 

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange
Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Treasury, Home Owners' Loan and Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds on the New York Stock Exchange during the current week.

Quotations after decimal point represent one or more $32 d s$ of a point.



| Dally Record of U. S. Bond Prices | Oct. 30 | Noo. 1 | Nov. 2 | Nov. 3 | Nov. 4 | Nor. 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Treasury fHigh | 100.23 | 100.21 |  | 100.25 | 100.30 | 100.31 |
| 23/3, 1948-51........... $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low- }\end{array}\right.$ | 100.23 | 100.21 |  | 100.23 | 100.25 | 100.29 |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units... | 100.23 | 100.21 3 |  | 100.25 | $\begin{array}{r}100.30 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 100.31 8 |
| 21/3, 1951-54 ${ }^{\text {High }}$ | 99.29 | 99.31 |  | 100.1 | 100.3 | 100.5 |
| 2\%/8, 1851-54....-.-.-. Low | 99.29 | 99.30 |  | 99.31 | 100.2 | 100.2 |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ unuts... | 99.29 | 99.30 18 |  | ${ }^{100.1} 118$ | 100,3 | 100.4, |
| H1 | 99.22 | 99.22 |  | 99.24 | 99.26 | 99.27 |
| Y8, 1956-59 ...---...-- Low $^{\text {L }}$ | 99.18 | 99.19 |  | 99.22 | 99.26 | 99.25 |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ uniss... | 99.22 | 99,19 68 |  | 99.24 | 99.26 16 | 99.27 6 |
| 2168, 1949-53 ${ }^{\text {High }}$ | 98.8 | 98.6 |  | 98.9 | 98.10 | 98.12 |
| 23/18, 1949-53..........- Low | 98.5 | 98.5 |  | 98.6 | 98.8 | 98.10 |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units.-. | 98.5 | ${ }^{98.54}$ |  | ${ }^{98.8}$ | 98.10 273 | ${ }^{98.12}$ |
| Federal Farm Mortgage (High | 103 | 102.25 |  | 102.30 | 103 |  |
| 31/8, 1944-64..........- Low | 103 | 102.25 |  | 102.30 | 103 |  |
| Toral sales in $\$ 1,000$ unsts_ | 103 | 102.25 |  | 102.30 | 103 |  |
| Federal Farm Mortgage (HIgh | 102.10 | 102.10 |  | 102.16 |  |  |
| 38, 1944-49 ....-....--- Low- $^{\text {L }}$ | 102.10 | 102.10 |  | 102.15 |  | 102.18 |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units.-. | 102.10 | 102.10 5 |  | 102,16 |  | 102.18 |
| Pederal Parm Mortgage - (High | 102.26 |  |  | 102.30 |  |  |
| 38, 1942-47...........-- $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low-1 }\end{array}\right.$ | 102.26 | ---- |  | 102.29 |  |  |
|  | 102.26 | ---- |  | 102.30 13 |  |  |
| Federal Farm Mortsare (High |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2\%8, 1942-47...........- $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Low- } \\ \text { Cow }\end{array}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home Owners' Loan (High | 102.12 | 102.11 |  | 102,16 | 102.20 |  |
| 38, series A, 1944-52 ...- Low $^{\text {L }}$ | 102.11 | 102.10 |  | 102.12 | 102.17 | 102.17 |
| Close | 102.12 | 102.11 |  | 102.16 | 102.18 | $\begin{array}{r}102.19 \\ \hline 12\end{array}$ |
| Home Owners' Loan | 100.22 | 100.23 |  | 100.27 |  |  |
| 2\%/8, series B. 1939-49 .- Low. | 100.22 | 100.21 |  | 100.23 | 100.30 | 100.31 |
|  | 100.22 | 100.21 20 |  | 100.21 | 100.31 | 100.31 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home Owners' Loan : ${ }^{\text {High }}$ | 100.17 | 100.17 |  | 100.18 | 100.22 | 100.22 |
| 2K8, 1942-44.........-- I.ow- | 100.17 | 100.15 |  | 100.18 | 100.20 | 100.21 |
| Total sales in $\$ 1.000$ units Close | 100.17 2 | 100.15 |  | 10.18 | 100.20 10 | 100.22 |

* Odd lot sales

Note-The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:



United States Treasury Bills-See previous page.
United States Treasury Notes, \&c.-See previous page.

New York Stock Record


|  |  | NEw |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | , |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ckick |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | cill |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Situtid |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | cosem |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | , |  |  |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Low and high sale prices-PER Share, not per cent} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Sales } \\
\& \text { fore } \\
\& \text { fore } \\
\& \text { Week }
\end{aligned}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{NEW YTORK STOCK EXCHANGE} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Ranpe Since Jan. 1
On Basts of 100 -share Lots} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range for Preotous Year 1936} \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Satururday } \\
\text { oct. }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Monday \\
Nov. 1
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Tuesday \\
Nov. 2
\end{tabular} \& Wednesday
Nov. 3 \& Thursday
Nov. 4 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Fruday } \\
\& \text { Noo. }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \& \& Lowest \& \({ }_{\text {Hfohest }}\) \& Lowest \& Htoghest \\
\hline \$ per share \& \& 3 per 8 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \({ }^{*} 400^{3_{4}} 42\) \&  \& \& \[
\begin{array}{ll}
818 \& 818 \\
.4012 \& 40,2 \\
\hline 102
\end{array}
\] \& \({ }_{41} \quad 41\) \& \({ }^{411}\) \& \& Bon Aml class A.......No pa Class B \&  \&  \&  \& per share \\
\hline \%16 \&  \& \&  \& \({ }^{41534}\) \& \({ }^{15}{ }^{4}\) \& \& Clas8 B---1 \& \(1{ }^{15}\) \& \({ }^{4612}{ }^{4} \mathrm{Aprr} 13\) \& \& \\
\hline  \&  \& \&  \& \({ }_{30}^{1978}\) \& \({ }_{31}^{20}\) \& \& \({ }_{\text {cor }}^{\substack{\text { Bor } \\ \text { Bor }}}\) \& 171 \& \& \(5_{8}\) \& ug \\
\hline *5 \& \({ }_{2}{ }^{5}\) \& \& * \& \({ }_{4}^{412}\) \& \({ }^{*} 1_{1}\) \& \& Bost \& - \&  \& \& \\
\hline  \& \({ }^{\text {che }}\) \& \& 112 \({ }^{11_{4}}\) \& \({ }^{* 11} 1_{1}\) \& \({ }^{118}\) \& \& \(\ddagger\) Botany Cons M \& \({ }^{12}\) \& \& \& (18) \\
\hline (1034 \& \& \& \({ }^{2014}\) \& 2112 \({ }^{212}\) \&  \& 7,300 \& Bower Roller Bearing Co \& \(7 \quad{ }_{7}^{1814}\) \& \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{363_{4}} 363_{4}^{4}\) \&  \& \& \(\begin{array}{lll}17 \\ { }_{35}^{27} \& 29 \\ 35\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{34}{ }_{31}^{254}\) \& \begin{tabular}{ll}
26 \& 288 \\
\hline 28 \\
\hline 18
\end{tabular} \& 7,200
18
1 \&  \& \({ }^{7} 8 \mathrm{Oct}\) \& \begin{tabular}{l} 
23148 \\
5978 \\
Feb \\
Feb \\
\hline 1
\end{tabular} \&  \&  \\
\hline (1) \&  \& \&  \&  \& \begin{tabular}{lll}
34 \& \\
3178 \\
3178 \\
\hline 18
\end{tabular} \& 1,000 \& Briggs \& Stratton \& \({ }^{33}\) Oct \& 5312 \({ }_{\text {cei }}\) \& \& \\
\hline \({ }_{212}{ }_{2}{ }^{25_{8}{ }^{5}}\) \& \({ }_{8}{ }^{25}{ }^{25_{8}^{4}}{ }^{27_{8}}\) \& \& \({ }^{25} 5_{8}{ }^{22_{4}}\) \& \({ }_{212}{ }^{2}\) \&  \& 3,500 \&  \& 12 Oct \&  \& \({ }_{412}\) \& \\
\hline \({ }^{10 a_{4}} 1{ }^{111_{4}^{\circ}}\) \&  \& \&  \&  \& \({ }_{11}^{11}{ }^{21}\) \& \& B6 preterred.-.-.-No par \& \({ }^{678}\) \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 8 \\
\& 881_{2} \\
\& \text { Jan } \\
\& \text { Jan } 14
\end{aligned}
\] \& \(3{ }^{412}\) \&  \\
\hline (lal \& \({ }^{8}\) \& \& \({ }_{39}^{1238} 10{ }_{39}^{148}\) \&  \&  \& \& BkIYn-Manh Transit--No \({ }^{\text {par }}\) \& \(8{ }^{8} 12\) \& \({ }^{53}\) 53an 12 \& \& \({ }^{14} 48 \mathrm{sept}\) \\
\hline \({ }^{2444}\) \&  \& \& \({ }^{222^{7} 7_{k}}\) \& \({ }^{22^{2} 3_{4}}{ }^{2} 22^{3}\) \&  \& 1,800 \& Brooklyn Union Gas A. No \& \({ }^{1921}\) \&  \&  \& \({ }^{106}\) Oct \\
\hline  \&  \& \& \begin{tabular}{cc}
38 \& 38 \\
98 \& 101 \\
\hline 8 \&
\end{tabular} \&  \& \begin{tabular}{cc}
\(* 37\) \& 38 \\
912 \\
\hline 10
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 1,000 \\
\& \hline 4000
\end{aligned}
\] \& Brown Shoe Co \& \({ }_{6}^{37}\) Oc \&  \& \& \({ }^{6758}\) Jan \\
\hline \({ }^{1011_{2}} 10{ }^{1084}\) \& \({ }^{8} 10 \quad 10{ }^{10} 4\) \& \& \({ }_{93}{ }^{3} 10\) \& \({ }_{98}^{898}\) \& \(\begin{array}{ll}{ }_{91}{ }_{91} 1_{2} \& 10 \\ 93_{4}\end{array}\) \& 00 \&  \& \({ }_{612}^{6} \mathrm{Oc}\) \& \(241_{2}\) Jan 11 \& \& \({ }_{2184}^{2218{ }_{4}^{18}}\) Dee \\
\hline \({ }^{514}{ }^{514} 998\) \&  \& \& \({ }^{51}\) \&  \&  \& \& 0 \& \({ }^{9414} 40\) Ot 13 \& \(3{ }^{11718} 1{ }^{\text {Mar }}\) \& 10712 Se \& 115 Sept \\
\hline \({ }^{*} 5414{ }^{64} 578\) \&  \& \& \(\begin{array}{lll}54 \& 54^{518} \\ 55^{618}\end{array}\) \& \({ }^{5914}\) \& 538
5012
50 \& \({ }^{19,700}\) \&  \& \({ }_{35}{ }^{214}\) Oct \({ }^{\text {Oct } 19}\) \& \({ }_{9}{ }^{148}{ }^{143}\) Jan \({ }^{\text {Jan }}\) \& \({ }_{85}^{918}\) \&  \\
\hline [ \& \({ }_{37} 7^{514} 4{ }^{577_{4}}\) \& \&  \& 434
35
35 \& \({ }^{43}{ }^{4} 5\) \& 8.100
8
1800 \& Budd Wheel \& \({ }^{212}{ }^{212} \mathrm{Octct} 19\) \& \& \({ }^{88}\) \& Mar \\
\hline \({ }^{18} 48\) \& \begin{tabular}{lll}
\(177_{4}\) \& \(173_{4}^{4}\) \\
\\
\hline 18
\end{tabular} \& \&  \& (1788 \&  \& 4.800
1,300 \&  \& \({ }_{104}^{26}{ }^{26}\) Oct 19 \& \(9{ }_{9}^{6514}{ }^{6514}\) \&  \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \({ }^{x 812}\) \& \(8^{88}{ }_{4} \quad 9\) \& 2,500 \& Burlington \& 7 Oct \& \& \& \\
\hline \({ }^{18}\) \&  \& \& \(193_{4}\)-2014 \& \({ }_{19}^{19} 1919{ }^{178}\) \& 19.1914 \& \& Burroughs Add Mach_- No par \& 15 Oct \& \({ }^{355_{8} \mathrm{~F}}\) \& 25 Apr \& 3418 \\
\hline \(*_{114}^{312} 12{ }^{3 / 8}\) \& \({ }^{3111_{4}}\) \& \&  \& \({ }_{* 10{ }_{4}}^{3}\) \& \({ }_{11} 1^{14} 4\) \& 1,900 \& \#Bush Termina) \& \(18_{4}\)
\(88{ }_{4}\)
Oct
Oet 19 \& \({ }_{9}{ }_{39}^{113_{4}} \mathrm{JaO}\) \& \& \\
\hline \({ }^{41614}{ }^{167}{ }^{1678}\) \& \({ }^{1614} 1{ }^{1614}\) \& \& \({ }^{1614} 1{ }^{162}\) \& \(15{ }^{12} 4\) \& \({ }_{1514}\) \& 370 \& \(\ddagger\) Dubbentures Bld \&  \& \({ }_{9}{ }_{454}{ }^{39} 4{ }^{\text {Feb }}\) \& 1418 \&  \\
\hline  \& \({ }^{10388}\) \& \& \({ }^{99^{912}}\) \& \& \({ }^{95}{ }_{8}\) \& 2.800 \& Buther Br \& \({ }^{518} 8\) \& 181 \& 1318 \& \(1{ }^{13^{3}}\) Nov \\
\hline \({ }_{418}{ }_{4}{ }^{212}\) \& \({ }_{4}^{2312}\) \& \&  \& \({ }_{312}^{22} \quad 2{ }_{3}^{3}\) \& \({ }_{3}^{22}{ }_{3}{ }^{\text {5 }}\) \& 5,70 \& Butte Con \& \({ }_{214}^{1614}\) \& \({ }^{6614}\) \& \({ }_{\text {238 }}^{\text {238 }}\) \& \\
\hline \({ }^{1155_{8}} 11{ }^{1178}\) \& \({ }^{1113_{8}}\) \& \& \({ }^{1012}{ }^{12} 111_{8}\) \& \(10^{2} \quad 10{ }^{2}\) \& \({ }^{1012} 10\) \& 3 3,700 \& Byera CD (A M) .--.-No par \& \({ }^{2}\) Oct 19 \& \({ }^{333_{4} \mathrm{M}}\) \&  \&  \\
\hline \({ }_{20}{ }^{38}\) \& \& \&  \& \({ }^{* 35}\) \& \({ }_{21}^{35}\) \& \& \& \({ }^{24}\) Oct 19 \& \& \& \({ }^{8812}\) Deo \\
\hline  \& \({ }_{* 2612}^{20872}\) \& \& \({ }_{2612}^{2}\) \& \({ }_{25}{ }^{\text {a }}{ }_{45}{ }_{25}\) \& \({ }_{* 2458}^{21}\) \& 100 \& Critio \& \({ }^{1218} 80{ }^{12} \mathbf{O c t 1 9}\) \& \& \& \(333_{4}\)

4884
Det <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 2 \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{978}^{2188}$ \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{2}$ \& 8,300 \& Callahan \& 19 \& - \& \& $\stackrel{-}{0}$ <br>
\hline \& ${ }^{x 1912}{ }^{198}$ \& \& $17{ }^{17}$ \& \& \& 14,200 \& Campe \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{1588} 16{ }^{38}$ \& $15{ }^{12} 1818$ \& \& $\begin{array}{ll}1418 & 157_{8}^{2}\end{array}$ \& 15 \& $14^{184} 4$ \& 25,100 \& Canada Dry Gluger Ale. \& ${ }_{912}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Oct}$ \& ${ }_{3814}{ }^{3184}$ \& $103_{8}$ \& er <br>
\hline  \& ${ }^{46}$ \& \& ${ }^{46} 49$ \& *46 49 \& \& \& Canada sou Ry Co .-.... 100 \& 45 Oct 21 \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{* 333_{4}}{ }_{3}{ }^{2}$ \& *3334448414 \& \& (18) \& 3312 \& 33 \& \&  \& ${ }^{678} 8$ \& 2 \& \& <br>
\hline \& $7_{12}$ \& \& ${ }_{734}{ }_{7}{ }^{3}$ \& ${ }_{7}{ }^{2}$ \& \& \& Cannoa Mills \& ${ }^{3}$ \& ${ }^{6112}$ Jan \& \& <br>
\hline \& -39 45 \& \& *39 42 \& 39 \& *38 45 \& 20 \& \& $33{ }^{\text {Oct }}$ \& ${ }_{5214}{ }^{2}$ Jai \& \& ${ }_{\text {ov }}$ <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Carolina $\mathrm{Cl1}$ \& ${ }^{90}$ Oct \& 102 Fe \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{*} 201221$ \& $\begin{array}{llll}2012 & 201_{2}\end{array}$ \& \& \& ${ }_{2012}^{871}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }^{8812}$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& 100 \& Carrie \& ${ }_{278}{ }^{18}$ \& A \& \& <br>
\hline \& ${ }^{99} 101$ \& \& $961_{4} 101$ \& $943_{4}{ }^{37}$ \& $9712{ }^{2} 101^{2}$ \& 5,200 \& Case \& 89 Oct 19 \& $1911_{4}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Alug}{ }^{\text {a }}$ \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ter \& Oct \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{102}$ \&  \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{268}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 17 Oct 19 \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{*} 5$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& *25 28 \& \& 500 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{*}{ }^{25}$ \& \& \& \& 5 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }^{-25}$ \& ${ }^{\circ}$ \& \& ${ }^{261}$ \& ${ }_{3}^{25}$ \& ${ }^{2} 251227$ \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
700 \\
12,000
\end{array}
$$ \& Centra \& ${ }_{2}^{24} \mathrm{OC}$ \& ${ }^{\text {Ja }}$ \&  \& ${ }^{371_{2}}$ Dee <br>

\hline \& ${ }^{*}{ }^{+1 i i} i_{2}{ }^{98}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }_{*}{ }^{96}$ \& \&  \& \& $1{ }^{4}$ \& \& <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{*}^{* 1112}$ * 13 \& Elec \& 11 \& \& \& 200 \& Centrsi RR of New Jersey 100 \& 8 Oct 19 \& $4{ }^{11_{4}^{4}}{ }^{\text {J }}$ \& $35-\mathrm{Apr}$ \&  <br>
\hline ${ }_{* 558}$ \& [612 \& ay \& ${ }_{6}^{612}{ }_{6}^{612}$ \& ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }_{51}{ }^{12}$ \& - ${ }^{614}{ }^{614}$ \& ${ }_{200}^{800}$ \& Central Vlo \& ${ }^{4} \begin{array}{lll}4 & \text { Oct } \\ 31\end{array}$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Century Ribbon Mills._No par \& \& \& \& 12 Nov <br>
\hline \& \& \& ${ }_{43125}{ }_{4}{ }^{\text {a }}$ \& ${ }_{42}{ }_{4} 106$ \& ${ }^{* 95} 106$ \& \& Preferred---------100 \& 95. Sept \& 115 \& ${ }^{9712}$ May \& <br>
\hline \& \& \&  \&  \& \& 5,400 \& Certain \& ${ }_{318}^{4012}$ Oct \&  \& \& ${ }^{74}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& 28.29 \& 2728 \& 28.28 \& 70 \& \& ${ }_{182}{ }_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ \& ${ }_{82}^{238}$ \& ${ }_{5712}{ }^{8} \mathbf{8}$ Sept \& ${ }_{721} 191_{2} \mathrm{Mar}$ <br>
\hline \&  \& \& ${ }^{105}$ \& ${ }^{105484}$ \& 10512 \& \& Champpap \& Fib Co 6\% pt 100 \& $10^{\circ} \mathrm{Cet} 21$ \& $111{ }^{1}{ }^{\text {Feb }}{ }^{4}$ \& $101 . \mathrm{Mar}$ \& 111 Deo <br>
\hline 11 \& ${ }_{* 1188}{ }_{*}^{412}$ \& \& \& \& \& 2,200 \& Checker \& 19 \& ${ }^{63}$ \& \& <br>
\hline 491 \& 19 \& \& \& \& \& \& checker \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& (1) \& \& -3712 ${ }^{48}$ \&  \& ${ }^{36}{ }^{46} 7_{8}{ }^{48}{ }^{48}$ \& 13,100 \& Chess \&  \& \& \& v <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Preferred }}$ \& $89{ }^{14} \mathrm{Oct} 19$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \&  \& \&  \& ${ }_{* 314}^{2}{ }^{2}$ \& (12018 \& 400 \& tChle © East \& ${ }^{3_{4}^{4}} \mathbf{O c c t 1 9}$ \& ${ }^{43} 3_{4} \mathrm{Mar} 16$ \&  \& <br>
\hline $\begin{array}{ll}11_{2} & 11_{2} \\ 1{ }^{12}\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{112}^{48}$ \& \& \& \& \& 700
900 \&  \& ${ }^{2}$ Oct ${ }^{\text {Ofet }} 19$ \&  \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }_{612}^{612}$ \& ${ }_{*}^{* 614}$ \& \& \&  \& - ${ }^{11_{4} 4_{4}}$ \& 1,900 \& $4 \%$ preferred \& |  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| ${ }_{3}^{1}$ | Oect 19 |
|  |  |
| Oct 15 |  | \& ${ }_{1814}^{4814 \mathrm{Mar}_{6}}$ \& \& <br>

\hline \& ${ }^{3} \quad 5$ \& \& $*^{25} 5_{8} \quad 5$ \& ${ }_{*}^{* 25_{8}}{ }^{5}$ \& *2588 \& \& Chic Ind \& Loulsv 4\% por 100 \& ${ }_{412}$ Oct 13 \& ${ }_{12}{ }^{18}{ }^{\text {may }} 19$ \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{1434} 14{ }^{144}$ \& 14 \& \& \& 14 \& 1412 \& 1,600 \& Chicago M \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{*} 1$ \& \& \& \& , \& \& \& tChic Mil \& ${ }_{8}{ }_{8}$ Oct 19 \& ${ }_{34}{ }^{\text {Mar }} 18$ \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }^{23}$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 2_{28_{4}^{3}}^{4}
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \& 21 \& ${ }^{238}$ \& , \& \& $5 \%$ preterred........--100 \& $118^{18}$ Oct 19 \& $7{ }_{4}{ }^{\text {Mar }} 17$ \& \& <br>

\hline ${ }_{7}^{218}$ \& \[
\underset{619}{21_{1}^{2}}

\] \& \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2188 \\
& 518 \\
& 510
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& \& \& \& $\ddagger$ Chicago \& North West'n_ 100 \& 1 Oet 19 \& M \& \& <br>

\hline 131 \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{6}{ }^{6}{ }^{6}$ \& 1,100 \& Preferred_-.-.-...--..-100 \& 3 Oct 19 \& \& ${ }^{3}{ }_{4} \mathrm{May}$ \& ${ }^{125_{8}{ }^{\text {Oct }} \text { - }}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& $\begin{array}{ll}12 \\ 1212 & 122\end{array}$ \& \& \& \& Chicago P neumat Tool. No par \& ${ }^{634}$ Oct 19 \& ${ }^{33} \mathrm{Feb}{ }^{9}$ \& 1212 Apr \& $24^{7} 8$ <br>
\hline ${ }^{*} 1_{12} 1_{2} 1^{1_{4}^{2}}$ \& ${ }_{*} 1_{2}{ }_{1}$ \& \&  \& ${ }_{412}{ }_{4}^{11_{2}}$ \& \& 500 \&  \& ${ }_{1}^{2912} \mathrm{Oct19}$ \& 45 Aus \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& ${ }_{*}^{* 23}{ }^{2}{ }^{27}$ \& ${ }^{234}$ \& \& \& 6\% proterred...........-100 \& $1{ }^{158}$ Oot 19 \& ${ }_{88} 8_{4} \mathrm{Mar}_{8} \mathrm{Feb}$ \& ${ }^{\text {A }} \mathrm{Apr}$ \& ${ }_{8}^{8}$ Juan <br>
\hline 1518 \& ${ }^{* 14}{ }_{14}{ }^{15}{ }^{15}$ \& \& \& \&  \& ${ }_{300}^{400}$ \& Chleago Yellow Cab-_No par \& ${ }_{12}{ }^{612} \mathbf{O c t} 19$ \& ${ }^{2712}$ Jan 14 \& ${ }^{193_{4}} \mathrm{Jan}$ \& ${ }^{3258}$ Oct <br>

\hline ${ }^{612}$ \& ${ }_{* 13^{612}}{ }^{63_{4}}$ \& \& ${ }_{6}{ }^{14} 1{ }^{14}$ \& | 1388 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 68 | 1388 |
| 618 |  | \& (1) \& 3,300 \& Chil \& $\begin{array}{ll}12 & \text { Oct } \\ \\ \text { Oct } & 19\end{array}$ \& ${ }^{2218}{ }^{218} \mathrm{Jan}$ \& ${ }_{178}^{173}$ \& ${ }^{3014}$ <br>

\hline - ${ }_{7458}{ }^{4312}$ \& 退 \& \&  \& $45 \quad 45$ \& *11 50 \& \& $\mathrm{Cb}^{\text {c }}$ \& ${ }^{36}$ Oct \& 80 Mar 11 \& 25 Jan \& ${ }_{51}{ }^{4}$ De6 <br>
\hline 1414 \&  \& \& ${ }^{698}$ \& ${ }^{68}$ \&  \& \& ${ }_{\text {Clt }}$ \& ${ }^{5212}$ Oct \& 135 \& ${ }^{8512}$ \& ${ }^{1883}{ }^{\text {Nov }}$ <br>

\hline ${ }^{73}$ \& $\begin{array}{ll}74 & 74\end{array}$ \& \& 71 \& 7 \& | 139 | 132 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 694 |  | \& \& City 1ce \% Fuel--...-No par \& ${ }_{69}^{11}$ Oct \& ${ }_{92}^{2128}$ \& ${ }^{1512}$ \& ${ }^{23}{ }^{23}{ }^{\text {Nov }}$ <br>

\hline  \& *63 75 \& \& ${ }_{*}{ }^{143} \quad 75$ \& *63 75 \& $63 \quad 63$ \& \& City Investing Co...--...- 100 \& ${ }_{60}^{69}$ Nov 16 \& ${ }^{92}$ Feb 18 \& ${ }_{45}{ }^{727}{ }^{\text {J }}$ Man \& 8934
50
Nov
Nov <br>
\hline - \& ${ }_{*}^{* 11_{2}}$ \& \& ${ }^{41}{ }^{43_{8}}$ \&  \& ${ }_{* 29}{ }^{414} 4{ }^{44^{44}}$ \& 1,000 \& Cyty Stores \& ${ }^{2}$ Oct 19 \& $105_{8} \mathrm{Mar}$ \& ${ }^{43}{ }_{4}$ Jan \& v <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Clark Equp \& ${ }^{2412}$ \& ${ }_{179}^{48}$ \& ${ }_{\text {233 }}^{233_{4}}$ \& \% <br>
\hline \& 106107 \& \& \& \& 1047\% $10{ }^{-106}$ \& \& Clev El ulum 34.50 pt. No o par \& ${ }^{1023} 3_{4}$ June 21 \& 113 Jan \& $1074{ }^{2}$ Jan \& <br>
\hline $\begin{array}{r}30 \\ 83 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& 12
-80

-86 \& \& |  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2612 | $281_{2}$ |
| .- | 86 | \& $\begin{array}{lll}28 & 28 \\ * 7912 & 86\end{array}$ \& $\begin{array}{rr}28 & 29 \\ -\quad 86\end{array}$ \& 2,600 \& Clev Graph Bronic \&  \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 13, ~ J a n \\
& 481_{8} \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& ${ }_{33}{ }_{3}{ }^{3} 3^{4} \mathrm{Jany}$ \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& Clev d ${ }_{\text {Spectal }}$ \& ${ }_{47}^{82}{ }_{8} \mathrm{O} \mathrm{O}$ \& \[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& 90 \\
& 501 \mathrm{Jar} \\
& 50 \mathrm{Fer} \\
& 50
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& $\begin{array}{ll}82 & \mathrm{Feb} \\ 48 & \text { Mar }\end{array}$ \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{lll|l}
90 & \text { Dee } \\
51 & \text { Oct }
\end{array}
$$
\] <br>

\hline \&  \& \& 33- 374 \& $\square^{1-}$ \& 32-7 \& 1,1800 \& Climax Moly \& \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 5012 \mathrm{~F} \\
& 37 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 48 Mar \& <br>

\hline  \& \& \& +1412 \& ${ }^{1418}$ \& 124441478 \& 5,9 \& ${ }^{\text {Cluetre Peabo }}$ \& ${ }_{1312}^{2812000}$ \& ${ }^{3978}$ July ${ }^{37}$ \& \& ${ }^{714}$ <br>
\hline \& 1161211912 \& \& \& ${ }_{117}^{127} 118$ \&  \& \&  \& ${ }^{12354}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Aug \& 13278 June \& \& ${ }^{129}$ July <br>
\hline 58 \& 5 \& \& 17 \& 5 \& ${ }_{* 5814}{ }^{120} 5$ \&  \& Coca-Cola Co (The)...No par \& - ${ }^{933412}$ \& ${ }_{6012}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Apr}$ \& 84 \& 134 Nov <br>

\hline $12{ }^{14}$ \& | 1218 | $121_{2}$ |
| :--- | :--- | \& \& ${ }_{112}{ }^{512}$ \& $\begin{array}{ll}111_{8}^{4} & 118_{8}^{4}\end{array}$ \& $111_{2} \quad 111_{2}$ \& 7.40 \& Colaste-Palmolivo-Peet No par \&  \& ${ }^{59}{ }^{59} 3_{6}$ June Mar 199 \&  \& ${ }_{21}^{58}{ }_{21}{ }^{\text {Nov }}$ <br>

\hline  \&  \& \& \& ${ }^{9512}{ }^{\text {a }}$ 9512 \& \& \& 6\% preterred......-.... 100 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \&  \& \& 10112101 \&  \& \& 200 \& Collins \& Alkman.-...-No par \& $20^{3}{ }^{3}$ Oct 19 \& 62 \& ${ }_{3912}{ }^{\text {Apr }}$ \& 10612
$608_{4}$
Nob
Nob <br>
\hline ${ }^{* 10} 32$ \& ${ }^{10} 10 \cdot 36$ \& \& ${ }_{* 10}{ }^{2}$ \& \& $*_{* 10}^{* 1012}$ \& \& ( ${ }^{5 \%}$ \& ${ }^{100}$ Sept 25 \& $45-4$ ar 12 \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{1818} 8181$ \& ${ }^{18} 819198$ \& \& $16 \quad 17$ \& ${ }^{1515} 16$ \& $1{ }^{1618} 17$ \& 1,780 \& Colo Fuel \& fron Corp.No par \& ${ }^{26}$ \&  \&  \& <br>

\hline * \& $*_{11}{ }^{88_{4}}{ }_{4} 12{ }^{9{ }^{9}}$ \& \& ${ }_{1012}^{81}$ \& ${ }_{*}^{*}$| 7 | $7_{4}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 124 |  | \& (1848 \& $\begin{array}{r}320 \\ 30 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& Colorado \& Irouthern.N... 100 \& ${ }_{512}{ }^{1} \mathrm{Oct} 19$ \& ${ }_{274}^{378}$ \&  \& <br>

\hline - \& ${ }^{*} 10.12$ \& \& (1012 \&  \&  \& 30
60 \& + ${ }_{4 \%}^{4 \%}$ 18t preterred.-..... 100 \& ${ }_{9}{ }^{5}$ \& ${ }^{30}$ Jan 14 \& ${ }_{18}^{1918}$ Jan \& ${ }^{3778}{ }^{37}$ Mar <br>
\hline ${ }_{* 20}^{2012}{ }_{*}^{2012}$ \& \& \& 2038 21 \& 20.20 \& ${ }_{20}{ }^{10} 120$ \& 1,100 \&  \& ${ }^{18}{ }^{858} \mathrm{Oct21}$ Oct 19 \& 29 Jan 25 \& 18 Jan \& <br>
\hline * \& $\begin{array}{cc}* 20 & 2014 \\ 87 & 87\end{array}$ \& \& ${ }^{1978} 819{ }^{1978}$ \& ${ }_{1914}^{1914} 819{ }^{1914}$ \&  \& , 300 \& Class B . .-......-. 2.50 \& $171_{2}$ Oct 19 \&  \& \& <br>

\hline 18 18 \& ${ }^{7712} 18$ \& \& | 84 | 86 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1712 | 18 |
| 18 |  | \& ${ }_{81}^{81} 82{ }^{8214}$ \& ${ }_{1614} 1$ \& 1,201 \& Columbian C \& 75 Oct \& $1253_{4}^{4}$ A ${ }^{\text {dr }}$ \& 94-Jañ \& 13 Big Aug <br>

\hline ${ }^{* 30} 88$ \& *31 35 \& \&  \& $3{ }^{1688}$ \& *31 ${ }^{1614}$ \& 3,20 \& Columbia Plid \& ${ }_{27}^{10}$ Oct \& ${ }^{391}$ \& ${ }_{3912}^{31}$ May \&  <br>
\hline  \&  \& \& ${ }^{918}$ \& 818 ${ }^{818} 8{ }^{812}$ \& 838
7978
797
780 \& 31,7 \& colm \& ${ }_{x 458}^{27}$ Oct \& ${ }^{40}{ }^{468} 8_{8} \mathrm{Jan} 14$ \&  \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& ${ }_{71}^{80} 8181{ }^{81}$ \& \& \& ${ }^{6 \%}$ \% preferred series A -.. 100 \& - \& ${ }_{\text {101 }}^{108} \mathrm{~J}$ Jan \&  \& ${ }^{1038}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Oet <br>

\hline \&  \& \& ${ }^{445} 8$ \& ${ }_{*}^{4018}$ \& \[
$$
\begin{gathered}
42 \\
4823 \\
48
\end{gathered}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
6,800 \\
\mathbf{2 0 0}
\end{array}
$$
\] \& Commerclal Creait \& ${ }_{3}^{331}{ }^{3} \mathrm{Oct} 19$ \& ${ }^{694}{ }^{69}{ }^{\text {Ja }}$ \& \& ${ }_{847_{8}}$ Sept <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& *822 \& ${ }^{46} 4{ }^{463_{4}} 89$ \& 9,000 \&  \& | 8812 |
| :--- |
| 3912 |
| 12 |
| Oovt 19 | \& ${ }_{8014}^{114}$ \& ${ }_{\text {10, }}^{10014} \begin{gathered}\text { July } \\ 55 \\ \text { Jan }\end{gathered}$ \&  <br>

\hline \& \& \&  \&  \& \& \& $\$ 4.25$ conv pt ser '35.No pa \& \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
80{ }^{804} \mathrm{JaII}_{120}^{\mathrm{JaI}}
\end{array}
$$ \&  \& <br>

\hline ${ }^{2}$ \&  \& \& \[
\frac{1}{1_{0}} 8

\] \& $8_{8}^{812}$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 87_{7}^{8} \\
& 187
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 11,000 \\
& 37,300
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& Commerciar Bo Commonw'lth \&  \& 2114 Jan 21 \&  \& \[

{ }^{136} 45_{8} Noveb
\] <br>

\hline $43 \quad 441_{2} \mathrm{f}$ \& 43780 \& \& ${ }_{41}{ }^{18}$ \& 4081 \&  \& \& Commonw'lth \& Sou_-_No par 36 preferred serles...No par \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline Md \& asked pricee \& : no sales on \& dis day, \& in ecel \& aip. a Def. \& dellivery \&  \&  \&  \& $$
\frac{514}{} \frac{\mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{pr}}}{}
$$ \& \[

\frac{82 \mathrm{Feb}}{emotion}
\] <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}









## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

## Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly

NOTICE-Prices are "snd" interest"-except for income and defaulted bonds. Cash and deferred delivery sales are disregarded in the week's range,
uniess they are the only transactions of the week, and when selling outiside of the regular weekly range are shown in a footnote in the week in which they
occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year occur. No account is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.



Bennett Bros. EJ Johnson
Sembers $\begin{cases}\text { New York Stock Exchange } \\ \text { New York Curb Exchange }\end{cases}$

## RAILROAD $\mathcal{B O N D S}$

 N. Y. 1-761 + Bell System Teletype of Cgo. 543


$\left|\begin{array}{cc}\text { BONDS } \\ \mathbf{N} \underset{\text { WTOCK EXCHANGE }}{ } \\ \text { Week Ended Nov. } 5\end{array}\right|$
 Detrolt Edison Co 43/3s ser D_-1961
Gen \& ref 5 s ser E
G






 \$5 ${ }^{5}$ Proot of claim filed by owner $M$ M

 | Gaiv Hous \& Hend 1st $51 / 5 \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{~A} \ldots 1938$ |
| :--- |
| Gas \& El of Berg Co cons g 58.1949 |









 General 58 serles C

 Green Bay
Greebentur
Gulf Mob R .





 nunols Bell Telep 33/3 ser B_._1970 A o
 Ext gond 18 sin goid 33 sin
Ext gold 3 s stering

litchfleld DIV 1st gold 38-.... 195 Louisp Div
Omaha D1v
St Louls DIV
$\underset{\text { Wrangril }}{\text { Bran }}$
tern LAnea 1 stg g






For footnotes see page 2985.





| Other Sto |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York Real Estate Securities Exchange <br> Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, Nov. 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unusted Bonds | ${ }_{\text {Bta }}$ | Ask | Unusted Bonds |  |  |
| Bryant Park Bldg 6 3/28 1945 11 West 42d st $61 / 1$ s. 1945 61/38.................1943 | 35 40 6 |  | Park Place Dodge Corp ${ }_{10}$ Income bonds of 250 W 39th St Bldgs 6 s ' 37 | 68 78 12 |  |
| Orders Executed on Baltimore Stock Exchange SteinBros.\&Boyce <br> 6 S. Calvert St. Established 1853 BALTIMORE, MD. <br> 39 Broadway <br> Hagerstown, Md. Louisville, Ky. York, Pa. <br> Members New York, Baltimore ond Chicago Stock Exchonges <br> Chicaso Board of Trade <br> New York Curb Exchange (Associate) |  |  |  |  |  |

## Baltimore Stock Exchange

Oct. 30 to Nov. 5, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Fidut } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week's Range } \\ & \text { of Prices } \\ & \text { Low Hioh } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Whek } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}$ | Ranoe Stnce Jan. 1937 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | 1 |  |
| Arundel Corp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ist pret t to |  |  | 276 |  | $2^{3 / 4} \mathrm{Nov}$ |  |  |
|  | 171/6 | 161/4 | ${ }_{25}^{18 \%}$ | 90 | 136 | ${ }^{38}$ |  |
| Consol Gas EL 4 | ${ }^{68}$ |  |  | 3 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 65 | 1101/2 |  |  |
|  | \% $/$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fldellty \& ${ }^{\text {depob }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gulltord Realty |  |  |  | 50 | $21 / 2$ Nov |  |  |
| Mirs Finance com |  |  | 183/ | 00 | ${ }^{14} 3$ |  |  |
| Mfra Finance 1 st |  | 73 |  |  | $7 \%$ Oet | 123 |  |
| $\mathrm{Mar}^{2 \mathrm{a}}$ prexererred | 3/2 | 3/3. | 2 |  | , |  |  |
| Common cla |  | $2{ }^{2} / 4$ | 2\% | 330 |  |  |  |
| Merch \& Miners Monon W Penn P ( $7 \%$ | ${ }_{238}{ }^{-7}$ | ${ }^{15}$ | ${ }^{162}$ | ${ }_{265}$ | ${ }_{2}^{15}$ |  |  |
|  | 23\% | ${ }_{61}^{2314}$ | ${ }_{61}^{23 / 6}$ | 150 | $\begin{array}{ll}22 & \text { Oct } \\ \\ 61\end{array}$ |  |  |
| National M Marine Bank ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | 421/4 | ${ }_{25}^{53}$ | ${ }^{61}{ }^{61}$ N ${ }^{\text {Novt }}$ |  |  |
| Nowt mmitaram Casuaity ${ }^{\text {N }}$ | 13/2 | ${ }_{2}^{10}$ |  | 8, 859 |  |  |  |
| Northern Central Ry_...50 |  | 92 | $921 / 2$ |  | ${ }_{90}{ }^{\text {/2, }}$ |  |  |
| Penna Water \& Pow com_* |  | ${ }^{69} 47 /$ | ${ }_{1636}$ | 1,832 | ${ }^{68}$ Oct |  |  |
| nds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| it Co 4s (nat) 75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (eorsia Marble 6s flat 1950 |  |  |  | 1,0000 | cres |  |  |
|  |  | 99/3/ | 991/2 | 1,000 | 99\% Nov | ${ }_{99} 99$ |  |

## TOWNSEND, ANTHONY AND TYSON Iatabuluhed 1887 Members

New Yorkembers Stock Exchange
Boston Stock Exchange New York Curb Exchange (Asso.) UNLISTED TRADING DEPARTMENT
Boston Tel. Laf $7010 \begin{gathered}\text { Private Wire System } \\ 30 \text { State St }\end{gathered}$ Bangor 30 State St., Bo
Portland

Boston Stock Exchange
Oct. 30 to Nov. 5, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists
$\qquad$ StocksAmerican Pneumatlc Serv-
Common...........-Common-..........--
 Bigelow-Sant Carpet pf 10
Boton \& Albany
Boston Boston Edison Co-n-.. 100
Boston Elevated Boston Elevated -.-
Boston-Herald-Trave
Boston \& MaineBoston \& Maine
Common Common.Preferred
Prior pref
Pl
 Class B 1 1st pret pref std. 10
Brow-Durrell Co so Brow-Durrell Co com....
Calumet \& Hecla.......
Copper Range Copper Range.
East Gas \& Fuel Assi-. $41 / 2 \%$ prior pret..... 100
$6 \%$ preferred East Mass St Ry 1st preferred
Eastern Steamshi..... 100 Eastern Steamship com
Employers Group..... Georglan Inc (The) cl Apl20 Gllchrist Co - $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gllette Safety } \\ & \text { Razor.... }\end{aligned}$ Hathaway Bakeries-
 Loews Theatres $\delta \%$ cum preferred.... 10 Mass Utillties $\mathrm{vt} \mathrm{c}-\ldots . . . .-$
Mergenthaler Linotype. Narragansett Racing A
For footnotes see page 2990


| luded) Par | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { Lasat } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Srice } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| el \& Tel 100 | 101 |
| R (The) 100 | 3 |
| - 100 |  |
| 50 | 223\% |
| 25 | 41/8 |
| Machine.10 |  |
|  | 13 |
| (new)---** | 29 |
| 115 Co Min_- 5 | 25 c |
| Corp- 25 |  |
| nnel---15 |  |
| Ry ... 100 |  |
| Inc |  |
|  | 43 |
| Ry - |  |
| -...-1948 | 72 |



## CHICAGO SECURITIES Listed and Unlisted Paal H. Davis \& 60 .

New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb (Assoctate
Chicago Stock Exchange
Chicago Curb Exchange
10 So. La Salle St., CHICACO

## Chicago Stock Exchange

Oct. 30 to Nov. 5, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists
$\qquad$
Barlow \& Seelig Mig MA co
Bastlan-Blessing Co com
Belden Mfg Co com....
Bendix Avition
Bendix Aviation com.. Berghoff Brewing Co.
Binks Mig Co
Baplal Binks Mig Co capital
Bliss \& Laughlin Inc
Borg Warner Corp Borg Warner Corp-
(New) com (New) com
Brown Fence \& Wire com
Class A
: Bruce Co (E-L) com........
Burd Piston Ring com Burd Piston Ring com.
Butler Brothers. $5 \%$ conv preferred.-.--
Castie (A M) common Central Cold Stor com.
Central
Illinols Seo-
$\$ 1.50$ conv
Cent III Pub
Central $\mathbf{S} \mathbf{W}$ -
Prior lien
Preferred

(New) common
Cherry-Burrell Corp com
Preferie
Chic FFex
Chic Rys Chic Rys
Chic Riv
Chi Towe
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Compreses
Consolld
Consume
Conv
Cord c pref part share
Cunneorp cap stock...
Dayton Rubber Mig com
Cumul class A pref
*
Decker (Alf) \& Cohn com1
Dixie Vortex Co com.....
Class A--….....
Dodge
Edy Pap
Elec Hou
Elgin N
Fitz Slm \& Wonden -
Fitz Sim\& ConDk\&Dge on
Fuller Mig Co com.
New common.
Gen Candy Corp
Gen Finance Corp com
Godchmux
Class B
Goldabs
Gossard
Greard


| Stocks (Concluded) | Week's Rangeof PricesLow High |  | SalesforWeekShares | Range Since Jan. 1, 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Lowo | High |
| Bow | $233 / 8$ | $23^{3 / 8}$ |  | 100 | 22 Oct | 341/8 Aug |
| Chrysler Cord com_.....-5 $511 / 8$ | 683/ | 7138 | 1,289 | 55 Oct | 1321/2 Mar |
| Continental Motors com- 1 | 1518 | 15 | 100 | $11 / 8$ | 35/8 ${ }^{\text {Feb }}$ |
| Cunningham Drug com2.50 | $151 /$ | 1514 | 100 | $151 / \mathrm{Nov}$ | 258 Feb |
| Det \& Cleve Nav com. 10 | 18 | 15 | ${ }^{800}$ | $11 /{ }^{\text {in Oct }}$ | $37 / 8 \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| Det Cripple Creek Gold - 1 |  | $102^{\text {3/8 }}$ | 1,000 | ${ }^{1} 8^{16} \mathrm{May}$ | $1451 /{ }^{6} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| Detrolt Edison com__._100 |  | 102 | 174 | 88 LOct | 1451/8 Jan |
| Det Gray Iron com | 15 | $13 / 4$ | 500 | 11/4 LOct | $31 / 8$ May |
| Det-Mich Stove c | $27 / 8$ | $31 / 2$ | 1,850 | 2 Loct | 11 Feb |
| Det Paper Prod com_-.... 1 35/8 | $31 / 2$ | 37/8 | 2,150 | $21 / 2$ Oct | 10 Jan |
| Detroit Steel Cord |  | 17 | 150 |  | 28 Feb |
| Eureka Vacuum com |  | 5 | 125 | 41/2 Oct | 14 Jan |
| Federal Mogul com | 11122 | 111/2 | 130 |  | 23 Jan |
| Federal Motor Truck com * 3 3/4 | 33/4 | 43 | 555 | $21 / 2$ Oct | $11 \%$ Feb |
| Frankenmuth Brew com.. 1 | 11/4 | 11/4 | 150 | Oct | 25\% Feb |
|  | 13 | 13 | 285 | 13 Oct | $21 / 1 / 2 \mathrm{July}$ |
| Gar Wood Ind com | 71/4 | 73/4 | 2,097 | 41/2 Oct | 191/4 Feb |
| General Motors com_n.. 10 393/4 | 387/8 | $421 / 2$ | 3,798 | 32 Oct | $70 \quad \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Goebel Brewing com....-1 ${ }^{\text {a }}$, $31 / 2$ | $31 / 3$ | $3{ }^{3} / 4$ | 3,266 | $21 / 10 \mathrm{Oct}$ | 8 Feb |
| Gragam-Palge com_-...-1 1 2188 | 218 | $21 / 2$ | 7,278 | $11 / 2$ Oct | 23 Feb |
| General Finance com...-1 ${ }^{\text {* }}$ ( $43 / 8$ | 438 | 43 | 120 | $4{ }^{4} \mathrm{Oct}$ | $57 / 8$ June |
| Hall Lamp com | 33/4 | $33 / 4$ | 110 | 21/2. Oct | Jan |
| Hosk ${ }^{\text {ins Mitg com }}$ | 18 | 18 | 270 | 17. Oct | $221 / 2$ July |
| Houdaille-Hershey B | 131/8 | 131/8 | 170 | 9 Oct | $271 / 4 \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Hudson Motor Car com..* ${ }^{\text {* }}$ 81/2 | $81 / 4$ | $93 / 4$ | 3,303 | Oct | $23 . \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Hurd Lock \& Mtg com | 314 | ${ }^{13} 16$ | 1,000 | ${ }^{1 / 2} \mathrm{Oct}$ | $17 / 8 \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Kingston Products comer 103 | 31 | $31 / 2$ | ${ }^{2,153}$ | $2{ }^{2} \mathrm{Oct}$ | $81 / \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Kresge (S S) com........ 10 | $16 \frac{3}{4}$ | 1714 | 2,026 | 1634 ${ }^{1 / 4}$ | 2914 Jan |
| Kinsel Drug com. |  |  | 1,100 | $1 / \mathrm{Oct}$ | 13/8 Jan |
| Lakey Fdry \& Mach com. 1 | 31/8 | $33 / 8$ | 300 | $21 / 40$ Oct | $91 / 4 \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Mascot Screw Prod com_-1 11/2 | 11/2 | 15\% | 410 | 11/4 June | 23/4 Feb |
| McAleer Mig com.......* ${ }^{*}$ 18/8 | $18 / 8$ | 1\%/8 | 600 | 1/2 Sept | $41 / 4 \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| McClanahan Oill com | $7_{16}$ | 96 | 3,275 | Oct | $11 / 2$ Jan |
| Mich steel Tube com_2.50 | $83 / 4$ | $83 / 4$ | 110 | $73 \%$ Oct | 18 Feb |
| Michigan Sugar com...--* |  |  | 230 | $1{ }^{6 / 8}$ Oct | $13 / 8 \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| Mid-West Abrasive com50c | 1518 | 15\% | 170 | $11 / 4$ Oct | 45\% Jan |
| Motor Wheel com.-...- 5 ----7- | 151/6 | 151/4 | ${ }_{6} 130$ | 12 Oct | ${ }^{26}$ Feb |
| Murray Cord com...-. 10 |  |  | 6,650 | 4 Oct | 205\% Feb |
| Packard Motor Car com..* 5384 | 534 | 6 | 2,627 | 4 Oct | 1214 Feb |
| Parke-Davis com.-.-....** 34 | 331/2 | 34 | 1,365 | 28 Oct | 443/4 Feb |
| Penin Metal Prod com...1 $33 / 8$ | 33/8 | 33/4 | 765 | $21 / 8$ Oct | 514 Aug |
| Preiffer Brewing com | $131 / 2$ | 131/2 | 425 | 1034 | 1937 Aug |
| Prudential Invest com..-1 $28 / 8$ | $23 / 8$ | $21 / 2$ | 849 | $23 / 8$ Oct | 678 Jan |
| Reo Motor com. | ${ }_{3}^{3}$ | $31 /$ | 400 | ${ }_{21}^{2}$ Oct | $93 / 8 \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Rickel (W W) com_.....-2 | $33 / 4$ | 37/8 | 975 | $21 / 2$ Oct | 55/8 Feb |
|  | $41 / 4$ | $41 / 4$ | - 54214 | $31 / 20 \mathrm{Oct}$ | $63 / 4 \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| Standard Tube B coment 35 | 31/2 | 4 | 3,214 | $27 / 8$ Oct | 101/2 Jan |
| Timken-Det Axle com.. 10 | 14 | 14 | 200 | 13 Oct | 281/4 Feb |
| Tlvoll Brewing com_....-1 1 | 43 | 41/2 | 2,795 | $2{ }^{2} 10 \mathrm{Oct}$ | 10 Feb |
| Tom Moore Dist com $\ldots$... 1 21/8 | 21/8 | 21/2 | 3,126 | $13 / 8$ Oct | 8 Feb |
| Union Investment com |  | 7 | 120 | 514 Oct | 13 Jan |
| United Shirt Dist com | $53 / 4$ | 6 | 540 | 334 Oct | 11 Feb |
| Universal Cooler A. | 51/4 | $53 / 8$ | 675 | 4140 | $91 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ |
|  | 238 | 25/8 | 860 | 15\% 5 Oct | $81 / 2$ Mar |
| Warner Aircraft com $-\ldots-1$ - $1 / 4$ | $3 / 4$ | 1516 | 775 | 58 Oct | 13 Jan |
| Wayne Screw Prod com.. 4 | $31 / 2$ | $3^{33 / 4}$ | 475 | $21 / 8$ Oct | $78 \%$ Feb |
| Woiverine Brew comen..-1 |  |  | 100 | $1 / 4$ July | is, Feb |
| Wolverine Tube com....2 | $61 / 4$ | 61/4 | 195 | $61 / 4$ | $18^{16}$ Feb |

## Wm.Cavalier \& Co. <br> \section*{MEMBERS}

Chicago Board of Trade
New York Stock Exchange Los Angeles Stock Exchange San Francisco Stock Exchange 523 W. 6th St. Los Angeles Teletype L.A. 290

Los Angeles Stock Exchange
Oct. 30 to Nov. 5, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- Par | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week's Range } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { Low } \\ \text { High } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Whaek } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | to |  |
| BandIn Petr | 37/8 | 37/6 | 1/2 |  | 700 | $21 / 2$ | ct |  | Jan |
| Barker Bros 51/2\% pref _ 50 | 29 | 29. | 29 | 20 |  | Nov |  |  |
| Barnhart-Morrow Cons.-1 | 55 c | 50 c | 60 c | 3,100 | 35 c | Oct |  | Apr |
| Berkey \& Gay Furniture. 1 | 1138 | $11 / 8$ | $13 / 8$ | 700 | 62150 | Ott |  | Jan |
|  | ${ }^{60 \mathrm{c}}$ | 600 | 60 c | 100 | 55 c | Ott | 2.25 | Feb |
| Buekeye Union Oll vt | $8 \mathrm{8c}$ | 88 | \% | 1,000 | 1.10 | Oct |  | Jan |
| Preferred. | 7 c | 7 c | 9 | 2,000 | ${ }_{7 c}^{40}$ | Nov | 17 l |  |
| Preferred | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{c}$ | 6 c | c | 6,000 | 5 | Sept | 16 c |  |
| Chapman's Ice Cream Co-- | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 500 | 1.50 |  | 4.50 | Feb |
|  | 73 | 73 | 73 | 100 |  | Oct | 135 | Feb |
| Claude Neon Elee Pro | 813 | 8 | $831 /$ | 200 | $63 / 4$ | Oct | 121/4 |  |
| Consolldated Steel Co | 51/2 | 51/2 | 1014 | 100 | ${ }_{2} \frac{1 / 8}{4}$ | $\mathrm{Oct}_{\mathrm{Oct}}^{\mathrm{Oct}}$ |  | Mar |
| Preferred | 101/4 | 10 | 1038 | 200 |  | Oct |  |  |
| Emsco Derrick \& Equip.-5 | 10 | 10 | $103 /$ | 400 |  | Oct |  | Mar |
|  | 85 C | 80 c | 95 c | 1.400 | 50 c | Oct |  | Mar |
| General Motors \$5 pre | 3978 | 39 | 42 | 600 |  | Oct |  | Feb |
| Gladding McBean \& Co $-{ }_{5}^{*}$ | ${ }_{6} 1 / 2$ | $931 / 2$ | $931 / 2$ | 100 | 8 | Oct |  | Mar |
| Hancock Oll A com.....-* | $213 / 2$ | $211 / 2$ | $22^{3 / 8}$ | 500 | 18 | Oct |  |  |
| Holly Development Co...-1 | 85 c | 85 c | 85 c | 100 | 550 | Oct |  |  |
| Hupp Motors Cars $\mathrm{CO}_{\sim}{ }^{-}$ | $21 / 4$ | $21 / 4$ | $21 / 4$ | 100 | 21/4 | Nov |  | Nov |
|  | 7 c | \% | 7 c | 1,000 |  | Oct |  |  |
| Kinner Air \& Motor Ltd. -1 | 29c | 260 | 39c | 22,400 |  | ue | $721 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Jan |
| neoln Petroleum Co_.10c | 17 c | 17 c | 18 c | 3,800 |  | Oct |  |  |
| Lockheed Aircraft Corp.. 1 | 73 | 73 |  | 200 | $53 / 2$ | Oct | $163 / 8$ | Feb |
| Los Angeles Indust Inc- ${ }^{2}$ | 21/2 | $21 / 2$ | 23/4 | 800 100 | $15 / 8$ | Oct |  |  |
| Menasco Mfg Co.......-1 | $13 / 4$ | 1\% | 17/8 | 1,900 | 90 c | Oct |  |  |
| Mid-Western Oil Con_.. 10 c | 11 c | 10 c | 11c | 4,200 | 18 |  |  |  |
| Mills Alloy Inc A.--- | 70 c | 700 | 70 c | 100 | 60 c | Oct | 2.25 | Mar |
| Merchants Petroleum | 33 c | 33 c | 36 c | 1,200 | 32 c | June |  | Mar |
| Occldental Petro | 17 c | 17 c | 19 | 6,300 | 13 c | July |  | Feb |
| Oceante Oil Co | 1.10 | 1750 1.10 | 37 c 1.15 |  | 250 | Oct |  |  |
| Ollnda Land | 21c | 21 c | 22 c | 2,500 |  | Sept | 40 c | Mar |
| Pacific Distillers Inc_ | 55 c | 55 c | 70 c | 1,200 |  | Nov |  |  |
| Pacitic Finance com_ 10 | 153/8 | 153/3 | 157/8 | 400 | 12\%/ | Oct |  | Jan |
| Pacific G \& E 6\% 1st pf 25 | $293 /$ | 283 | 291/8 | 300 | $281 / 2$ |  | 3231 |  |
| 51/6\% 1st preterred.-- 25 | $263 / 2$ | $261 / 2$ | $261 / 2$ | 100 | $251 / 2$ | Oct | 287\% | Jan |
| ${ }_{\text {Pacific }}$ Pub Service com...** | $201 / 2$ | 2014 | 2113 | 300 |  | Oct | 35 | Feb |
| Republic Petroleum com. 1 | 5 |  | 5\%/8 | 1,100 | $23 / 4$ | Nov |  |  |
| 53\%\% preferred.----. 50 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 50 |  | Oct | 50 |  |
| Rice Ranch Oll Co | 18 c | 18 c | 18 c | 1,500 | 18 c | July | 87150 | Mar |
| ${ }_{\text {RIchfield }}$ Oll Corp com_--******* | $5 \mathrm{5} / 8$ | 5\%/8 | 634 | 3,600 | 41/8 | Oet | 10\% | May |
| Roberts Pub Markets Inc 22 Ryan Aeronautical Co |  |  | 514 | 500 |  | Oct |  | Jan |
| - | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 500 | 1.35 1.10 | Oct |  |  |
| 6\% preferred.......-. 10 | 27/8 | 27/8 | $27 / 8$ | 700 | $27 / 8$ | Oct |  | ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ |




| $\begin{gathered} \text { Range } \\ \text { icices } \\ \text { High } \end{gathered}$ | Sales for Week Shares |
| :---: | :---: |
| 30 | 95 |
| 19 | 100 6,000 |
| 25 | ${ }^{6} 100$ |
| 9 | 100 |
| 201/2 | 600 |
| 35\% | 100 |
| 267/8 | 300 |
| 247/8 | 500 |
| $281 / 2$ | 100 |
| 2136 | 900 |
| 3334 | 300 |
| $33 / 2$ | 400 |
| 341/6 | 1,900 |
| 121/6 | 1,400 |
| 213/4 | 1,800 |
| 81/4 | 400 |
| ${ }_{6} 16$ | 40 400 |
| 3\% | 400 |
| 20 c | 2,000 |
| $23 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | 1,000 |
| 27 c | 8,600 |
| 3 c | 26,000 |
| 35 c | 2,500 |
| 6 c | 3,000 |
| 23/8 | 200 |
| 395/8 | 100 |
| 191/8 | 100 |
| ${ }^{7 \%}$ | 400 200 |
| $83 / 8$ | 700 |
| 57/8 | 100 |
| ${ }_{9}^{9}$ | 100 |
| 93/8 | 1,600 |

## 

 1937Philadelphia Stock Exchange-See page 2990.

## H. S. EDWARDS \& CO.

Members $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Pittsburgh Stock Exchange } \\ \text { New York }\end{array}\right.$ UNION BANK BLDG.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Tel. Oourt-6800 Tel. Oourt-6800 A. T. \& T. Tel. Pitb-391 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Specialists in Pittshurgh Listed and Unlisted Stocks and Bonds
Pittsburgh Stock Exchange
Oct. 30 to Nov. 5 , both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists


## St. Louis Stock Exchange

Oct. 30 to Nov. 5 , both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Prtce } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Rangeof PrtcesLow Hioh |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Weet } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Range Stince Jan. 1, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |  |
| American Inv |  |  | 211/4 |  |  |  | Oct |  |  |
| Brown Shoe | 378 | 373/4 | 381/2 | 285 | 37 | Oct |  |  |
| Burkart Mig com |  |  | 24 | 90 | 22 | Oct |  |  |
| Century Elec Co (new) _-10 |  | $61 / 2$ |  | 90 |  | Oct |  |  |
| Coca-Cola Bottling com.. 1 |  | 271/2 | 277/8 | 145 | 241/2 | Oct |  |  |



| Stocks (Concluded) Par | FridayLastSalePrice | Week's Rangeof PrlcesLow Hioh |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Ht |  |
| $z$ Stearman-Hammond 1.25 | 72 c | 67 c | 80 c |  | 3,970 | 50 c | Oct | 2.70 | ar |
| Steriling Oll \& Develop... 1 |  | 350 | 35c | 500 | 30c | Feb | 1.30 | Feb |
| Studebaker |  | 77/8 | 8 | 530 | 51/8 | Oct | 145/8 | Aug |
| $z$ Texas Consol Oll. |  | 1.35 | 1.35 | 100 | 75 c | Oct | 3.75 | Feb |
| Title Guaranty pref | $391 / 2$ | $391 / 2$ | 391/2 | 10 | 391/2 |  | 80 | Mar |
| Treadwell-Yukon |  | 40 c | 65c | 800 | 40 c | Oct | 2.25 | Feb |
| U S Petroleum | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.55 | 1,850 | 95 C | Oct | 2.90 | Feb |
| U S Steel com......... 100 |  | $611 /$ | 611/4 |  |  |  | 1263/8 | Mar |
| United Aircrat |  | $201 / 2$ | 201/2 | 100 | $193 / 4$ | Oct | 2914 | Aug |
| Vica Co com-...........-25 |  | 1.25 | 1.25 | 110 | 1.00 | Oct | 2.50 | Jan |
| Warner Broth |  | $77 / 6$ | $91 / 8$ | 1,535 |  | Oct |  | Feb |
| Western Air E |  | 45\% | 45/8 | 5 | 45\%8 | Nov | 13 | Mar |

* No par v alue, $c$ Cash sale, a A.
two-for-one basls on March 9, 1937 .

Ex-stock dividend.
Stock split up on a two-for-one basls,
$o$ Stock divldend of $100 \%$ pald Sept. 1, 1936 .
$r$ Cash sale-Not included in range for year. $x$ Ex-dividend. $y$ Ex-rlghts.
$r$ Cash sale-Not included
$\boldsymbol{z}$ Listed. $\dagger$ In default.
$z$ Llsted, $\dagger$ In default.
$\ddagger$ Company in bankruptey, receivershlp or reorganization.

Foreign Stocks, Bonds and Coupons Inactive Exchanges

WALTER E. BRAUNL
52 William St., N. Y.
Tel. HAnover 2-5422


## DeHaven \& Townsend

New York Stock Exchange PHILADELPHIA
1513 Walnut Street
NEW YORK
30 Broad Street
Philadelphia Stock Exchange
Oct. 30 to Nov. 5, both inclusive, compiled from official sales list ${ }^{3}$

| Stocks- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { Lat } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Range of Prices <br>  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1, 1937 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | Hゅ¢ |  |
| Amer | 12 |  | 121/2 |  | 819 | 103/8 | Oct | 5/8 | Feb |
| American Tel \& Tel. . 100 |  | 1493/4 | 154\%8 | 529 | 1491/4 | Oct | 1871/8 | Jan |
| Barber Co |  |  |  | 95 | 10 | Oct | 43 | Mar |
| Bell Tel Co of Pa pret...100 | 1153/4 | 1153 | 117 | 144 | 112 | May | 1271/4 | Mar |
| Budd (E G) Mtg Co....-* |  |  |  | 862 | $21 / 8$ | Oct | 143/8 | Jan |
| Budd Whee | 5 | 47 | $51 / 2$ | 397 | $23 / 8$ | Oct | 13 | Feb |
| Chrysler Co |  | 6778 | 7658 | 1,320 | 595\% | Oct | 1345 | Mar |
| Curtis Pub C | $1 / 2$ |  |  | 160 | 37/8 | Oct | 201 | Feb |
| Elec Storage Battery -. 100 | $243 / 4$ | 2378 | 257/8 | 902 | $217 / 8$ | Feb | 443 | Jan |
| General Motors - .-.--10 |  | $381 / 2$ | 435/8 | 2,323 | 371/4 | Oct | 701 | Feb |
| Horn \& Hardart (NY) com* | 243/4 | 24 | $241 / 2$ | 165 |  | Nov | 411/8 | Feb |
| Preferred.------- 100 |  | 101 |  | 2 | 1003/4 | Oct | 112 | Jan |
| Lehigh Valle | 77/8 | $73 / 8$ |  | 183 | $41 / 2$ | Oct | 241/2 | Mar |
| Mitten Bank Sec Cord - 25 |  |  |  | ${ }^{60}$ | 3 | Oct | $41 / 8$ | Apr |
|  |  |  |  | 57 |  | Oct | 51 | Feb |
| Nat Power \& Ligh | 8 |  | 81 | 197 |  | Oct | 147\% | Jan |
| Pennroad Corp v t |  |  | $31 / 4$ | 5,123 |  | Oct | 534 | Apr |
| Pennsylvania RR....-. 50 | 221/8 | $217 \%$ |  | 3,173 | 1978 | Oct | 5038 | Mar |
| Penn Tratfle com_....21/2 |  | $1121 / 8$ |  | ${ }_{75}^{42}$ | 1097/6 | Oct | 33/8. | Feb |
| Phila Elec of Pa \$5 pref - ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | ${ }_{30}^{113}$ | 112181 |  | 75 646 | $1097 / 8$ | Oct | $1171 / 2$ | Feb |
| Phila Rapid Transit...-. 50 | 2 |  |  | +646 | 13\%8 | Oct |  | ${ }_{\text {Feb }}$ |
| 7\% preferred........ 50 | $41 /$ |  | $41 / 2$ | 80 | 234 | Oct | $137 / 3$ | Jan |
| Salt Dome Oil | 111/2 | 103/8 | 11/8 | 2,020 | $51 / 2$ | Oct | 20 | Jan |
| Scort Paper |  | 371/2 | 371/2 | 5 | 351/2 | Oct | 451/2 | Jan |
| Tacony-Palmyra |  |  | 27 | 20 | $22^{3}$ | Oct | 3518 | Aug |
| Union Traction.......-. 50 |  | $21 / 8$ | 23 3 | 550 | $11 / 2$ | Oct | $75 \%$ | Feb |
| United Corp | $21 / 4$ |  | ${ }^{33}$ | 1,045 | 17/8 | Oct | $81 / 2$ | Jan |
| Preferred |  | 301 | 321/8 | 160 | 25 | Oct | 465 | Jan |
| United Gas Impt common* | 10\% | $10{ }^{3}$ | 113/8 | 5,699 | 87/8 | Oct | 1718 | Jan |
| Preferred | 106 | $1043 /$ | 106 | 105 | 10018 | Oct | 1141/2 | Jan |
| Westmoreland |  | 101/2 | 1132 | 112 | 878 | Oct | 141/8 | Jan |
| Westmoreland |  | 10 | 10 | 12 |  | Oct | 11 |  |
| BondsElec \& Peo tr ctfs 4s__ 1945 |  | 6 | 6 | 811,000 | 51/8 | Oct | 161/2 |  |

Investing Companies
Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, Nov. 5


#  <br> MEMBERS NEW YORK SECURITY DEALERS ASSOCI BELL SYBTEM TELETYPE NY I-395 

TELEPHONE HANOVER 2.0980
Cable Address hartwal
SPECIALIZING IN CANADIAN UTILITY AND INDUSTRIAL STOCKS AND BONDS ALDRED BUILDING

LISTED AND UNLISTED


## Canadian Markets - Listed and Unlisted




## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Nov. 5

| w York City Bonds |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| New York State Bonds |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Port of New York Authority Bonds
Port of New York-
Gen \& ret 4 s Mar 1


United States Insular Bonds

|  | ${ }_{\text {Bta }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{100}{ }^{100} 3102{ }^{103}$ | Govt ot Puerto Rteo- |  |
|  | ${ }_{108}^{1006}{ }^{102}$ | ${ }_{58}^{4 / 88}$ July ${ }^{1988}$ 1988-: | d3, 109 |
| ${ }_{\text {Hawall }}^{\text {H/8/8 }}$ | 113 ${ }^{109}$ 111 | U C converslon 3819496 |  |


| Federal Land Bank Bonds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |


|  <br> Joint Stock Land Bank Stocks <br> Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

New York Bank Stoc̣ks

New York Trust Companies

| Banca Corm Italians 100 | ${ }^{\text {Btd }}$ | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{\text {Ask }}$ | ${ }^{\text {Par }}$ | ${ }^{\text {Bid }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banca Comm Itallana_ 100 Bk of New York \& Tr | ${ }_{414}^{102}$ | ${ }_{422}^{108}$ | Fulton-_-............ 100 |  |  |
| Bankers.--.-.-...--10 | 52 | 54 | Irving .-...-.-.-.-...-. 10 | $113 /$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{90}$ | 10 | KJngs County-....... 100 |  |  |
| Central Hanover--.....-20 | ¢961/2 | ${ }^{99} 1 / 2$ |  |  |  |
| Chemical Bank \& Trust-10 | 44 | 46 | Man |  |  |
| Colonalal Trust-.......- ${ }^{50}$ | $\stackrel{55}{143}$ | ${ }^{63}$ | Preterred | 441/2 |  |
| Continental Bank \& Tr. 10 | 12\%/4 | 14/4 | Title Guarantee | ${ }_{6}$ |  |
| Corn Exch Bk\& Tr...-. ${ }^{20}$ | ${ }_{23}^{50 / 4}$ | 年414/4 | Underwriters--.-----100 | 70 |  |

Chicago \& San Francisco Banks



Surety Guaranteed Mortgage Bonds and Debentures

|  |  | Ast |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 | 86 | Nat Union Mtge Corp- | 53 |  |
| Arundel Bond Corp 2-5s '53 Arundel Deb Corp 3-f9'53 | ${ }_{54} 7$ |  | Series B 2-58....... 1954 |  |  |
| Assoclated Mtge C |  |  | Potomac Bond Corp (all |  |  |
|  | 44 | 46 | 2-5s -----1953 | 71 |  |
| Contl Inv DebCorp $3-68$ | 44 |  | Potomac Con | 1 |  |
| Emplire |  |  | Potomac Deb Cord 3-8s '53 | 41 |  |
|  | 47 |  | 迷 | 41 | 44 |
| Interstate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Co or 190 | 86 |  | Potomac Maryland Deben- ture Corp 3.68.-. | 70 |  |
|  |  |  | Potomae Realty At |  |  |
| (Central Funding series) |  |  | Realty Bond \& Mor | 41 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{44} 7$ |  | 42 |  |

Telephone and Telegraph Stocks


Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Nov. 5-Continued

## Guaranteed Railroad Stocks Joseph TJalker \& Sons

| 120 Broadwey NEW YORK | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dealers in } \\ & \text { CUARTIEED } \\ & \text { STOCKS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tel. RE ctor } \\ 2.6600 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks
(Guarantor in Parentheole)

|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Droddend } \\ \text { Dollars } \end{array}\right\|$ | Btd | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama \& Vloksb | ${ }_{10}^{6.00}$ | 67 | ${ }^{73}$ |
| Albany \& Susquehanna (Delawa |  |  |  |
| Allegheny \& Westorn (Burr Roch © Pits) | 2.00 | 30 | 35 |
|  | 8.75 | 109 | 113 |
| Boston \& Providence (New Haven).-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-100 | 8.50 | 95 | 105 |
| Southern (New Yor | 2.85 | 48 | 50 |
| na Cun | 4.00 5.00 | 83 84 84 |  |
| Common 5\% damped | 5.00 6.00 | 80 | 9 |
| Cleveland \& Plitsburgh ( | 3.50 | 78 | 2 |
| Betterman stook | 2.00 | 40 | 5 |
| Delaware (Pennsylva | 5 2.50 |  | ${ }_{7} 8$ |
| Wayne \& Jackson | ${ }^{3.000}$ | 175 | 83 |
| Lackawanna RR of NJ ( ${ }^{\text {del }}$ | 4.00 |  | 62 |
| Michigan Central (New York Central) |  |  |  |
| Morits \& Essex (Del Lack \& Western) | ${ }^{3.875}$ |  |  |
| New York Lackawanna \& Weatern (D | 5.00 4.00 |  | 5 |
| rthern RR of $\mathrm{N} \mathbf{3}$ (Erie) | 4.00 | 46 | 52 |
| wego \& Syracuse (Del La |  |  |  |
| Pittsburgh Bessemer \& Lake Erle (U \& Steel).......... 50 | 1.50 <br> 3.00 | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | 7.00 |  | 170 |
| Preferred | 7.00 | 176 | 80 |
| Rensselaer 4 |  |  |  |
| Bt Louls Bridge | ${ }_{3.00}^{6.00}$ | 70 |  |
| se | . 00 | 41 |  |
| United New Jeri | 10.00 | 939 |  |
| ca Crenango \& Susquehanna (1) | ${ }^{6.00}$ |  |  |
| es (Delaware Lackawanna | 5.00 |  | ${ }^{63}$ |
| reterr | 5.00 | 65 <br> 38 <br> 38 | ${ }_{43}{ }^{73}$ |
|  | $0 \quad 3.00$ | $57$ | 60 |

## EQUIPMENT TRUST CERTIFICATES

Quotations-Appraisals Upon Request

## Stroud \& Company Inc.

Private Wires to New York
Philadelphia, Pa.

## Railroad Equipment Bonds

|  | B1d | Ask |  | ${ }^{\text {b }}$ d $d$ | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atlantlo Coast Line 41/38. | ${ }^{61.90}$ | 1.20 | Mlsso |  | ${ }^{3.00}$ |
|  | ${ }_{\text {b }}^{63.50}$ |  | ${ }_{5}^{55}$ | ${ }_{\text {b }}^{63.75}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2.75}$ |
| Boston der Maine | ${ }_{\text {b3 }} .50$ | 2.75 |  | b3.80 | 2.75 |
|  | ${ }^{33} 3.50$ | 2.75 | New York Centra | ${ }_{\text {b }}^{62}$ | ${ }_{125}^{2.25}$ |
| 33/8 Dee 1 1936-1944-- | ${ }^{6} 3.50$ |  |  | ${ }_{\text {b3 }}$ | 2.60 |
| Canadian National 4/58.- | ${ }^{63.25}$ | 2.50 | YN B ¢ Har | ${ }_{64.0}^{62.5}$ | 2.00 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {b }}^{63.20}$ | 2.40 | ${ }_{56} \mathrm{Y}^{\text {N }}$ H\& |  | 3.00 |
| Cent RR New Jersey $41 / 3^{8}$ 8, | 62.76 | 1.75 | Northern Pacitic | b1.75 | 1.20 |
| Chesspeake \& Ohlo |  |  | Pennsylvaula RR 4 | ${ }^{62.00}$ | 1.25 |
| 43/88 | ${ }_{\text {bid7 }}^{62.75}$ | ${ }_{1.00}^{2.00}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Jan \& July 15.c.49 | 62. | 0 |
| Chicaso \& Nor West 43/8. | $\begin{gathered} 64.75 \\ h 4.75 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{400}^{4.00}$ |  | b2.75 | 2.00 |
| Chic Miliw oist Paul $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. | ${ }^{65} 50$ | 4.75 | Pere Marquette 41/2 | ${ }^{\text {b3 }} 10$ | 2.40 |
| co-- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{65} 25$ | 4.85 | ${ }_{58}$ | ${ }_{62.00}$ | 1.10 |
| trustees ctis $31 / 3 \mathrm{~s}$....... | 87 | 90 | St Louis-San Fra |  |  |
| Denver \& R G West 41/38.- | ${ }^{84.00}$ | 3.00 | St | b3, $b 3.00$ | ${ }_{2.00}^{2.50}$ |
| ${ }_{5}^{58-6}$ | ${ }_{\text {b }}^{03.75}$ | ${ }_{2.25}^{2.50}$ | southern Pacitio | ${ }^{62} 2.90$ | 2.30 |
| Erie RR 53/8............ | 62.50 | 1.75 | Southern Ry ${ }^{\text {5 }}$ | ${ }^{\text {bi }}$ b3.25 | 2.50 |
| - | ${ }^{\text {b2 } 2.50}$ | 1.75 |  | 62.75 | 2.00 |
| 41/8 | b3.10 $b 2.25$ | 2.40 <br> 1.75 | Texas Pactile | 03.00 | 2.25 |
| Great North | ${ }^{61.80}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1.25}$ | ${ }_{59}{ }^{1 / 8}$ | ${ }_{\text {b }}^{\substack{b 3.90 \\ b 3.25}}$ | 2.2 |
| is C |  |  |  | b1.70 | 1.00 |
| 58--...........-..... | b2.50 | 1.75 |  | ${ }^{\text {b1 }} 1.70$ | 1.0 |
| Internat Great Nor 41/8.2-2 | ${ }^{64.00}$ | 2.25 |  | ${ }_{95}^{95}$ | 100 |
|  | ${ }^{32.50}$ | 1.50 |  | ${ }_{95}^{95}$ | 100 |
| use \& Nash 4/2 | ${ }_{\text {b1 }}^{61.75}$ | 1.10 | Western Marylan | b2.75 | 2.25 |
|  |  |  | Western | ${ }_{63}$ | 2.75 |
| M5\%s |  | 2.50 3.00 | 53/8------ | b3.75 | 2.75 |
| Minn St P \& SS M | b3.75 |  |  |  |  |

## RAILROAD BONDS <br> BOUGHT , SOLD . QUOTED $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Earnings and Special Studies } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Monthly } \\ \text { on Request }\end{array} \\ \text { Bulletin }\end{array}$ <br> JOHN E. SLOANE \& CO.


Raliroad Bonds

|  | ${ }^{\text {bid }}$ | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Akron Canton \& You | 53 <br> 53 | 56 56 |
| Aukusta Union station ist 48. | ${ }_{92}^{53}$ |  |
| Baitimore \& Ohlo 41/8s 1939. | ${ }_{7}^{73}$ | ${ }_{9}^{75}$ |
|  | 981/2 |  |
|  | 50 |  |
|  | 50 |  |
|  | ${ }_{75} 7$ | ${ }_{80} 8$ |
|  | 90 | 96 |
|  | 70 | 75 |
|  | ${ }_{76} 2$ | 35 |
| Clinctnnati Indianapolis \& Western 18 Lst...............--1965 | 75 | 80 |
|  |  |  |
| la southern \& Florlda 18t 58.....................- 1945 | ${ }_{90}^{48}$ |  |
| Goshen \& Deckerrown 18t $67 / \mathrm{s}$-. | ${ }_{65}^{90}$ | 70 |
| Kannas Oklahoma \& Gult 1 ltt 5s........................ 1978 |  |  |
| Little Rock \& Hbt Springs Western 1st | ${ }^{8}$ | 11 |
| Long Island refunding mitge 48 | 931/2 |  |
|  |  | 101 |
|  | 47 |  |
|  | 88 | 91 35 |
|  | ${ }_{90}^{25}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| New York \& Hoboken Ferry general 5 |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{8}^{60}$ | 63 85 85 |
|  | ${ }_{75}^{83}$ | 88 |
| Clast Madison |  |  |
|  | 90 | 94 |
| Somerset Ry 1st ref 4s. $\qquad$ $-1955$ | 56 74 |  |
| Southern Illinols \& Missouri Bridge 1 | 74 | 76 |
|  | 07 |  |
| Toronto Hamito $\&$ \& Butfalo $415 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ - | 43 | ${ }^{2}$ |

Public Utility Stocks

| par | Bud | Ask | Par | ${ }^{B 1 d}$ | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ala | ${ }^{663 / 2}$ | ${ }_{7}^{68}$ | Mississippl P \& L 56 pt. | 54 | ${ }^{56}$ |
| Arkansas Pr \& Lt $7 \%$ Dreit |  |  |  |  | 6 |
| Original prefe |  |  | Monongahela West Pe | 1 | 24 |
| ${ }_{57}^{560} 50$ preterred. | 10 | 12 |  | $22 \cdot 2$ | 24 |
| Atlanile City E | 110 | 125 | 7\% preferred | $26^{1 / 2}$ | 81/2 |
| Bangor Hydro-E1 | 62 | ${ }_{64}^{12}$ | Nebraska Pow $7 \%$ pret 100 |  |  |
| Birmingamageo |  |  | Newark Conso | 128 |  |
| 81.60 preterred | ${ }_{84}^{21}$ | ${ }_{87}^{213 /}$ |  | 6114 | 发 |
| Caroina ${ }_{6}$ | 78 |  | New Eng Pub erv |  |  |
| Central Maine Power- |  |  |  | ${ }_{46}^{40}$ | 年 |
| ${ }^{8} 8 \%$ preterred | 72 | 84 74 7 |  |  |  |
| Cent Pr dit ${ }^{\text {Consol Elec }}$ | ${ }_{5}^{7 / 2}$ | ${ }_{7}^{774}$ | ${ }^{56}$ | ${ }_{961 / 4}^{92}$ | 983/4 |
| Consol Traction ( ${ }^{\text {d }}$ ) ) 100 | ${ }^{45}$ | 50 | Northern 8 ta |  |  |
| Consumers Power \$5 pret |  |  | (Meln) \% M pret- | 864 | 8736 |
| 7\% preferred | ${ }_{10} 783$ |  | ${ }^{\text {Onlo Edison } 86} \mathbf{8}$ preater |  |  |
| Dallas Pr c LLt 7 |  | 45 | Ohlo Power 6 | 107 | 109 |
| Essex Hadson Gas. | 182 |  | Ohlo Pub Serv 6\% Dt.-100 |  | ${ }_{99}^{90}$ |
| Federal Water Serv |  |  |  | 99 | 1021/4 |
| ${ }_{86}^{86}$. 50 cum | 27 | 29 |  |  |  |
| $m$ preferred. |  |  | pnladelphia Co |  |  |
| Gas \& Eliec or bergen... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 182 |  | Pub Serv ot COIO 7 | 102 | 105 |
| 36 preferred |  |  |  |  | 43/2 |
| $7 \%$ preferred |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Rep }}$ |  |  |
| Interstate Interstate P |  |  | $6 \%$ preterred 0 | 874 | $4{ }_{89}^{95 \% / 4}$ |
| Iowa $7 \%$ pouthern preterred | 38 | 43 | Southern Callf Edis |  |  |
| Jamalca Water sub |  |  |  |  | 28 |
|  | ${ }_{83}^{52}$ | 85 | Tonn Eleo Pow $6 \%$ prol 100 | 471 | 4935 |
| Kan Gas d E17\% pret 100 | $1051 / 2$ | 50 | 7\% preterred-- ${ }^{\text {7 }}$ | ${ }^{561}$ | ${ }^{583 / 3}$ |
|  | 541/2 |  | Toiedo Edison $7 \% \%$ \%t 100 |  |  |
| 7\% preferred | 68 54 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 421/2 | 48 |  |  | ${ }^{41 / 2}$ |
| Chain Store Stocks |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Priand Shoe Stores..-. }}$ | Bld88810102$30 \%$3 |  | $\mid$ Kres (S H) ${ }^{\text {\% \% pret..... }}$ |  | $\left.\right\|_{11 / 2} ^{\text {Ask }}$ |
| 7\% preterred.-....ilion |  |  | Miller (I) Sons common_- * $61 \% \%$MurphypreterredC | $\begin{gathered} 2_{6}^{6} \\ { }_{23} 05 \end{gathered}$ | 1030$1071 / 2$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 conv pret....----* |  |  |  |  |  |
| B |  |  | Reeves (Danitel) pret... 100 | 100 | --- |
|  |  |  | Untted CIgar-Whalen Stores Cormmon.............. 100 |  |  |
| Fishman (M H) Co Inc... Kobacker Stores. |  | ${ }^{9} 8$ |  |  |  | $24 \overline{1 / 2}$ |

## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Nov. 5 -Continued



## Specialists in- <br> Water Works Securities Complete Statistical Information-Inquiries Invite Swart,Brent\&Co.

Tol. HAnover 2-0510
Telotypo: Now York 1-1073

## Public Utility Bonds

| Amer States P \$ 5 3/8. 1948 | $\begin{aligned} & B 1 d \\ & 78 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & A 8 k \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | Federated Util $51 / 188 .-1957$ | 60 | ${ }_{62}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amer Utility Service 6s '64 | 671/4 | 69 | Green Mountain Pow 58 '48 | 1013/4 | 1023/4 |
| Amer Wat Wks \& El bs ${ }^{\prime} 75$ | 87 | 90 | Houston Lt \& Pow 33/38 '66 | 1021/6 | 10314 |
| ${ }^{\text {Assoclated Electric } 58-1961}$ | 45 | 461/2 |  |  |  |
| Arsoc Cas \& Elec Corp- |  |  | Idaho Power 32/8.-. 1967 | $983 / 3$ | 99 |
| Income deb 31368-- 1978 | $281 / 6$ | 291/2 | Iowa Sou Util $51 / 38 . \ldots 1950$ |  | 96 |
| Income deb 33/8...1978 | $3{ }^{304}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Income deb 4s_.... 1978 | 323 | 3314 | Kan City Pub Serv 4s.1957 | 2814 | 293/4 |
| Conv deb 4s, - | 56 |  | Kan Pow \& Lt 18t 43/38 ${ }^{\text {ch }}$ | 1081/4 |  |
| Conv deb 41/38.....1973 | 60 | $6{ }^{-7}$ |  |  |  |
| Conv deb 58........ 1973 | 653/2 | 67 | Metrod Edison 4s ser C '85 | 1023/4 | 1031/2 |
| Conv deb 51/83..... 1973 |  |  | M insouri Pow \& Lt 31/8 '66 | 97\% | 983/4 |
| 8 -year 88 with warr. 1940 88 without warranta 1940 | 88 88 | ${ }_{91}^{9 i^{-}}$ | Mtn States Pow 1st 6s 1938 | 90 | 95 |
|  |  |  | Narragansett Elec 31/8s ${ }^{\text {c }} 66$ | 102\% |  |
| ${ }^{\text {assoc Gas \& Elec Co }}$ |  |  | Newport N \& Ham 58. 1944 | 1021/2 | 1041/2 |
| Cons ret deb 4 1/58_ 1958 | 28 | $33^{--}$ | N Y State El \& G Corp- |  |  |
| Sink fund ine 41/38.. 1983 |  | ${ }_{33}^{32}$ | North Boston Litg Prop's | 21/2 | 94 |
| Sink fund income 581983 |  | 35 | Secured notes 31/83_-1947 | 1013/4 | 1021/4 |
| Sink fund Inc 51/28-1983 |  | 37 | Northern N Y Util 581455 | 1031/4 |  |
| Sink fund inc 4-58-1986 |  | 32 | North'm States Pow 3 15s' 67 | 971/ | 9730 |
| Slink fund tine 5 -68.1986 |  | 35 | Ohio Edison 4s...-.-- 1967 |  |  |
| slok fund tine 5 $1 / 2-61 / s^{\prime} 86$ |  | 37 | Ohio Pub Service 48..1962 | 971/4 | 973/4 |
|  | 3/4 | 98 | Oid Dominion par 58.-1951 | $541 / 3$ | 57 |
| Bellows Falls Hy El 5s 1958 Blackstone V G\&E 4s 1965 | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & 108 \end{aligned}$ | 1031/2 | Parr Shoals Power 5s . . 1952 Pennsylvanta Elec 5s_1962 Penn Teled Corp 1st 48 '65 | ${ }_{105}^{971 / 2}$ | $\begin{gathered} 93 \\ 90 \end{gathered}$ |
| Callif-Oregon Pow 4s.. 1966 | 91 | 92 | Peonles L \& \% $51 / 9 \mathrm{~s}$. ${ }^{\text {a }} 1941$ | ${ }^{1621 / 2}$ | 641/2 |
| Cent Ark Pub Serv 58.19 | 85 | 86 | Public Sery of Colo 68. 1961 | 103 | $1041 / 2$ |
| Central G \& E E 5 \% \% $\ldots$.-1946 | ${ }^{66}$ | 68 | Pub Util Cons 51/68... 1948 | 61 | 64 |
| Ist ien coll trust 68, 1946 | ${ }_{10014}^{68}$ | 711 $101 / 2$ |  |  |  |
| Central New York Power- |  |  | Sou Cities Util 58 A... 1958 | ${ }_{36}^{93}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 941 / 2 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ |
| General mtge 33/s-. 1962 Central Publl Utilty- | 983/8/ | 98\% ${ }^{4}$ | Tel Bond \& Share 58_ 1958 |  | 62 |
| Income $51 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ with stt ' 52 | f2\%/8 | 33/8 | Utics Gas \& El Co 58.. 1957 | 118 |  |
| Colorado Power 58... 1953 | 1051/2 |  | Western Mass Co 31/8 1946 |  |  |
| Consol E \& G G8 A.... 1962 | $43$ | 44 | Western Pub Serv 53/5s 60 | 74 | 77 |
| Cumberl'd Co PaL $31 / 2 \mathbf{S}^{\prime} 66$ |  |  | W isconsin G \& E13 3/58 1966 | 100 | 1 |
|  |  | 97\% | Wiso Mloh Pow 343._1961 | 101 | $1021 / 3$ |
| Dallas Pow \& Lt 3153n_1967 | 1051 |  | 18t mtge 48....---- 1961 | 1021/4 |  |

## Real Estate Issues

Reports - Markets
AMOTT, BAKER \& CO.

## BArclay 2360

incorporated

Real Estate Bonds and Title Co. Mortgage Certificates



Sugar Stocks
 Eastern Sugar Assoc.-.---1
Preterred


## Miscellaneous Bonds


 selling on New York Curb Exehange. : Extotook dividends.
$\uparrow$ Now listed nn Now York Stook Exchange.
\& Quotations per 100 gold rouble bond. equivalent to 77.4234 grams of pure gold. Central Hanover quotation of last Frid
should have read $971 / 2$ instead of $991 / 2$.

## CURRENT NOTICES

[^3]
## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Nov. 5-Concluded

| Industrial Stocks and Bonds |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Art Metal Construction. 10 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Contuen |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 6 |  |
|  |  |

## Tennessee Products Common

## H. S. EDWARDS \& CO.

Members $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Pitteburgh stock Exchange } \\ \text { New York Curb Exchange (Assoclate) }\end{array}\right.$ 120 Broadway, New York
Tel. REctor $\begin{gathered}\text { 2-7890 } \\ \text { Union Bank Bullding, Pittsburgh } \\ \text { Teletype }\end{gathered}$

## Wickwire Spencer Steel Co. COMMON STOCK

Bought-Sold-Quoted

## QUAW \& FOLEY

30 Broad St., N. Y.

Hanover 2-9030

## AUCTION SALES

The following securities were sold at auction on Wednesday of the current week:
By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:
Shares Stocks
10 S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc. (Del.), no par-
\$ per Share
$\frac{10 \mathrm{~S} . \mathrm{W} . \text { Straus \& Co., Inc. (Del.), no par................................ }}{10 \text {. }} 10$.

no par.-
). $\$ 2$ lot
Bonds-
Per Cent
 $\overline{\$ N}_{5}^{1,000}$ Constant Reffining Co. (Del.) 1st mtge. $6 \%$ income gold bonds, due
By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, Jersey City, N. J.:
Shares Stocks
\$ per Share
${ }_{522}^{\text {Shares }} \stackrel{\text { Equcks }}{\text { Stable Trust Co. (Atlantic Clty, N. J.) common.................-862 lot }}$
By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:
Shates Stocks
1 Beacon Mig. Co., preferred, par $\$ 100$
1 Gosnold Mills, preferred, par $\$ 100$
11 Gosnold Mills, pror preterred, par $\$ 25$.
8 per Share

3 Franklin Co., par $\$ 100$.

1 New England Publics Sealty Corpe, preferred A, pror $\$ 100$ prior preterred.
1 Ludlow Manufacturing Associates--
2 Southwestern Gas \& Electric preferred, par $\$ 100$ Bonds-
\$500 Preble

100....

8500 Preble Corp. 1st mtge. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, July, 1938 By Crockett \& Co., Boston:
Shares Stocks
10 Copper Range RR. Co., preferred, par $\$ 160$
5 Copper Range RR. Co., common, par $\$ 50$
35 Eastern Utilities Assts., convertible,
35 Eastern Utilities Assts., converti-
50 Brockton Gas Light Co., par $\$ 25$
80 Brockton Gas Light Co., par $\$ 25-\ldots . . . . .$.


 $\$ 12.50$ Associated Dry Goods 1st pref. scrip; 75 soap Products, Ltd., com-
mon; 10 General Investment Corp., warrants; 20 International Utilities

By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:
Shates Stocks
37 West Jersey Trust Co., Camden, N. J., common, par \$5-
26 West Jersey Trust Co., Camden, N. J., comm
10 West Jersey Titte \& Guaranty Co., par
4 Pratt Food Co., par $\$ 100$

Industrial Stocks and Bonds-Continued

|  |  |  | 15 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $53 / 2$ | Woodward Iro | 54 |  |
| 39 | 45 | York Ice Ma | 12 | 2 |
| \% | 414 |  | 6212 | 65 |
| $1 / 4$ | 291/4 | Young (J S) Co | 126 | 90 |
| 235 | 243 | 7\% preterred.-.-.-. 100 | 126 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | 3436 | American Tobs | 106 |  |
|  |  | Am Wire Fabrics 78_-1942 |  |  |
| 147/8 | 161/8 | Bethlehem steel $31 / 28.1952$ Chicago stock Yds 5s_1961 | $\begin{aligned} & 841 / 1 \\ & 92 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 15 | $161 / 2$ | Cont'l Roll \& Steel Fdy- |  |  |
| 37 |  | 1st conv s f 8. | $96$ |  |
| $37$ | 101 ${ }^{31 / 2}$ | Cudahy Pack $\mathbf{c o}$ 1st $31 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ | 96\% |  |
|  | $23 / 2$ | Deed Rock | 172 |  |
| 8 | 93 | Haydaric | - |  |
|  | 13/1/ | Kelsey Hayes |  |  |
| 4122 | 6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conv deb 68 } \\ & \text { Martin (GIenn })-1948 \\ & \text { Conv 6s. } \end{aligned}$ | 5 |  |
| 24 | $261 / 2$ | Nat |  |  |
| 17 | 20 | N |  |  |
|  | 26 | Sco | 105 |  |
| 984 | 1013/4 | Standard Texti |  |  |
|  | $21 / 3$ | 1st $61 / 68$ assented.-. 1942 | f20 |  |
| $171 / 2$ | 21 | Otd CIg-Whelan st Corp- |  |  |
|  |  | Witherbee Sherman 6s 19 | $f 30$ |  |
| 1/2 | 1012/2 | Woodwa |  |  |
| 24. | 19 26 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 102 \\ 83 \end{array}$ |  |

For footnotes see page 2996.

## WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL

New Common
Express Exchange
52 Wall Street,
New York City
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { HAnover 2-3080 } & \text { A. T. \& T. Teletype N. Y. 1-1648 }\end{array}$

## Air Associates, Incorporated

 COMMON STOCKBOUGHT AND SOLD

# Prospectus on request <br> ROBINSON, MILLER \& CO. <br> Telephone HAnover 2-1282 52 William Street, N.Y. N.Y. $\quad \begin{gathered}\text { Teltype } \\ 1-905\end{gathered}$ 

Northern New Jersey Clearing House Association Elects Officers at Annual Meeting-Yearly Statistics Presented
At the annual meeting of the Northern New Jersey Clearing House Association, held on Oct. 21 at the Trust Co. of New Jersey, Jersey City, N. J., the following figures were presented:
Total amount of exchanges for year. $\qquad$ \$1,880,563,604.32 Balances for year_....................................................
Largest exchange on any one day 1,1936 to Largest exchange on any one day from Oct. 1, 1936 to
Sept. 30, 1937-Dec. 15, 1936............................. 20,153,797.97 Largest balance on any one day from Oct. 1, 1936 to 15,461,545.59
The following officers and committees were elected at the meeting for the ensuing year:
President, Walter P. Gardner, New Jersey Title Guarantee \& Trust Co. Jersey City.
Vice-President, Jay s. Perkins, Commercial Trust Co., Jersey City. Secretary, William A. Conway, Hudson County National Bank, Jersey City.
Executive Committee-Two Years Clifford A. Spoorl, First National Bank Jersey City, and Otis W. Beaton, Hudson Trust Co., Hoboken, N. J. One Year Joseph G. Parr, Trust Co. Ho New
Adolph Rado,
Nominating Committee-Kenneth Reed, Bayonne Trust Co., Bayonne; william C. Veit, Trust Co. of New Jersey, Jersey City; Robert S. Car michael, Commercial Trust Co. of N. J., Jersey City; Eugene T. H Hudson Frankty National Bank, Jersey City.
Clearing Committeo-Wm. H. Dillistin, v. Willis and C. H. Coe.

## CURRENT NOTICES

-The opening of a municipal bond department is announced by B B. Robinson \& Co, Los Angeles and Chicago investment and trading organization Stuart $\mathbf{8}$. Hellmann has become associated with
will act as
Mr. Hellmann brings to his new post broad experience in the municipal field. For the past five years he has been associated with Dulin \& Co. as manager of that firm's municipal departmenî which he organized. Prior to coming to Los Angeles he was associated with several leading San Francisco investment houses.
-James Talcott, Inc., has been appointed factor for Panama Manufacturing Co., Inc., New York City, distributors of woolens.
-Walter Morrow has become associated with Stout \& Co . members of the New York Stock Exchange.

## General Corporation and Investment News

RAILROAD-PUBLIC UTILITY-INDUSTRIAL-MISCELLANEOUS

## RIGHTS-SCRIP

Specialists since 1917

## MCDONNELL \& CO.

New York Stock Exchange Membsrs New York Curb Exchange 120 Broadway, New York Telephone REctor 2-7815.30 Bell Teletype NY $\mathbf{1 . 1 6 4 0}$

FILING OF REGISTRATION STATEMENTS UNDER SECURITIES ACT
The following additional registration statements (Nos. 3490 to 3499 , inclusive) have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933. The total involved is approximately $\$ 19,028,940$.
Payne Furnace \& Suply Co., Inc. ((2-3490, Form A-1) of Beverly
Hills, Calif., has filed a rexistration statent conering 25,000 shares oo no par value 60 cemt cumulative convertible preferred stock, series B , and
30,000 shares 50 of the common shares restisterad, 25,000 are reserved for conversion and 5000 presently are to be offered., Offering prices will be filed by amendment. Hammons \& Co., Inc., will be underwriter. Proceeds will be used
the repay bank loans and for working capital. D. W. Payne is President of
the company. Filed Oct. 29, 1937. Guardian Gold Mines, Ltd. (2-3491, Form AO-1) of Kirkland Lake, Ontario, has filed a registration statement covering $1,000,000$ shares 30 cents each, 300,000 at 60 cents each, and 400.000 at $\$ 1$ each. Proceeds will be used for development, for plant and equipment. No underwriter
is named. A. I. Wright is President of the company. Filed Oct. 29, 1937.
 $\$ 2.50$ par value. shares will be offered at market. Proceeds will be used or investment. Selected Investments Co. will bet. prderwriter. Max Adler
is President of the Capper Publications, Inc. ( $2-2490$. 1937.
Capper Publications, Inc. (2-3493, Form E-1) of Topeka, Kansas,
has filed a registration statement covering the issuance of $4 \%$ 6-month firs mortgage certificates, series $2 ; 43 / 2 \%$-year first mortgage bonds, series 3

 for $5 \%$ to $7 \%$ \%apper Certificates, issued by Arthur Capper as an individual
and outstanding in the amount oo $\$ 3.971,350$
According to the statement, any or the are not required for the exchange offer, are to be offered publicily and part
 are not exchanged for the new securities. The balance of the proceeds
are to be used by the company for general working capital. No underare to be used by the company for general working capital. No under-
writer was named in registration. Arthur Capper is President of the company. Filed Oct. 29, 1937.
United Drill \& Tool Corp. (2-3494, Form A-2) of Chicago, III, has
filed a registration statement covering 13,093 shares 60 cent cumulative filed a registration statement covering 13,093 shares 60 cent cumulative
class A stock, no-par, and 327,324 shares class B stock, no par. The regsistation statement and also covers stock subscription cortificates. to the
issued to stockholders. Proceeds are to be used for
 for plant additions, for maccinery and equipment and for working caanital. There will be no underwriter
Siled a registration Equipment Corp. (2-3495, Form A-1) of Easton, Pa.. has non-cumulative proferted clats A Astock, to be offered first at $\$ 1.25$ per share and later at market. Proceeds will be used to repay Reconstruction Finance
Corporation debt and for building machinery capital. John W. Fry \&or boilding, machinery, equipment and working
of the company. Filed Oct ${ }^{\text {in }}$ be under writers. R. E. Sandt is President of the company. Filed Oct.' 29, 1937.
State Street Investment Corp. (2-3496, Form A-1) of Boston, Mass.,
has filed a registration statement covering 100,000 shares commmon no par value, to be offered at market. Proceeds will be used for inyen stock,
 Consolider 1937.
Inl, has filled a registration statement covering 300 . Form A-1) of Chicago, vaiue common stock. Of the total, 200,000 shares will be offered at $\$ 1$ par a share
$\$ 3.75$; 40,000 sold to an underwriter by certain stockholders for resale at $\$ 3.75$ a share and 60,000 shares are optioned to the unders oriter at ${ }^{\circ} \$$ at a
share for resale at $\$ 6.25$ a share,
The aggregate amount of the cash offering
 named as underwirters. James A. Hirschfield is President of the company.
Filed Nov. 1937 . Chicago North Shore \& Milwaukee RR. (2-3498, Form D-1). The covering certificates of deposit for $\$ 20.768$,600 first mortgage and first and The certificatege bonds.
bonds, sertirice Ates of deposit are for $\$ 3,887,800$ of $5 \%$ first mortgage gold


 nd refunding mortgage gold bonds series $\mathrm{O}^{\prime} 1956$, ail iss 1900 of $53 \%$ first collateral for Reconstruction Finance Corporation and miscellaneous loans. withording to the statement, the certificates of deposit are to be issued

Huckins Hotel Co. (2-3499, Form E-1) of Oklahoma City Okla has filed a registration statement covering $\$ 563.00051 / \%$ extended real estate are to be exchanged for like amount of unextended real estate notes stock
 President of the company. Filed Nov. 2, 1937.
The last previous list of registration statements was given in our issue of Oct. 30, page 2832.

## Abbott Laboratories-Earnings-



New Stock Issue A pprovedStockholders at a meeting held Nov. 4 approved the authorization of
50,000 shares of cum. conv. pref. stock. 50,000 shares of cum. conv. pref. stock. Or that amount 20,000 shares
was approved for immediate issuance and sale bearing $41 /$ ind
rate.
Combined Sidend rate. Combined September and October business of the company was
$20 \%$ higher than in the like 1936 months, according to S . De Witt Clough, t-V. 145, p. 2536.
Abitibi Power \& Paper Co., Ltd.-First Mortgage Bond Position Upheld by Court-
Judgment has been handed down at Toronto by Justice Kingstone up-
holding the contention of the Montreal Trust Co that the holders op the holding the contention of the Montreal Trust Co. that the holders or the
bonds of the company, under the first mortgage are entitled to a first undertaking or the property and assets of the company. Jussice Kingstone stated he did not rind thenable the to contention that the
first draft or outline of the mortgage has been so altered or modified as In connection with the liguidator's sanctioned by the board. Bank, as trustee or the bonds, is contrary the the statutes. Justice Kingstone did not find this to be so and, stated that a a A Aitibi is is Dominion company doing business, largely with peoples living in the United states, it would pany in the United states associated wita the plaintiff company for pro-

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earns.
[Including earnings of all domestic and foreign subsidiaries]

| 9 Mos. E E | 85 | 193 | 193 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | -485,912 | \$1,652,136 | \$1,063, | \$856,380 |
| Deprec. of oper. plants_- | 241,947 | 236,071 | 232 , | 231 , |
| Interestor ${ }_{\text {Prover }}$ | 84,662 85,400 | 88,589 | 85,805 | 5,825 |
| Exchange, profito or 10 Ss- |  |  | $\overline{C r} \overline{2} \overline{9} \overline{0}$ | Cr 19 |
| Income tax (est) ${ }_{\text {In }}$ | ${ }^{2666.3} \mathbf{3} 5$ | 173.705 26.930 | 90.600 30 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit | 1,544,702 | \$875.147 |  |  |

 For the quarter ended Sept. 30,1937 net profit was $\$ 352,116$, equal to
46 cents a share comparing with $\$ 217,017$ or 29 cents a share in the Septemer profit for the 12 months ended Sept. 30, 1937, was $\$ 1,994,441$ equal to $\$ 2.64$ a share against $\$ 1,242,892$ or $\$ 1.66$ a share in preceding 12
Alabama Great Southern Ry.-New DirectorCharies E. A. McCarthy on Oct. 31 applied to the Interstate Commerce
Commission for authority to serve as Vice-President of this railroad and of Com Cincinnati, New Oriens $\&$ Texas Pacific Ry Co. Co, and a director
Mr. McCarthy is a Vice-President of the Southern Ry , Co. and of many of that. carrier's affiliates.--V. 145, p. 2832.


Net income before pref. stock divs, and interest
on $5 \%$ debentures subordinated
Note Not--Interest on $\$ 364,353$. $5 \%$ debentures, owned by Federal Water
Service Corp., is subordinated to the payment of preferred dividends. Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30

|  | 1937 | 1936 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plant, proper |  |  | Funded debt.... | $\begin{aligned} & 1937,500 \\ & \hline, 004,50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & , 903,000 \\ & \hline, 036 \end{aligned}$ |
| misc. invest., $\pm 0$ | 18,248 | 17,171 | Conv, debentur |  |  |
|  | 197,112 | 539,210 | \& unadj. credits |  |  |
| Notes \& acets. rec. | 138.311 | 152,201 | Notes \& accts. p | 160 | 1 |
| Unbilled revenue.- | 16.473 | 15,890 | Int. \& taxes acer | 66,086 | 12,931 |
| Working funds | 4,320 | 5,730 | Divs. on pret. stĚ. | ${ }_{3,396}$ | .-... |
| Commis'n on cap- |  |  | Miscell. accruals | 5,754 | 6,367 |
| 1 talal stock. | 14,201 |  | Re |  | ,304,546 |
| Mat's \& suppl's.- | 88,727 | 57,742 | y $\$ 6$ cum. preet.stk. | 679,300 | 679,100 |
| Debit dis. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ d | 30,521 | 32,107 | $z^{2}$ Common stock | ${ }^{600} 0000$ | ${ }^{600,000}$ |
| pald accounts_- | 68,883 | 56,524 | Capital surplus. | 537,130 335149 | 468,308 395,258 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


All America Cables, Inc.-New Vice-President-
Ellery W. Stone, Who is in charge of the radio telephone and telegraph operailianses, has been elected a Vice President of this company, it was
subsidial on
Alleghany Corp.-Collateral Appraised at $101 \%$ Auaranty Trust Coollateral securing the three bond issues by the trustee, ane
the total value is $101 \%$ of the principal amount of the issues. 1 . On Aug. 1 , the last quarterly appraisal date, it was $139 \%$. the chief item of the collateral, all three issues are under the $150 \%$ required by the indenture. Consequently, thle cash and secunditites underlying these
bonds are impounded under the the indenture reauirements. The yalue of the collateral behind the 5 s , 1944 , on Nov. 1 was placed at $842,737,095$, or $135.8 \%$ of the principal ammount of the bonds outstanding. On Aug. 1 . the collateral was $190.3 \%$. The 5 s of 1949 have collaterai ago and the $\overline{5}$ s of 1950 have $\$ 10,904,012$ or $44.7 \%$ against $53.3 \%$ on Aug. 1
Six months ago the value of the collateral securing the 1944s was $224.9 \%$ and on Feb. 1 it was $227.5 \%$. On May 1 the value of the collateral under
the 1949 s was $190.6 \%$ and on Feb. $1,194.1 \%$, and under the $1950.59 .6 \%$ and $57.8 \%$, respectively. Alleghany's holdings of Terminal Shares, Inc., valued at around 75 , although the appraisers states, as in the past, that,
suits have been instituted by the trustee for the Missouri Pacific which ultimately mayn result in a diminution of the value of the collateral, although no deduction is made in the appraisal because of this situation. This is certain torminal properties.

## Volume 145

Financial Chronicle

The main collateral under the 5 s of 1950 in addition to some Chesapeake
stock, is MOP common and preferred stock. Under the MOP plan of reorganization under Interstate Commerce Commission consideration, warrants to buy stock in the new company would be given to present holders V. 145, p. 2216.

## Allied Products Corp.-Earnings-

$\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { Period Ended Sept. 30, 1937- } \\ \text { Net profit after depreciation and Federal income } & & \text { Months }\end{array} & 9 \text { Months } \\ \text { tax, before surtax }\end{array}$


Aluminium, Ltd.-Clears Up Preferred Arrearages-
The arrectors have declared a dividend of $\$ 21.50$ per share on the $6 \%$
cumulative preferred stock, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 15 . cumulative preferred stock, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 15 .
This payment consists of a dividend of $\$ 20$ per share on account of accruals,
thus clearing up all back dividends and the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per' share ordinarily due at this time. A record of previous dividend
thus payments is given in V. 145, p. 268.

| American Bank Note Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period End. Sept. $30-$ Operating profit. Depreciation. |  |  | 1937-9 Mos.-1936 |  |
|  |  |  | $\$ 1,264,291 \quad \$ 1$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,586,730 \\ 243,824 \end{array}$ |
|  | 84,425 | 82,624 | $252,757$ |  |
| Prof | \$316,862 | \$375,698 | \$1,011,534 | 42,906 |
| Pror | 23,270 | 22,147 | 70,761 | 73,697 |
| Total inco | \$340,132 | \$397 | ,082,295 | 416,603 |
| Other deducti | 41,133 | 33,718 | 137,185 | 110,035 |
| Subsidiary pref, di | 7,773 | 7,690 | 23,704 | 23,075 |
| Federal income ta | 57,978 | 59,517 | 213,706 | 228,095 |
| Net profit | \$233,248 | \$296,920 | \$707,700 | \$1,0!5,398 |
| Preferred divi | 67,435 | 67,434. | 202,304 | 202,304 |
| Common divide | 162,485 | 162,486 | 487,456 | 487,456 |
| Surplus | \$3,328 | \$67,000 | \$17,940 | \$365,638 |
| arns. per sh. on 65 common shares. | \$0.25 | \$0.35 | \$0.77 | \$1.30 |
| Note-No provision ma | for Fed | surtax | distributed | come |
| Cons | dated Bo | Sheet S |  |  |
| 337 | 1936 |  | 1937 | 936 |
| Assets- | 8 | Liabilities | - \$ | \$ |
| eal estate, bldgs |  | 6\% pref. stoc | k_.-. 4,495,650 | 4,495,650 |
| machinery, \&c.. 9,808,109 | 10,062,678 | Commonstoc | 6,527,730 | 6,527,730 |
| Material \& suppl_. $1,585,850$ | 1,430,499 | 6\% pref. sto | ck of |  |
| Accts. recelvable_. 1,222,358 | 1,462,949 | forelgn sul | sids_ 391,032 | 2391,032 |
| Marketable invest. $1,801,825$ | 1,914,325 | Accounts pay | able_ $\quad 397,353$ | 3 325,393 |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Coniract deposits. } & \quad 75,620\end{array}$ | 77,020 | Reserve for $t$ | taxes_ 426,779 | - 457,070 |
| Invest. of approp. |  | Advances on | cus- |  |
| surplus..-.---- 746,118 | 589,566 | tomers' ord | ders_- 173,317 | $7 \quad 49,885$ |
| Cash_---.----.- 3,563,724 | 3,177,327 | Dividends pa | yable 229,920 | - 229,920 |
| Com. stk. acq. for |  | Appr. sur. fo | rem- |  |
| resale to empl.- $\quad 54,856$ | 117,174 | ployees' pe | nsions $\quad 746.118$ | $8 \quad 589,566$ |
| Deferred charges -- 83,808 | 72,120 | Surplus | -5,552,369 | 5,837,413 |
| Total.........-18,940,269 | 18,903,659 | Total | .18,940,269 | 18,903,659 | -V. 145, p. 930 .

American Box Board Co.-Larger Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 35 cents per share on the pares with 25 cents paid on Oct. 1 and on July 1 last; 20 cents paid on June 1 last; dividends of 25 cents paid on Apria 1 and on Jan. 4, 1937; an extra dividend of 5 cents and a dividend of 20 cents paid on Dec. 7,1936 , and an
initial dividend of 20 cents per share distributed on June $30,1936 .-\mathrm{V} .145$, p 1890 .

American Chicle Co.-Special Dividend-
The directors have declared a special dividend of $\$ 2$ per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common stock, no par value, both payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Dec. 1 . A special
dividend of $\$ 1$ was paid on June 15 last, and one of $\$ 1.50$ was paid on Dec. 15, 1936 . See V. 143, p. 2664, for detailed dividend record.
Extra dividends were paid as follows: 25 cents on April 1 and Jan. 2, $1936 ; 50$ cents on July 1 and Jan. 2,1935, and 25 cents per share paid each
three months from Jan. 1, 1930 to and incl. Jan. 2, 1934.-V.145, p. 2537 .

American Cyanamid Co.-Registrar-
Thmerican Cyanamid Co.- Reranty Trust Co. of New York has been appointed registrar for
2,500,000 shares, $\$ 10$ par value each, $5 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred
American Factors, Ltd.-Earnings-

$\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { taxes_-........- } & 40,000 & 120,000 & 145,000 & 157,770\end{array}$

 Spec., \&c., reserve writ
$\frac{\mathrm{Cr} 13,643}{86,019,607}$
Total surplus
shar. per sh . on 500,000 $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\$ 5,842,246 & \$ 5,989,646 & \$ 5,823,871 & \$ 6,019,607 \\ \$ 3.83 & \$ 2.78 & \$ 2.16 & \$ 2.33 \\ \text { Balance Sheet Dec. } 31 & & \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Merch. inventories } & 1,970,939 & 1,823,158 & \text { Accrued taxes(est.) } & 40,000 \\ & 120,000\end{array}$
 Prop. \& equip. (less

| depreciation) | 833,149 | 831,318 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

V. 143, p. 3989

American Forging \& Socket Co.-25-Cent Dividend -
The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the commith 50 cents paid on Aug. 24 last; 25 cents paid on July 1 and on June 1 ast and in previous quarters dividends of 20 cents per share were distributed.

American Furniture Co.-Initial Dividend-
The directors have declared an initial dividend of 25 cents per share on the 4164.

American Rolling Mill Co.-Extra Common DividendThe directors have declared an extra dividend of 40 cents per share on the common stock, par $\$ 25$, payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Nov. 15. A quarterly dividend of
and a dividend of 30 cents was paid on April 15 last and each three months
previously: In addition, an extradividend of $\$ 1$ was paid on Dec. 15,1936 . Average Holdings of Stock-
Charles R. Hook, President of tile company, stated that an average ownership of 63 shares of stock is shown among the 37,136 holders of common and preferred. Of 28,777 common holders, 25,454 own lots of 100
of preferred, 7,791 own lots of 100 shares or less, and 568 hold more than He also disclosed that 15,820 holders of common and 5,226 holders of
preferred own blocks of from preferred own blocks of from 1 to 25 shares. The survey did not inclue tified. The total number of stockho, ders, both preferred and common, and including brokers, was 37,896 . The total number of shares, both common and preferred, was 3 This analysis of the holdings of stockholders is, I believe, typical of the wide ownership of American commerce and induse are two stockhoiders. Many of these stockholders are our own empoyees; some are empioyees of other industries. Some are farmers, doctors, storekeepers, bankers, business and professiona men and women, housewives-pe
life and in all parts of the country."-V. 145, p. 2833 .

American Light \& Traction Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings12 Months Ended Sept. $30-$

1937
Gross operating earnings of subsidiary companies


Net earnings from operations of sub. companies
Non-operating income of sub. $89,098,017$
15,849 $\stackrel{\$ 8,144,986}{627,937}$
 Balance-a--arn-ang, atributable to minority
Proportion of earnings
common stock $\$ 4,856,7 7 3 \longdiv { \$ 4 , 5 3 0 , 7 7 2 }$ 11,340 3,336,211 :218

Equity of American Light \& Traction company In earnings of subsidiary companies........-
Income of American Light \& Traction Co. (excl. of
income received from subsidiaries) $\frac{1,596,968}{\$ 6,442,401}$
 $6,442,401$
223,845
228,579 $\qquad$ raxes of American Holding company interest deductions............................................. Balance transferred to consolidated surplus.-
Dividends on preferred stock.
 $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 5,989,976 \\ 143,291 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\frac{85,502,179}{127,118}$

American Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings Period End. Sept. 30- 1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-12 Mos.-1936

$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Operating revenues _-_- } \$ 24,537,616 & \$ 22,628,894 & \$ 97,046,101 & \$ 88,741,198 \\ \text { Oper. exp., incl. taxes_- } & 13,291,711 & 11,908,309 & 51,103,312 & 45,668,670\end{array}$ Prop. retirement \& depl. | $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { rop. retirement \& depl. } \\ \text { reserve appropriations }\end{array}$ | $2,216,419$ | $1,668,007$ | $8,555,605$ | $6,608,219$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Net oper. revenues ... } & \$ 9,029,486 & \$ 9,052,578 & \$ 37,387,184 & \$ 36,464,309 \\ \text { Other income (net) } & 80,618 & 40,052 & 207,603 & 214,724\end{array}$ Gross income $-\ldots \overline{\$ 9,110,104} \overline{\$ 9,092,630} \overline{\$ 37,594,787} \overline{\$ 36,679,033}$



 Net equity of Amer.
Power \& Lt. Co. in income of subs.--- $\$ 3,380,868$ \$3,295,962 $\$ 14,655,229 \$ 13,470,751$ Net equity of company
 Other income......... $\frac{15,960}{} \frac{8,700}{\$ 3,396,828} \frac{42,205}{\$ 3,304,662} \frac{22,907}{\$ 14,697,434}$ Total_- incl. taxes.
Expenses,
Int. \& other deductions
 Balance............ $\$ 2,564,351 \overline{\$ 2,432,809} \overline{\$ 11,382,853} \overline{\$ 10,161,200}$ Note-All intercompany transactions have been eliminated from the above statement, Interest and preferred dividend deductions of subsidiaries represent full requirements for the respective periods (whether paid or not paid) on securities held by the public. The Portion applicable the balance of income mpplicable to minority holdings by the public of common stock of subsidiaries. The "Net equity of American Power \& Light Co. in income of subties held, plus the proportion of earnings which accrued to common stock held by American Power \& Light Co. less losses where income accounts of individual subsidiaries have resulted in deficits (ornany Only)
Comparative Statement of Income (Company

 Expenses, incl, taxes
Int. \& other deductions
$\begin{gathered}\text { Balance carried to } \\ \text { earned surplus...-. } \\ \$ 2,093,960 \quad \$ 2,294,636\end{gathered} \$ 7,617,406 \quad \$ 7,436,493$ Summary of Earned Surplus 12 Months Ended Sept. 30, 1937-Earned surplus, Oct. $1,1936, \$ 11,994,289$; miscellaneous deductions, $\$ 3,049$
balance, $\$ 11,991,240$. Balance from statement of income for 12 months ended Sept. 30, $1937, \$ 7,617,406$; undistributed of earned surplus of whollyowned subsidiary at date of liquidation, $\$ 463,564$; dividends received from $\$ 1,765 ;$ total, $\$ 20,266,886$ prior Preferred dividends declared ( $\$ 6$ a share),
$\$ 4,761,294 ;$
$\$ 5$


| American Service Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years Ended Dec. 31- | 1936 | $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ \$ 2,828,157 \end{gathered}$ |
| Sales (net) - | 1,548,005 | \$2,237,683 |
| Cost | 1,262,903 | 1,281,429 |
| Operating inco | \$538,407 | \$309,044 |
| Other income.. | 32,501 | 43,575 |
| Total income | \$570,908 | \$352,619 |
| Other deductions | 15,510 | 21,623 271.016 |
| Provision for depreciation | 280,741 26.393 | 271,016 |
| Prov. for Federal \& State inco |  |  |
| Net income | \$248.264 | \$59,980 |
| Proportion of losses of sub. cos. app | 876 | 1,231 |
| Net income accrued to | \$249,140 | \$61,211 |
| Previous earned surplus. | 54,209 | def7,002 |
| Preferred dividends | 288,466 14,615 |  |
| Class A dividends | 14,615 |  |
| Balance, earned surplu | \$268 | \$54,209 |

 a After reserve for uncollectible accounts and notes of $\$ 42,078$ in 1936 and
$\$ 34,984$ in 1935. b After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 767,622$ in 1936 and
$\$ 521,303$ in 1935 and excess of company's equity in net worth of subs $\$ 521,303$ in 1935 and excess of company's equity in net worth of subs.
over book value of its investments therein of $\$ 68,484$. c Authorized,
on 80,000 shares of no par value. Registered, 78,175 shares in accordance with
plan of reorganization, with a declared value of $\$ 50$ each, and a liquidation plan of reorganization, with a declared value of $\$ 50$ each, and a liquidation
value of $\$ 100$, plus dividends in arrears. d Authorized, 16,000 shares of no
par value. Registered, 14,615 shares in accordance with plan of reorganizapar value. Registered, 14,615 shares in accordance with plan of reorganiza-
tion, with a declared value of $\$ 50$ each and a liquidation value, subject to the priority of preferred stock, of $\$ 100$ plus dividends in arrears. e Auth-
orized, 105,000 shares of no par value. Issued, 101,627 shares to trustees in accordance with plan of reorganization, with a declared value of $\$ 7$

American Seating Co.-Earnings-

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| inc | 93, | \$400,835 | 76,226 |
| Suddry charges.-. <br> Federal income tax |  |  |  |

 Earnings per share.

American States Utilities Corp.-New Direc'or-
At the annual stockholders meeting held Nov. 3, Thomas Chandler was
elected a director, succeeding Francis E. Frothingham, who retired. Ralph Elsman, whose term expired, was reelected.
Due to an insufficient number of proxies, a meeting has been called for
Dec. 3 to vote on adoption of amendments to the charter.-V. $145, p .2217$.
American Surety Co.-Balance Sheet Sept. 30-

Total_........26,
-V. 145, p. 1248.
American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Debentures Called-
The Executive Committee of the company, on Nov. 3, called for redemp-
tion on Jan. 3 , pany's 10-- $e a r, ~ 431 / \%$ conv. debentures due July $1,1939,000$ of the com-
will fall from 105 to 100 on Jan. 1.-V. 145, p. 2686.
American Zinc Lead \& Smelting Co.-Earnings-
[Including Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries]
 Earnings for 12 Months Ended Sept. 30

| Net sales Cost of goods sold | 1937 | $\begin{gathered} 1986 \\ \$ 8,510,173 \\ 7,888,285 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 14,191,385 |  |
|  | 13,008,797 |  |
| Profit on'sales | \$1,182,588 | \$621,888 |
| Othe | -10,659 | - 24,488 |
| $\underset{\text { Expenses }}{\text { Total }}$ | \$1,223,247 | \$646,376 |
| ${ }_{\text {Dxpenses }}^{\text {Depreciati }}$ | 384,767 | 358,750 |
| Excess profits tax | 397,093 | 336,000 |
| Federal income taxe |  | 18.940 |
| Federal surtax | -3.425 | 18,940 |



[^4]Anchor Cap Corp.--Vote on AcquisitionA proposal for the acquisition by this corporation of the properties of
the Hocking Glass Co. was announced on Oct. 29 , following a special meeting of the board of directors of the former corporation. The directors called a special meeting of the Anchor Cap stockholders in Wilimington, Del.
Nov. 18 to vote on the proposal. Nov. 18 to voss company's properties would be paid for with 441,852 shares of Anchor Cap. In this connection it is proposed to increase the authorized common stock of Anchor Cap to $1,000,000$ shares. Of this number there
would be 715,550 shares outstanding upon the issuance of the 441,852 would be 715,550 shares outstanding
shares in payment of Hocking Glass.
The merger company would be known as the Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. the directors stated that the transaction should substantially enlarge the scope of Anchor Cap's business and should result in operating economies and closure and the glassware businesses. Another advantage claimed for
the proposal was that it would place the corporation in a better competitive the proposal was that it would place the corporation in a better competitive
position, especially in the Middle Western market. Strengthening of the company's cash position and the supplying of additional working capital
were also were also pointed out.
of the Hontract provides that before the transfer of the properties and assets oft of the assets which would otherporation, the Hocking Glass Co. shall, pay, or provide for the payment of, all of its liabilities (but may convey its assets subject to the lien of a mortgage on the plants of General Glass Corp callable at par on 30 days ${ }^{\prime}$ notice unless Hocking shall prior to $\$ 647,400$ dusing time pay said bonds) and shall recelve $\$ 2,250,000$ in cash prom the sale of tion of 1937 dividend payments which will permit your corporation prior to closing date, if your directors so determine, to declare or pay on its common shares, not including those to be issued to the Hocking Glass Co., dividends
(in addition to those heretofore paid) not in excess of 45 cents per share."

Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet, June 30, 1937
(After giving effect to (1) the issuance of 441,852 shares of common stock or Anchor Cap Corp. (including 3,000 shares held in treasury) as considerbalance sheet of that corporation as at July 17, 1937, adjusted to give effect (a) the proposed sale of additional shares of its common stock for cash in
the amount of $\$ 2,250,000$; (b) the proposed dissolution of a wholly-owned subsidiary; (c) the application of $\$ 771,129$ to the payment of all liabilities shown on the above described oalance sheet as at July 17, 1937 , and on the sinking fund bonds due 1939 and accrued interest thereon of $\$ 652,345$ (2) the consolidation of the accounts as of July 17 , 1937 of a partly owned subsidiary of the Hocking Glass Co.; and (3) an increase in the authorized $1,000,000$ shares of no par value.)
$\begin{gathered}\text { Cash-1s- } \\ \text { U. S. Govt. securs, at cost }\end{gathered} \$ 2,-19,353 \left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { Ltablities- } \\ \text { Notes payable, banks, due } \\ \text { within }\end{gathered}\right.$ U. S. Govt. securs. at cont
quoted market value $\$ 758$, quote
980)
Notes

 Inventories Amount realizable from sales of merchandise Miscellaneous assets ......... | Land, bldgs., machry, equip-- | $\mathbf{9 6 7 , 7 2 7}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| ment, |  |
| 1063 |  | ment, \&c..................... $9,219,332$



.. $\$ 22,356,503$
\$22,356,503 Tota . $\$ 22,356,503$
 from the former stockholders of such subsidiary ( 1,000 shares of preferred stock of Anchor Cap Corp. deposited in escrow as collateral security).
b After allowance for doubtful notes and accunts of $\$ 141,895$. After
depreciation of capital stock, issued in exchange for the capital stock of a subsidiary acquired during 1934 , in excess of the book amount of the net assets, other value of capital stock to be issued in exchange for the assets of the Hocking Glass Co. in excess of the book amount of the net assets of such company. e Represented by 40,905 no par shares. i Represented by 715,550 no par shares.

| Comparative Consolidated Income Account |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period End. Sept. $30-$Gross manufac'g profit_ | 1937-9 M | s.-1936 | 1937-12 Mos.-1936 |  |
|  | \$2,534,728 | \$2,162,247 | \$3,007,696 | \$2,672,474 |
| Sell., gen. \& adm, exp | 1,080,505 | 969,136 | 1,309,882 | 1,276,061 |
| Depreciation | 532,153 | 494,886 | 667,221 | 605,070 |
| Other deductions, less other income...... | 61,177 | 42,261 | 84,867 | 4,77 |
| Net inc. before inc. tax | \$860,893 | \$655,964 | \$945,725 | \$736,567 |
| Fed. \& Can. inc. taxes.- | 171,775 | 116,186 | 191,925 | 126. |
| et | \$689,118 | \$539,777 | \$753,799 | \$610,5 |
| com. shs. (no par). | \$1.79 | \$1.24 | \$1.78 | 1 | Note-No provision has been made for Federal surtax on undistributed

profits.-V. $\$ 145$, $\$ 1.26$. ${ }^{\$}$.
Anglo American Mining Corp., Ltd.-Earnings-
third following is the resuit of operations of the corporation, during the third quarter of 1937 (July, Aug,, and Sept.)
Revenue from sale of gold and silver bullion.


Net profit before deducting depletion, depreciation, \&c..... $\mathbf{8 8}, 699$
$\$ 42,346$
L. M. Davis, Secretary says: Since company took over full and management of the Carson Hill Gold Mining Corp. about June 1, 1937, that company has produced, during
the four months to Sept. 30, gross bulion in the amount of $\$ 287,238$ from which the profit was about $\$ 60,000$, after a, 1 tion, \&c. (no portion of this profit is taken into the revenue of the Anglo American Mining Corp., Ltd., as given above.)-V. 145, p. 932.
Anglo-Huronian, Ltd.-Dividend Reduced-
The directors have declared a semi-annual dividend of 10 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Jan. 2 . Previously rer regurar
semi-annual dividends of 20 cents per share were distributed.- V. 144,
. 921.
Apache Ry.-Bonds-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on Oct. 25 authorized the company
to issue not exceeding $\$ 900,00 \mathrm{~J}$ refunding first mortgage $5 \%$ income bonds, to be delivered to the Southwest. Lumber Martgage Inc. in exchange for
$\$ 600,000$ of first mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds, due Juls, 1,1938 , and ics matured second mortgage $6 \%$ not $5 \%$ gold bonds, due July 1, 1938 , and ics matured
Artloom Corp. - Accumulated Preferred Dividend The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the $7 \%$
umulative preferred stock, par $\$ 100$, payable. Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 15. This payment represents the dividend due March 1 , 1937.

1933, as against \$1.50 per share on March 1, 1933; $\$ 1$ per share on March 1 and Nov. 18,1932 , and $\$ 1.75$ per share
including Dec. $1,1931 .-\mathbf{V} .145$, p. 1249 .

## Arundel Corp.-Earnings-

 Current asset as of Sept. 30, 1937, amounted to $\$ 3,572,079$ and current liabilities were $\$ 1,130,888$, comparing with $\$ 2,60$
respectively, on Sept. $30,1936 .-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 2602 .
 Net profit----------- $\$ 221,152 \quad \$ 15,415$ loss $\$ 69,482$ loss $\$ 295,388$
x Includes settlement of obligations created in the year ending Dec. 31 , x Includes settlement of obligations created in the year e
1933, resulting in a net saving to the company of $\$ 73,364$.


Total_......... $\overline{\$ 4,968,659} \overline{\$ 5,032,802} \mid$ Total.......... $\overline{\$ 4,968,659} \overline{\$ 5,032,802}$ $x$ Represented by 132,712 shares of no par value. y After deducting
depreciation of $\$ 3,288,788$ in 1936 and $\$ 2,949,150$ in 1935 . $\mathrm{V} .143, \mathrm{p} .1710$.
Asbestos Mfg. Co. (Ind.)-Earnings -

| s Ended Dec. 31- | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross profit from sales_ | \$309,568 | \$366,330 | \$259,247 |
| Sell., adminis. \& gen. expenses | 255,220 | 212,058 | 154,830 |
| Profit from operatio | \$54,348 | \$154,271 | \$104,417 |
| Other income | 4,316 | 3.255 |  |
| Total income | \$58,664 | \$157,527 | \$106,146 |
| Interest paid. | 1,286 | 253 | 775 |
| Discounts allo | 8,261 | 7,689 | 4,299 |
| Allowance for loss on deposit accts. with closed banks |  |  | 10,427 |
| Loss on capital assets retired | 261 |  | 1,720 |
| Allowance for Federal income tax | 8,438 | 16,800 | 12,400 |
| Prov. for surtax on undistrib. profits. | 4,442 |  |  |
| Net income for the year. | \$35,975 | \$132,684 | \$76,523 |
| Preferred dividends | 21,980 | 21,980 | 21,980 |
| Common dividends |  |  | 24,000 |
| Surplus. | \$13,995 | \$110,704 | \$30,54 |

urplus

| Cash in banks a <br> on hand.....- <br> ote rec., emp <br> Accts. rec., cust <br> Inventories --- <br> Prepaid ins, taxe <br> Accts, receiv., e <br> ployees...... <br> Deposit accts.w closed banks. <br> a Ld., bligs., m <br> chin'y \& equip |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1936 | 1935 | Liabllittes- | 1936 | 1935 |
|  |  | Notes pay., bank. | \$100,000 | \$25,000 |
| \$31,350 | \$25,773 | Accounts payable. Div.on pref. stock | 51,968 | 47,948 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,495 |
| 127.868 | 95,848 | Dayable Feb. ${ }^{\text {Daxes, com- }}$ | 5,495 | 5,495 |
| 264,223 | 242,106 | mis., wages, \&c- | 40,764 | 43,019 |
| 8,729 | 13,083 | Prov. for Federal | 13,428 | 16,900 |
|  |  | Accts, pay ., officer | 24,300 | 30.500 |
| 1,572 | 2,426 | Pref. stk. (\$1 par)- | 15.700 | 15,700 |
|  |  | Com. stk. (\$1 par) | 320,000 | 320,000 |
| 3,418 | 4,099 | Surp. arislng from reval. of plant |  |  |
| 814,487 | 795,403 | accounts_-...-- | 369,974 | 390,542 26,800 |
| 1,290 |  | Paid-in surplus..- <br> Earned surplus | 26,800 322,183 | 26,800 308,188 |
| 4,706 | 5,000 |  |  |  |
| 32,969 | 41,211 |  |  |  |

After allowance for depreciation of $\$ 312,901$ in 1936 and $\$ 268,747$ in
Ashley Gold Mining Corp., Ltd.-Earnings -
Years Ended Dec. 31-
Bullion sales...
Other income.
Total income.
Mining, milling and development costs
Operating loss.
1936,516
$\mathbf{5}, 652$
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 164,168 \\ 183,796 \\ 8,800 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 1935$
$\$ 28,428$ prof. $\$ 54,295$

Assets-
Bualion in transit
Accts. receivable. Investments -.---
Stores and prepaid expenses.-.-.... Plate and equip. Deferred develop
Mining rights...

Batance Sheet Dec. 31
-T Total $143 . \quad . \quad . \quad$.
 Ashley Drew \& Northern Ry.-To Reduce CapitalThe company has applied to the Interstate Commerce Commission for outstanding capital stock, comprising 5,000 shares of $\$ 100$ par value, will outstanding capital stock, comprising 12,000 shares of $\$ 25$ par value in the ratio of five shares
be exchanged for of old stock for 12 shares of the new.-V. 145, p. 1891

Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Weekly OutputFor the week ended Oct. 29, Associated Gas \& Electric System reports
net electric output of $92,597,675$ units (kwh.). This is an increase jof $3,970,190$ units, or $4.5 \%$ higher than the comparable week of last year jo Gross output, includin

Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe RR.-New Officialssuc. B. Merriam has been elected a member of the Executive Committee to succeed Dr. H. C. Pritchett, who resgin

## Atlanta \& West Point RR.-Earnings



Automobile Finance Co.-Initial Preferred DividendThe directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share on the $6 \%$ preferre
Nov. $10 .-V .145$, p. 2835.

Automatic Products Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-


Net loss attributable to Automatic Products Corp $\$ 23,516$ prof $\$ 36,054$ xIncludes depletion and depreciation of $\$ 63,532$ in 1935 and $\$ 92,368$ in
 a After reserve for doubtful accounts of $\$ 35,650$ in 1935 and $\$ 54,646$ in a After reserve for doubtion
1936. b After depreciation
n 1936 .-V. 144, p. 3828 .

Baldwin Locomotive Works (\& Subs.) - Earnings-
Consolidated Statement of Earnings Nine Months Ended Sept. 30, 1937


 Interest - (including profit participation for officers and other
Miscel.
empionees accrued by subsidiary companies, $\$ 339,934$ ) employees accrued by subsidiary companies, $\$ 339,934$ )-----498,480
513,400
 Equity of minority stockholders of Midvale Co. \& Whitcomb

Profit accured to Bladwin Locomotive Works Consolidated...- $\mathbf{x \$ 4 2 3 , 6 3 8}$ x The above statement includes provision for normal income and excess-
profits taxes of companies having a taxable net income but does not include provision for the Federal surtax on undistributed profits of such companies rom Jan. 1, 1937, the amount of such tax, if any, not being determinable at this time.
The above statement is after giving effect to adjustments required by
ctions taken under the plan of reorganization up to the close of business actions taken under thic plan of reorganization up to the close or or pusinen period for exchange of consolidated mortgage bonds for voting trust certificates for new commont charges resulting from the new capital structure of the company as determined by the securities issued, or held for issuance, under the plan of reorganization
to holders of old securities, following the expiration on Nov. 1, 1937, of the 60 -day period for the exercise by holders of consolidated mortgage
bonds of the option to exchange their bonds plus accrued interest for voting
trust cortificates for new common stock. Consolidated mortgage bonds of a bonds of the option to exchange their bonds plus accrued interest for voting
trust certificates for new common stock. Consolidated mortgage bonds of a

Financial Chronicle
principal amount of $\$ 3,964,700$ were exchanged under this option for voting The amount of refunding mortgage bonds, $6 \%$ convertible series due 1950 ,
issued or held for issuance, under the plan, is $\$ 6,470,900$. Consolidated unfilled orders of The Bald win Locomotive Works and subsidiaries, including Midvale Co., amounted on Sept. 30, 1937, to $\$ 29,622,017$
as compared with $\$ 13,781,459$ on Sept 30,1936, and with $\$ 29,805 ; 293$ on June 30, 1937 without intercompany eliminations. issued at the end of each quarter in accordance with the company's established practices. This has been necessary in order to show the effect of the

Barlow \& Seelig Mfg. Co.-Common Div. IncreasedThe directors have declared a dividend of 30 cents per share on the
common stock, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 17. An initial common stock, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 17 . An initial
dividend of 20 cents was paid on Sept. 1 last.-V. 145, p. 1090 .
Barnsdall Oil Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Net profit- } & & \\ \text { Earnings per share on } & 2,247,974 & \text { shs. capital stock } & \$ 2,232,694 & \$ 1,719,584 \\ \$ 0.99 & & \$ 0.76\end{array}$ x After interest and Federal income taxes. y Includes intangible well drilling and dever profit for quarter ended Sept. 30, 1937, was $\$ 976,364$ after charges and Federal taxes, equal to 43 cents a share.
This compares with net profit of $\$ 665,175$ or 30 cents a share in preceding


Baton Rouge Electric Co.-Earnings-

Balance for common dividends and surplus_-_-
a No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed profits since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end

Beaunit Mills, Inc.-No Common DividendDirectors took no action on the declaration of a dividend on the common
stock ordinarily due Dec. 1. Company stated that the dividend will stock ordinarily due Dec. 1. Company stated that the dividend will be and on June 1, last, and an initial dividend of 50 cents was paid on March 1,

Beech Creek Extension RR.-Abandonment-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on Oct. 22 issued a certificate permitting the company of rairroad extending from Carnwath to the end of the branch, approximately
2.33 miles, all in Clearfield County, Pa. and the New York Central to
abandon operation thereof.-V. 82, p. 1267 .

Beech-Nut Packing Co.-Special DividendThe directors on Nov. 4 declared a special dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on Extra dividends of 25 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1$ per share were paid on Oct. 1 , last, and in each of the quarterly dividends of 75 cents per share. In addition, extra dividegnds of 50 cents per share were paid in each of the seven quarters preceding Jan. 1 ,
1937; a special dividend of $\$ 1$ was paid on Dec. 15,1936 ; a special of 50 1937; a special dividend of $\$ 1$ was paid on Dec. 15,1936 ; a special of 50
cents was paid on Dee. 15, 1934, and an extra of 25 cents per share was
paid on Oct. 1, 1934 .-V. 145, p. 2686 .

Belding Heminway Co.-Earnings-

$\$ 437,005 \quad \$ 407,826 \quad \$ 406,173 \quad \$ 373,573$ XIncludes idle plant expenses. y Before Federal taxes.
Note-Dividends paid and payable on common stock for nine months of
937 amounted to $\$ 348,774$. For the quarter ended Sept. 30, 1937, profit before Federal income and the september quarter of 1936 .

| hand in tr | Sept.30'37 Der. 31 '36 |  | Laabllities-Notes pay. to bks. | Sept. $30 \cdot 37$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$354,632 | \$174,912 | Accounts payable. | \$201,385 |  |
| cts, notes |  |  | Accrued expen |  |  |
| trade accep Isc. acets. |  |  | Accrued ta | ${ }_{48}^{32,9}$ |  |
| notes receivable | 10,929 | 20,6 | Credit balanc |  |  |
| Idse. inventories | 2,213,804 | 2,373,787 | accts. receiva |  |  |
| a Cash deposited. |  | 110,000 | Other liabilitie | 78 | 5 |
| tes rec. |  |  | Dividend paya |  |  |
| b Invest. \& - adv | 304,271 | 250,323 | d Common sto | 116,258 |  |
| er assets_ | 80,128 | 212,786 | Capital surplus | ,558,618 | 558 |
| d ass | 58, |  | Earned surplus. | 974,930 |  |
| rred cha | 158,274 | 146,502 |  |  |  |

Total_......... $\left.\overline{\$ 4,693,726} \overline{\$ 4,682,689}\right|_{\text {Total_......... } \$ 4,693,726} \overline{\$ 4,682,689}$ a Under rental agreement. b To affiliated companies. c After reserves
for doubtful accounts, notes and discounts. d Represented by 465,032 shares.
To Purchase Own Stock
Stockholders at a special meeting on Nov. 23 will consider authorizing the board of directors to purchase, not to exceed 65,032 shares of capital
stock of the company at a price below the book or net asset value on the
day of purchase day of purchase.-V. 145, p. 933.

Belden Manufacturing Co.-Addivional Listing-
The Chicago Stock Exchange has approved the additional listing of notice of issuance and notice that registration has become effective under
the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 .-V. 145 , p. 2835 .

Bell Telephone Co. of Pa.-Earnings-
Period End. Sept. 30-
Operating revenues_..-
$\$ 5,620,150$ Uncollectible oper. rev_- $\quad \$ 2,62,993 \quad \$ 15,942 \quad 139,370 \quad 125,134$

 Net operating income- $\overline{\$ 1,207,438} \overline{\$ 1,274,871} \overline{\$ 11,956,137} \overline{\$ 11,885,355}$
V. 145, p. 2382 s
Borden Co.-New President, \&c.
Theodore G. Montague, a Vice-President and director was elected Nov. 3 Committees to succeed Arthur W. Milburn, who died in Germany on Oct. 11. The action was taken at a special meeting of directors. George M. Waugh Jr. was elected Executive Vice-President and a member of the Finance Committee and will serve in a general executive mittee. Harold W. Comfort and Robcliff V.Jones were elected Vice
Border City Mfg. Co.-Dividend Passed-
Directors took no action on the payment of the dividend on the common stock ording 14 ist in this time. Dividends of 50 cents per share were paid 1936 , and a dividend of $\$ 1$ was paid on Nov. 14 quarters, and on Dec. 22 , irst distribution to be made on the issue since 1924.-V. 144, p. 924 .
Borg Warner Corp. - Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the common
stock, par $\$ 5$, both payable Dec. 10 to holders of record Nov. 26.-V. 145.
p. 934 .
Boston Consolidated Gas Co.-Gas Outputincrease of $0.2 \%$, compared with October, 1936 . September output was increase of $0.2 \%$, compared with October
$902,211,000$ cubic feet.-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .1734$.

Bourne Mills, Fall River, Mass. -50-Cent Dividendcapital stock, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 28. An initial divi dend of like amount had been paid on Aug. 2, last, and prior thereto the company's stock was split up, five new shares being issued for each old
share held. A dividend of $\$ 2.50$ was paid on the old stock on May share held. A dividend of $\$ 2.50$ was paid on the old stock on May 1 , last
For detailed record of previous dividend payments see V. 145 , 15.01
Bralorne Mines, Ltd.-Earnings-

| Years Ended Dec. 31- | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ev from bullion and concentrates |  |  |  |
| sold and in process of realization.- | \$2,231,420 | \$1,616,158 | \$1,580,324 |
| ost | 862,519 | 554,090 | 361,047 |
| Gross prof |  |  |  |
| iscellaneous | 5,59 | 31,130 |  |
| Gross income | \$1,305,579 | \$1,029,865 | 1,218 |
| dministration, office and gene |  |  | ,218 |
| Nexpenses losses on Common Welifare Dept. | 30,306 3,764 | 29,853 |  |
| Depreciation_......- W-..-...-. | y290,000 | 130,000 |  |
| Depletion, development \& exploration | - | 220,000 | 180,000 |
| Dominion \& Provincial income taxes_ | 230,000 | 150,000 | 165,000 |
| Net profi | \$751,509 | \$500,012 | \$800,614 |
| Divi | 748,200 | 150,000 | 775,000 |
| Balance, surplus | \$3,309 | \$350,012 | \$25,614 |

$\times$ Depletion only. y Including depletion.
Assets- Balance Sheet Dec. 31


 | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Sundry debtors.-. } \\ \text { Bullion \& concen- }\end{array}$ | 9,253 | 8,696 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| trates sold, on |  |  | hand sold, on sit, at approxi-

mate net realiz
Cash in bank and
on hand bank and
Ontion on
claime mineral

Total_......... $\$ 2,905,382 \overline{\$ 2,573,985} \mid$ Total........... $\$ \overline{\$ 2,905,382} \overline{\$ 2,573,985}$ a After reserve for depletion and depreciation of $\$ 1,252,666$ in 1936 and
$\$ 1,335,721$ in 1935 b Represented by $1,247,000$ no par shares in 1936 and $\$ 1,335,721$ in 1935 . b Represented by $1,247,000$ no
$1,240,000$ no par shares in 1935.-V. 145, p. 1734.

Bristol-Myers Co.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net inc. after all charges } & \$ 658,644 & \times \$ 814,419 & \$ 1,858,226 & \times \$ 1,993,768 \\ \text { Shs. com. stock (par } \$ 5) & 685,368 & 687,053 & 685,368 & 687053 \\ \text { Earnings per share. } & \$ 0.96 & \$ 1.19 & \$ 4.71 & \$ 2.90\end{array}$
x After estimated provision for surtaxes on undivided profits.
For the 12 months ended Sept. 30,1937 , consolidated net earnin all charges and after estimated Federal income taxes, but before provision for surtax on undistributed profits, were $\$ 2,160,365$, or $\$ 3.15$ per share on the outstanding shares.

Extra Dividend-
The directors on Nov, 3 declared an extra dividend of 10 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 60 cents per shar
on the common stock, par $\$ 5$, both payable Dec, 1 to holders of recor Nov. 15 similar payments were made on June 1 last. See V. 143, p.
2991, for detailed dividend record.-V. 145, p. 934 .

Brockton Gas Light Co.-Financing ApprovedThe Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities has approved this
company's petition for authority to issue coupon notes at par in amount company's petition for authority to issue coupon notes at par, in amount Nov. 1,1942 , and to bear interest at rate of $4 \%$. The commission for negotiating the loan is not to exceed $1 \%$ of the face amount of the issue. Proceeds are to be applied to the payment of $\$ 350,000$
notes due Nov. 1, 1937 and $\$ 500,000$ notes due Nov. 1, 1937.-V. 145 , p. 2688

Brompton Pulp \& Paper Co., Ltd.-Divs. ResumedThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.10$ per share on che com This will be the first dividend paid on the common stock since April. 15 ,
1931, when a dividend of 25 cents per share was distributed--V. 143 , p.1867.

Brooklyn Manhattan Transit Corp.-CollateralThe Brooklyn Trust Co, as custodian trustee under trust indenture securing the rapid transit coll. trust bonds has notified the New York
Stock Exchange that it has received as additional collateral $\$ 33,000$ face to accomplish this it was necessary for the trustee to release $\$ 33,000$ cash
from the deposited cash account.-V. 145, p. 2688 .

Brown Fence \& Wire Co.-Sale-
Sales for four months ended Oct. 31,1937 , were $\$ 1,046,986$ compared
with $\$ 1,037.977$ in like period of 1936 , an increase of $\$ 8,109$ or $0.8 \%$. October sales were $\$ 255,151$ against $\$ 282,273$ in October, $1936, \mathrm{a}$ decrease
of $\$ 27,122$ or $9.6 \%$. V. 145, p. 2383 .

Volume 145
Brooklyn Union Gas Co.-Earnings-


Orofit.----Total income......
Interest, \&c. Net income _-..-.
Int. on rev. in suspense Total net income.-.
 $x$ Exclusive of revenues held in suren No mention was made of surtax on undistributed profits.-V. 145 .
N. p. 2837.
(E. L.) Bruce Co.-Exchange Time ExtendedAt a special meeting of the board of directors held Oct, 29, the time exchange, in accordance with the plan approved and made effective by the

## Budd Realty Corp.-Bonds Called -

1941 have been called for redemption on Dec. 1 at 104 and interest. Pay 1 , 1941 have been called for redemption on Dec. 1 at. 104 and interest. Paymg Annuities, Philadelphia, Pa.-V. 143, p. 912 .
Bullard Co.-Meeting A gain Postponed -
The adjourned stockholders' meeting scheduled for Oct. 25, due to the present condition of the securities market, was adjoursed without taking
any action to Nov. 8 , for the purpose of voting on question of amendment to certificate of incorporation to provide for issuance of convertible pre
Burdines, Inc.-Earnings-
[Including Burdine Properties \& Burdine Realty Corp.] Earnings Years Ended July 31
Net sales._-
Cost of goods
Purchase disc
Gross profi
Operating exp
Depreciation
Operating
Other income
Thotal incom
Other deduct
Undistributed 1937
$\$ 6,352,955$
$4,294,038$

1936
$\$ 5.609,503$
$3,770,530$



Net profits after all taxes............................. $\$ 4$
$\$ 436,940$
Consolidated Balance Sheet as July 31
1936
Assets-
Cash_-..................
Govt. \& muncipal
securities
Govt. \& municipal
securitites. - $n$.--
Antes.
Value life insur-
Stks., bds., mtges.,
\&c
Fixed assets (net)
Deferred charges.-
Total_......... $\overline{\$ 4,009,087} \overline{\$ 3,725,315} \mid$ Total......... $\overline{\$ 4,009,087} \overline{\$ 3,725,315}$ x Represented by 16,186 shares preference stock outstanding ( $\$ 45$ per
share-callable value) 92,780 shares common stock outstanding (par $\$ 1$ share-callable value)
per share).-V. $145, ~$
2219.780

Butler Brothers-Changes in PersonnelAt the regular meeting of the Board of Directors held on Oct. 26 at the ex-
ecutive headquarters in Chicago, the office of Executive Vice-President was created with such powers as may be delegated by the Board or the President and Cecil D. Southard was elected to fill the office. It is the intent that
the Executive Vice-President will handle most of the dealings with the company's seven distributing houses (located in New York, Chicago,
St. Louis, Baltimore, Minneapolis, Dallas and San Francisco) heretofore handled directly by the President. This change was made, said Frank S . more time to devote to the major policies of the business.
Roy M. Henry was appointed to succeed Mr. Southard as General At this same meeting a Finance Committee was created, to handle matters of general financial and corporate nature. Six members of the Board of Directors w sre elected to this committee: Frank S. Cunningham, President of the company, Chairman, Wesley M. Dixon, Vice-President of the Con-
tainer Corp. of America, Arthur M. Betts, senior partner of Alfred L. tainer Corp. of America, Arthur M. Betts, senior partner of Alfred L . pany's Baltimore house, Marvin $B$, Pool, former general manager of the Chicago house, and Leland K. Ne
The Executive Committee was increased from five to seven members.
B. W. Cunningham, general manager of the St. Louis house and D. L. Peterson, director of sales for the company's seven houses, were elected L. ill the vacancies thus created. Cecil D. Southard, Executive Vice-Presisubsidiary of Butler Brothers, were also elected to fill the vacancies created by the transfer of L. C. Burr and Wesley M. Dixon to the Finance Committee Other members of the Executive Committee are Frank S. Cunningham, President; Geo. A. Brazier, Vice-President and Director of Home
Goods Merchandising, and F. Quellmalz, Vice-President and Director of V 145, p. 2837.
Cabot Mfg. Co.-Dividend Passed-New DirectorDirectors have decided to omit the dividend ordinarily due at this time on the capital stock. Dividends of $\$ 1.50$ per share were paid on Aug. 14 ,
last, and each three months previously. See V. 143, p. 3140 for detailed record of previous dividend payments. William F. Staples, Gene
company.-V. 145 , p. 1893.


Note: In the above figures, no allowance has been made for taxes, deprecia-
Capper Publications, Inc.-Regisiers with SECSee list given on first page of this department.

## Financial Chronicle

Canadian National Ry.-Earnings-
Earnings of System for 10 Days Ended Oct. 31
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Gross earnings } \\ \text {-V. } 145, \text { p. } 2838 . & 1937 & 1936 & \text { Tncrease } \\ & \$ 106,338\end{array}$
Canadian Pacific Ry.-Earnings-
Earnings for Period Oct. 21 to Oct. 31
Traffic earnings
Increase
$\$ 147,000$
Carman \& Co., Inc.-Accumulated Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on ac-
ount of accumulations on the $\$ 2$ cum. conv, class A stock, par $\$ 100$ count of accumulations on the $\$ 2$ cum. conv. class A stock, par $\$ 100$,
payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 15 . This compares with $\$ 1.50$ payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 15 . This compares with $\$ 1.50$ on Dec. 18, 1936 and dividends of 50 cents paid on Dec. 1, Sept. 1, June 1
and March 7, 1936 . A dividend of $\$ 1$ was paid on Dec. 1, 1935.-V. 145,
Central Electric \& Telephone Co. (\& Subs.)-Earns.Earnings for the 12 Months Ended Sept. 30, 1937


| Balance to surplus |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Annual dividend requirement of preferred stock | (at full $6 \%$ rate) | 230,927 | Note-Earnings of the properties are stated irrespective of dates of ac-

Central Illinois Light Co.-Earnings
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\begin{array}{cc}\text { Period End. Sept. 30- } & 1937-M \text { Month } \\ \text { Gross revenue } & 1936\end{array} & 1937-12 & \text { Mos. } & -1936\end{array}$ Gross revenue
x Oper. exp. \& taxes.-.
Prov. for retirement res.

$\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Net income. } & \frac{79,924}{} & & 75,829 & & \\ & & \$ 128,064 & \$ 130,325 & \$ 2,043,370 & \$ 2,028,613 \\ \text { Divs. on pref, stock-.. } & 41,802 & 41,802 & 501,608 & 636,579\end{array}$ Divs. on pref. stock... $\frac{41,802}{\$ 86,262}-\frac{41,802}{\$ 88.523} \frac{501,608}{\$ 1,541,762} \frac{636,579}{\$ 1,392,034}$ $\times$ Includes provision for Federal surtax on undistributed profits for 1936. No provision has been made for such tax in 1937 . y Includes, effective as of July 1,1936 , amortization of preferre
mission and expense-V. 145, p. 2384.

Central Illinois Public Service Co.-Accum. Pref. Divs. The directors have declared dividends of $\$ 1$ per share on account of
accumulations on the no-par $\$ 6$ cum. pref. stock, and the $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock par $\$ 100$, both payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Nov. 20. Stock, par s100, oth payabe Dec.
Similar payments were made on Sept. 15 , June 15, and March 15 last.
Dec. 22, Oct. 15, April 15, and Jan, 15, 1936, and on July 15, 1935 Dividends of 50 cents per share were paid on Dec. 24,1934, and on Oct. 15 ,
July 15, and May 15,1933 . Prior to this latter dividend, regular quarterly July 15, and May 15,1933 . Prior to this latter dividend, regular quarterly
disbursements of $\$ 1.50$ per share were made on both issues.- V . 145 , disburse
p. 2838.

Central New York Power Corp.-Listing \& RegistrationThe New York Curb Exchange has admitted the preferrer
series, $\$ 100$ par, to listing and registration.-V. 145, p. 2689 .

## Central Ohio Light \& Power Co.-Earnings

## Period Ended Sept. $30-$ Operating revenue

## Operation.

Maintenance--0.-.
Taxes-excluding Federal income.


Income from operations
Non-operating income (net)


Gross income
Long term debt interest.
Miscellaneous interest-1.-..............
Amortization of debt discount \& exp.-

* Fixed charges during construction

Net income. $\qquad$ Cr15,043 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 319,171 \\ 2,471 \\ \begin{array}{r}\$ 457,257 \\ 3,442\end{array} \\ \hline 1021\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll} & \$ 181,966\end{array} \$ 170,894 \quad \$ 259,130$ amortization of discount and expense applicable thereto, chargeable to new power plant under construction. y Before provision for renewals \& re preferred dividends \& surplus. for renewals and remlacements (depreciation), at the end of each calendar year; therefore, the above statement for the first nine montss of 1937 and
1936 and the 12 months ended Sept. 30,1937 shows results before deducting 1936 and the 12 mo
such appropriation
 Total ....... $\$ 7,930,191 \overline{\$ 6,937,807} \mid$ Total......... $87,930,191 \overline{\$ 6,937,807}$ a Represented by 12,000 no par shares. b Represented by 20,000 no par
chares. c Represented by $390(284$ in 1936) shares no par value. d With shares. c Represented by
trustee.-V. 145, p. 1251.

## Central Paper Co., Inc.-Earnings-

Income Account for 3 Months Ended Sept. 30, 1937


Operating profit....
Other income
Non-operating deduction.
Interest and amortization

Provision for depreciation_-_-1 and excess profits taxes
Provision for Federal income
Net profit..

| As |  | Lhabilutes－ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash on hand and in banks．．－ | 8140，723 | Notes \＆accounts payable．－－－ | \＄119，399 |
| Acc＇ts recelvable（customers）． | 160，514 | Accrued liabilitles． | 86，480 |
| Miscellaneous receivables | 263 | First mtge．sink．fund bonds．．－ | 645，500 |
| Advs．\＆wood purch．contracts | 31，699 | Notes payable（non－current）．－ | 17，0 |
|  | 555，525 | Real \＆pers，prop．taxes（non－ |  |
| Accts．recelvable from sub．cos． | 37，404 | current） | 68，726 |
| Other assets． | 106，629 | Reserves． |  |
| Inv．in \＆advs．to |  | $3 \%-6 \%$ non－conv．cum．pref． <br> stock（\＄10 par） |  |
| Deferred charges． | 79，249 | $3 \%-6 \%$ conv，cum．pref，stock |  |
| ， |  | （810 par）． |  |
|  |  | Common stock（\＄1 par）－．．．．－－ | 145，578 |
|  |  | Capital surplus． | $\begin{aligned} & 252,792 \\ & 591,372 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |

a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 2,196,358 .-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .2540$ ．
Certain－teed Products Corp．（\＆Wholly－owned Subs．） Period End．Sept．30－
Grossales
1937－3 Mos．－1936 1937－9 Mos．－1936
 Cost of sales）－．．．．．．．．．．－－airs
Maintenance and repars
Deprec．of plant \＆equip Deprec．of plant \＆equip．
Deple＇$n$ of nat．resources
Sell．，gen，\＆adm Net oper．profit．－．．．．
Miscell．income（net） $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Total income } & & \$ 292,104 & \$ 264,436 & & \$ 758,111 & \\ \text { Int．on funded debt } & & \$ 329,635 \\ \text { Prov．for Fed income \＆} & & 131,067 & 131,277 & & 393,202 & 393,832\end{array}$ capital stock taxes．
Net profit．．．．．．．．．．．$\quad \$ 133,530 \quad \$ 131,209 \quad \$ 303,602 \quad$ loss $\$ 74,547$ Note－Based on the accounts submitted by Sloane－Blabon Corp．，the investment therein amounted to $\$ 27,072$ for the 3rd quarter of $1937(\$ 35,895$ in Sept． 1936 quarter），and $\$ 81,792$ for the first nine months 1937 （against
$\$ 68,118$ in 1936 ．No part of such income is included in the foregoing con－ $\$ 68,118$ in 1936 ）．No part of such income is in
solidated income account．－V．145，p． 2689 ．

| Chain Store Investment Corp．－Earnings－ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 Mos．End．Sept．30－ | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| Dividend income． | \＄5，280 | \＄4，657 | \＄2，787 | \＄1，445 |
| Interest income | 23 |  |  |  |
| Managers commissions． | 518 | 511 | 358 | 288 |
| Interest | 160 | 185 | 175 |  |
| Taxes |  |  | 326 | 301 |
| Miscellaneous expense．－ | 367 | 339 | 209 | 130 |
| Net inc．to curr surp． | \＄4，258 | \＄3，621 | \＄1，719 | \＄724 |
| 发 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |  |
| Sales of securities | \＄60，539 | \＄43，109 | \＄91，481 | \＄20，979 |
| Cost of securities sold | 65，891 | 34，552 | 56，992 | 38，308 |
| Adj．to Fed．taxes est | Cr828 |  |  |  |

Chicago Rock Island \＆Gulf Ry．－Earnings－
September－
Gross from September－
Gross from
Nroilway．．．．．．
Net from railway．
Neter rents

 Net after rents－

## Chrysler Corp．－New Director－

p． 2689 Cox Brady has been elected a director of this company．－V． 145

## Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co．（\＆Subs．）－Earns  <br> | Net operating revenues Non operating revenues． | $\begin{array}{r} -812,421,132 \\ -\quad 131,628 \end{array}$ | 605,729 95,870 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross income <br> Interest on funded debt Other interest $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 12,552,760 \\ 1,50,000 \\ 1,932 \\ 3,598,846 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\$ 11,701,599$ $1,500,000$ 15,226 $3,286,764$ | <br> $\qquad$  for the year ended Dec．31，1936．No provision has been made for the surtax for the nine months ended Sept．30， 1937 and no provision for the nine months ended sept． 30,1936 is included in the consolid <br> Clinchfie <br> September－ Gross from rail wa <br> Net from railway Net after rents． <br> y．．．．：－ <br> 1937 $\$ 252,070$ 249767 267,974 <br>  <br> T紋 <br> 㗜  Net after rents－ <br> 21．－－ <br> Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co．－EArnings－ <br> Period End．Sept．30－1937－3 Mos．－1936 1937－9 Mos．－1936




## Coca－Cola Co．－Extra Dividend－

The directors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 2$ per share in addition stock，no par value，both payable Dec． 15 to holders of record Nov． 26 A dividend of 75 cents was paid on Oct．1，last，and previousfy regular quarterly dividends of an extra dividend of $\$ 2$ was paid on Dec．15， 1936.
Directors also authorized payment of an extra
employees outside of the management group．Additional compensation in the amount of $\$ 250,000$ was also authorized to be distributed among the managerial personn
Chrysler Corp．－To Pay $\$ 3$ Dividend－
The directors on Oct． 29 declared a dividend of 83 per share on the
common stock，par $\$ 5$ ，payable Dec． 13 to holders of record Nov． 12 ．This compares with $\$ 3.50$ paid on Sept． 10 ，last；$\$ 2$ per share paid June 11
 paid on Dec． $31.1935 ; 25$ cents paid each quarter Prom March 31,1934,
to and incl．Sept． $30,1935.50$ cents paid on Dec． 31 and sept． 15.1933 ； ${ }_{10}$ and 75 cents paid per share quarterly from April2， 1926 to and incl．Sept． 30, 1930．In addition，extra dividends of 25 cents per sha
on Sept． 30 and June 29，1935，and on June 30， 1934 ．

Report for Nine Months Ended Sept．30－
For the first，nine months of 1937，passenger and commercial vehicle sales total quaatest information on retail sales of Chrysler Corp．passenger cars and commercial vehicles by its dealers in the United States show approximately
$11 \%$ increase in the nine months of 1937 ，compared with the same period of $11 \%$ increase in the nine months of 1937 ，compared with the
last year． 8 Export shipments show an increase of over $13 \%$ ．
The 1938 lines of Plymouth．Dodge，DeSoto and Chrysler passen also new Plymouth and Dodige commercial cars and Dodge trucks have been introduced to dealers and are now being shown to the public
dustry naturally has been reflected in higher prices，corporation products remain in the same competitive position as in former years．

Consolidated Income Account（Including Subsidiaries） 9 Mos．End．Sept 30－ $1937 \quad 1936$

 Total income－1－1．
Admin．engin．－seling．
$86,780,985$
$90,088,082$
$58,964,490$
$38,997,933$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Admin．，engin，selling，} \\ \text { adv．serv．\＆gen exps．} & 36,771,651 & 35,925,290 & 28,792,790 & 25,605,084\end{array}$ Int．paid \＆accrued．exps．
Prov．for Fed．，State
for．inc．，excess profs．
\＆undistributed profs．

outstanding（par \＄5）－－
Earnings per share－Deprec．$\&$ amort．have
been charged to cost of
sales \＆ \＆exps．in the
amounts of
b Surplus Account Sept． 30
 Balance－
Excess of selling price above par value of shares
$\$ 26,028,516$
$\$ 24,715,227$ Excess of seling price above par value of shares
sold to Chrysler Management Trusts
－．．．．－ $1,280,400$
 Earned surpens．balance Jan．
Net profit from opers．for the
9
 Balance，Sept． 30 $\xrightarrow[\$ 85,489,780]{\$ 79,367,827}$


Coca-Cola International Corp.-To Pay Extra Dividend The directors on Novi 1 declared an extra dividend of $\$ 15.50$ per share no par value, both payable Dec. 15 to tolders of record Nov. 26 . Previously

 1935; $\$ 4$ on Oct. 1, July 1 and April 1, 1935; $\$ 3$ per share paid each three
months from July 1, 1933 to Jan. 2,1935, inclusive, and $\$ 3.50$ on April 1 and
Jan. 2, 1933. In addition an extra dividend of $\$ 16$ was paid on Dec. 15, Jan. 2,1933 . In addition an extra dividend
1936 and one of $\$ 2$ was paid on Jan. 2,1935 .

| Gross income --...- | $\begin{aligned} & 1937 \\ & \$ 1,170,467 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{8783,449}^{1936}$ | \$939, ${ }^{1939}$ | 1934 $\$ 605,289$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reserve for Fed. taxes Expenses. | $\begin{array}{r}25,750 \\ 2,062 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 647 | 515 | $\overline{9} 2 \overline{0}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net prof } \\ & \text { vidends } \end{aligned}$ | \$1,142,654 1.141,177 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 782,802 \\ 783,356 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8793,779 \\ & 794,240 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 604,369 \\ 605,187 \end{array}$ |
| efi | surs1,477 | \$554 | \$461 | \$818 |

Collins \& Aikman Corp.-To Pay $\$ 1$ Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common stock, no par value, payabie Dec. 1 to

Colorado Fuel \& Iron Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings3 Months Ended Sept. 30-

Ordinary, taxes.
Expenses

Balance-.......................................................................

Net income -
shares capital stock................................... Shares capital stock

Note-No provision was made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits.
Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.-40-Cent Divs.The directors have declared a dividend of 40 cents per share on the new $\$ 2.0$ par class $A$ and class B stocks now outstanding, both payable Dec. 13
to holders of record Dec. 6 . Like amounts were paid on Sept. 10 last, these latter being the initital dividendenon ont the wewe new stock.
The companys stock was recently splt up on a 2 -for-1 basis.
The company's stock was recently spit up on a theorld bsock on June 11
A dividend of 80 cents per share was paid on the old last. and prior thereto regular quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share
 of a special dividend.-V. 145, p. 2386 .
Commonwealth Edison Co.-Earnings-
[Including Commonwealth Subsidiary Corp.]

Period End. Sept. Ko- $1937-3$ Mos.- $\times 1936, \times 1937-12$ Mos.- $\times 1936$ Period End. Sept. 30-
Elec. .iight \& ower rev.
Other oper. revs. (net).
Total oper. rev
Operation
Maintenance
Prov, for depreceiation-:
State, ocal \& miscl. Fed.


## Net earns. from utility


 Amort. of debt discount

$\begin{array}{llrrrr}\text { and expense_-...... } & 175,833 & 175,781 & 703,254 & 708,457\end{array}$ Consol. net income - $\quad \$ 2,858,375 \quad$| $\$ 2,022,027$ |
| :--- |
| $\$ 14,307,920$ |
| $\$ 10,113,841$ |

 $\rightarrow$ The periods indicated have been restated to include allocations of adjustments affecting them. y The shares outstandinclude allocations of adjustments affecting them, y The siang a par value
ing at Sept. 30.1936 are restated on the basis of shares having
of $\$ 25$ each

To Redeem Stock-
As a further step in the financial plans of this company, applications were jointly by Commonwealth Edison Co. and Public Service Co. of Northern Ilinois for authority to redeem at $\$ 120$ a share the preferred stock of Public Service Co. The redemption date has not been fixed.
amount is held by the public and the remainder, $\$ 3,766,100$, is held by Edison. petitions contemplate that Public Service Co. will supply from its authority is sought for amortizing such amount out of income over a period of not to exceed 25 years. Commission approval to lond to Public Service Co. the remaining funds necessary. The loan would be evidenced by a $5 \%$ promissory note to mature not more than two years after the issuance datee. The intention is that this note would be retired by the issuance of Pubic Service stock to Edison early in 1938 .
 Generating Corg. and s.2.10.000 principal amount of promissory notes of
Public service Co., which it has held for some time. Authority for such Hearings on the applications commenced. Nov. 2 in springfield.
 Co.i, and is acguiring additional shares daily under the exchange offer
which expires Nov. 15, unless extended.-V, 145, p. 2840 .

Community Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-



| expense: <br> Parent company | 1,211 | 1,211 | $\begin{array}{r}14,532 \\ 6,944 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}14,649 \\ 6,944 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net income <br> $\$ 73,547$ \$65,171 <br> Dividends paid and accrued on preferred stocks: <br> To public------ |  |  | \$524,424 | \$354,243 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 99,203 \\ 9,831 \end{array}$ | 99,527 5,831 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Balance applicable to parent company--
Earnings from subs. cos. deducted in arriving at
$\begin{array}{ll}\$ 419,390 & \$ 248,885\end{array}$


Miscel. earnins from subsidiary companies Common dividend from subs.- Not consolidated.


819,107
12,768
5781
67,078
12,766
 Amount available for dividends and surplus - $\quad \$ 450,262 \quad \$ 235,935$ a No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed net
ncome for the year 1937 , since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end of the year. Power Commission system of accounts, hence previous years' figures are Power Commission system of accounts, hen
not exactly comparative.-V.
V.
Community Water Service Co. (\& Subs.) -Earnings 12 Months Ended Sept. 30-


Balance-1
Int... a a mortiz- of discount, \&c., of Community
$\$ 823,824$

$\$ 811,193$ Weserved for retire Co.--1-...................................... | 379,208 |
| :--- |
| 398,494 |
|  | \(\begin{array}{r}375,957 <br>

397,755 <br>
\hline\end{array}\)
 a Adjusted. b Tncludes $\$ 13,644$ for dividends on preferred stock of
subsidiary not paid or arned. The above income account for the 12 months ended Sept. 30 , 1937 ,
includes the accounts of Greenwich Gas Co. (common stock of which was sold in February, 1937 f for last three months of 1936: therearter, there is a subsidiany oo Community Water Service Co.
No deduction for surtax has peen made in the above income account for the year ended sept. 30, 1936. In the income account for the year ende Sept. 30,1937 there has peen deducted surtax appli.
for the entire calendar year 1936 .-V. 145. p. 2541 .

Connecticut Ry. \& Lighting Co. - Bonds Called A total of $\$ 167,000$ 1st $\&$ ref mitge. $41 / \% \%$, 50 -year gold bonds have been be made at the Chase National' Bank of the City of New York.-V. V. 145 . p. 1737.

## Consolidated Automatic Merchandising Corp.-Ex-

 change Date-Holders of $6 \%$ bonds due Aug. 15, 1937, of General Vending Corp, and Holders of 6\% bonds due Aug. 15, 1937, of General Vending Corp., and
holders of voting trust certificates for common stock and preferred stock of
Consolidated Automatic Merchandising Corp. are being notified that their Consolidated Automatic Merchandising Corp. are being notirified that therright to enting preference stock and (or) common stock (as the case may be) of senting prererenig sto Vending Machine Corp. pursuant to the pan of re-
Perress Weighing \& Vand
organzation of Consolldated Automatic Merchandising Corp. and of Gen-
eral Vending Corp. expires at the close of business, Dec. 31, 1937. -V. eral Vending
142 , p. 1636 .

Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.-Hearing Postponed -
At the request of the company, Milo R. Maltbie, Chairman of the Public Service Commission, has postponed the hearing on the application of the
company te issue $\$ 30,000,000$ debentures for capital purposes.-V. 145 . company.

Consolidated Film Industries, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earns.

 $\mathbf{x}$ After deprec., Federal taxes, \&c., before provision for Federal surtax on Dividend A
Dividend Action- take action with respect to the declaration of a dividend soon arter the final decision by the Supreme Court of Delaware in its appeal from the sept. 15 the filing of a certificate of amendment incorporating the company's
recapitalization plan. If the Court holds the recapitalization plan is valid
the dividend declaration will be on the new preference stock and if the plan is invalid the declaration will be on the participating preferred stock.
The company has been advised by counsel that it may expect a decision The company has been advised by counsel that it may.

Consolidated Electric \& Gas Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Pro Forma Consolidated Net Income Year Ended July 31
(Based upon earnings for the year ended July 31, 1937 of subsidiaries
owned on that date (excluding the Spanish subsidiaries) and annual requirements on securities outstanding on such date after giving effect to the exchange, purchase or retirement of 5 -year $6 \%$ secured notes of the parent company due Aug. 1, 1937.)






Earned surplus at July 31, 1937
 - \$3,930,651

Assets-
Prope, plant \& equip. (incl. Invest.-at carrying values $\$ 117,210,270$ Invest.-at carrying values Cash...-..-Accts, rec.--consumers.-...-.
Due from employees. Due from employees.--7--:-
Due from affil. cos.-note \& accounts-.-......-.-.-.
Other recelvales
of of $\$ 212,115.99$ ) --...-. Merch., materials \& supplie
Applances on rental.....
Deferred debit items

Continental Can Co., Inc.-Earnings-

 x Giving effect to $50 \%$ stock dividend earnings per share amounted to the lower can prices applying since Jan. 1, 1937, and in addition reflect the full amount of the special adjustment amounting to approximately $\$ 2,500$,000 made in the final quarter of 1936 to cover refunds resulting from price
adjustments applying to sales subsequent to June 19,1936 , the effective adjustments applying to sales subsequent to June 19,
date of the Robinson-Patman Act.-V. 145, p. 2387.

Corporation Securities Co.-Settlement-
See Insull Utility Investments, Inc.-V. 145, p. 2691.
Credit Acceptance Corp.-Earnings-
Earnings for 3 Months Ended Sept. 30, 1937
Gross finance charges earned and other income. a Net income-- ${ }^{\text {Preferred stock dividend requirement.-. }}$ Earnings applicable to class A and common stock-
 a After Federal income taxes, but before surtax on undistributed profits.
 Notes rec. (net) $\ldots \quad 1,743,025 \quad 1,650,811$ Drafts out anding

 a After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 13,016$ in Sept. and $\$ 12,432$ in June.

Crown Zellerbach Corp. - Price of Newsprint RaisedCrown Zellerbach Corp. - Price of Newsprint Raised-
The company announced that its contract price for newsprint would be
$\$ 50$ a ton for the six months of 1938 an increase of $\$ 7.50$ a ton over the prevailing $\$ 42.50$ per ton price.-V. 145, p. 1415.

Curtis Publishing Co.-Earnings -
9 Months Ended Sept. 30-

Net earnings incl divs. on ourtis stock owned by
the company.-.

| the company-. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dividend on Curtis stock owned by the company. | 176,874 | $\$ 5,239,059$ |
| 179,700 |  |  |

Net earnings for the period excl. divs. on Curtis
stock owned by the company


Cushman's Sons, Inc. - Accumulated Dividend-
$7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 15 . A like payment was made on Sept. 1, June 1, and March 1 last, Sept. i and June 1,1936 , and prior to then regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.75$ per share were distributed.-V. 145, p. 1254.

## Dallas Power \& Light Co.-Earnings-

 Operating revenues
Oper. exp., incl. taxes. Prop, retire res approp

Net operating revs
Other income.
Gross ncome Int. on mortgage bonds
Other int. \& deductions
$\times$ Net income

$$
\frac{67}{\$ 215}
$$

 Mal




 Note-Operating revenue affected by rate reductions as follows: a $\$ 291$,-
$809 ; \mathbf{b} \$ 201,070 ; \mathbf{c} \$ 1,009,832 ; \mathbf{d} \$ 202,511$ -
Consolidated Royal Chemical Corp.-Registers with SEC See list given on first page of this department.

> Continental Oil Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Costs and expenses----- } \\ \text { Federal and State income } & 17,654,562 & 14,754,345 & 44,548,774 & & 39,223,365\end{array}$ | tax, \&c............. | 851,642 | 840,570 | $2,516,495$ | $2,067,552$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 Total income
Intangible development
$\$ 7,602,112$
$\$ 6,135,581$
$\$ 21,709,629$
$\$ 16,295,650$
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Depletion and lease sur. } & 301,723 & 168,465 & 724,377 & 487,731 \\ \text { Depreciation_-........ } & 1,065,093 & 971,055 & 3,122,247 & 2,866,429 \\ \text { Minority interest.-.--- } & 4,718 & 4,211 & 9,219 & 8,487\end{array}$


 $x$ Increase in equity in Kettleman North Dome Association resulting
from readjustment of ownership. y Excluding shares in treasury. Note- No provision was made for surtax on undistributed profits.
$-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .938$.
V. 145, p. 1095.

Consolidated Funds Corp. - To Dissolve -
Stockholders adopted on Nov. 2 a resolution advocating dissolution of
Consolidated Gas Electric Light \& Power Co. of
Consolidated Gas Electric
Baltimore (\& Subs.) -Earnings

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\text { nth } 1936 \\
\$ 94.900 \\
288,158 \\
115069
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 215,698 \\
46.667
\end{array}
$$


$\times$ Applicable to preferred stocks for the period whether paid or unpaid 1937. After the payment of these dividends stocks were paid or unpaid unpaid dividends at that date. $z$ Includes amount required to amortize
debt discount and debt discount and expense over the life of the outstanding debt plus an months ended current month.
Note: Includes provision made during December, 1936, of $\$ 28$ for Federal surtax on undistributed profits for 1936. No such provision has been made o date for 1937.-V. 145, p. 2070
Denver Tramway Corp.-Earnings -
[Including Denver \& Intermountiain RR. with Inter-Co. Transactions
 Net operating income-
Total misc. income....

| $\$ 303,713$ 23,448 | $\$ 373,397$ 26,173 | $\$ 431,949$ 31,958 | $\$ 489,191$ 32,397 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$327,160 | \$399,570 | \$463,907 | \$521,588 |
| 46.716 | 65,577 | 66,903 | 88,153 |
| 192,234 | 194,481 | 256,549 | 259,561 |
| 1,266 | 1,519 | 1,759 | 2,026 |


| Gross income | \$327,16 | \$399,570 | \$463,907 | 888 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Int. on underlying bonds | 46,716 | 65,577 | 66,903 | ,153 |
| Int. on gen. \& ref. bonds | 192,234 | 194,481 | 256,549 | 259,561 |
| Amortization of discount on funded debt. | 1,266 | 1,519 | 1,759 | 2,026 |

Bal. for debt maturi-
ties, sinking funds \&
$-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .939$.
Derby Oil \& Refining Corp. (\& Subs.)-Corrected Statement
Period End. Sept. 30- 1937-Month-1936 1937-9 Mos.-1936
Oper. profit before nonOper. profit before non-
prod. devel., deprec
$\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { prod depletion- deprec. } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { on-prod. dev. }\end{array} & \$ 70,846 & \$ 76,700 & \$ 778,942 & \$ 565,188\end{array}$



## Volume 145

Dallas Ry. \& Terminal Co.-Earnings

| Period End. Sept. 30Operating revenues Oper. exps. (incl. taxes) Prop. retire't res. approp |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$3,262,049 |  |
|  | 192,885 15,868 | 199,076 12,179 | ,262,049 |  |
| Net oper. revenues Rent for lease of plant | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 42,650 \\ & 15,505 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 55,19$ 15,50 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 618,53 \\ & 186,06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 697,573 \\ \mathbf{1 8 6 , 0 6 3} \end{array}$ |
| Operating income Other income | ${ }_{\substack{\text { \$27,145 } \\ 1,042}}^{1,18}$ | ${ }^{\$ 39,68} 104$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,4 \\ & 12,5 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Int on mortgage bonds Other int. \& deductions |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,01 | 2,0 | 25,27 |  |
| $\times$ Net income--- $\quad \$ 2,322, ~ \$ 14,811$ period, whether paid or unpaid. |  |  | 133, | \$215,7 |
|  |  |  | 103,901 | 103,90 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Note Includes provision of \$273 made during |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Detroit Edison Co.-Income Statements-

$$
\text { Earnings for } 12 \text { Months Ending Sept. 30, } 1937
$$

 Gas department-
$\frac{14,802}{858,647,634}$
 Maintenance and repairs.
Current appropriations to retirement reserve


Gross corporate income. $\qquad$ \$16,920,571$\xlongequal[\$ 16,877,059]{\$ 5,69,200}$
Interest on funded debt-.........................
Amortization of debt discount and expense.
Other interest $85,679,200$
270,040
55,186 $\qquad$
 $\times$ The consolidated earnings statement includes the earnings of all subsidiary companies. Inter-company vincome p.

Detroit \& Mackinac Ry.-Interest Payment-
Holders of 1 st lien $4 \%$ bonds were notified that at a meeting of the board of directors held Oct. 18, it was resolved to pay out of accumulated earnings to payon Jan 3 . 1938 coupons which maturece Dec. 1934 and June, 19335 . at the same meeting directors reselved to pay out of accumulated earnings the coupons maturing Dec. 1,1937 , from both classes of the above bonds.


Motor Co.-Earning
The earnings given nine months ended Sept. 30, 1937.- V . $145, \mathrm{p} .2842$.
(W. S.) Dickey Clay Mfg. Co.-Initial Preferred Div.The directors have declared an initial dividend of i per share on the s1
non-cumulative preferred stock, payable 50 cents in cash and one-half non-ce of new $\$$ cl class A stock for each preferred share held to holders of
secord Oct. 20 .-V. 145, p. 2842 .

Dictaphone Corp.-Larger Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 2$ per share on the common
stock, no par, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 12. This com-

 on Sept. i and June 21, 1934, and 25 cents per share pai
1934; Dec. 31, 1933, and March 1, 1932.-V. 145, p. 2224.

\section*{Eastern Rolling Mill Co.-Earnings- <br>  $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Operation profit } \ldots . . . . .- & \$ 48,630 & \$ 36,572 & \$ 3 E 1,097 & \$ 140,793 \\ \text { Depreciation_- } & 22,378 & 23,379 & 90,042 & 90,651 \\ \text { Federal income taxes } & 6,588 & \ldots-. & 33,067 & -. .-\end{array}$ | Net profit.... <br> Ear. per sh. on <br> 210,00 |
| :---: | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { shares capital stock_-_- } & \$ 0.09 & \$ 0.06 \\ \$ 0.08 & \$ 1.08 & \$ 0.24\end{array}$ For the nine months ended Sept. 30,1937 , net profit was $\$ 164,899$ equal} to 78 cents a share, comparing with $\$ 8,985$ or four cents a share for the ni

months ended Sept. 30,1936 .-V. 145, p. 1096 .
 Balance available for dividends and surplus..- $\$ 1,851,898 \quad \$ 1,890,112$ a The accruals for retirement reserve have been increased to provide for made to reserve. Also, since Jan. 1,1937 accrued depreciation of transportation equipment amounting to $\$ 23,535$ has been apportioned ox on un-

Chronicle
distributed net income for the year 1937, since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end of the year. on Jan. 1, 1937 adopted
Note- Blackstone Valley Gas $\&$ Electric Co. on the Federal Power Commission System of Accounts, hence previous year rigures are not exactly comparative, especialit
non-operating income-net--V. 145, p. 2843 .

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-



Net income........- $\$ 72,922 \quad \$ 175.495 \quad \$ 176,685 \quad \$ 982,104$ The above statement is after depreciation, interest, rentals and iocal
taxes, but before Federal income tax, capitail stock tax, capital gains or
losses, and other non-operating adjustments.- V., 145, p. 2389 . tases,
losses, and other non-operating adjustments.-
Ebasco Services Inc.-Weekly Input-
For the week ended Oct. 28, 1937, the kilowatt-hour system input of the operating companies which are subsidiaries of American Power \& Light
Co., Electric Power \& Light Corp. and National Power \& Light Co., as compared with the corren

## 

Electric Auto-Lite Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 X Net income.
Shares
Ear
$\times$
x After depreciation,
Elecest interest.-V. 145, p. 1738 .
Electric Shareholdings Corp.-Accumulated Dividend-
The directors have declared an optional dividend of $44-1000$ of a share of
common stock (or 8150 per share in cash) common stock (or $\$ 1.50$ per share in cash) on account of accumulations on
the $\$ 6$ optional cum. conv. pref. stock, no par value payable Dec. 1 to
 per share was paid on Dec. 1, 1936, and in each of the five preceding quarholder's option 44-1000 of a share of common stock) were made on Sept. 1 and March 1, 1933
Accumulations after the payment of the current dividend will amount to
$\$ 12.371 / 2$
per share.-V. 145, p. 758 . \$12.37/2 per share.-v. 145, p. 758.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period End. Sept. 30 Operating revenues Operation Taxes. |  | \$246,72 | 83, $1,329,3$ |  |
|  |  |  | 1,329,2 |  |
|  | 32,280 |  | a363, | 27 |
| Net operating revs. Non-operating inc. (net) | $\$ 121,545$ Dr4 259 | $\$ 90,175$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,203,859 \\ \mathbf{D r 1 , 9 8 7} \end{array}$ |  |
| Balance .-...-.-.- |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30,22 | 36,2 | 436,939 |  |
| Appropriations for retirement reserve- |  | \$57 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Pref. div. requirements of subsidiary company-:- |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 182 | 882, |
|  |  |  |  |  |

a Includes $\$ 41,448$ Federal income taxes, of which $\$ 231$ (credit) is Federal surtax on undistributed profits.
Note- The subisdiary companies on Jan. 1, 1937 adopted the Federal Power Commission system of Accounts, hence
not exactly comparative.- $-\mathbf{V} .145$, p. 2390.
El Paso Natural Gas Co. (Del.) (\& Subs.)-Earnings-




 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Net inc infore non- } \\ \text { recurrin income-- } \\ \text { Non-recurring income \& }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |

 Balance for com divs_- | $\$ 120,029$ |
| :--- |
| $\$ 70,268$ |
| $\$ 1,564,552$ |
| $\$ 744,843$ | Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30

| $\xrightarrow{\text { Assets }}$ - |  |  | Labalutes- ${ }_{8}^{1937}$ | ${ }_{5}^{1936}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 7\% pret. stock ---- 1,479,700 | 1,479,700 |
| Install notes ree.-.- | 182,000 | 150,000 | Common stock - $-1,703,703$ | ${ }^{940,617}$ |
| Slinking fund cash_ |  |  | Prem. on com stk. ${ }^{\text {3,302,597 }}$ |  |
| ecial deposits. | ${ }_{106,671}^{12,153}$ | 3388.972 | Notes payable to |  |
| Cash deposited |  |  | banks ...-.--- 770,000 |  |
| tes re | 23,295 | 352 | Accounts payabie- ${ }^{404,754}$ |  |
| counts recelv | ,546 | 7,859 |  | 115,909 |
| Materials and sup- |  |  | Alvs. declared--.-- |  |
| Deferred charges-Reacquired secur. | 448,4323,028 | $\begin{aligned} & 659,781 \\ & 167,000 \end{aligned}$ | Advances by con- |  |
|  |  |  | sumers --.--7.- 563,027 | 1,401.747 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | consumers .-..- 8,317 |  |
|  |  |  | Res. for conting'les --..-- | ,430 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Earned surplus --. 1,982,538 | 1,533,809 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## $-\mathrm{T} .145 \mathrm{p} .2692$

Empire Capital Corp.-Extra DividendThe directors have declared an extra dividend of 5 cents per share in
Tivider class A stock, par $\$ 5$, both payable Nov. 30 to holders of record Nov. 16 . cimilar payments were made on May 31, last, Feb. 29, 1936, Feb. 28, 1935
Ewa Plantation Co.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 60 cents per share in
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the capital addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the capital
stock, par $\$ 20$, both payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 5 . A stock, ar 820 , both payable Nov. 15 to holders of record. Nov.
detailed
page 2545 . page 2545.

Engineers Public Service Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsCombined Income Statement of $\begin{gathered}\text { Subsidiary Companies (Inter-Company Items } \\ \text { Eliminated) }\end{gathered}$
 Operating re
Operation-.
Maintenanc Taxes
Not oper. revenues. $\$ 2.015,751$
$D+36,700$
$81,744,079$
81,183
a5,905,210


 Balance. Dividends on preferred stocks, declared
Cumulative pref. divs. earned but not declared.
b Balance 83,884,403 \$3,445,944
$\qquad$
Cum. pref. divs. of certain sub. cos. not earned $\$ 333,749 \quad \$ 422,963$ a Includes Federal income taxes of $\$ 861,565$ of which the Federal surtax No provision has been made by the other subsidiary companies for Federal surtax on undistributed profits, since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end of the year
earned cumulative preferred dividends of certain subsidiary allowing for un-Note-Certain subsidiary companies on Jan. 1, 1937, adopted the Federal Power Commission system of Accounts, hence previous year's figures are On March 31. 1937 the physical property and certain other assets of
Oonce Electric Co. were sold. The income statement includes results of Ponce Electric Co. were sold. The income statement includes ressuls of of
operation of that company for periods prior to that date.-V. 145, p. 2225 .
Fajardo Sugar Co. - To Pay $\$ 1$ Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common
stock, par $\$ 20$, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 15. A similar stock, par
payment was made on Sept. i , June 1 , and on March 1 last , and A similar of 50 cents per share were paid in each of the three previous quarters
The old $\$ 100$ par common stock which was split 5 -for-1, had received dividends of $\$ 1.50$ per share on March 2, 1936, Dec. 2, Sept. 1, and June 1 a $\$ 2.50$ dividend was paid The company stated that the current dividend includes a dividend
declared by the Fajardo sugar Growers' Association, one of its subsidiaries. declared ob the Fajardo sugar Girowers Association, one of its subsidiaries.
which had declared a dividend equivalent to 50 conts a share payable Which had declared a dividend equivalent to 50 cents a share, payable
to stockholders of the Eajardo Suar Co. of record of Nov. 15 , in accordance
with the deed of trust dated March 19, 1919.-V. 145, p. 2844.
Federal Grain, Ltd.-New Director-
At the recent annual general meeting of stockholders, James R. Murray
was added to the directorate, H. E. Sellers, President of the company,
Federal Mining \& Smelting Co.-Earnings-
The resuls or operatons for the quarter ended Sept. 30, 1937. compared with the preceding quarter and with the same period last year, are as

Tons of concentrates produced-...-

$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { 3d Quarter } & 2 \mathrm{~d} \text { Quarter } & \text { 3d Quarter } \\ \text { of } 1937 \\ \text { of } 1937 \\ \text { of } 1936\end{array}$

860,939
Non
None
$\begin{array}{rr}2,668 & 1,128 \\ \$ 277,490 & \$ 176,352 \\ 68,357 & 187,379\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cllll}\text { Total } \\ \text { Portion of production held for future } & \$ 600,724 & \$ 345,847 & \$ 363,732\end{array}$
Refined lead (tons)
Rince content of zinc concentrates
Total stockss held at end of quarter for
Refined lead (tons)
Refined zinc (tons)
Refined zinc (tons)
Lead cont.............-----
Zinc content of zinc concentrates
Cash and (tons
end overnments (at par) at

## None None 2,962

1,313 None None
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { None } & \text { None } & 8,268 \\ \text { None } & \text { None } & 2,659\end{array}$
None None 774
1,313 None
8,685
He quai pros $\quad \$ 1,305,787 \quad \$ 1,129,892 \quad \$ 684,031$ a Exclusite of profit on metal stocks sold but before deducting deprecia-
tion, depletion and any Federal taxes on income.-V. 145, p. 1098
Follansbee Brothers Co.-Reorganization Plan-
Judge R. M. Gibson at Pittsburgh has entered an order extending the The purpose of the extension is to allow the company to make other financi arrangements. The Court also fixed Nov. 27 as a date for hearing on
applications of the debtor and others for reimbursement of out of pocket expenses connected with the reorganization.
In connection with the company's application for the extension of the
confirmation, counsel for the trustees stated that sales durins the period confirmation, counsel for the trustees stated that sales during the period
of rusteeship have exceeded $\$ 21,700,000$, of which $\$ 21,200,000$ has been collected More Mare thanceded $\$ 7,70 \mathrm{C}, 000$ has been paid out in wages during the

Fonda Johnstown \& Gloversville RR.-Committee to Intervene-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on Oct. 29 permitted a committee representing holders of $52 \%$ of the outstanding first consolidated general reorganization of the rairroa. Me. Members of the proceeding pending for the
Lucius N. Littauer, Joseph H. Itee are F. J. I isman H. Loeffler and William G. Edinburg.-V. 145

Ford Motor Co. - New Car Prices Higher-
Prices of the 1938 standard and de luxe Ford $V$-8 cars were made public on Oct. ${ }^{27}$. These prices represent increases of only $\$ 11.50$ to $\$ 330$ pon the
Tudor and Fordor sedans, which together make up more than $80 \%$ of
Ford Ford car volume. All sedan models for 1938 are of the touring sedda type The orices quoted are for complete cars. Wtandard cars are equipped with front and rear bumpers and guards, spare wheel a and tire and tube, cigar lighter and twin electric vibrator horns.
De luxe cars are equipped with twin taiil lights, two windshield wipers,
two sun vizors, twin electric horns, cigar lighter. de luxe steering whee wove compartment electric horns, cigar lighter, de luxe steering wheel, In addition to front, and rear bumpers, spare wheel, tire and lock and headd The prices are in.

 coupe, $\$ 685$; de luxe club coupe, $\$ 745 ;$ de luxe convertible, coupe, $\$ 770 ;$
de luxe convertible club coupe, $\$ 800$; de luxe phaeton, $\$ 820$; de luxe conertible sedan, \$900
The above prices are at Dearborn, Mich., plant, charges for transporta-
tion and all Federal and State taxes extra. V . 145, p. 693 l
Fort Worth Stock Yards Co.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 371 c cents per share in
common stock, both payable Oct. 27 to hold ors or record oct. 26. A special
dividend of 75 cents was paid on Aug. 2, last.-V. 145, p. 941 .

Fox Theatres Corp.-Dividend Authorized-
Milton C. Wiseman, receiver for the corporation, has been authorized creditors whose claims have been adjudicated and to set aside a reserve freand of $\$ 80,000$ pending adjudications of claims filed by William Fox and Hiram steelman, receiver of the estate of Mr. Fox, totaling $81,000,000$
The Court set Nov. 15 as the final date for the filing of a verified statement F the Fox claims.-V. 145, p. 2546.
Fox Theatre and Office Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y. Reorganization -
A report prepared by Eli $T$. Watson \& Co. Indicates that the recently
completed reorganization of the finances of toe Fox Theatre \& Office Buildcompleted reorganization of the finances of toe
The first is that in connection with the reorganization, a payment of tax arrears on the property totaling $\$ 805.903$ was made. The tax payment was made after considerable discussion and litigation with the city and under
the compromise providing for the $\$ 805,903$ payment, the city reduced the assessed valuation for 1937 from the original figure of $\$ 5,965,000$ to $\$ 4$, 000,000. On July 31 taxes and interest for the first hall 1937 were cleared up through a payment of $\$ 56.890$, while the second half 1937 tax amounting to 85,600 was paid before the end of October, funds for this payment
having been deposited by Brooklyn Fox Corp., the present owner of the
propert property
of a torer feature in the reorganization is that it was possible only because Mortgage Co A drastic scaling down of the funded debt was necessitated by the large holders of the $\$ 5.650,000$ former $61 / 2 \%$ bonds were required to accept new holdings. The new in a principal amount equal to $50 \%$ of their original and to a $\$ 75.000$ second mortgage atakenject to the $R$. Simen . F. First mortgage
pensate the bondholders for the peived the entire common stock issue of Brooklyn Fox Corp lien they re-
cef 10 竍 Iyn Fox Corp. and Fabian Brooklyn Theatres. Inc., which will the BrookH. Fabian the next 20 years under the direction and supervision of Simon lease and the A minimum rental of $\$ 150,000$ per annum is called for by the of the theatre from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 1.500,000$ and $20 \%$ of the gross theatre Payment of the interest and principal charges on both the first and three years ended Sept 15 1940 made by the guarantor with the Lawyers Trust Co., the trustee for the new income bonds
The new income bonds and stock are now available for delivery to holders bonds should be presented to the Lawyers Trust Co 170 Broadway. Actual City, while certificates of deposit should be presented for exchange to the
Continental Bank \& Trust Co., 30 Broad St., New York City.-V. 135 , Contine
Gannett Co., Inc.-Earnings-
9 Months Ended Sept. $30-$
$\times$ Net profit
$\begin{array}{cc}1937 \\ \$ 799,564 & \$ 824,738\end{array}$ x After interest, amortization and provision for Federal and New York taxes, but before provision for surtax and including equity of $\$ 189,131$ in
compand $\$ 248,261$ in
coming. -V. 145, p. 1936 of the undistributed net profits of controlled
General Motors Corp.-To Pay $\$ 1.50$ Dividend-
The directors on Nov. 1 declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the com-
mon stock, par $\$ 10$, payable Dec. 13 to holders of record Nov. 12 . This compares with $\$ 1$ paid on Sept. 13 and on June 12 , last; 25 cents. paid on quarterly dividends of 50 cents paid in each of the five preceding quarters, and dividends of 25 cents per share paid each three months previously,
Previous extra distributions were as follows: 75 cents on Sept. 12 and June 12, 1936; 50 cents on Dec. 12, 1935; 25 cents on Sept. 12, 1935; 50 cents on


## General Public Service Corp.-Dividends Deferred-

 Preferred stockholders are being adpised that on sept. 2 , 1937, thedirectors declared dividends of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the $\$ 6$ dividend preferred stock and $\$ 1.371 /$ per share on the $\$ 5.50$ dividend preferred stock, payabed
on Nov. 1 to holders of record on Oct. 15. At the recent low prices of securities, there was, under the Delaware law, an impairment of the capital represented by the preferred stock of that corporation. In view of this
circumstance, the directors at a meeting held on Oct. 28 , 1937, deemed it prudent to postione the payment of those dividends. The resolution adopted by the directors provided that payment of such dividends be deferred until such time as, by resolution, the directors shall diriect such
payment, In which event said dividends shall be paid to holders of record
at the close of business Oci.

## General Telephone Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OperatingMaintenan |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | 2, | .639,769 |
| Federal surtax on undistributed profits.-.-.-.-.--- |  |  |
|  |  | , |
|  |  |  |
| Income a vailable for fixed charges <br> Interest on fun <br> Amortization of debt discount and expense Interest during construction <br> Preferred stock dividends of subsidiary companies- <br> Undeclared pref. stk. divs. of sub. cos. in arrears.- <br> Minority interest in current earnings. <br> Other fixed charges. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | ,31 |

 Income balance------------------------------ \$875,554 \$1,114,640

General Vending Corp.-Exchange Date-
See Consolidated Automatic Merchandising Corp. above.-V. 142, p.
General Time Instruments Corp.-EarningsEarnings for Quarter Ended Sept. 30, 1937

Net operating income
Other income (net) \$511,008

 x This compares with $\$ 469,341$ or $\$ 1.20$ a share on 327,789 common shares
 For the 40 weeks ended Oct. 9,1937 , consolidated net income was $\$ 1,224,-$
a99 equal to $\$ 3.17$ and share on common, comparing with $\$ 1,122,511$ or $\$ 2.87$
a share on common for the 41 weeks ended Oct. 10,1936 . Note-No provision has been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
net income.-V. 145, p. 609.

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle"

Georgia \& Florida RR.-Earnings-
Period- -Third Week of October- Jan. 1 to Oct. 21 Operating revenues
-V. $^{2} 145, \mathrm{p} .2847$.

Georgia RR.-Earnings-Geptember-
Gross from railway Net from railway..... Net after rents Gross from railwa Gross from railway....: Net after rents $-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .2226$.

Gillette Safety Razor Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 Depreciation-

 x Including $\$ 77,188$ realized on sales of securities, y Before surtax on Undistributed prat

Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co.-New Director
Newton D. Baker was elected a director of this company on Nov. 1 to
to pill a vacancy
145, p. 1099.

Graham Paige Motors Corp.-New 1938 Prices-
Prices on the 1938 Graham line have been announced as follows:
Standard coupe, $\$ 995$ Standard sedan, $\$ 1,065$ Special couper $\$ 1,095$ stanan sedan, $\$ 1,155$; Supercharger coupe, $\$ 1,230$; Supercharger, sedan,
 These prices are for Detroit delivery and include Federal tax and special
Ther accessory groups accorcing
the standard series include Federal tax. spo spare tire and tube, bumpers and
and bumper guards, safety glass throughout, re In order to determine delivered prices it is only necessary to add trans-
portation charges plus state and local taxes if any.-V. 145, p. 2075.
Grand Union Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Period Ended $\quad \overline{\text { Oct. } 2,{ }^{3} 37}$ Mos. $\overline{\text { Sept. } 26,{ }^{\prime} 36}$ Oct. 26, ${ }^{9}{ }^{3} 7$ Mos. Spt. $26,{ }^{\prime} 36$
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Earned per share on 159.- } \\ 550 & \text { shs. of cum. pref. stk. }\end{array} & \$ 0.60 & \$ 0.59 & \$ 1.63 & \$ 1.33\end{array}$
Accumulated Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 3$ cum. conv. pref. stock, no par value, payable
Des. 1 to holders of record Nov. 10. similar amount was paid on Sept. 1 and on June 1 last. A dividend or 75 cents was paid on April 1 last; divi dends of 25 cents were paid on March 1 last and on Dec. 1 , sept. 1 and June 1, 1936, whive dividends of inareers and prior to then regular quarterly in each of the 75 cents per share were paid.
Accumulations after the payment of the, current dividend will amount to
Granite City Steel Co.-Earnings -
9 Months Ended Sept. 30-

$\begin{array}{r}1937 \\ -\$ 11,647,84 \\ -10.779 .78 \\ -348,99 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Operating profit-.................
Total profit. Interest charges.-....................
$\times$ Net profit.
 p. ${ }^{\mathrm{I}} \mathrm{NBO}_{6}$.


Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co.-To Pay Smaller Common Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common
stock, no par value, payable. Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 12. This compares with a quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share and an extra dividend of 25 cents per share paid each 9
Sept. 1, last.-V. 145, p. 1099 .

Great Lakes Power Co., Ltd.-Earnings-

| Period End. Sept. 30- | 1937-3 M | - $\times 1936$ | 1937-9 M | x1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues | \$230,887 | \$206,128 | \$687,144 | \$629,747 |
| Operation.....- | 33,762 | 22,711 | 97,299 | 67,644 |
| Maintenan | 6,746 | 6,083 | 18,780 |  |
| Depreciation | 27,070 | 27,029 | 80,946 | 81,068 |
| Provincial, local, \&c., | 13,949 | 14,231 | 41,875 | 42,442 |
| Dominion and provincial income taxes | 12,358 | 6.602 | 37,037 | 22,441 |
| Net oper. incom | $\$ 137,000$ 25,890 | $\$ 129,471$ 27,642 | $\$ 411,206$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 396,862 \\ 34.207 \end{array}$ |
| ther income | 25,890 |  |  |  |
| Gross income | \$162,891 | \$157,114 | \$443,337 | \$431,070 |
| Int. on funded debt | 70,156 | 36,255 49,375 | 210,468 | 194,129 |
| General interest-- |  | 49,375 | - 2 | 194,129 |
| Amortization of debt discount and expenses.-- | 6,762 | 898 | 20,287 | 898 |
| Taxes assumed on int.-- |  | 26 | 86 | 526 |
| et inc | \$85,971 | \$70,559 | \$212,491 | \$157,921 |
| ref. stock dividend | 13,125 | 13,125 | 39,375 | 39,375 |
| an | \$72,846 | \$57,434 | 173,117 | 118,546 |

x An adjustment made subsequent to Sept. 30,1936 , but applicable to

## Greenwich Water \& Gas System, Inc. (\& Subs.) -

Greenw
12 Months Ended Sept. 30-
Gross earnings.-.-. maintenance and taxes.-....-. Interest, amortiz. of discount, \&c. of subsidiaries_
Minority interest Minority interest disc., \&c., of parent company-...Int., amortiz. of disc., \&c., of parent company

$-\quad \$ 170,645 \quad \$ 215,598$ The above income account for the 12 months ended Sept. 30, 1937 , incl. the accounts of Greenwich Gas Co. (common stock of which was sod
only accrued income on other securities of that company owned by Greenwich Water \& Gas System. has been made in the above income account for the year ended Sept. 30, 1936. In the income account for the year ended Sept. 30,1937 , there has been deducted surtax app
for the entire calendar year 1936 .-V. 145, $p .1099$.

Greenwich Gas Co.-Initial Common Dividend-Participating Preferrell Dividend -
The directors have declared an initial dividend of 30 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable The directors also declared a participating dividend of 10 cents per share n the $\$ 1.25$ participating preferred stock inkewise payabl of 311 . holders of record Nov. 10 . The regular quarterly

Guardian Gold Mines, Ltd.-Registers with SEC-
See list given on first page of this department
Gulf Power Co.-Earnings-
Period End. Sept. 30- $\quad 1937-$ Month-1936
Gross revenue. x Oper, exps. \& taxes.--
prov, for retire

| Gross income-_-_-- | $\$ 38,837$ | $\$ 41,733$ | $\$ 444,906$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 411,147 \\ \text { Int. \& other fixed chgs-- } \\ \end{array} \quad 19,142$ | 17,570 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 222,024 | 209,885 |  |  |  |

 Balance $\quad \$ 14,110 \quad \$ 18,578 \quad \$ 155,867 \quad \$ 134.248$ $\times$ Includes provision for Federal surtax on undistributed profits for 1936 .

## Gulf States Utilities Co.-Earnings

| Period End. Sept. 30- | 1937-Month | -1936 | 1937-12 M | os. -1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues. | \$616,060 | \$539,980 | \$6,270,121 | \$5,833,845 |
| Operation | 217,656 | 215,196 | 2,533,637 | 2,481,692 |
| Maintenan | 25,361 | 17,576 51,695 | + 2978,349 | 522,164 |
| Net oper revenues --- | \$309,635 | \$255,513 | \$2,860,635 | \$2,575,401 |
| Non-oper. income (net). | 2,932 | 15,608 | 63,986 | 178,132 |
| Balance | \$312,568 | \$271,121 | \$2,924,621 | \$2,753,533 |
| Int. and amortiz, \&c.-- | 81,520 | 90,042 | 1,060,154 | 1,089,285 |
| Balance | \$231,047 | \$181,079 | \$1,864,467 | \$1,664,248 |
| Appropriations for retire | ent reserve. |  | 756,263 | 750,000 |
| Balance |  |  | \$1,108,204 | \$914,248 |
| Preferred dividend requi | ments |  | 567,183 | 567,183 |
| Balance for common | dends and | plus. | \$541,021 | \$347,064 |

Balance for common dividends and the Tederal surtax on undistrion a No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed
profits since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end of the year. The company on Jan. 1, 1937, adopted the Federal Power Com-
Notemission system of accounts, he
comparative.--V. 145, p. 2392 .
 a Including raw material, operating selling and administrative expenses Hart-Carter Co.-Accumulated Dividend-

The directors bave declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 2$ cum. conv. pref. stock, no par value, payable
Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 15 . Like amount was paid on Sept. 1 and on June 1 last and compares with 50 cents paid on March 1 last; $\$ 3.50$ on
Dec. 1,$1936 ; 50$ cents on Sept. 1, 1936; $\$ 1$ on July 1, 1936; 50 cents on June Dec. 1,$1936 ; 50$ cents on Sept. 1,$1936 ; \$ 1$ on July 1,$1936 ; 50$ cents on June
1,196, and $\$ 2.25$ per share paid on March 2,$1936 ;$ this latter being the
1, 1931 , when 25 cents per share was first disbursement made since Dec. 1 , 1931 , when 25 cents per share was
paid; similar payments were made in the two preceding quart ers and prior
thereto regular quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share were paid.-V. 145 , p. 1100 .

Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.-Listing-
The San Francisco Stock Exchange has admitted to the list on a when issued basis subscription rights for common stock, without par value.
On and after Nov. 5, transactions in the rights will be on regular basis These rights will expire at noon on Dec. 31 , and trading in them will cease at the close of business Dec. 30 .
Rights for common stock accrued to stockholders at the close of business oct. 20 and entitie stockholders to subscribe to additional shares at $\$ 20$ date.-V. 145, p. 2393.

## Hershey Chocolate Corp. (\& Subs.) Earnings-

| Period End. Sept. 30ross profit on sales. ipping expenses. <br> I., \& gen. admin. exp. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$2,784,160 | \$2,539 |  | \$7,729,018 |
|  | 663,246 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating profit.....Other income | ,554,384 | \$1,228,564 | \$4,328 |  |
|  | 178.363 | 90,367 | 412 |  |
| Gross income Cash discount, \&c <br> x Federal taxes. | ,732,747 | \$1,318,931 | 740.178 |  |
|  | 209,863 | 165,139 |  |  |
|  | 329,293 | 173,068 |  |  |
| Net income <br> Conv. pref. dividends.-: Common dividends | \$1,193,592 | \$988 | ,208,564 | - |
|  | 253,844 | 253,8 | 61,532 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus Shares com. stock outstanding (no par) $\qquad$ Earnings per share.....- | \$425,436 | \$200,568 | \$880,096 | \$521,077 |
|  | 685,749 | 701,749 | 685,749 $\$ 3.20$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |


$\times$ No deduction was made for Federal surtax on un
Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30

a Represented by 271,351 no par shares. b Represented by 728,649 no par shares. c Represented by 17,507 preferred shares at cost, and
42,900 common shares in 1937, 26,900 shares in 1936, at cost.-V. 145, p. 942

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.-Chairman Resigns Harry W. Croft has resigned as Chairman of the Board and also as a
director. He is succeeded as Chairman by J. E. Lewis, who also continues as President. Richard $\mathbf{G}$. Croft was elected a dirzetor to succeed his father.


Hercules Powder Co., Inc.-Stock Split-Up VotedStockholders at a special meeting on Nov. 4 approved the split-up of
the company's common stock into twice as many shares. the compan's common stock into twice as many shares.
The split-up will be effected by issuing on Nov. 23 , 1937 , each stock-
holder oo record at the close of business on Nov. hoder of record at the close of business on Nov. 12, 1937, one additional
share of common stock for each share held on the record' date.-V. 145, p. 2848.
(Edward) Hines Lumber Co. (Del.)-Merger, \&ic.-
See Hines Land \& Timber Co. below.-V. 134, p. 3830.
Hines Land \& Timber Co.-Sinking Fund TendersMerger and Change of Name
Thomas D. Heed, Chairman, in a letter dated Nov. 1 , addressed to the hodders of management trustese certificates for stock of company and the
holders of tonds and convertible scrip issued under the mortgages dated July
1.193 , states: 1, At a meeting of directors held Sopt. 29, 1937, the management was in-

 mortgate. This amount, together with funds realized from the sale of
capitalassets and depletion of timber, 1 tess provision for $2 \%$ interest
in tayabie in cash on Jan. 1.1938 on outstanding bonds. will place in the sinking fund
a total of $\$ 1616.416$ of which $\$ 173,133$ will be applicable to the purchase of bonds and sta, Continental Illinois the purchase of scrip. Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicago and Edmond B. Stofft, as trustees of the mortgage, have advertised for tenders of bonds and scrip to the sinking fund.
Edward Hines Lumber Co., through subsidiaries, now owns $\$ 1,152,000$ of Hines Land \& Timber Co. bonds and $\$ 236$,694 of scrip, and, as permitted rustees for the sinking fund. Attention is directed to the expiration on Jan. 1, 1938 of the right to
exchange, par for par, interest scrip for Management trustees' certificates exchange, , Dar for par, interest scrip for Management trustees' certificates
for stock
of Hines Land \& Timber Co Only scrip issued in payment of interest accruing from July 1,1933 to July 1.1936 is convertible. 19 Scrip
issued in part payment of coupons matured Jan. 1, 1937 and July 1, 1937 not convertible.
ment dated July 1. 1929 Wharn Pine Co. debentures issued under trust agree Timber Co. bond. or otherwise provilded for and and the trustee will shortly
execute a release and discharke op said trust areen In the rinterest of economy ond sald trust agreement.
Edward Hines Lumber Co., Delaware (the operating compen structure Oct. 31,1937 merged into Hines Laware \& Thimber orerating company) was on
and the name name or the latter company was then changed to Edward Hiny) and the name of the latter company was then changed to Ed warampany Hines Lumber Co., Delaware. Therefore, on and after Nov. 1 1.1937, all properties
are both ond and operated by Edward Hines Lumber Co., Delaware,
formerly Hines Land \& Tmber Co.

Consolidated Income Account 9 Months Ended Sept. 30, 1937
[Hines Land \& Timber Co. and Subsidiaries]
Cot sales

| Gross profit on sales |
| :---: |
| Additions to |
| gross profitu |


Operating profit before non-cash expenses..................--
Non-cash expenses.
$\mathbf{\$ 1 , 4 9 , 8 1 5}$
$\mathbf{5 7 4 , 0 2 5}$



Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30, 1937
[Coal and Real Estate Holding Subsidiaries Not Consolidated] Assets-
 Adv, pay on Gov't timber- $\quad 2,664,601$ Federal neome tax-
 not consolldated $-\cdots$ Investments in aftillated co--
Int. in escrow agree. (pledged) Other assets.


Cor 1937
tended for an additional five years at a $6 \%$ interest rate at the option of the obaigor. The plan provides that, after the interest on the new bonds is
paid, excess earnings of Hotel Taft in an amount equal to $1 \%$ of the new paid, excess earnings of Hotel Taft in an amount equal to $1 \%$ of the new
Issue will be applied to a motrization through a sinking fund, while earnings
in excess of the two foregoing requirements will be divided two-thin in excess of the two foregoing requirements will be divided two-thirds to
redemption of scrip certificates distributed to holders as provided in the redemption of scrip certificates distributed to holders as provided in the
plan, and one-third to additional amortization through the sinking fund. After the scrip certificates shall have been fully redeemed the excess half to additional amortization and half to general corporate purposes of the onigor corproation However, if the scrip shal not have been redeemed
within three years, the entire interest arrears back to the date of default, Jan. 1,1933, will be recomputed orr a 5 5y\% \% basis, which wauld result in
holders receiving additional scrip in the amount of $\$ 3.82$ per $\$ 100$ par value holders receiving additional scrip in the amount of $\$ 3.82$ per $\$ 100$ par value
of bonds held. For the period of four years and seven months from the date of default
until Aug. 1 , 1937, the date of the new bonds, holders will have recaived
 value, in settlement of arrears of interest. Allowing the scrip at face value,
the settlement is at an average rate of $4.66 \%$ per annum for the period of default. The cash pay ment ise in settlement or orarrears at ther rate of $5 \% \%$ per
annum for the period Jan. 1933 to Jan. 14, 1936, while the scrip is in
ant settlement of arrears at the rate of $4 \%$ per annum for the period Jan. 15 ,
1936 , to August 1,1937 . Of the cash distribution $\$$ per 6100 par value already have been paid to holders, while the remaining $\$ 6.18 \frac{1}{1 / 2}$ remains to be paid by the committee.
$\$ 87,342$ represesints shows total real feerg and other zation expenses of $\$ 139,808$, of which
Of the total fees and comation approved by the Court mittee and its fees and compensation, the Hotel Taft reorganization cour424.25 was a warded to others in the proceeding 139,807 compare with total cash distributions to bondholders by of George V. McLaunhlin, President of the Brooklyn Trust Co., was chat man of the committee Other members were Ivor Brust Co., was chairJohn R W. Walsh was. Lecretary, and Ralph Pate and Sherman S. Rogers.
Cullen \& Dy ullen \& Dykman represented the committee.-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .2848$.
Hudson \& Manhattan RR. - Fare Hearing Postponed to The Inter-State Commerce Commission further postponed from Nov. 10 fare from 6 to 10 cents. Thariffs covering the proposed increase are under suspension by the Commission pending hearing and investigation. hearing Jan. 18 will be hent wat whe Hotel New Yorker before Commissioner
Porter.- V . 145., p. 2849.
Huckins Hotel Co.-Registers with SEC-
p. 1351 list given on first page of this department.-V. 124, p. 932: V. 89,

Hummel-Ross Fibre Corp.-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Period End. Sept. 30- } 1937-3 \text { Mos. }-1936 & 1937-9 \text { Mos. } & 1936\end{array}$


| et inc. fro er income, less deduc. |  | Dr82 | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & 72 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$223,161 | \$164,966 | \$819,143 | \$396,14 |
| undist. profits tax | 10,380 |  |  |  |
| dividends <br> rnings per share on | \$162,570 | \$117,468 | \$603,563 | 3275,8 |
| 389,611 shares... | \$0.42 | \$0.30 | \$1.55 |  |

Idaho Power Co. - Eairnings -
 Operating revenues.-
Oper. exps., (incl. taazes)
Prop. retir. res. approp.
Net oper. revenues...
Other income (net)
Interest on mtge. bonds Other int. \& dede. ditions.
Int. charged to construc.
$\times \begin{array}{r}\mathrm{Net} \text { income } \\ \text { Dividends }\end{array}$
p-picäbie
$\square$
$\$ 186.428$

| 1,303 |
| ---: |
| $\$ 200800$ |

$\qquad$ \$1,905,49 $\times$ whether paid or unpaid
$\$ 892,971 \quad \$ 779,56$ 19 Regular dividends on $7 \%$ and $\$ 6$ pree. stocks were paid on Aug. 2 unpaid dividends at that date.
Note-Includes provision of
38,200
made during the last 12 month Note-Includes provision of $\$ 38,200$ made during the last 12 months
( $\$ 17.600$ in 1936 and 820.60 in 1937 ) for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits.-V. 145, p. 2849.

## Illinois Water Service Co.-Earnings-



| Net income- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dividends on preferred stock-.....- | $\begin{array}{c}\$ 103,661 \\ 53,400\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\$ 110,261 \\ 53,400\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l}\$ 103,660 \\ 53,400\end{array}$ | a Does not include provision in respect to possible Federal surtax on


| Assets- <br> Plant, prop., equip- <br> ment, \&c.-.-.-. <br> Cash | Balance Sheet Sept. 30 |  |  | $\stackrel{1937}{83,444,000}$ | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1937 | 1936 | Lablitties- |  |  |
|  |  | 86,079,214 | Misc. det. Hab |  |  |
|  | 59 | 90,964 | unadjus | 35,819 |  |
| In proc. of am | 56,238 | 60,245 | Accounts paya | ${ }_{119,365}^{19,301}$ | 7.017 |
| tized |  | 0,245 |  | 539,439 |  |
| case expense | 16,810 | 21,730 | 6\% cum. pref. stk. | 890,000 | 890,000 |
| Onblled revenue. |  |  | z Common stock | 1,140,000 | 1,140,000 |
| Recelvables | 5,14 | 40,721 | Capit |  | 81,515 |
| Mat's \& suppilies- | ${ }_{32,883}$ | - 6 36,284 | Ea | 226,744 | ,903 |
| Def'd charges and prepaid accounts | 2,414 |  |  |  |  |

[^5]z Represented by 57,000 no par shares.-V. 145 , p. 943 .
Illinois Central RR.-Seeks Loan Extension-.
The company has asked the Interstate Commerce Commission for
authority to extend from Dec. 7,1937 to June 1,1939 , payment of a loan

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
3011
of $\$ 7,758,000$ to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. It said it was
nuabe to borrow from any other source because all its available collateral unable to borrow from any other source
was held by the RFC. -V. 145 , p. 2849.
Imperial Chemical Industries-Interim DividendThe directors have declared an interim dividend of $101 / 2$ cents per share
on the American Depository Receipts for ordinary shares payable Nov. 8 to holders of record Sept. 22.-V. 145, p. 1904.
Inland Steel Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. Sept. 30-1
Net after expenses
N Net after expenses
Depre- ${ }^{\text {Deptation }}$ \& depletion
Interestion Federal income tax
Net profit Shares cap. stik. (no par)
Earnine v. ${ }^{\mathrm{X}}$ No provision p .766 .

Insull Utility Investments, Inc.-SettlementFederal Judge James H. Wilikerson on Oct. 27 gave his approval to settle-
ment agreements in the bankrutcy cases of Insull Utility Investments Inc., and Corporation Securities CO and Chicago banks, are fair and equitable anderture holders had been ad vised of the agreements and that enough consents had been received to make the proposals operative.
Insull Utility arreements, holders of series $A$ and series B debentures of Insus $\$ 2$ to $\$ 4$ additioinal distributions. Hoiders of serial notes of Corpo pation Securities Co. are to receive approximately $\$ 6.0$. 1 per $\$ 100$ of notes.
It was
It was It was estimated holders of $\$ 34,000,000$ of a total of $\$ 52.000 .000$ in debentures or nsalion tility have assented individuals holding $\$ 15,500,000$ principal
of Corporation Securies notes, ind amount had given their assent:--V. 145, p. 2695.

Interchemical Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Operating profit_-.-: } & \$ 1,463,592 & \$ 1,181,301 & \$ 1,008,736 & \$ 828,334 \\ \text { Other deductions (net):- } & 266,457 & 86,228 & 49,429 & \text { Cr35,840 }\end{array}$ Profit-a--........... Subsidiary pref. divs.-

Net profit
Preferred dividends.....
Common dividends.-.
 × No provision was made for Federal surtax on undistributed pronits. United Color \&

 net), $\$ 201,170$; profit, $\$ 1,635,125$; provision for Federal income taxes,

International Harvester Co.-To Build Large Australian Plant-
Construction in Australia of a $\$ 2,000,000$ plant for the manufacture of
The new plant will be built farm implements was announced on Nov $\dot{2}$. of Australia, Ltd., the Austraand operated by International Harvester Co.
lian affiliate of International Harvester Co
Efective Nov 1, George
Effective Nov. N, George E. Rose will succeed Cassius F. Biggert as Vice-
president in charge of company's iron and coal mines and Wisconsin Steel President in charge of company's iron and coal mines and wisconsin steel
work.-V. 145, p. 2077.
International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.- Extra Div. The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in

International Paper Co.-Tenders-
The Bankers Trust Co.. as trustee for company's first and refunding $5 \%$ sinking fund mortsage oo these bonds, at prices not to exceed $1021 / 2$ and $2 c-$
offers for the sale to crued interest, in an a mount sufficient to exhaust the sum of $\$ 103,487$ in the sinking fund. Offers will be received up to Nov. 15 at the corp
trust department of the bank's New York office.-V. 145, p. 1742 .
International Rys. of Central America-Earnings-

 | Oper. exps. and taxes---- | 276,059 | $262,986 \cdot$ | $2,479,306$ | $2,236,312$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 x Before fixed cha
$-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .2228$.
Interstate Natural Gas Co., Inc.-Dividend Raised-
The directors have declared a dividend of 1.60 per share on the common stock, payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Nov, 30 . This compares. with
$\$ 1$ paid on Sept. 15 , 1ast and a dividend of $\$ 175$ paid on Dec. $15,1936$.

## Intertype Corp.-Earnings-

 Expenses
Net profit $-\overline{\text { V. }}$. 145 , p. 2395 .-..- $\$ 91,827$
$\$ 83,996$
$\$ 303,901$
$\$ 275,800$
Iron Fireman Manufacturing Co.-Additional Listing-
The Chicago Stock Exchange has approved the additional listing of 18,000 The Chicago Stock Exchange has approved the additional isting of 1,000 be a dmitted to trading upon notice of issuance and notice that registration
has become eifective under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 .-V. 145 . has becom
p. 1905 .
Jamaica Public Service, Ltd. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 Oper.exp.and
Net oper. revenues--...-


Jantzen Knitting Mills (Ore.) (\& Subs.)-Earnings-




Total_........-\$2,733,076 $\overline{82,643,812}$ Total..........s2,733,076 $\overline{\$ 2,643,812}$

 d Represented by 200,000 no par shares. ef efter giving effect to redemp-
tion and exchange of prefered stock and payment of dividend thereon, tion and exchange of prefered stock and payn
accomplished Sept. $1,1936 .-\mathrm{V} .143, \mathrm{p} .3002$.

| Year Ended June 30Total sales of production and sales |  |  |  | $; 671$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1936 \\ \$ 473,218 \\ 332,226 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit on sales. General and administrative expense |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7,381 | 5 5, |
| Profit ----interest, discount, \&c- |  |  |  | \$36.835 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5,078 |  |
| Operating profit <br> Depreciation furniture and fixtures Obsolescence of plates Federal taxes |  |  |  | 41,913 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 23,700 1,700 |  |
| Net profit <br> Surplus June 30 <br> Excess reserve for loss on Amer. Bk. \& Tr. Co <br> Adv. commission charged off <br> Additional Federal tax |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5,177 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 16,00 | 6,00 |
| Balance, surplus, June 30, 1936 Earnings per share on 60,000 common shares |  |  |  | .326 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Balance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets- |  | ${ }_{87}^{1936}$ | Lablutites |  |  |
| ep.in Amer. Bk -- | 1,289 | 9,097 |  | \$90,128 | 57 |
| ep. with bids. |  |  | Not |  |  |
| cets. receivable | y 45,939 |  |  |  |  |
| erch. (at cost).- | 750 | 750 |  |  |  |
| ss and bonds. <br> Exps, adv. \& def. |  |  |  | 482,32 | 487,9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture \& ${ }^{\text {dixit-: }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Publishers' rights. | \% 9 | 77,768 |  |  |  |
| Total_......... $\overline{\$ 1,450,392}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Total_......... $\$ 1,450,392$ 81,497,459 Total-.......... $81,450,392 \$ 1,497,459$
x After deducting Jones \& Laughlin Steel Co.-Official Resigns-
W. B. Todd has announced his resignation as a director and vice-PresiV. 145, p. 2850.

Kansas City Southern Ry. - New Officer-
G. B. Wood has been appointed Vice President in charge of traffic succeeding H. A. Weaver, retired. Hal Gaylord,
road, also has retired.-V. 145, p. 2697.
(B. F.) Keith Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

39 Weeks Ended- Oct. 2, 1937 Sept. 26,'36 Sept. 28.'35 Profit before prov. for deprec. and
income taxes..-.-----
D
 Net profit after all charges........ $\$ 663,946$ For the 53 weeks ended Oct. 2, 1937, a net profit of \$1,219,486 after all charges, including depreciation and provision for income taxes. No provision has. been made in the
Keith-Albee-Orpheum Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earningsa Profit 39 Weks Ended-
 Depreciation $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1,592,566 \\ 174 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Net profit after all charges
Earns. per share on the 64,304
shares $\qquad$ $7 \%$ cumul. pref. stock $\qquad$ $\$ 10.35$

[^6] undistributed earnings.

# VE DEAL IN <br> Philadelphia Electric Co. Common Stock <br> Pennsylvania Sugar Co. Common Stock Lehigh Valley Annuity $41 / 2$ s and 68 Buffalo \& Susquehanna 18t 48, 1963 <br> <br> YARNALL \& CO. <br> <br> YARNALL \& CO. <br> 1528 Walnut St. Philadelphia 

For the 53 weeks ended Oct. 2,1937 , net profit was $\$ 1,549,333$ after all charges except surtax on undistributed profits. This is equal to $\$ 24.09$
per share onthe 64,304 shares of $7 \%$ cumulative convertible preferred stock
now outstanding.- V .145, p. 1905 .
Key West Electric Co.-Earnings-

(B. B. \& R.) Knight Corp. - To RecapitalizeA new capital reorganization plan to replace one which failed to be ac-
cepted by stockholders last year was offered to mhin The plan, as outlined in a letter mailed to stockholders is considerably. of eliminating a capital deficit so that dividends may be paid in accordance Profits Tax Law
to pay to the Federal Government $\$ 46,034,89$, the letter stated. A special meeting to vote on the plan has eeen called for Nov. 16. Approvaluy at fulillment of the plan.
as "Fhe new plan proposes, the organization of a new company, to be known as "Fruit of Loom, Inc.," or some similar name, with an aut, to bize capertal
stock of $\$ 1.589,998$, represented by 74,637 shares of preferred stock $\$ 20$
par value and par value and 106, , 5 s. shares of common stock of 81 par value stock $\$ 20$
For each share of the present company's stock, holders would receive the following shares in the new company:

For Class B: One share of new cermmon. For Class C: One share of new common.
This plan contrasts with last year's in that under the schedule of a year
ago the corporation planned a single class of common stock, into which ago the corporation ppanned a single class of common stock, into which
stockholders would convert their holdings on the basis of two new common
shares for each share shares for each shareof oll preferred; two new shares of $51 / 2$ of old Class $A$;
two shares $f$ for $51 / 2$ old Class $B$ and + to shes two shares for $51 / 2$ old Class B and two shares for seven old Class O . prior right in distribution of assents preferred stockholders, who have a cumulative preferred dividends in excess of the total assets of the company, would own $92.6 \%$ of the new preferred stock and $65 \%$ of the common. dencs equal to any earnings up to $\$ 3$ per share of outstanding preferred
stock. If such earnings are less than $115 \%$ of the maximum $\$ 3$ amount. directors may withhold up to one-third of such earnings to strengthen the per share No dividends on the common stock would be paid until preferred divi-
dends in the full amount of $\$ 3$ annually had been met. S. Bruce Smart, President of the corporation, said in his letter to stockholders that while. "ritesident ovident that corporation said in his letter to stockdividends this year," it is the belief of the management that elimination of
the capital deficit should be effected now, in order tof take advantage of future earnings periods.
branch of the textile industry ,"been disappointing and trying ones in our and wage scales throughout the country this year as compared with last result has been that the retainending increase in consumer demand. The Thesaler and cutter, in the attempt to
digest inventories and con digest inventories and commitments accumulated in anticipation of greater consumer buying than has developed, have been forced to hold new purchases to a minimum, thus seriously checking the movement of goods out
of the hands of producers and causing inventory stagnation in that quarter
also
also ine price of most of the goods sold by your company are now lower
than at any time singe the middde of 1933 in spite of materially higher
manufacturing costs."-V.

## Kreuger \& Toll Co.-Chairman-

elected a. member and Cohairman of the $5 \%$ secured debenture holders' protective committee, to succeed the late Grayson M.-P. Murphy, who

Distribution to Be Made on Debenturesfor this A. Glazebrook Jr., Chairman of the Murphy protective committee of $\$ 95$ for each $\$ 1,000$ nominal amount of secured debentures the rate with the committee will be made by the committee to holders or its certificoter oordeposit on Nov. 15. Checks will be mailed on that day to holdders
of record on Nov. 9 of the committee's registered certificates of deposit. Holders of bearer certificates of deposit may obtain such distribution, beginning Nov. 15, 1937, by presenting bearer certificates to Guaranty
Trust Co. Arrangements have also been made for foreign holders of "London" bearer certificates to present them to Guaranty Trust Co. .n Ton "London"
holders of other bearer certificates may present them at the officen, of the hoiders of other barer certificates may present them at the office of the
Swiss Bank Corpat., Baste, Swizerland of Skandinaviska Kreditaktie-
bolaget, Stockholm, or Stockholms Enskide
 by the committee from the distribution of $\$ 4,295,298$ to be made by Keceived to be withheld and paid by Kreutoll Realization Co., Ltd., to the Dominion of Canada for taxes.
The above distrib.
distribution to be made by Kreutoll Realization Co., Ltd., on Nov from the
 certificate of deposit representing a 8500 debenture, being the tax to each to be withheld and paid by Kreutoll Realization Co., Ltd., to the Dominion
of Canada.-V. 145, p. 2397 .

## Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co.-Sales- <br> 

Lake Superior District Power Co.-Earnings-

| Period End. Sept. 30- <br> Operating revenues <br> Operation <br> Depreciation <br> State, local, \&c.- taxes <br> Federal and State normal <br> income tax |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 174 |  |
|  | 29,803 | 3,81 | 4,13 | 11,437 |
| et or |  | $\begin{gathered} 8181,8 \\ 12,9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 450,524+ \\ 28,546 \end{array}$ |  |
| Gross income Int. on fund interest (net) Amortiz. of bond discourtiz. of pref. stock commissions \& exp.-̈ misc. deductions | $\begin{array}{r} 49,000 \\ 1,629 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64,255 \\ 1,868 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 849,070 \\ \mathbf{8 4 6 , 9 4 1} \\ 4,844 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 588,414 \\ 194.175 \\ \hline, 68 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 708 | ,679 | 12 | ,122 |
|  | 2,629 | 2,321 | ,889 | ,5 |
|  | 199 | 565 | 1.618 | 1,619 |
| k | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 75,261 \\ 59,179 \end{array}$ |  | 288,649 177,538 | $177,53$ | Note-It is estimated that the company has no liability for Federal un-

distributed profits tax on its operations for this period.-V. 145, p. 1424.
Laura Secord Candy Shops, Ltd. - Earnings -
 x After deducting depreciation of $\$ 51,897$ in 1937 and $\$ 510,359$ in 1936 .
Represented by 57,500 no par shares.-V. 143 . p. 3151 .

Lawyers Mortgage Co. Reorganization Seek Seek Assents to Plan-Holders to Retain Possession of Mortgages Reorganization of the first of the large mortgage companies, the Lawyers
Mortrage
of $\$ 420,075,536$ which had
whanant tendent of Insurance in 1933, began last week when Reorganization Mana gers sent out letters to creditors and stockholders seeking their assent to a plan of reorganization of the company approved by Supreme Court Justice States when it ceased normal operations.
The reorganization is and will be under the jurisciction of Justice Franken
thaler, who obtained the approval of the plan from the Sut thaler, who obtained the approval of the plan from the superiitendent of for creditors. The reorganization managers, Charles G. Edwards, William E. Russel
and P. Whalker Morrison, who serve as creditor's managers and Ruchard
Hurd, who is stockholders. manner
 Ingraham are Counsel.
Two important provisions of the plan for the protection of creditors are
that mortgage holders will retain possession and complete control of their mortgages and certificates and that there will $\nu e$ no assessment or liability against them on account of assenting to the plan.
Assenting hod erss of established claims atainst the Lawyers Mortgage
Cas will receive their fuil share of the assets of the company, payable in cash and stock, (voting trust certificates) of Law yers Mortgage Gayarante in Corp., known as the operating company, which has been servicing the mortgages and mortgage certificates of the Lawyers Mortgage Oo. since
1933 under the jurisdiction of the New York State Insurance Department. The letter of the reorganization Reorganization means a fair and orderly determination of ali claims, conservation of the value of the assets of the company through their gradual
saie to the best advantage and the preservation of the goodwill and busi ness of Lawyers Mortgage Guarantee Corp., the operating company busiby I awyers Mortgage Co, as a going concern, in the ownemphip of which the assenting creditors will share equally with the subscrioing stockholders. only alternative will be a statutory liquidation, which will mean the end of the company's mortgage business and the sale, of the assets, business and goodwill and of its subsidiary, Lawyers Mortgage Guarantee Corp."
Letters enclosing assents have gone out to about 10,000 names and will be sent to the remainder of a total of about 35,000 creditors and stockholders just as soon as these names are released by trustees of the various issues and by the New York state Mortgage Commission.
states that the difficulties of the Lawyers Mortgage Co. were in the letter entirely to the economic depression rather than to inefficient management." may make building loans and engage in other safe and profitanle any which including the servicing of such loans and of mortgages on behalf of insurance. companies, institutions and owners of mortgages generally. The operating company, it is anticipated, will use its facilities and best efforts to aid the in the refinancing of such mortgages and certificates, and it is further expected that a great many mortgages which have been withdrawn from the servicing of Lawyers Mortgage co. or its subsidiary will be returned to that, freed from the liabilities and the operating company should be able to conduct a successsful mortgage business, the profits of which will be shared by the ass
stockholders in equal proportions."-V. 145, p. 2080

Lehigh \& New England RR.-Official Retires-Jice-President and General Manager, has retired after 30 yellin $H$. Wilbur, Vico- 145, prent 2851.
Lehigh Valley RR.-To Pledge BondsThe Interstate Commerce Commission has authorized the road to pledge as my bo required to maintain the pledging ratio as collateral security for two short-term notes amounting to $\$ 1,400,000$.
At the same time the Commission authorized the road to pledge and ratio of collateral security for a $\$ 400,000$ promissory note ta the order of the
Marine Midland Trust Co. of New York.-V. 145, p. 2851 .

Leipzig Overland Power Cos.-Interest PaymentBrown Brothers Harriman \& Co., as fiscal agents for the 20 -year 61/\%
sinking fund mortgage bonds, due 1946, announced that the Nov. 1 coupons on these bonds will be paid at their dollar face amount, upon presentation t their New York offrece, out of a spoecial deposit which may be used on for
his purpose. The regular payment for service of the interest has not this purpose. The regular paym
been received.-V. 144, p. 3180 .
(Thomas J.) Lipton, Inc.-Listing and RegistrationThe New York Curb Exchange has admitted to listing and registration, p. 2229 .

London Terrace Apartments-Earnings-
The London Terrace Apartments reported net profit, before mortgage interest and depreciation, of $\$ 146,150$ for the six months ended June 30 ,
1937, as compared with $\$ 125,752$ for the first half of 1936 , according to a the first six months of this year were at the annual rate of $5.31 \%$ on the $\$ 5,50,000$ outstanding first morttgage bonds. before interest and deprecia-
tion, compared with $4.57 \%$ for the first half of 1936 and $4.22 \%$ for the year tion, compared with $4.57 \%$ for the first half of 1936 and $4.22 \%$ for the year
Holders of the old bonds of the corporation will receive during November of this year, under a reorganization plan confirmed in February, 1933, a
new $\$ 1,000$ i 5 -year $3 \%$ fixed and income bond and 10 shares of voting trust certificate common stock aggregating $60 \%$ of the corporate ownership. The
plan provides $\$ 35,000$ of working capital, a reserve fund of $\$ 60,000$ and monthly interest and tax instalments.
With delivery of the new bonds, funds on hand are to be distributed With delivery of the new honds, funds on hand are to be distributed
amountig to about $\$ 16.90$ per bond. This payment is in addition to the
regular interest on the new bonds, the first payment of which will be due
 Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings -

 $x$ After Federal income taxes, depreciation, interest \&c.-V. 145, p. 2552
Louisiana Arkansas \& Texas Ry.-Earnings-

| September- | $\begin{array}{r} 1937 \\ \$ 16,786 \\ 25.782 \\ 8,803 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1935 \\ & \$ 79,183 \\ & 18,585 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1934 . \\ & \$ 77.519 \\ & 12386 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross from railwa |  |  |  |  |
| Net after rents.. |  |  |  | def4,313 |
| Gross from railway | 990,527 | 957.3 | 711 | 720,247 |
| Net from | 239,192 |  |  |  |
| Net after rents | 61,866 | 33.416 | 21,561 | . 420 |

Louisiana Power \& Light Co.-EarningsPeriod End. Sept. 30-
Operating revenues. Oper. exp. (incl. taxes):-
Prop. retir. res. appro..-
Net oper revenues
Rent from lease of plant
(net)
(net) ................
Operating income.-
Other income (net).--
Gross incore-
Int. on mortgage bonds
Other int \& deductions
$\times \begin{aligned} & \text { Net income } \\ & \text { Div. appl. } \mathrm{p} \text { pref. } \mathrm{s} \text { sik } \\ & \text { for the period whether }\end{aligned}$ for the epriod, whether
paid or unpaid......
Balance
 x Regular dividend on $\$ 6$ preferred stock was paid on Aug. 2, 1937 ,
Arter the payment of this dividend there were no accumulated unpaid
dividends at that date dividends at that date.
Note: Includes provision made during December, 1936 , of $\$ 31,860$ for
Federai surtax on undistributed profits for 1936 . No such provision has Federal surtax on undistributed profits for 1936 .
been made to date for 1937.-V. 145, p. 2230 .
Lunkenheimer Co.- $371 / 2$-Cent Dividend -
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $37 / 1 /$ cents per share
on the common stock, no par value, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov 5 A A $37 / 1 /$ cent con dividend was paid on Oct. 15 I last and a quarterly
Nividend of like amount was paid on Aug. 14 , May 15 and dividend of like amount was paid on Aug, 14 , May 15 and Feb. 15 last,
and compares with $62 \frac{1 / 2}{}$ cents paid on Dec. 15,$1936 ; 25$ cents paid on Nov.4; and compares with 62,12 ents spad $121 / 2$ cents per share distributed each three months previously. In addition, an extra dividend of 10 cents per share as pala on Dec. 20,
McCord Radiator \& Mfg. Co.-Funding Stock VotedStockholders at an adjourned meeting held Nov, 3 approved the creation
of an issue of funding stock to eliminate dividend arrears. The directors will determine the amount of funding stock payable as a dividend on the
class A stock, on which arrears on Dec. 31 will be $\$ 19.50$ a share.-V. 145 . class A sto
McKeesport Tin Plate Corp.-Earnings-
Earnings for Period from Jan. 1 to July 3, 1937

Gross profit
$\begin{array}{r}--\quad \$ 1,500,047 \\ \hline 196,880 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Profit--

Other income-...
Other deductions $\begin{array}{r}642,288 \\ 49,97 \\ 32,630 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Net profit. $\qquad$ 8615,252 Under a a arreement and joint plan of merger effective as of the close of
Usiness March 16 1937 the McKessport Tin Plate Co. was merged with business Nartional, Can Co The The terms.r. ot the merger arreement provided and the name of the surviving corporation should be changed from National
that Co. to McKessport Tin Plate Corp. No provision has been made for Federa
McLellan Stores Co.-Sales
Period End. Oct. 31-
Sales
$\$ 19,976,244$
$\$ 2,024,653$
$\$ 15,638,295$ Sales. $\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .2 \overline{2} 98$.

## Mack Trucks, Inc.-Earnings-

Period End. Sept. 30- 1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-9 Mos.-1936
$\begin{aligned} & \text { x Net protitater deprec. } \\ & \text { and Federat taxes } \\ & \text { Earns. per sh. on } 597, \overline{3} \overline{3} \overline{5}\end{aligned} ~ \$ 324,327 \quad \$ 364,311 ~ \$ 1,264,587 \quad \$ 876,200$
 profits.-V. 145 , p. 1264 .
Managed Investments, Inc.-Extra DividendThe directors have declared an extra dividend of 5 cents per share in
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the common
stock, no par value, both payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 1
A similiar extra was paid on Aug. 10 , May 15 , and on Feb. 15 , last; an extra dividend of 25 cents was paid on Dec. 24,1936 , and extra dividends of 5 cents per share were distributed on Nov. 16, Aug. 15 and
and on Dec. 23 , 1935, and Feb. 15, 1934.-V'. 145, p. 769.

Manati Sugar Co.-Reorganization Voted-
Stockholders at the adjourned special meeting approved the acts of the
 Nov. 5 as the closing date for the transfer of the company properties from
the hands of the trustees back to the company.-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .2082$.

## Marion \& Southern RR.-Abandonment-

The Interstate Commerce Commission on Oct. 22 issued a certificate permitting abandonment, as to interstate and foreign commerce, by the Rompany of its entire une or rairroad extending from a connection with the terminus at West Marion, approximately 2.7 miles, all in Marion County

Marshall Field \& Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings
Sales for the last three quarterly periods, compared with sales for the orresponding quarters of last year, are as follows:
First quarter
Second quart

Total_..... If the sales of discontinued units and the sales of discontinued lines are
eliminated for both years, the sales on a comparative basis are as follows
 1937
$\$ 22,718,6$ The net results after normal Federal income tax for the same three First quarter $\qquad$

Less amt. credited to Chairman under bis contract $\frac{81,594,899}{\mathbf{~} \mathbf{3} 13,929}$ $\mathbf{x}$ The company has discharged to the extent of $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,280,970 \\ & 40,000 \text { shares } \\ & \$ 2225,510\end{aligned}$ tion under its contract with the Chairman, 20,000 shares having been issued to him at $\$ 10$ per share in the early part of the year and during the third cash the share on 20,000 shares. $y$ Indicates loss.-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .769$. price of $\$ 10$ per
(Oscar) Mayer \& Co., Inc.-Pays Special DividendThe company paid a special dividend of 25 cents per share on the common
stock, par $\$ 10$, on Oct. 27 to holders of record Oct. 22 . A dividend of 25 cents was also paid on Sept. 1 and on June 1, last.-V. 145, p. 1427

## Melville Shoe Corp.-Sales-

Period Ended Oct. 23-
Sales
$\$ 3,282,308$ -V. $145, \mathrm{p} .2 \overline{3} 98$.
Merchants \& Manufacturers Securities Co.-To Pay 15-Cent Dividend -
The directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the
lass A and B common stocks payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 5 Similar amounts were paid on Aug. 16, last and compares of record Nov. 5 . 20 cents paid on March 25 . last, and previously quarterly dividends of 15 cents per share were distributed.cicipating dividend of 26 cents per share
The directors also declared a particip on the $\$ 2$ participating preferred stock, kewise payable on Nov. 15 to extra dividend of 35 cents was paid on this issue on March 25, last and an extra dividend of 26 cents was paid on Dec. 21, 1936.-V. 144, p. 4351 .
Merritt-Chapman \& Scott Corp.-Listing A pprovedThe New York Curb Exchange has approved for listing 28,030 shares
$5^{\circ}$ pref. stock, par 8100 , upon official hotice of issuance, in substitution, share for share, for 28,030 shares (exclusive of 880 treasury shares) of presently isted and outstanding series $\mathrm{A} 6 \% \%$ cum, pref, stock, par $\$ 100$
140,150 shares preferential common stock, convertible, par $\$ 7.50$, upon official notice of issuance, in payment of stock dividend on the series A
$61 / \%$ cum. pref. stock and 140,150 additional shares common stock, without $61 / 2 \%$ cum. preef. stock an
par value, upon official notice of issuance upon conversion, share for share of shares of preferential common stock; and 9,535 additional shares common stock, witnout par value, upon official notice of issuance, upon exercise of

Michigan Bell Telephone Co.-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Uncoll oper revenue } & 5,388 & 1,659 & 47,062 & 27,485\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Operating revenues... } & \$ 3,392,077 & \$ 3,041,060 & \$ 30,092,535 & \$ 26,977,958 \\ \text { Operating expenses...- } & 2,148,639 & 1,907,152 & 18,732,611 & 16,728,918\end{array}$ | Net oper. revenues.-- | $\$ 1,243,438$ | $\$ 1,133,908$ | $\$ 11,359,924$ | $\$ 10,249,040$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Operating taxes.....- | $\mathbf{1 1 1 , 9 3 2}$ | 347,584 | $3,769,458$ | $3,182,770$ | $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Net oper. income...- } & \$ 831,506 & \$ 786,324 & \$ 7.590 .466 & \$ 7,066,270\end{array}$

Michigan Public Service Co.-Earnings
Period End. Sept. 30-
Operatingrevenues

## Operating rev Operation...- Maintenance

Depreciation_-....-.
Federal normal inc. tax


Net oper. income...
Gross income -

Interest on funded debt_ Interest on funded debt. $\begin{array}{lrrrr} & 123,3 & \$ 92,375 & \$ 288,449 & \$ 240,259 \\ \text { General interest - } & 48,348 & 48,356 & 145,061 & 146,132 \\ \text { Amort. of bond disct. } & 9,972 & 9,881 & 29,739 & 29,606\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { and expense } \\ \text { Taxes assumed on int. \& } \\ \text { miscell. deductions.-- }\end{array}$ | 5,983 | 5,988 | 17,957 | 18,087 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

$\times$ Net income-.....- $\$ 58,712-\$ 25,996-\$ 93,858-\$ 41,993$
$\times$ Before preferred and junior preferred dividends.
Notes-(1) Cumulative preferred stock dividends not declared or accrued Notes- (1) Cumulative preferred stock dividends not declared or accrued
at Sept. 30, 1937, aggregated $\$ 84,813$ or $\$ 13.121 /$ per share on the $7 \%$ and
$\$ 11.25$ per share on the $6 \%$ preferred stock. Dividends of $\$ 1.75$ and $\$ 1.50$ per share on the $7 \%$ and $\%$ preferred stock. Diverred stocks, respectively, were declared
per Oct. 7, 1937, payable Nov. 1, 1937. (2) Cumulative junior preferred stock
dividends not declared or a ccrued at Sept. 30,1937, aggregated $\$ 39,016$ or $\$ 28.50$ per share. No dividends have been paid on the junior preferred
stock since Jan. 1, 1933. (3) It is estimated that the company has no stock since Jan. 1, 1933. undistributed profits tax on its operations for liability period.-V. 145, p. 2553 .
Middle West Corp. - Proposed Acquisition The corporation has filed an application (File No. 46-77) with the Se-
Surities and Exchange Commission for authority under the Holding Company Act to acquire not to exceed 10,000 shares of preferred stock of Central
thorized under Commission order (File 46-40) dated June 30, 1937. To
date the Middle West Corp. has acquired 9.570 shares of the 10,000 shares authorized. Central Illinois Puplic Service Co. is a su sidiary of the Midde West Corp.

Changes in Personnel-
The resignation of E . A. Olsen as a director of this corporation and as
Vice-President and director of Middle West Service Co. was accepted by the respective boards effective as of Oct, ${ }^{25}$. E. Kruesi, Vice-President of Middie Wervice Co., was elected to the newly created office of executive Vice-President of Middle West Service
Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings $\begin{gathered}\text { Period End Sept. 30- } \\ \text { Gross sales, less returns }\end{gathered} 1937-3$ Mos.-1936 1937-9 Mos.-1936 Gross sales, less returns
and allowances._.- $\$ 11,648,420 \quad \$ 11,184,166$
$\$ 32,121,718$
$\$ 30,124,996$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Cost of sales (excl. depr. } \\ \text { and depletion) }\end{array} & 7,792,749 & 7,316,945 & 19,981,489 & 19,144737\end{array}$ Gross profit from sales $\overline{\$ 3,855,671} \xlongequal[\$ 3,867,220]{\$ 12,140,229} \xlongequal{\$ 10,980,259}$ Selling and general and

Net profit from sales-
Other income credits, net
incl. int. \& divs. rec.-
Net income-
Depreciation \& depletion
Leasholds surrendered \&
abandoned.
$\begin{array}{llll}177,600 & 78,802 & 2,737,048 & 2,266,647\end{array}$


Note-The foregoing statement does not include an estimate for surtax
on undistributed profits. Current assets as of Sept. 30,1937 , were $\$ 24,116,277$, of which $\$ 8,737,143$ was in cash and short term U. S. treasury notes, and current liabilities were
$\$ 3,696,614$. On Dec. 31,1936 , current assets were $\$ 21,244,717$ and current
liabilities were $\$ 3,472,883$-V 145, .
Midi RR.-Bonds Called-
See Paris-Orleans RR. Co., below.-V. 143, p. 3004.

## Midland Steel Products Co.-Earnings-

| P | 1937-3 | -19 | 1937-9 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | os. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manufactu | \$713,099 | \$549 |  | 2 |
| Expenses | 105,580 | 103,286 | 330,027 | 323 |
| Operating prof | \$607,519 | \$445,988 | \$2,497,083 | \$2,051,169 |
| Other deductions | $43,187$ | 20,764 | 134,970 | 70,367 |
| Depreciation. | 105,183 | 101,147 | 319,133 | 302,073 |
| Federal income ta | 61,985 | 46,269 | 274,642 | 227,986 |
| Res, for profit sharing | 45,915 | 15,620 | 204,298 | 151,086 |
| Net profit | \$351.249 | \$262,188 | \$1,564,040 | 1,299,657 |
| Earns.per sh. on com.stk | \$0.56 | \$0.18 | \$3.86 | \$2.73 |
| Note-Before provision 2854. | for $\operatorname{tax}$ | undistri | ted earning | -V. 145, |
| Milwaukee Elect | Ry | t | \& | -Earns. |
| 12 Months Ended Sept. |  |  | 1937 |  |
| Operating revenues |  |  | 30,371,731 | \$28,359,107 |
| Operating exp |  |  | 14,079,513 | 13,454,027 |
| Maintenance - |  |  | 2,555,492 | 2,246,898 |
| Taxes, other than income |  |  | 3,683,010 | 3,331,854 |
| Provision for income taxes |  |  | 767,055 | 715,145 |
| Provision for surtax on u | istribut |  | 206,264 |  |
| Net operating revenu |  |  | 9,080,396 | 8,611,182 |
| Non-operating revenue |  |  | 120,255 | 41,975 |
| Gross income |  |  | \$9,200,652 | \$8,653,157 |
| Interest on funde |  |  |  | 3,114,275 |
| Amortization of bond | - |  | 147,356 | -148,326 |
| Other interest char |  |  | 92,014 | 91,602 |
| Onterest during co |  |  | Cr7,744 | Cr6,478 |
| Appropriations for deprec | ion reser |  | - 396,345 |  |
| Net |  |  |  |  |

Net income
 $\$ 2,242,008$ \$2,391,508 Note-The provision for Federal surtax on undistributed income for the
12 months ended Sept. 30, 1937 , represents the provision made in December, 1936, for the year 1936. No provision has been made for the surtax for the nine months ended sept. 30, 1937, and no provision for the nine months ended Sept. 30, 1936, is included in the income statement for the 12 months

Minneapolis \& St. Louis RR.-Receivers' CertificatesThe Interstate Commerce Commission on Oct, 23 authorized the com-
pany to issue not exceeding $\$ 805,800$ of receivers' certificates to renew or pany to issue not exceeding $\$ 805,800$ of receivers' certificates to renew
extend maturing certificates of like principal amount.-V. 145, p. 2854 .

Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marie Ry.-Earns.Earnings of System (Including Wisconsin Central Ry.)
$\qquad$
September-
Gross from railway
Net from railway
Net from railway
Net after rents-
From Jan.
Gross from

 | $-\quad \$ 3$ |
| :---: |
| $=-\quad 1$ |
| $=$ | 1937

$\$ 3,056,408$
$1,138,022$
$\times 751,672$ $\begin{array}{rr}1936 & 193 \\ \$ 2,34,851 & \$ 2,554,865 \\ 579,747 & 855,437 \\ 234,160 & 790,605\end{array}$ 1934
$\$ 2,233,188$
737,827
446,175 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Gross from railway....- } & 21,396,173 & 19,751,448 & 17,219,878 & 16,855,508 \\ \text { Net from raiway } & 4,714,413 & 4,179,403 & 2,682,928 & 3,125,891 \\ \text { Net after rents.... } & 42,41,087 & 1,428,526 & 637,301 & 717,939\end{array}$
Minnesota Valley Canning Co.-Accumulated Dividend The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on account of
accumulations on the $\$ 7$ cumulative preferred stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 27. A A similar payment was made on
Aug. 2 and on May 1 , last, and a dividend of $\$ 5.25$ per share was paid on
March 29 last See Aug. 2 and on May 1 , last, and a dividend of $\$ 5.25$ per share was paid on
March 29 last. See $.144, \mathrm{p} .781$, for detailed record of previous dividend
payments.-V.

## Mississippi Power \& Light Co.-Earnings-


x Divs. accumulated and unpaid to Sept. 30,1937 , amounted to $\$ 689497$. Latest div., amounting to $\$ 1.50$ a share on $\$ 6$ pref. stock, was paid on Aug. 2,
1937. Divs. on this stock are cumulative.
Note-No provision was made for Federal surta Note-No provision was made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits
tor 1936, inasmuch as the company reported no undistributed adjusted net
income for that year. No such provision has been made to date for 1937.-
V. 145, p. 2553 .
Mississippi Power Co.-EarningsPeriod End.Sept 30-
Gross revenue
1937-Month- 1936
$\$ 303.65$



Gross incomeNet income.
Divs, on pref. stock

Balance. $\qquad$ | $37-$ Month-1936 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 32.592 | $\$ 30,654$ |
| 05,226 | 178,260 |
| 9,000 | 9,000 |

 m $\$ 45,238-\$ 57,557-\$ 126,911-\$ 227,157$ profits as all taxable income for that year was distributed. No provision

## Mississippi River Power Coin


$\qquad$

$\qquad$ Amortization of bond discount \& expense Appropriations for depreciation reserve --...-.

## Net income

$\qquad$
Note: No provision forges under firm power contract.
d income was required for 1936 . No provision has been made for the surtax for the nine

Bonds Called-
A total of $\$ 152,400$ first mortgage $5 \%$ 40-year gold bonds, due Jan. 1 ,
1951 have been called for redemption on Jan. 1, next, at 105 and interest. 1951 have been called for redemption on Jan. 1 , next, at 105 and interest, Payment will be made at the old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass. or
at the Toronto, Canada and London, England, offices of the Canadian
Bank of Commerce-
ank of Commerce.-V. 145, p. 947.
Missouri Pacific RR.-Trustee's Suit Upheld-
The U. S. Supreme Court on Oct. 25 denied the petition of a group of New York and Cleveland banking and investment houses for a review of an
Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals decision refusing to dismiss a suit brought against them by Guy A. Thompson, trustee for the road.
The suit was an outgrowth of alleged mismanagement of the road during the period when it was an integral unit of the rail empire controlled during late Van Sweringen brothers. The suit sought to have nullified four con-
tracts into which the road entered, Mr. Thompson charged tracts into which the road entered, Mr. Thompson charged, only because of company) and Terminal Shares (another Van Sweringen firm)." holding Banks and investment firms seeking the high tribunal review Which were named defendants in the Thompssonsuit were Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, Douglas \& Co., Marine Midland Trust Co., and John
P. Murphy, Henry A. Marting and John J. Murray. In addition, the suit also named Terminal Shares and Alleghany as defendants.
Circuit.Court but it was removed to the Federal District Court for Western Missouri because most of the defendants were non-residents of the State. The District Court dismissed the suit with respect to the non-residents, but the Circuit Court reversed the ruling and ordered the case tried. The
Missouri Public Service Corp.-Listing and Registration The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to listing and registration the .common stock, no par, and the 1 st mtge. $5 \%$ bond ${ }^{\text {s. }}$, series A, due
Aug. 1, 1960. (Interest dates F. \& A. 1.) -V. 145, p. 2082.
Monogram Pictures Corp. - New Directors -
O. Henry Briggs, President of Pathe Film Corp. and Trem Carr, Presi-
dent of Trem Carr Productions have been added to the board of of this company.-V. 145, p. 2082 .
(Philip) Morris \& Co., Ltd.-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { 6 Mos. End. Sept. } 30-1937 & 1937 & 1936 & 1935 & 1934\end{array}$
 y No provision was made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits. y
$\$ 192,487$, equal to approximately 46 cents a share.-V. $145, \mathrm{p} .1909$.
Morse Twist Drill \& Machine Co.-Larger DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 2$ per share on the capital
$\$ 1.50$ paid on Nov 15 to holders of record Oct. 28 . This compares with $\$ 1.50$ paid on Aug. 16, May 15 and Feb. 15 last; $\$ 2$ per share paid on Noy 16 and on Aug. 15, $1936 ; \$ 1.25$ paid on May 15, $1936 ; \$ 1$ per share paid in each of the two preceding quarters, and 50 cents per share paid eacn three
months from May 15, 1934, to Aug. 15, 1935, inclusive, and on May 15,
1931.-V. 145, p. 286 .

Motor Wheel Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Period End. Sept. 30-1
Inc. from sales of wheels, stampings, \&c.
Int. earned and income Int. earned and income
on investments......
Total income.-.-.-.-.
Selling, adver., adminis.
Selling, adver., adminis.
income-.............-

Net profit............-
Dividend- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Earns. per share on } 850,- \\ & 0000 \text { shs. cap. stk. (par }\end{aligned}, ~$
1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-9 Mos.-1936
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { \$5)-_--Before surtax on undistibuter } & \$ 0.52 & \$ 0.44 & \$ 1.87 & \$ 1.63\end{array}$
Mt. Vernon Telephone Corp.-Earnings-




| Gross income. | \$37,794 | \$52,256 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oond interest -- | 7,969 | 10,625 |
| Preferred dividen | 3,410 13,500 | 18,208 |

## Balance

\$12,91
\$18,423 adjusted to reflect depreciationd expense from the books of the company basis of reorganization having been in effect for entire period.-V. 145 ,
p. 1592 .

Motor Products Corp. - $\$ 1$ Dividend -
The directors have declared a a dividend of \$1 per share on the common
stock, no par value, payable Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 10 . like amount was paid on Sept. 30 and on June 30 last and compares with 50 cents paid on Maren or 50 cents per shace wwere distributed. In addition,
quarterly dividends or
an extra dividend of 50 cents was paid on Sept. 30 , 1936. A stock Livian extra dividend of 50 cents was paid on sept. 30, 1936.
dend of $100 \%$ was paid on Feb. 1, 1936.

Mountain Fuel Supply Co.-To Pay 25-Cent DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the com-
mon stork, payable Dec. 6 to holders of record Nov. No. 15 . The last previous
payment was the 25 . payment was the 25 -cent distribution made on Dec. i , 1936.

## Mountain States Power Co.-Refinancing Plan-

The company, a subsidiary of Standard Gas \& Electric Co, has proposed to stockholders a plan of recapitalization that will enable the company to
pay off $\$ 8,182,250$ of bonds falling due on Jan. 1, 1938, by the issuance of a series or new bonds and serial notes, A Aspecial meeting of stockholers
will be held Dec. 1 for the following purposes: will be held Dec, 1 for the following purposes:
 will have preference over the preferred stock and common stock as to both
earnings and assets. The $\$ 6$ cumulative prior preference stock shall be earning and assets. The $\$ 6$ cumulative prior preference stock shall be
authorized in the amount of 69,160 shares and the total number of shares of all classes of stock which the company shall have authority to issue will be
increased by that number. The $\$ 6$ cumulative prior preference stock shall increased by that number. The $\$ 6$ cumulative prior preference stock shall
be entitled and limited to cumulative dividends at the rate of $\$ 6$ per share, per annum, payable quarterly before payment of dividences on the preferred
stock or common stock shail be entitled and limited unon any liquidation stock or common stock; shail be entitited and limited, upon any liquidation
or dissoltion of the or dissolution of the company or distribution of its capital, to a preference
over the preferred stock and common stock to the amount of $\$ 100$ per share, plus a sum equal to thy amount of the dividends accumulated thereon or unpaid; shall be redeemable, in whole, or from trime to time in part, at the option of the company, upon 60 days notice, at $\$ 100$ per share, plus
dividends, and the holders tnereof shall be entitled to one vote for each share of such stock. The $\$ 6$ cumulative prior preference stock shall have no right of pre-emption, and the shares thereor may be issued by the company, from time to time, for such consideration as may be fixed, from time
to time by the directors; and (b) there shall be added to article tenth of the certificate of incorporation, a provision authorizing and empowering the certificate of deterpine and direct, from time to timee, the use and dis-
directors to diter
position of any surplus, however created, whether resulting from a reposition of any surplus, however created, whether resulting from a re
duction of the capital of the company or otherwise (2) Adopting a r resolution pompoviding for therwe reduction of the capital of
the company from $\$ 10,626,801$ to $\$ 5,44,900$, by reducing the amount of
the capital represented by the common stock of the company the shares of (3) Authorizing the execution and delivery by the company of a mortgage, dated Dec. 1, 1937 whereby the company shall mortgage and pledge
all of the property and ases owne or hereafter accuired by it,
ald except certain cash, securities, to secu
bonds presently to be issued thereunder.
C. M. Brewer, President, says: series B $6 \%$, will be due and payable. It is imperative that, if possible
these bonds, which are secured by a first lien upon all or substantially ail these bonds, whyich property, be paid at or before their maturity. For a
of the company
long period of time we have been negotiating for the sale of securivies to long period of time we have been negotiating for the sale of secuririee to
provide funds for that purposes. The consummation of these negotiations
bras been delayed by the depressed condition of the security markets and provide fund
has been delayed by the depressed condition of the security markets and other adverse factors.
$7 \%$ he remaining capatiation of the company consists of $5,304,400$ of
$7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock; 142,500 shares (no par), common stock,
 and ee. 1,137 , to Standard Gas $\&$ Electric Co.. Which owns about $62 \%$
of Do
of the common stock. As of Nov. 1, 1937, arrearages of dividends on the of the common stock. As of Nov. 1, 1937, arrearages of dividends on the
prefered stock were $\$ 34,581-3 \%$ per share. first mortgage bonds, $6 \%$ series due 1 nec. 1 . 1942 , and issues of serial notes aggregating in principal amount $\$ 700,000$, of which $\$ 17,0,00$, bearing
interst at rate oo $4 \%$ per anum, wiil mature Dec. 19380 , 175,000,
bearing interest at rate of $4 \%$ per annum, will mature Dec. 1,$1939 ; \$ 175,000$, bearing interest at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum, will mature Dec. 1, i 940 ;
bear $\$ 175,000$, bearing interest at rate of $5 \%$ per annum, will mature Dec; 1,1941 , 1 , unless company is without other debt, except current indebtedness. Company has, therefore, requested Standard Gas \& Electric Co, as the holder of approximately $\$ 6,916,000$ of indebtedness, to accept in lieu of that
indebtedness 69160 shares, (no par) $\$ 6$ cumulative prior preference stock which stock will have a preference over the present preferred stock and common stock as to both earnings and assets.
While the proposed new $\$ 6$ cumulative prior
While the proposed new a preference over the present preuld not only be an action in furtherance of the necessary refunding of the firirst mortyage gold bonds now outstanding,
but would remove an indebtedness of approximately $\$ 6,916,000$ which now but would remove an indebtedness of approximately $\$ 6,916,000$ which now
has priority over the preferred stock and common stock and upon which it might be declared in default in the event of its inability to pay. Further, in the judgment of the directors it is advisable, in order to provide capital surplus against which may be charged losses on properts discount and expense now appearins on the balance sheet of commpany, and to provide additional retirement (eapreciation) reserve, that the capital
tepresented by the common stock be reduced from $\$ 5,322,401$ to $\$ 142,500$. represented by the common stock be reduce from $\$ 5,32,41$ to $\$ 14,500$.
It is also recommended that the certificate of incorporation be amended to provide specifically that the directors shall have the right to direct, from prime to time., the use and dispopicition of a any surplus, however created.
The adoption of the foregoing will not reduce the number of shares of preferred stock or common stock.
The company has filed an application with the Federal Power Commission for authority to issue $\$ 8,000,0006 \%$ first mortgage bonds, due 1942 ,
$\$ 700,0004 \%-5 \%$ serial notes, and 69,160 shares $\$ 8$ cumulative prior preperence stock, no par value. Hearing on the application will be held befor
the FPO on Dec. 1 . V. 145, p. 947 .

Mueller Brass Co.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 10 cents per share in stock, par $\$ 1$, both payable Nov. 22 to holders of record Nov. 8 . Similar stock, parts were made on sept. 29 , June 29 and March 29 last. and on Dec. 28 . 1936 , and dividends on 20 cents per share were distributed in each
po the of the four preceding quarter
distribution on this stock that the date of the current dividend anticipates
The company stated that by one month the firrt quarterly dividend for the fiscal year commencing
Dec. 1, 1937, which would normally be payable in December. This will Dec. 1 , 1937, which would normally be payable in December. This will
bring the payment within the companys fiscal year ending Nov. 30193 , 19 , bring the payment within the conpany sing of liability on unsistributed profits. It it the in-
thus effecting the subing tention of directors to consider the subsequent payment of dividends in
conformance with the changed payment date.-V.145.p. 2399. Murray Corp. of America (\& Subs.) -Earnings-

9 Morray Corp. ${ }^{\text {M }}$ Gross profit--
Other income
Total income
Balance
Depreciation.-
Interest
J. Net profit. M, Mfg. pref. divs.

Profit.-. Shs. com. stock (par \$10)
Earnings per share-....



| $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,497,777 \\ 988 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $82,766,699$ 866,971 | $\$ 2,815,307$ 894,417 | $\begin{aligned} & .624,985 \\ & 920,847 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 79 | $899.719$ |  |  |
| 18,474 105050 108 | 181, $\overline{1} \overline{7} \overline{6}$. | $\begin{aligned} & 119,0,097 \\ & 176,183 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| \$844,275 | \$1,210,963 | \$1,136,888 | 86 |
| 844,275 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,210,963 \\ 730,271 \\ 81230 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,129,200 \\ & 768.732 \\ & 8147 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 856,661 \\ 768.632 \\ \text { Nil } \end{array}$ |

$\underset{\text { profits }}{\text { Not }}$-No provision has been made for Federal surtaxes on undistributed profits.
Fore the 3 months ended Sept. 30 , 1937 , net profit was $\$ 173,135$ arter
depreciation, interest and Federal income taxes, but before surtax on undepreciation, interest and Federal income taxes, but before surtax on unof capital stock outstanding, or 9 cents a share, on 930,271 shares in
This compares with $\$ 80,675$, or the third quarter of 1936 .-V. 145, p. 105 ,

Nashville Ry. \& Light Co. - Bonds Called A total of $\$ 35,000$ first consolidated mortgage 50 -year $5 \%$ gold bonds due interest. Payment will be made at the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York $-\mathrm{V} .144, \mathrm{p} .3182$.
$\underset{\text { Period End.Sept. 30- Publications, Inc. }}{\text { 1937-3 Mos.-1936 }}$ (\& Subs.)-Earnings $\begin{array}{llllll} \\ \mathbf{x} \text { Net profit after deprec. } \\ \text { charges }\end{array} \$ 116,573 \quad \$ 37,692 \quad \$ 244,363 \quad \$ 31,721$
 sts. cap. stkK, (no par).
$\times$ No provision made for Federal surtax.-V.
$\mathbf{N O}$
National Acme Co.-Bonds Called-
A total of $\$ 35000$ frirst mortgage $41 / 2 \%$ s. f. . .old bonds due Dec. 1,1946 , have been called for redemption on Dec. a at aly, and interest. Payment

Nat'l Automotive Fibres, Inc.-Listing \& Registration The New York Curb Exchange has admilted to listing and registration the new common stock, par $\$ 1$, issued in exchange for voting trust certificates for class A common stock, series 1 , without par value, on the basis of two
shares of new common stock in exchange for each one share of class A
common stock, series 1 (represented by voting trust certificates).-V. 144 , p. 2553 .

National Cash Register Co.-Gross OrdersOctober gross domestic orders were $\$ 3,364,350$ a gain of $1.2 \%$ over
October, 1936. First 10 months' orders were $\$ 24,890,125$, or $13.1 \%$ more than in
National Steel Corp.-Bonds Called-
The City Bank Farmers Trust Co, as trustee. has selected for redemption through the sinking fund on Dec. 1, at $1021 / 2, \$ 837,00$
first $4 \%$ bonds due June 1, 1965 .-V. 145, p. 2856 .

National Oil Products Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 Note - No provision has been made for tax on undistributed profits Optional Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common stock, payle Dec. 10 to holders of record Nov. 26. The company stated of common stock for each share held
An interim dividend of 30 conts, was paid on the common stock on Sept, 1 dast, and compares with 50 cents paid on June 30 , last, and semi-
annual dividend of 30 cents paid on March 31 , last, and on Sept 30
1936 1936 . In addition, an extra dividend of $\$ 2$ was paid on Dec. 18,1936 and
an extra of 20 cents was distributed on Sept. 30,1936 . V. 145, p. 1593 .
National Supply Co. of Del. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
[Including Spang, Chalfant \& Co.. Inc.]

## Period End. Sept. 30- 1937-3 Mos.-1936 $\quad 1937-9$ Mos. -1936

 Period End. Sept. 30-Grolss inc. from oper-
Seling \& gen. exps.
Net income from oper.
Other income
Other income from oper. $\$ 3,105,356$


 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Total net income-i-a- } \\ \text { Guar. divs. on national- } & \$ 2,046,850 & \$ 1,248,547 \\ \$ 7,222,311 & \$ 3,483,509\end{array}$ Snc Suerior Co. pref. stk. Inc. apply. to Spang
pref. \& com. stks not
owned by Nat. sup.
Co. of Del
Con $\frac{200,699}{\$ 1846,150}-197,892-\frac{608,021}{\$ 6,614,289}-591,636$



 Prov. for normal Fed. nnc. taxes (est,
Prov. for Fed, surtax on undistributed
profits for previous year.
Total net income-- $\overline{\$ 8,025,612} \overline{\$ 4,269,310} \overline{\$ 1,218,643}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Guar: divs. on National-superior Co. } & 1,979 & 15,045 & 21,730\end{array}$


 Consolidated net profit .......... |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1,216,048$ |
| $\$ 3,467,165$ |
| $\$ 416,009$ |

 become effective on Oct. 23 and that exchanges or suow being effected.
of The
ational
supply "Because the new securite," Mr. Wilson stated, "application of the earnings to the new capitalization is considered important, Assuming a f full
exchange of shares under the terms of the plan the new companys capital ization will consist of 296.293 shares of $51 / 2 \%$ (convertible) or $6 \%$ (nonconvertible), prior preferred stock, 1 stock and $1,155,9671 /$ shares of common stock. Holders entitled to the
 vertible pricr preferred into $6 \%$ non-convertibs.
preferred stocks being alike in other respects.
preferred stocks being alike in other respects.
Un
On the basis of the new capitaizatione such nine months' earnings are
not at the rate of more than $51 /$ thimes the dividend on the prior preferred stock
and at the rate of more than 23 times the dividend on the $\$ 2$ preference and at the rate of more than 23 times the dividend on the 82 preference
stock (after allowing for the nine months' dividend on the prior preferred stock (after allowing $15 \%$ or $6 \%$ rate).
such nine months
per share on the ning common would amount to between $\$ 4.87$ and $\$ 4.97$
stopending upon the amount of $5 \% / \%$ per share on the new common stock, eepending upon the amount of stion $\%$.
prior preterred stock which is converted into $6 \%$ prior preferred stock.:

Neisner Brothers, Inc.-Sales-
 Sales. $145, \mathrm{p},{ }^{2} 399$.

Neild Mfg. Corp., New Bedford.-Files PetitionThe corporation filed a petition in the U. S. District Court to reorganize
under section 77-B of he Bankrupty LLaw. Lianoilities are listed in the
petition at 81.292 . Nevada Northern R

| September- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| et from railway | \$56,903 ${ }_{27,453}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 46,330 \\ 20,012 \\ 20,012 \end{array}$ | $\$ 11,995$ |  |
| Net atter rents From Jan. | ,448 | 14,095 | 14,582 | ef4,791 |
| Gross from railw | 50 | 403.7 |  |  |
| Netapter rents | 185,200 | 123.39 | 42,227 | 25,1 |

Newmarket Mfg. Co.-Dividend Halved-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the capital
stock, no par value payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 8 . This


New Orleans Public Service, Inc.-Earnings-
Period End. Sept. 30-
Operating revenues. Operating revenues.-1):-
Opop. exptinct.
(ataxes. Net operating rev-...
Rent from lease of plant: Operating income....
Other income (net)
Cross income Interest on mtge bonds:-
Other int. $\begin{aligned} & \text { \& ded cuctions. } \\ & \text { Int. charged to cons. }\end{aligned}$.
 for the epreriod, whether
paid or unpaid Balance $\mathbf{x}$ Dividends accumulated and unpaid to Sept. 80,1937, amounted to stock, was paid April 1, 1933. Dividends on this stock are cumulative.

New York New Haven \& Hartford RR.-Bankers File Plan-Ask ICC to Reduce Proposed Capitalization to $\$ 350$,525,120 for Reorganization-
A capitalization of $\$ 350,525,120$ for the reorganized New Haven road,
compared to a capitalization of $\$ 454,932,870$ proposed in the debtor's compared to a capitalization of $\$ 454,932,870$ proposed in the debortor's
plan for reorganization, has been urged upon the Interstate Commerce
Commission in modifications to the debter's Commission in modifications to the urged upon the Interstate Commerce plan filed with the Commis-
sion by the Mutual Savings Bank Group Commitee sion by the Mutual Savings Bank Group Committee,",
 The Mutual Savings Bank Group Committee represents 229 mutual
savings banks with approximately $\$ 40,000,000$ of finvestment in the savings banks with approximately $\$ 40,000,000$ of investment in the New
Haven and its affiliates. Not only does the br
proposed capitalization of the reorganized New Haven, but it flatly states that the railroad is insolvent and asks the Comminssion, to to hold thaty states "the
present common and preferred stock of the debtor is of no value." "the present common and preferred stock of the debtor is of no value."
Todificapitalization of the reorganized railroad as shown by the committee's
modications and the debtor's modifications and the debtor's plan were presented in the brief as follows:


The modifications filed by the committee covere $\$ 350,525$ 100\% would result in a capitalization that onsed by the debtor is too great and in the public interestitalization that would be unsound and undesirable
(2) There is no equity in the debtor's property in excess of the agreat (2) There is no equity in the debtor's property in excess of the aggregate
amount of secured and unsecured debst, and consequently the present common and preferred stockholders of the debtor should not participate in (3) The treatment. accorded to the Danbury \& Norwalk 1st ref. mtge.
bonds is inadequate. bonds is inadequate. notes which are classifified by the debtor in Group 2 requires modification to acord with the character of their security. (5) The rights and conditions attacchint to the new securities proposed
by the debtor to be issued to secure creditors should be modified to afford
more adequate protection for ser more adequate protection for security holders.
The committee found that the total secured and unsecured debts of the road amounted to $\$ 349,952,197$, and added that "the use of any reasonable basis for capitalizing earnings develops a value of the debtor' reasonaberty
that is considerably less than the amount of the secured and unsecured
obligation outstanding.

Agree On Fixed Charges
The committee agreed with the debtor on fixed charges and added that
approximately $\$ 8,000,000$ of fixed charges can be carried a periods of depressed economic activity and that such carried safely through will be earnedd during normica actearsy and that ar such amount of fixed charges
obligations a medium for future financing margin sufficient to make the obligations a medium for future erinancing,',
The committee also proposed some modifications in the plan by the sub-
sidiary debtor, Old Colony RR., for its reorganization, basing its recommendations on the view that :"the intererity of ondization, basing its recomshould be preserved by the retention of the old Colony as an essential
operating unit." The committe
crediters of the Old Colony in proposeded by with the plan of theatment of the securincipal debtor and recommended that the Old Colony plan be modified to accord with it. particatated in the reorganized company "only to the extent that there to equity in the value of all of the assets of the Old Colony, inclutinger the
value of its claim a gainst the New Haven, over and above the amount of
the secured value of its claim against the New Haven, over and above the amount of
the secured claims.:
The committee proposed that "the treatment to be accorded stockholders of the Old Colon propessed that of unsecured crenditors to be and that thed the tockhold Coldrs
plan be modified to provide for the exchange of one share of new common plan be modified to provide for the exchange of one share of new common
stock for each present share of Old Colony stock now outstanding in the
hands of the public."

Housatonic RR. Bonds Not Paid -
The $\$ 2,819,000$ Housatonic RR. consolidated mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds,
due Nov. 1,1937 were not paid at maturity.-V. 145, p. 2857.
New York Water Service Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings -


| Net earnings before prov. for retire other income. \& Federat income tax | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$1,403,649 } \\ 29,572 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,498,423 \\ 27,659 \end{array}$ | \$1,551,475 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest or on mortgate income | \$1,433,221 | \$1,526,083 | $\$ 1.594 .948$ |
| Interest on serial no | E,958 |  |  |
| Interest-parent company | 4.653 | 3,710 | 38,863 |
| Miscellaneous interest-..........-:- | 23,064 | 19,010 $\overline{6}$ | 9,2727 |
| Amort. of debt disct. \& expense....- | ${ }_{C r 9}^{28,311}$ | 32,044 | ${ }^{39} 9.541$ |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{Crl}^{\mathbf{c} 19,986}$ |
| Provision for Federal income tax | 1982,300 | -1934,824 | 219,750 54,908 |
| Prov.ior mint. on F |  |  |  |
| penses, debt refunding | 8,866 | 7,287 | 15,526 |
| mate | 14 | 11,649 | 9,067 |
| Net in | 9, | 95,126 | \$425,405 |


 New York Westchester \& Boston Ry. -Service on Part of Line Discontinued-
The company discontinued all train service between Port Chester and
New Rochelle on Oct. 31 . in accordance with the orders of Judee Knox, who at the same time ordered the receivers to operate the remainder of the road until Dec. 31 If, at the latter date, the profits do not warrant
continuance of the system, it was indicated that a liquidation in the bankruptcy court would be ordered. - V. 145, p. 2554.
North American Edison Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings12 Months Ended Sept. 30-
Total operating revenues Total operating revenues......
Operating expenses........
Maintenance
Taxes, other than income taxes $\qquad$
 Provision for income taxes
Provision for Federal surta
Net operating revenues
Non-operating revenues $\qquad$ $\mathbf{8 4 b , 2 1 6 , 2 5 1}$

$-381,102$ | $\$ 42,320,019$ |
| :---: |
| 259 |


| $\$ 39,069,041$ |
| :---: |
| 223,410 |
| 20, | Iross income | $-\$ 45,597,353$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\$ 2,52,579,915$ |  | Other or bond discount and expense Interest durest chargenstruction charged to property and plant

Preferred dividends of subsidiaries.... Min. int. in net income of subs--...
Balance for dividends and surplus
Divs. on North American Edison Co Divs. on North Amorican Edison Co

preferred stock................... | 674,411 |
| :--- |
| 347287 | $\qquad$ 6177886

$154 ; 784$

$C r 38,302$
$4,917,730$
955,050 $2,206,140 \quad 2,206,095$ \$7,524,561 2,205,960 Notes- (1) The provision for Federal surtax on undistributed income for
the 12 months ended Sept. 30.1937 was made in December, 1936 for the
year 1936. No provision has been made for the year 1936. No provision has been made for the surtax for the nine months 1936 is included in the consolidated income statement for the 12 months ended on that date. (2) Appropriations for depreciation reserve for the
12 months ended Sept. 30 , 1937 include $\$ 373,999$ representing appropria12 months ended Sept. 10,193 include $\$ 333,999$ representing appropria-
tion with respect to loss on abandoned transportation properties of a sub-
sidiary.-V. 145, p. 950 .
North Boston Lighting Properties-Bonds-
The Securities and Exchange Commission has declared effective decla-
rations filed by six subsidiaries of North Boston Iighting Properties covering an aggregate of $33,309,375$ of $3 \%$ notes to be issued to parent company



Northern Texas Electric Co.-ReorqanizationA copy of the notice was mailed Oct. 29 to the various security holders
relating too h hearing to be held on Dec. 6 at 12 noon in the Federal Building, Boston, Mass., for consideration of the plan of reorganizatio Acceptances of the plan of reorganization of company received to Oct. 26 30-year collateral trust gold bonds-------

percentases of eass of creditors bondholders) and stockholders have accepted the plan, it cannot be confirmed and consumimated until it has been accepted by the holders of two-
thirds of the collateral trust bonds and certificates of deposit. The latter
are therefore urged to send in their written acceptances to Old Colony
Trust Co., Depositary, 17 Court St., Boston, Mass., without delay.

Northern States Power Co. (Del.) - Weekly Output -
Electric output of the Northern States Power Co. system for the week ended Oct. 30 1937, totaled $26,092,316$ kilowatt-hours, an increase o.
compared with the corresponding week last year.-V. 145, p. 2859 .

Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Ltd.-Earnings-

| Years End. Aug. 31- | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a Profit on operations.- | \$863,631 | \$821,488 | \$914,584 |  |
| $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Investment income_...-d } & 235,961 & 181,190 & 188\end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { reported } \end{aligned}$ |
| Divs. from wholly owned subsidiary companies_ | 290,000 | 292,000 | 153.000 |  |
| $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Profitit on investments--- } & 198,466 & 132\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Profit on realization of fixed assets |  | 20,468 | 8,518 |  |
| Tota | \$1,588,058 | \$1,447,471 | \$1,264.881 |  |
| Provision for deprecia' ${ }_{\text {- }}$ | 155,172 | 172,500 | 179,112 |  |
| Provision for taxes ....- | 248,225 | 246,293 | 238,865 |  |
| Legal expenses. | 1,459 | 2,448 | 3,139 |  |
| Contrib. to pension fund Salaries \& dirctors' fees paid to exec. officers of |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Fees paid to other direc tors. | 17,667 | 18,133 | $18.882)$ |  |
| Net profit for year | \$1,062,252 | \$930,824 | $\$ 743,498$ 2186,305 | 8746,749 $2,179,556$ |
| Previous surplus_-_-Adj. of exec. salaries ap-plicable to prior years |  | 2,189,803 |  |  |
|  |  | Dr70.000 |  |  |
| Total surplus | \$3,372,880 | \$3,050,627 | \$2,929,803 | 2,926,305 |
| Preferred dividend (7\%) | 140,000 600,000 | 140,000 600,000 | 1400,000 600 | 600.000 |
| arplus Aug. 31 | \$2,632,880 | \$2,310,627 | \$2,189,804 | \$2,186,305 |
| Shs.com.stk.out.(no par) | 75,000 | 75.000 | 75,000 |  |
| Earned per share...-..- | \$12.29 | \$10.54 | \$8.04 | 8.09 |

ys Wasts
plants, \&ow., mill Gdwill, t'dmarks,
pat. rights, \&c. Other inve. \& mtge. shs. In and amts.
owing by partly owned subs. cos. (non-current).
Cash Cash Act--re-reetvable
Stocks on hand
St... Shs. in and amts.
owned subs. cos
$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { (current) }- \\ \text { Invest. (current) } & & \mathbf{1 , 6 0 5 , 6 1 8} & 1,814,748 \\ 1,840,274 & 3,183,601\end{array}$
Total_........ $13,032,976 \overline{14,922,360}$ Total..........13,032,976 $14,922,360$ a After deducting selling and general expenses.
x Represented by 75,000 (no par value) shares. preciation of $\$ 3,51$.
-V. 143 , p. 2690 .
 No deduction for surtax has been made in the above income account for the year ended sept.
Sept. 30,1937 there has been deducted surtax app
for the entire calendar year 1936 .-V. 145, p. 1109 .

Ohio Oil Co.-50-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the The directors have declared a
A liken stock, no par value, payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Noid on June 15 , last, and compares with 35 cents paid An Dec. 15,$1936 ; 25$ cents paid on June 15,$1936 ;$ and 15 cents paid on
Dec. 14 and June 15, 1935 and on Dec. 15, Sept. 15 and June 15,1934 , his latter being the first payment made on the common stock since


[^7]During May, 1937, the company acquired the assets (subject to liabilities)
its wholly owned subsidiary company, The Trumbull and Mahoning Water Co.

Balance Sheet Sept. 30

| Assets- | 7 |  | Labilities- | 7 | 336 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pl't, prop., rights, |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 0,088 | 7,383,986 | Accounts pay | 5,747 | 4,678 |
|  | 68,039 | 58,909 | Accrued item | 98,614 | 19,944 |
| Cash | 109,516 | 101,141 | Unearned revenue | 75 | 3,375 |
| aAc'ts \& notes rec | 155,077 | 144,915 | Consumers' dep. \& |  |  |
| Accr. unbill rev. | 16,909 | 16,823 | accr. int. thereon | 16,311 | 180,711 |
| Interest receivable |  | 307 | com. stk |  | 3,155,897 |
| Materials and sup. | 37,261 |  | b Class A com. stk | 3,155,898 | 3,155,897 |
| Debt dis. \& exp. proc. of amort | 216,511 | 227,159 | from ap'r of prop | 213,900 |  |
| Def'd charges \& prepald accts.-. | 20,438 | 49,719 | Earned surplus | 275,412 | 1 | 013 in 1936. b Represented a After reserve of $\$ 24,853$ in 1937 and $\$ 2$

by 40,522 no-par shares.-V. 145, p. 2701 .
 - Net income

Old Dominion Co.-95-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, payable Nov. 22 to holders of record Nov. 5 . A like pay-
ment was made on Feb. 10 last and compares with 50 cents paid on Dec. 10 , ment was made on Feb. 10 last and compares with 50 cents paid on Dec. 10 , 1936 share paid on Dec. 14, 1935 . This latter was the first, dividend paid
per since Dec. 31 1918 when a regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ per share was since Dec. 31,1918 , when a reg
distributed. V .143 p. 2690
Oppenheim, Collins \& Co., Inc.-Earnings-
$\qquad$ $\mathbf{~ Y e a r s ~ E n d ~}$

 Loss on leasehold oper. re: premises
formerly occupied Int. paid \& misc. deductions--..-
Provision for Federal income tax--
Prov. for Federal undis. profits tax.
 Net profit $\qquad$ $\$ 198,325$
99,981 loss $\$ 16,383$ loss $\$ 591,594$ $x$ Net sales include sales of leased departments and charges of service
departments. For comparative purposes, the net sales and cost of sales departments. For comparative purposes, the net sales and cost of sales
for the year ended July 31, 1935. have been adjusted to include sales and for the year ended July 31, 1935 . have been adjusted to Net sales for the year ended July 31,1935 , incuude Pittsburgh sales to date of store closing Jan. 12, 1935, a period of approximately $51 / 2$ months

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$141512 | Accounts payable_ | 37,0 | 45,175 |
| , | 867, 830 | 794,103 | Due to sub. co..- | 17,391 | 5,372 |
| crued interest | 4,445 | 3,945 | Sundry acets. pay. |  |  |
| arketable se | 55,326 | 382,081 | \& accrued exps- | ,679 |  |
| ife insur. policies_ | 108,979 | 101.190 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \& undist. proils | 41,800 |  |
| Inv. in stks, \& bds. of Opeo Realty | 4,837.500 |  | Reserve for insurance |  | 1, |
|  |  | 7, | c Capital stock.-- |  | 41,1 |
| from |  | 20, |  | 920,943 | 920,943 |
| Due from affil. co. |  | 9,127 | Earned surplus--- | 851,776 | 777,457 |
| Sundary note loan and accts. rec.Deferred charges... |  | 19,670 |  |  |  |
|  | 6,187 |  |  |  |  |
| Total_....... $\overline{\$ 7,582,412} \overline{\$ 7,466,177}$ Total.........- $\$ 7,582,412$ \$7,466,177 <br> c Represented by 199,963 no-par shares. d Furniture, fixtures, improvements, at the July 31,1934 , ncminal value of $\$ 1$ plus subsequent aduitions at cost, less reserve for depreciation.-V. 145, p. 2400. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Otis Elevator Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nine Months Ended Sept. 30- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 8,8 | 1,232 | 5,072,211 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation <br> Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating pro |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total incomeOther deductions |  |  | , 275190 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 275,190 |  |  |
| Accrued Federal income taxes |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income |  |  |  |  | 479,752 |
| Earnings per share on 2,0 common stock (no par) |  |  | - \$1.59 | 0.6 | 80.09 |
|  |  |  | al surtaxes on | istrib | pro |
| y Including surtax on undistributed profits. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 cents a common share, comparing with $\$ 722,486$, or 31 cents a commo share in Sept. 30, 1936, quarter.-V. 145, p. 1269. |  |  |  |  |  |
| anhandle Producing \& Refining Co. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Period End. Sept. 30- 1937-3 M |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross oper. inc | ome- | , 985 , ${ }^{\text {,627 }}$ | $\$ 8681,652$ 791 | 5,932 | 2,027 |
| Cost, exp., taxes, \&c-].- |  |  | 46,611 | 7,009 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 4, |
|  |  |  |  | 3,265 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 10,168 |  |  |  |

[^8]Paramount Pictures, Inc.-Suit EndedParamount Pict Cures,
Federal Judge Alfred Coxe on Nov. 3 approved payment to Paramount
Pictures Corp. of $\$ 2,150,000$ in settlement of four suits against officers an
directors of Paramount-Pubiix Corp, the predecessor company. The
suits, filed by stockholders in 1934 , claimed $\$ 17 ; 500,000$ damages, allesing mismanagement, payment of excessive compensation and misisuse of a s stock
purchase plan for employees. Among the defendants were Adolph Zukor, purchase plan for employees. Among the defendant
Jesse Lasky, Samuel Katz and Jules W. Brulatour.

Estimated Earnings Third Quarter 1937
Consolidated earnings for 13 weeks ended Oct. 2, 1937 , after all
charges including interest. Federal taxes (except undistributed
profits taxes), depreciation and reserves .......................... $\$ 1,958,000$ x Such earnings do not include approximately $\$ 440,000$ representing Para-
mount's direct and indirect net interest as a stockholder in the combined undistributed earnings for the quarter of partially-owned non-consolidated subsidiaries. The combined estimated consolidated earnings and share of
undistributed earnings of partially-owned subsidiaries for the quarter agundistributed earni
gregate $\$ 2,398,0,0$.
On the same basis as above, the estimated consolidated earninvs or the 39 weeks ended Oct 2,1937 werre $\$ 5.276,000$ and the share of undistributed earninks of partially-owned subsidiaries $\$ 1.420,000$, the combined estimated
consolidated earnings and share of undistributed earnings of partiallyowned subsidiaries for the nine months a aggregating $\$ 8,696,000$. There were outstanding as of Oct. 2, 1937, 142,417 shares of cumulative
converthbe ( $\$ 100$ par) $6 \%$ 1st pref. stock and 563,291 shares of cumulative
 dividends accrued for the quarter on these outstanding preferred shares,
the remaining $\$ 1,659,897$ of consolidated earnings for the quarter represent the remaining \$1,659,897 of consolidated earnings for the quarter represent solidated earnings and share of undistribute $\$ 2,398,000$ of estimated consubsidiaries referred to above, the earnings per common share for the Earnings per common the same similars, would be 85 cents
of 1937 would amount to $\$ 1.78$ per common share based inst nine months consolidated earnings, and $\$ 2.36$ per common share based on the estimated estimated consolidated earnings and share of undistributed earnings of
partially The consolidated earnings amounted to $\$ 2,013,764$, arter applying third $\$ 200$, quarter ( 14 weeks) of 1936
provided at of Dec. provided as of Dec. 28 . 1935, and Paramount's net interest as a stockhorder the quarter totalled $\$ 247,000$, a combined total of $\$ 2,260,764$. For the firss nine months (40 weeks) of 1936 , the consolidated earnings were $\$ 2,255,-$
24, , atter applying $\$ 1,800,000$ of inventory reserve, and Paramount's net interest as a stockholder in the combinet undistributed earnings of partially owned subsidiaries for the nine months totalled $\$ 1,032,000$, a combined

Paris-Orleans RR, Co.-Bonds Calledtheiro French railroad companies on Oct. 29 gave notice that portions of The Midi RK. Co, will redeem 3,200000 francs princitial amount of titc. $4 \%$ 500.000 frances sprincipal amount of its $6 \%$ bonds, foreign series, due 1956 . In both cases, the principal amount of the drawn bonds will be payable on and arter Dec. 1 at the ofrice of . Pt Morgan \& Co. by check in French the franc amount of the bond on the basis of $J$,. at the Morgalar e equivalent onf
rate of exchange on Paris at the time of presentation.-V. 145, s. buying

Park Utah Consolidated Mines Co.-Divs. ResumedThe directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the


Parker Rust-Proof Co.-Extra Dividerd-
the regular quarterly dividend of dividend of $\$ 1$ per share in addition to stock, par $\$ 2.50$, both payable Dec. 1 to holderser or record Nove. 10 . An
extra dividend of $821 / 2$ cents was paid on Dec. 1, 1936.-V. 145, p. 2555 .

Pathe Film Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Consolidated Income Account for Nine Months Ended Sept. 30, 1937
Film developing and printing sales (net)
Film rental income (net of distributors


Total Producers' participation and amortizātion of advarces


 | $\$ 1.005,41$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 72.56 |
| 0 |

Total
 $\qquad$
 a Provision for depreciation and amortization included above- $\$ 22,496$. appear that the company has any liability for surtax on undistributed income Note-The Du Pont Film Manufacturing Corp. (the common stock of ormal Federal income taxes of $\$ 1,149,000$ for the first nine months The portion of the with $\$ 861,000$ in the corresponding period of 1936
 ncome account of the company as given above.-V. 145, pe a 2555 , the
Payne Furnace \& Supply Co., Inc.-Registers with SEC ee list given on first page of this department.-V. 144, p. 3013.
Pennsylvania State Water Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings




Net income_ $\qquad$ \$287,158 \$199,107 tho deduction for surtax has been made in the above income account for Sopt. 30, 1937, there has been deducted surtax applicable to the earnings

Pennsylvania Water \& Power Co. 9 Mos. End. Sept. 30-
Gross income Gross income.-......Operating expenses-----
Maintenance expenses
Renewals and replaceRenewals and renses--
ments expense--..-Interest on funded debt Thterest on funded debt
Tax assumed on interest
Misc. inc. deductions... \$4,910.103

$1,363,14$ | 1,146 |
| :--- | | 1936 |
| :---: |
| 1844 |
| 1 | 336

41,625
1
1 1935
$\$ 4.5 ; 4,0$
$1,001,9$
264,1 $\$ 4$ 1934
$\$ 4,21,64$
932,733
220


Preferred dividēnds:-.. Common dividends.-.

Surplus.
Including $\$ 292,169$ other $\$ 41,263$

Pennsylvania Glass Sand Corp.-Bonds CalledA total of $\$ 51,500$ first mortgage $41 / 2 \%$ sinking fund honds maturing Payment will be made at the New York, Boston and Philadelphia offices

People Drug Stores, (\& Subs.).
Peoples Drug Stores, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 Federal taxes.-.
income $e$., less other
Net profit.
Preferred dividends...-
Common dividends
She of com. stock outst. $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{llll}\text { Shs. of com. stock outst. } \\ \text { (no par) }\end{array} & \$ 330,021 & \$ 410,209 & \$ 208,089 & \$ 407,175 \\ \text { Ear }\end{array}$
 profits. No provision has been made for Federal surtax on undistributed For the quarter ended sept. 30, 1937, net profit was $\$ 175,359$ equal to 65 Sept. 30, 1936 quarter. Cept. 30, 1937, including $\$ 1,894,301$ cash, amounted to $\$ 5,179,168$ and current liabilities were $81,61,80$. $\$ 1.50,428$ on Sept. 30,1936 . Inventories amounted to $\$ 3,238$,913 a azainst Totalat assets of company and subsidiaries as of Sept, 30, 1937, aggregated
$\$ 8,381,012$ comparing with $\$ 8.092,951$ in Seat. 30 , 1936 , and $\$ 8,381,012$ comparing with and subsidiaries as of Sept.
was $\$ 2,954,627$ against $\$ 2,597,591 .-$ v. Sequt. 145, p. 14301.

Peoples Gas Light \& Coke Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 Provision for deprec.
State local and misc. Federal tax tax Federal normal tax-:Surtax on
earnings
Net earns. from oper
Other income.
Net earnings
Int. on funded de-....
General interest General interest $\begin{aligned} & \text { Int...- } \\ & \text { Amortization of debt dis- }\end{aligned}$ count and expense... Amortization of intanMin. stockholders' int.-Balance-sale- of misc.
Profit on Profit on sale of misc.
investments Net income Com. shares outstanding Dividends Resumed-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 2$ per share on the capital stock payabbe Dectors have declared a dividend of $\$ 2$ per share on the capital stock,
paid since July 17 holders record Nov. 1233 . TV This will be the first dividend
Petoskey Portland Cement Co.-Pays 10-Cent Dividend


## Phoenix Hosiery Co.-Accumulated Dividend-

of The directors have declar $d$ a dividend of $871 / 2$ cents per share on account of a accumulations on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, pars \$100. parabele Dec. 1
to holders of record Nov. 19. A similar payment has been made in each of to holders of record Nov. 19. A similar payment has been made in each of
the eighteen preceding cuarters. as compared wist $88 / 2 \mathrm{con}$ conts paid on
March 1, 1933, and 87 cents on Dec. 1, 1932. Wi.
Pines Winterfront Co.-Additional Listing-
259 shares of common stock, $\$ 1$ par to be admitted to trading listing of 141, of issuance and notice that repistration has become effective under the Securities Exchange Act of $1934 .-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 1432.

## Pittsburgh Coal Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-


 X Represents charge off of balance due on mortgage recelvable for prop-
erty sold, now considered unrecoverable, -V, 145, , 952

## $\underset{\text { Period End }}{\text { Pittsh }}$ Screw \& Bolt Corp.-EArnings

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expen | 6589,929 19 | 174,792 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,525,180 \\ \quad 607,524 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 517,098 |
| Operating pr | $\$ 458,474$ | $\$ 385,613$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,917,656 \\ & 12,355 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 1,254,52$ |
|  | 66 | 99, | \$1,930,011 | \$1,295 |
| Depreciation |  | 83,928 | 26 |  |
| ras | 69,959 |  | 317,543 | 183,98 |
|  | 18,155 | 46,963 | 80,311 | 143,79 |

 Note-No provision has been made for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits.-V. 145, p. 2087 .

Pittsburgh United Corp.-Appeals Taken-
Appeals have been taken to the Pennsylvania supreme Court in Philaby the common stockholders committee, the Peoples Pittsburgh Trust Co., as trustee, is appealing the modification of the original decision whereby
the provision is nulified for payment to preferred stockholders of interes from March 1, 1937.-V. 145, p. 2556 .
Polaris Mining Co.-Initial Common DividendThe directors have declared an initial dividend of three cents per share
on the common stock, payable Nov. 29 to holders of record Nov. 5 .-V. 145,
p. 952 .

Pittsburgh Steel Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsNet salesIncome Account for Quarter Ended Sept. 30, 1937 Cost and ex nses $-\cdots---$
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 393,168 \\ 39,116 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net income-....................................................-- $\$ 257,160$
Stock Option A pproved-Directors-
At the annual meeting of stockholders held Oct. 27 , a stock purchase ooard of directors are: Charles E. Beeson, Albion Bindley of the new Brooks, T. W. Friend, , H. Hillman Beeson, Aloorge T. Ladd, Hentry J. MM Miler.
George P. Rhodes, H. A. Roemer, W.'H. Rowe, Jr. W. C. Sutherland George
and E. A. Whodes, H. H. A. Roemer,

Power Securities Corp.-Bonds Called -
The company announced that it will redeem on Dec. 1,1937 at 101 and accrued interest, $\$ 1,450,00$ principal amount of its collateral trust gold
oonds, American $6 \%$ series, including secured income bonds which have previously been selected for conversion into collateral trust gold bonds American $6 \%$ series. Many bonds have been called for redemption in part nly, and holders of such bonds will be entitled to receive new bonds in the
denomination of $\$ 100$ each in an aggregate principal amount equal to the anredeemed portion of their present bonds
A list of the bonds to be redeemed either in whole or in part can be
 p. 3548 .

Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois-Income Accts. (Consolidated to include Public Service Subsidiary Corp. for those periods
prior to the iquidation of that company on Dec. 31,1936 )
 Operating revenues.
Power purchased Gas purchased Operation-
Maintenance Appropriation - for depr-
Taxes (estimated)
State, local \& miscel-
laneous Federal Federal incomeral...-
distributed income
Net earnings
 Other interest (net)
Amortization of debt dis-
count and expense
Net income .-....iv. requirements o

Amount available for
 To Redeem Stock-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { See Commonwealth Edison Co., above,-V. 145, p. } 2861 \text {. } \\
& \text { Public Service Co. of Oklahoma-Earnings }
\end{aligned}
$$

Period Eud Set 30 Period End. Se
Operating revenu
Operation
Power purchased
Gas purchased Gas purchased
Maintenance
Depreciation
Depreciation-- reserve for
Provision for rese
storm damage storm damage.
State, local \& misc. Fed. taxes-
Federal State income

| Federal \& State income normal tax. | 81,323 |  | 187,148 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net oper. income Other income (net) | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 593,797 \\ 15,131 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 632,959 \\ 7,172 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,562,362 \\ 43,475 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,685,934 \\ 32,559 \end{array}$ |
| Gross income | 8608,928 | \$640.132 | \$1,605,837 | ,718,493 |
| Funded debt interest | 178.141 | 180.166 | 17,108 | 559,191 |
| General interest | 5,751 | 8,887 | 17,078 | 19,573 |
|  | 27.785 | 28,608 | 83.357 | 80,503 |
| miscell. deductions | 932 | 1,600 | 2.831 | 6,400 |
| Net income | \$396,317 | \$420,869 | \$967,461 | 1,052,825 |
| rior lien stock dividends | 133,892 | 133,892 | 401,675 | 401,675 |
| Balance | \$262,425 | \$286,978 | \$565,786 | 8651.150 | | Net income- | $\$ 396,317$ | $\$ 420,869$ | $\$ 967,461$ | $\$ 1,052,825$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Prior lien stock dividends | 133,892 | 133,892 | 401,675 | 401,675 | Balance


| $\begin{gathered} 1937-3 N \\ 81,617,696 \end{gathered}$ | \$s. -1936 |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$1,619,696 | -1,437,000 |
| 86,019 | 75,962 |
| 3,184 | 1,882 |
| 77,801 | 97,036 |
| 200.299 | a 154,136 |
| ----- | 25,000 |
| 195,607 | 174,543 |
| 81,323 |  |
| \$593,797 | \$632,959 |
| 15,131 | 7,172 |
| \$608,928 | \$640.132 |
| 178,141 | 180,166 |
| 5,751 | 8,887 |
| 27.785 | 28,608 |
| 932 | 1,600 |
| \$396,317 | \$420,869 |
| 133,892 | 133,892 |


| 1937-9 Mos.-1936 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$4,481,225 | \$4.147,61 |
| 1,089,509 | 97 |
| 228,004 | 219,51 |
| 14,005 | 14,503 |
| 264,899 | 248 |
| 580.498 | 46 |

a Provision for retirement
Note- It is estimated
Note-It is estimated that the company has no liability for Federal
undistributed profits tax on its operations for this period.-V. 145, p. 1112 .
Puget Sound Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings


 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Net oper. revenues__ } & \$ 685.134 & \$ 559,754 & \$ 7,082,603 & \$ 6,452,096 \\ \text { Non-oper. income (net). } & \operatorname{Dr} 15,334 & 41,128 & 76,563 & 564,015\end{array}$ | Balance-......... | $\$ 669,800$ | $\$ 600,882$ | $87,159,166$ | $\$ 7016,112$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Interest \& amortiz., \& | 320,960 | 317,762 | $3,857,440$ | $3,860,749$ | $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Balance- } & \$ 348,840 & \$ 283,121 & \$ 3,301,726 & & \begin{array}{ll}\$ 3,155,362 \\ \text { Appropriations for retirement reserve. } & \\ 1,497,218 & 1,434,183\end{array}\end{array}$

 Balance deficit_............................- $\frac{\$ 329,462}{\$ 412,791}$ a Includes non-recurring revenue of $\$ 206,317$ from sale of electric energy to a utility. b No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on un-
distributed profits since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end of the year. Jan, 1, 1937 adopted the Federal Power Com-
Note-The company on Jan mission System of Accounts, he
comparative.- V .145, p. 2403

Pure Oil Co.-Preferred Stock Called-
All of the outstanding $8 \%$ cumulative preferred stock has been called for redempton on Jade at the Chase National Bank, New York City, or at
Payment will be maty National Bank \& Trust Co., Chicago, M1.-V, 145, p. 2862.

Purity Bakeries Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Period Ended-
 deprec. Fed. taxes,
$\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { minority interest, \&C, } \\ \text { Earns. per sh. }\end{array} & \$ 213,266 & \$ 274,613 & \$ 443,730 & \$ 343,582\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { no-par shs. cap.stock } & \$ 0.28 & \$ 0.35 & \$ 0.58 & \$ 0.45\end{array}$ - Vote - No provision made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits.

Quinte \& Trent Valley Power Co.-Bond PaymentThe company announced that an initial dissoursement of $50 \%$ on principal
$6 \%$ first mortgage bonds is to be made from funds now in the hands of the trustee, C , hartered Trust \& Executor Co ., Toronto. is paid, upon completion of sale of soon as possible after the initial $50 \%$

Radio Corp. of America-Declares Initial Common Divi dend-Clears Up All Preferred Arrears-
20 The directors at a special meeting held Nov. 5 declared a dividend of 0 cents per share on company's common stock, payable Dec. 21 to holder
of record Nov. 12 . This will be the first time that the company has ever paid a dividend on its common shares the old " s B " preferred stock tor declared a dividend of $\$ 31.25$ per share on 1937, payable Dec. 21 to holders of record Dec. 10\% David Sarnoff, President of the company, announced that the directors had fixed Nov. 30, 1937 as the final date for the conversion of " $\mathbf{B}$ " preferred stock for first preferred tock and common stock under provisions of the company's charter Earninjs for 3 and 9 Months Ended Sept. 30
Net earnings after all
charges


Radio-Keith
J. W - Kerp.-Hearings Nov. 15J. W. Alger, special mastor in the reorganization proceedings of the
corporation, adjourned on Oct. 28 hearings on the proposed plan of re-

Railway Express Agency, Inc.-Earnings-


 Express taxes.
Int.\& dis. ond
Other ded deb
ont

$\triangle$ Rail transp. revenue - $\$ 3,771,781 \$$ $x$ Includes credit of $\$ 2,153,570$ due to reversing in June, 1937, accrual set up during the period March to December, 1936 , inclusive, at 31, \%
covering Federal Excise Tax under Act of Aug. 29,1935 ( (railroad retirement) y 1936 figures restated for comparative purposes-including elimination of Federal Excise Tax (railroad retirement) accruals. $z$ Payments to rail Republic Petroleum Co - Carnings

| 9 Months Ended Sept. 30 | $1937$ | $1936$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1835 \\ & 8655 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Proceeds from sale of gas \& casinghead gasoline |  |  | - ${ }_{35,743}$ |
| otal incom | \$683,571 | \$557,727 | \$401,031 |
| Royalties..-. - | 103,432 | 83,916 |  |
| Profit ther inco | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 580,138 \\ 39,779 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 473,812 \\ 24,879 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8337,508 \\ 4,189 \end{array}$ |
| ross income | \$619,917 | \$498,691 | +841,697 |
| Production and general e | 193.468 62,936 | 172,512 55,790 | + $\times 170,359$ |
| Depreciation | 109.230 | 81,519 | 58,611 |
| Int. in profits | ${ }^{\text {Cr } 50,841}$ | 33.660 | -0,20] |
| Prov. for Fed. inc. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ cap. stik. taxes | 35,108 | 35,179 | 4,500 |
| Net income. | 02,910 | 20,029 | 2,7 | amountin

Revere Copper \& Brass, Inc.-Earnings-
Including Wholly Owned subsidiary Companies
9 Months Ended Sept. $30-$
Net operating prof



 Note- The net income as shown above for the nine months ended Sept.
30,1937 , reflects a charge against operations of $\$ 925,851$, with a corresponding increase in the metal stock reserve, following the "normal stock" method. The metal stock reserve amounts to' $\$ 1,269,552$ as at Sept. 30, 1937. As inventory adjustments, including reductions from cost of market, Ase customariy reflected of its fiscal year, no such adjustments are reflected in the above net income, butt the corporation has charged earned d surplus and credited a special
reserve' with $\$ 1,350,000$ to reflect total estimated inventory losses (based reserve with $\$ 1,350,000$ to reflect total estimated inventory losses (based on principal raw material market prices as at oct. 27, 1937) which may be No provision has been made for Federa
or excess profits tax.-V. 145, p. 2242
Rochester Telephone Corp.-Earnings-

 | Operating revenues.-... | $\$ 419,967$ | $\$ 400,192$ | $\$ 3,723,67$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Uncoll. oper. revenue-. |  |  |  |

Operating revenues
operating expenses
Net oper. revenues.

## Net oper. income

| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 419,967 \\ 304,495 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 400.192 \\ & 288,133 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,719,997 \\ 2,663,741 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,535,506 \\ 2,610,725 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} 8115.472 \\ 52,848 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 112,059 \\ 33,408 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81,056.256 \\ \begin{array}{l} 399,835 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 924,781 \\ 300,775 \end{array}$ |
| 862,624 | 878,651 | \$656,421 | \$624,006 |

## Roeser \& Pendleton, Inc.-Listing and Registration-

The New York Curb Exchange has adm itted the con mon stock, no par,
Rose's 5, 10 \& 25 Cent Stores, Inc.-Extra DividendThe directors have declared an extra, dividend of 50 cents per share on
he common shares par \$1, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 20 .

A regular quarterly dividend of 15 cents per share was paid on Nov. 1, last.
Rochester \& Lake Ontario Water Service Corp. Operating revenues. 2 Mopt. 30Operating revenues
General operation.
Rate case expense Rate case expense........................... Gener regulatory commission expense
Gen. exp. transferred to construc'n.-
Provision for uncollectible accounts. Provision for uncollectible accounts.-MaintenanceReal property tax Corporate taxes Net earnings.
Other income.


Interest on funded debt.........
Miscellaneous interest.
Amort. of debt disc. \& expense.
Interest charged to construction
Prov. for retire. \& replacement
Prov. for int. on Fed. income tax of
prior years...........
Net income....
a Includes surt
a Includes surtax on undistributed profits

| Assets- | 1937 | Balance Sheet Sept. 30 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Plant, property, | 1936 | Llabluttes- | 1937 |

equipment, \&c-85,304,448 $\mathbf{8 5 , 2 5 7 , 3 6 7}$
Debt Debt disc. \& exp.
in proc.
Cash
y Accts. \&notes rec
Materials and sup Dilies -.........

$$
\begin{array}{c|c}
37,609 & \text { Consumers' depos- } \\
63,845 & \text { Extenslon deposits } \\
19,999 & \text { Exe on parent and } \\
\text { affillated cos }
\end{array}
$$ Def'd charges an prepald account


$\$ 2,095,000 \$ 2,200,000$


210
8,008

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
14,917 & 12,828
\end{array}
$$

Total …......85,462,695 $\$ 5,463,413$ x Represented by 2,000 shares (no pa
1937 and $\$ 4,894$ in 1936 .-V. 145 , p. 95

Royal Typewriter Co., Inc.-Earnings-Director-

$$
\text { Earnings for Two Months Ended Sept. 30, } 1937
$$

Net inc. after all charges except surtax on undistributed profits_-
A. E. Davis, Treasurer, has been elected a director, replacing Willis $\mathbf{~ H}$ Bootn, retired.--V. 145, p. 2405
Saco-Lowell Shops-New Reorganization PlanDirectors are proposing a new plan of reorganization similar to the old, writing. In lieu of this, directors have agreed to take up new stock to an stockholders have agreed to take up new stock to an amount of $\$ 792,000$. In addition to the $\$ 990,000$ to be raised, First National Bank of Boston has agreed to lend the company $\$ 1,530,000$ in new five-year serial notes,
to permit retirement of existing $\$ 2,450,000$ funded debt. David F . Edwards, President, states 1937 earnings should equal if not exceed those of
St. Joseph Ry. Light Heat \& Power Co.-Gets Aid from Banks to Meet Obligations-
A group of New York banks made a vailable on Nov. 1 funds to the company, a subsidiary of the Cities Service Co. to enabie it to meet the
payment of principal and interest on $\$ 5,000,000$ first mortgage $5 \%$ bonds,
The company had intended placing new bonds on the market in order to obtain funds to pay off the maturing issue, but in view of existing market conditions, the incurring of bank loans was considered the better procedure. $\$ 8,000,000$ of new securities, consisting of $\$ 6,000,000$ of first mortgage $4 \%$ inancing by the company w and $4 \%$ notes. Part of the proceeds of th he emission was postponed the public was scheduled for last week, but -V. 145 . p. 2558 .
St. Louis San Francisco \& Texas Ry.-Earnings-SeptemberNross from railway.-.Net after rents.....-. 1937
$\$ 111,96$
def2,17
def36,69 moun. 1-
$\qquad$ $1,194,094$
194,085 Net from railway $\qquad$


St. Louis Southwestern Ry.-Committee Named-
Horace A. Davis, Benjamin S. Lichtenstein and Sylvan Gotshal have protective committee for holders of first mortgage bonds of the Stephenville North \& South Texas Ry, and for holders of first mortgage bonds of the
San Diego Consolidated Gas \& Electric Co.-Earning $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. Sept. 30- } & \text { 1937-Month } & \text { 1936 } & \text { 1937-12 Mos.-1936 } & 1936 \\ \text { Operating revenues...- } & \$ 632,382 & \$ 621,666 & \$ 8,159,178 & \$ 7,782,945\end{array}$


Gross income

## Savannah Electric \& Power Co.-Earnings-


Net oper. revenues



Balance for common dividends and surplus $\$ 145,34$ a No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed profits, since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end
of the year.-V. $145, \mathbf{p} .2405$.

Sandt Farm Equipment Corp.-Registers with SECSee list given on first page of this department.
Savage Arms Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-


 to $\$ 3.20$ a common share against $\$ 203,760$ or
months ended sept. 30,1936 . $145, \mathbf{p} .2863$.
Scott Paper Co.-Earnings-


## Total current liabilities

Scoville Mfg. Co.-Bonds Called
The company is notifying holders of its 15 -year $51 / 2 \%$ convertible gold
debentures, due Jan. 1,1945 , hat J. P. Morgan \& $\mathbf{S}$. as paying agent debentures, due Jan. 1 , 1945 , that J. P. Morgan $\&$ co 1 , as paying agent
for the issue, have drawn by 1ot for redemption as of Jan. $1,1938, \$ 5,274,000$ principal amount of the debentures at $105 \%$ and interest. of the tota $\$ 2,019,000$ debentures will be redeemed and paid out of moneyse in the
sinking fund and $\$ 3,255,000$ will be redeemed and paid out of moneys received by the paying agent from the company. The called debentures ncluding the called portions of debentures of denominations greater than 1,000 , will be redeemable on and after Jan. 3, 1938 , the notice states.
All drawn debentures, including the called portions of debentures o All drawn debentures, including the called portions of debentures of
denominations greater than $\$ 1,000$, will be convertible if presented on or before Dec. 31, 1937, at the office of the trustee. Bankers Trust Co., at their principal amount into shares of common capital stock of the company
at the rate of $\$ 70$ a share. Five days' previous written notice of the election at the rate or sis a share. Five days' previous written notice of the election J. P. Morgan \& Co , as paying agent, announce that they have been
authorized by Scovill Manufacturing Co. to redeem and pay the drawn debentures, including the called portions of debentures of denominations one Nov. 1, 1937.-V. 145 , p. 1113 .

Scullin Steel Co. (Mo.)-Listing of New Securities-
The Board of Governors of the New York Curb Exchange has approved
he original listing application of the company (the new Missouri corporation the original listing application of the company (the new Missouri corporation
organized pursuant to the modified plan of reorganization of the old Scullin organized pursuant to the modified plan of reorganization of the old scullio
Steel Co., a Dela ware corporation) for the listing upon official notice of issuance of the following: $\$ 3,062,500$ mortgage bonds, $3 \%$ fixed and $3 \%$
income, due Oct. 1,$1951 ; 395,510$ shares of common stock (no par) and 524,840 stock purchase warrant
reorganization allocation of capital stock of (A) 29,940 shares of proferred stock to holders of $\$ 1,497,000$ of out-
the now
ne tares (B) 125,000 shares (no par) common stock to holders of 100,000 shares
participating preference stock on the basis of $11 / 4$ shares of new common or each share of participacing preference stock
on of the common stock which shall be issued to and held by for each share ppointed by the new company for a period of two years after the confirma (D) 260,510 (no par) common stock to be reserved for stock purchase warrants and for the conversion $0^{7}$ new bonds.
The new bonds ( (83,062.500) shall be issued in lieu of and in exchange or the first mortgage bonds on the basis of par for par. New bonds shal bear interest, payable semi-annually, at a fixed rate of $3 \%$ ' per annum from Oct. 1, 1936. Additional interest will be payable on the new bonds up to
but not exceeding the rate of $3 \%$ per annua from Jan. 1, 1937, if and to tne extent earned. Issuance and Distribution of Stock Purchase W Issuance and Distribution of Stock Purchase Warrants-Stock purchase
warrants dated May 1. 1937, in bearer form, will entitle the holder for each our of such warran subscribe for one share of common stock for $\$ 10$ arrants shall be issued as follows
(A) 245,000 to holders of the first mortgage bonds, which warrants ar to lieu of and in satisfaction for the accrued, accumulated and unpaid interes gage bonds; 7 B 79,840 to holders of the debentures, which warrants are in lieu of and in satisfaction for all accrued, accumulated and unpaid interest upo (C) 200,000 to the holders of the participating preference stock on the basis of two warrants for each share of stock
Issuance of Notes-There are notes outstanding aggregating $\$ 300,000$
bearing $6 \%$ interest per annum. which were due Dec to the trustees under the will of John Scullin, deceased. Past due interest on these notes as of oct. 1 , 1936 , amounted to $\$ 18.000$.
It it proposed that in exchange for these notes and all past due interest increon, the holders thereof shall receive 12 notess, , numbered 1 to 12 . both
inclusive, for the aggregate face amount of $\$ 318,00$, which shalı be dated as of oct., 1936 and shall bear interest at the rate of $3 \%$ per annum from date. Notes numbered 1 to 11 , both inclusive, will be in the principa
amount of $\$ 25,000$ each, and note numbered 12 will be in the principa amount of $\$ 43,000$. Note numbered 11 will be due 90 days after the close of the first fiscal year of the new company, and the remaining notess will be
due serially each year thereafter in their numerical order. Interest ou all nue serially each year thereafter in their numerical order. Interest ou all new company and interest on all unpaid notes will be due annually there after. Payment of either the interest or the principal of the notes shall be made, however, only when, as and if and to the extent that net earnings only if and to the extent that it would not deplete the working capital of
the new company as of the end of such fiscal year below the amount of the new company as of the
$\$ 750,000 .-\mathbf{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .1914$.

Selected American Shares, Inc.-Registers with SECSee list given on first page of this department.-V. 144, p. 3517.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.-Special DividendThe directors have declared a special dividend of 30 cents per share on the compares with 25 cents paid on Seet. 15 and March 15, last and and on Dec. 15 and sept. 15,$1936 ; 20$ cents paid or March 16, 1936, and 15 cents per share
distributed on Sept 16 and March 15.1935 , Durin 1934 four puarter $y$
dividends of 15 cents per share were distributed.-V. 145, p. 1115 .

Shawinigan Water \& Power Co.-New Gen. ManagerAt a recent meeting of directors James Wilson was appointed Vice-Presi-

## Skelly Oil Co.-Earnings-

|  | 7,76 | 6,599 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$4,257,771 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,969,551 \\ 272,798 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .045,007 \\ 760,349 \end{array}$ |  |
| Total incon | \$4,527.576 | \$3,242.349 | ,805,356 | 3 |
| Non-opera | 15,8 | 118 | -221,662 |  |
| Deprec., de | 15, | 180 | ,001,245 |  |
| Fer | 2,312,00 | ,90 | 88.100 | +361,100 |
|  | 81,91 |  | 85,346,9 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit <br> Earns per sh. on com stock | \$1,911 | 307,59 | 5,346, | 83,511,431 |
|  | 81.8 | 1.2 | \$5 |  |

Earnings for 12 Months Ended Sept. 30


> Sonotone Corp.-10-Cent Dividend-

The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the
ommon stock, par $\$ 1$, payable Dec. 23 to holders of record Nov. 18. fike amount was paid on sept. 15 last and compares with 5 cents per share paid on Oct. 15 and Apriil 15 . 1936 , tnis latter being the initial distribution
on the issue.-V. 145, p. 1435.


Southeastern Gas \& Water Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings -
 Net deficit.-..................................... $\$ 6,330$ prof $\$ 1,293$
Of Southeastern Gas \& Water Co. (excluding operating divisions) Of Southeastern Gas \& Water Co. (excluding operating divisions) and
Southeastern Investment Corp. Southeastern investment Corp. made in the above statement for Federal
Note-No provision has been mader
undistributed profits taxes accruing since Dec. $31,1936 .-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p}, 956$.

Southern Indiana Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings-
 x No provision was made in $\$ 1936$ for Federal surtax on undistributed x No provision was made in 1936 for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits as all taxable income for that year was distributed, No provision
has been made for such tax in 1937.-V. 145, p. 2407 .

## Southwestern Bell Telephone Co.-Earnings-

 $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Operating revenues.- } & \$ 7,190,819 & \$ 6,700,428 & \$ 64,197,059 & \$ 59,254,339 \\ \text { Operating expenses_-.- } & \mathbf{4 , 7 0 2 , 7 6 8} & \mathbf{4 , 3 0 0 , 2 5 7} & 41,200,837 & 38,013,506\end{array}$ Net oper. revenues

Rent for iease of $\overline{\$ 2,488,051} \overline{\$ 2,400,171} \overline{\$ 22,996,222} \overline{\$ 21,240,833}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { property } \\ \text { Operating taxes.-...-- }\end{array}$ | $90 \overline{2}, \overline{4} \overline{4} \overline{0}$ | 727,000 | $8,1 \overline{115}, \overline{5} 0 \overline{0}$ | $6,407,000$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net oper. income } \\ & \text { V. } 145, \text { p. } 2864\end{aligned} \$ 1,585,611 \quad \$ 1,669,263 \$ 14,880,722 \$ 14,798,508$

Southwestern Light \& Power Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings
 Operation.-.-.-.
Oower purchased.
Gas purchased. Maintenance--.-......-. Depreciation
State, local \& misc. Fed. Fed. \& state incomenorNet operating income Gross income-
Interest on funded deb̄t. Interest on funded debt,
General interest (net) Amortiz. of bond dis-
count $\&$ expense Taxes assumed on in-
terest \& misc. deducts
Net income before pr
ferred dividends


| 13,367 | 9,545 | 45,561 | 36,738 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 158,631$ 1,682 | \$168,327 1,033 | $\$ 506,343$ 4,120 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 552,176 \\ 3,358 \end{array}$ |
| \$160,313 | \$169.360 | \$510,463 | \$555,534 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 88,394 \\ 273 \end{array}$ | 88,549 4,530 | 265,217 3,924 | 267,192 13,664 |
| 5,135 | 5,145 | 15,409 | 15,522 |
| 1,360 | 975 | 3,871 | 2,925 |

$\$ 65,151$
 1,048
1,152
83,644
86,513
9681 a Provision for retireme Notes- (1) Total cumulative preferred stock dividends not declared or
accrued on the pooks at Sept. 30, 1937 , aggregated $\$ 670,110$ or $\$ 13.121 / 2$
per share. A dividend of $\$ 1.121 / 2$ per share was paid on Oct. $1,1937$. (2) Total cumulative class A common stock dividends not declared or acshare. No dividends have been paid on the class A common stock since
Jan. 1, 1933. (3) No provision has been made for Federal undistributed Jan. 1, 1933.- (3) No provision has been made for Federal undistributed
profits tax.- 145, p. 1115 .

Spang, Chalfant \& Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. Sept. 30- 1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-9 Mos-1936 Gross income from oper
Selling \& general exps

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Interest on } 5 \% \\ \text { gold bonds_-_1st mtge. }\end{array} & 78,675 & 78,675 & 236,025 & 236,025\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { and miscellaneous.e. } \\ \text { and. }\end{array} & 286,058 & 208,844 & 941,496 & 612,341\end{array}$ income taxes-estd.-- $\frac{210,447}{123,778} \frac{854,608}{} \frac{289,041}{8658,046}$
 $\begin{array}{lllll} & & 1937 \\ \text { Gross income from operations_......- } & \$ 8,640,866 & \$ 5.032,989 & \$ 3,664,608 \\ \text { Selling and general expenses_......- } & 1,057,393 & 979,609 & 890,893\end{array}$

 Interest, discounts, taxes and miscell
Prov. for normal Fed. inc. taxes-estd Prov. for normal Fed. inc. taxes-esta surtax on undistrib-

Proved profits for previous year | Total net profit. $\ldots \ldots \ldots$ |
| :--- |
| V. 145, p. 2559 | Spiegel, Inc.-Earnings-

Period End. Sept. 30- 1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-9 Mos.-1936 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Fed. income taxes, \&c. } & \$ 704,409 & \$ 837,521 & \$ 2,122,819 & \$ 2,199,693 \\ \text { Suares com. stk. outst'g. } & 1,275,658 & 25,000 & 1,275,658 & 253,000\end{array}$ darnings per share...... profits.

Net income for 12 months endod Sept. 30, last, amounted to $\$ 3,357,553$,
equal to $\$ 2.36$ a share on $1,275,658$ common shares, a gainst $\$ 3,021,774$, or $\$ 10,90$ a share on 253,000 con
Sept. $30,1936 .-V .145, ~ p .2407$.

## Spokane Portland \& Seattle Ry.-Earnings-

| September | 193 | 1936 | 1935 | 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross from rail | \$8861,673 | \$884,483 | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 742,573 \\ 309,163 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \$5977,219 |
| Net after rents | 87,076 | 124,017 | 190,008 | 194,755 |
|  | 6,791,137 | $5,971,041$ $1,954,583$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,525,632 \\ & 1,948,820 \end{aligned}$ | 4,442,722 |
| arem | 1,229,954 | 1,822,251 | 1,058,275 | 1,185,657 |

 -V. 145 , p. 2245 .
Squadre D Co.-Earnings
Period End. Sept. 30-1
Tet earns, after all chgs.
1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-9 Mos.-1936 $\begin{array}{lllll}\$ & \text { Fed. income taxes. } & \$ 2,466 & \$ 252,768 & \$ 788,616\end{array} \$ 893,823$
 x ${ }^{\text {F }}$ Computed on present share basis.
Oor the 12 months ended Sept. 30,1937 , the net profit was $\$ 1,176,815$, equal to $\$ 3.42$ per share on the presently outstanding common sock,
comparable to a net profit for the 12 moni hs ended $\$$ sept. 30,1936 , of $\$ 851,880$, equal to $\$ 2.47$ per share on the presently outstanding common tock.
Note-No provision has been made for Federai surtax on undistributed
rofits.-V. 145,
Standard Dredging Co.-Initial Preferred DividendSpecial Common Dividend-
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 40 cents
per share on the $\$ 1.60$ cumulative preferred stock, no par value, payable per share on the $\$ 1.60$ cumulative preferred stock, no par value, payable The directors also declared a special dividend of 40 cents per share on the common stock, par $\$ 1$, likewise payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 20. The preferred stock is convertible into common at the rate of of three for one for the four ensuing years after which the conversion privilege ceases. "In declaring dividends on the common stock at this time," the company's surtaxes on undistributed profits. While no definite statement can be made at this time, it is possible that directors may find it advisable to declare and pay an additional 'year end' dividend on the common stock
before the end of December, 1937. In determining the amount of such urther payment, if any, consideration will be given to the surtax on undistributed profits, the corporation's requirements for working capital, in the number of shares of common stock, which may be expected increas in the number of shares of common stock, which may be expected due to
conversions before such dividend would be payable."-V. 145, p. 1116.
Standard Oil Co. of Indiana-Extra Dividendin addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share share common stock, par $\$ 25$, both payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Nov, the An extra of 25 cents was paid on Sept. 15, last; extra dividends of 15 cents on Dec. 15, 1936; an extra of 25 cents was paid on Sept. 15, 1936, and one of 15 cents was paid on June 15, 1936.-V. 145, p. 1275 .

Standard Gas \& Electric Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings(Exclusive of Deep Rock Oil Corp., debtor under Section 77B of the Federal
(subsidiary of Philadelphia Co.), in receivership, and the sub-


 Net oper. rev. \& other income.---7-----
Approp. for retire.
depletion reserves Amortiz, of contractual $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { capital expenditures_ } & 1,010,695 & 945,661 & 12,828,324 & 11,961,728\end{array}$ Gross income -
Rents for lease of props. Int. of funded debt.... and expenseOther interest $-\cdots-\cdots$
Divs, on pref. cap stoc guaranteed by sub, co Approp. for special res.-
Fed. \& State tax on interest on funded debtOther income deduction
Int. charged to construc

Divs. on cap. stks. held Minority interests in un-
distributed net income
Bal. of income of sub pub. util. cos. applic.
to standard Gas \&
Elec. Co Inc. of non-utiil. sub. cos.
applic. to Stand. Gas. \& Elec. Co
Other inc. of Stand. Gas Dive. from non-affil.
 Total
Exps. \& taxes of Stand.
Gas \& Elec. Co

Consol. net inc. before
deduct. of inc. chyes Inc. charges of Stand Gas \& Elec. Co...
Other interest-
Fed. \& State tax
int. on funded debt-
Amortiz. of debt disAmortiz, of debt dis-
and expense

Consol. net income_-- loss $\$ 15,651 \quad \$ 4,229 \times \$ 4,697,408 \times \$ 3,641,848$ x. For the 12 months ended Aug. 31, 1937, includes approximately
$\$ 2,535,000$ of undistributed earnings of subsidiary companies applicable to capital stocks held by Standard Gas \& Electric Co. Of this amount approxCo. in the form of dividends on common stocks of certain of the subsidiary companies due principally to accumulation of dividends on preferred stocks in prior periods and to the retention of surplus for other purposes. Com$\$ 1,625,000$ and $\$ 430,000$, respectively.

Note-For comparative purposes the above figures have been revised to which became effective Jan. 1937 , and for the 1936 periods have been urther revised to reflect equalization of adjustments recorded subsequently but which are applicable to such periods.

| Period End. Aug. 31- | 1937-Mon | 19 | 1937 | . 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Divs.from pub.util.apfils } \\ \text { Divs.from engineering \& }\end{array} \$ 559,168 \quad \$ 544,217 \quad \$ 6,227,229 \quad \$ 6,167,758$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Int. on funded debt of |  |  |  |  |
| affiliate_--......-f | 10,885 | 10,885 | 130,625 | 155,165 |
| affiliates .-........- | 35,692 | 35,692 | 420,238 | 29,745 |
| Int, on bank balances_Profit on red of securities |  |  |  |  |
| Profit on red. of securities by an affiliate. |  |  |  | 28,125 |
| Total. | \$639,451 | \$616,149 | \$7,171,792 | \$7,113,047 |
| Expenses and | 15,085 | 17,615 | 251,365 | 282,126 |
| Gross income | \$623,466 | \$598,534 | \$6,920,427 | \$6,830,921 |
| Int. on funded deb | 368,247 | 368,247 | 4,418,970 | 4,418,970 |
| Other interest - - ------ | 7,271 | 10,907 | -55,139 | 126,262 |
| Fed. \& State tax on interest on funded debt. | 6,070 | 5,878 | 70,092 | 60,528 |
| Amortiz. of debt discount and expense | 17,806 | 17,795 | 213,664 | 208,151 |

Net income......... $\$ 224,072 \quad \$ 195,707 \begin{array}{ll} & \\ \$ 2,162,562 & \$ 2,017,010\end{array}$ Notes-The above figures do not include dividends on Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (De.) class B common stock owned by Standard Gas \& Electric uch stock included therein are $\$ 35,323$ for the months of Aug., 1937 and Aug., 1936, $\$ 211,941$ for the eight months ended Aug. 31, $1937, \$ 282,588$ Aug. 31,1937 and $\$ 423.882$ for the 12 months 911 for the 12 months ended Aug. 31,1937 and $\$ 423,882$ for the 12 months ended Aug. 31 , 1936 . 1933, and, for the prior preference stocks have been paid in fuil to sept. 30 , the cumulative rates, and since the latter date none has been declared or paid. Dividends on the \$4 cumulative preferred stock have been paid in this stock. The aggregate amount of dividends in arrears at Aug. 31, 1937, on the 368,348 shares of prior preference stock, $\$ 7$ cumulative outstanding at that date was $\$ 9,325,344$; on the 100,000 shares of prior preference stock,
$\$ 6$ cumulative, outstanding at that rate was $\$ 2,170,000$ and on the 757,442 shares of $\$ 4$ cumulative preferred stock outstanding at that date was

Weekly Output -
Electric output of the public utility operal ing companies in the Standard Electric output of the public utility operaling companies in the standard
Gas \& Electric Co. system for the week ended Oct. 30,1937 , totaled 109 306,669 kilowatt-hours, an increase of 1
ing week last year.-V. 145, p. 2864 .

Standard Oil Co. of Calif.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 55 cents per share n addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the
common stock, no par value, both payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Nov. 15. Extra dividends of 20 cents were paid on Sept. 15 and on June 15 last, and extra dividends of 5 cents per share were paid in each of the five preceding quarters.

> ters.

Period End. Sept. 30-1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-9 Mos.-1936 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Operating income_...... } & \$ 19,887,914 & \$ 12,375,537 & \$ 48,782,531 & \$ 30,057,266 \\ \text { Other income, net_..... } & 430,305 & 319,171 & 1,309,659 & 1,194,203\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Deprec., deple.\& amort- } & 5,141,592 & 4,425,180 & 14,710,372 & 13,315,395 \\ \text { Fed. income tax, \&cc_..- } & 1,821,000 & 579,000 & 4,246,000 & 1,256,000 \\ \text { Pref. divs. of subs__, } & & 5,000 & & 15,000\end{array}$ Net income
Earns. per sh, on 13
ni4
$\$ 13,355,627$
$\$ 7,685,528$
$\$ 31,135,818$
$\$ 16,665,074$ Carns. per
753 shs. cap. stock.
Note-No deduction made for Note-No deduction made for Federal surtax.-V. 145, p. 1116 .

Standard Steel Construction Co., Ltd.-Accum. Div.The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 3$ cum. red. class A preference stock, no par value, payable Jan. 1, 1938 to holders of record Dec. 15 . Like payment was made
on Oct. 1 and on July 1 last; a dividend of 75 cents was paid on May 1 last, and dividends of $\$ 1.50$ were paid on April 1 and Jan. 1, 1937 and on Nov. 16, and dividends of $\$ 1.5$ were paid on Aprid of $\$ 3$ was paid on Aug. 15, 1936 , this latter being the
1936. A paid since Oct. 1,1933 , when a quarterly distribution of 75 cents per first paid since Oct. 1, 1933, when a quarterly distribution of 75 cents per
share was made. A similar payment was made on Jan. 1,1933 , the April 1
and July 1, 1933, dividends having been omitted. V. 145, p. 1600 . and July 1, 1933, dividends having been omitted.-V. 145, p. 1600.
State Street Investment Corp.-Registers with SECSee list given on first page of this department.-V. 145, p. 2707.
Studebaker Corp. (\& Subs.) -Earnings-
Period End. Sept. 30-1
Net sales, domestic and
1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-9 Mos.-1936
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Depreciat'n on property, } \\ \text { plant and equipment, }\end{array} & 204,075 & 193,257 & 598,156 & 581,909\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Int. at } 6 \% \text { per annum \& } & 204,07 & 193,257 & 598,156 & 581,909 \\ \text { disct on debentures } & 101,446 & 102,282 & 304,913 & 307,156\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { disct. on debentures__ } & 101,446 & 102,282 & 304,913 & 307,156 \\ \text { Amort. of disct. on debs_ } & 29,315 & 29,557 & 88,113 & 88,760 \\ \text { Prov. for Fed. inc. tax-- } & \text { Cr } 118,000 & 50,000 & 89,000 & 125,000\end{array}$ Net loss _............ $\begin{aligned} & \$ 665,941 \\ & \$ 396,283 \\ & \text { pf } \$ 508,577 \\ & \text { pf } \$ 708,547\end{aligned}$ a After deducting mfg cost, incl. amortization of special tools, dies, \&c.,
and selling \& gen. exps., but before deprec. and int. and discount on debs. and selling \& gen. exps, but before deprec. and int. and discount on debs.
Note-No provision for surtax on undistributed profits.-V. 145, p. 2560 .

## Telautograph Corp.-Earnings-

 Earns. per sh. on com.
stock

Texas Gulf Producing Co.-Earnings-

|  | 9 Mos. End. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{\text { Period- }}{ }$ Sept. 30 '37 Sept. $30{ }^{\text {c }} 37$ Sept. 30 '36 | 1,441,278 | 1,907,393 | 1,840,823 |
| Total gross operating incom | \$1,600,805 | \$2,091,124 | \$1,878,493 |
| Total operating charges | 715,747 | 946,623 | 836,903 |
| Net operating incom | \$885,058 | \$1,144,500 | \$1,041,589 |
| ther income | 31,060 | 43,226 | 39,742 |
| Total income | \$916,119 | \$1,187,726 | \$1,081,332 |
| Total income de | 197,466 | 275,959 | 259,478 |
| Prov. for Fed. excess profits tax, inc. tax \& surtax on undis. profits (est.) | 37,500 | 21,713 | 56,000 |
| Net income | \$681,153 | 8890,053 | \$765,853 |
| Net income per share outstanding | \$0.77 | \$1.00 | \$0.87 |

Net income
et income per share outstanding
To Pay 10-Cent Dividend-
mon stock, no par value, payable Dec. 23 cents per share on the com. An initial dividend of 5 cents per share was paid on Dec. 15, 1936.-V.V. 145 ,

Third Avenue Ry.-Comments on Reorganization PleaReferring to an action filed in the Federal court on Oct. 30 requesting
reorganization of the company under the National Bankruptcy Act, Alfred

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
T. Davidson, counsel for the company, said on Nov. 1 that after examining Those who brought the suit, three individuals holding a total of $\$ 8,500$ of the company's adjustment mortgage bonds, contended that the present cost of maintenance of the system was $22 \%$ of gross revenues. Modernization was held necessary to forestall foreclosure, but the change could not
be accomplishec without reorganization that would produce new capital, it was alleged.-V. 145, p. 2866 .

Timken Roller Bearing Co.-Extra DividendThe directors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share in common stock, no par value, both payable Dec. 4 to holders of record
Nov. 17. An, cove 17 An extra dividend of 25 cents was pecid on Sept. 4 last and an
Notra of 75 cents was paid on Dec. 5,1936 . See also V. $143 . \mathrm{p}, 3014$, for extra of 75 cents was paid on Dec. 5 , 1936. See also V. 143 , p. 3014, for
detailed record of previous dividend payments.-V. 145 , p. 958 .

Toronto Elevators, Ltd. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears End. July 31-
Operating profit-Prov. for doprecation-
Prov, for income taxes. Net profit -.......--
Transferred to gen Divs. orred to geen' stock res Divs. on com. stock.--
Accr, elevation writ. off

Surplus_- stock (no par) | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 392,280$ | $\$ 385,312$ | $\$ 359,912$ |
| 28,892 | 42,09 | 32,175 |
| 128,726 | 124,526 | 117,589 |
| 40,025 | 33,288 | 28,496 |
| $\$ 194,635$ | $\$ 185,288$ | $\$ 181,651$ |
| 277,053 | 104,006 | 104,456 |
| 77,744 | 25,426 | 25,000 |
| - | $-\cdots$ | $-\cdots$ | $\begin{array}{r}1934 \\ \$ 509,692 \\ 33,699 \\ 115,500 \\ 49,664 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 310,829$

100,000
1020 $\begin{array}{r}10,000 \\ 25,000 \\ 24,000 \\ \\ \hline 85829\end{array}$
$\$ 56,829$

25,000 | 52,318 | $\$ 2.25$ | $\$ 3.20$ | $\$ 3.03$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$ 8.23$ |  |  | a Includes $\$ 57,253$ dividend on $7 \%$ preference shares to date of rede

tion, March 7,1937 , and $\$ 19,800$ dividend on $51 / \%$ preference shares. Consolidated Balance Sheet July 31

| Assets- | 1937 | 1936 | Liabilttes- | 1937 | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash. | \$409,275 | \$76,330 | Owing to grain par | \$878,226 | \$1,134,962 |
| b Accts. \& bills ree | 220,708 | 120,815 | Acets. pay. \& accr. | 293,537 | 148,527 |
| Contract sales for |  |  | Notes pay'le (sec.) | 1,500,000 | 4,425,000 |
| future delivery. | 1.761,681 | 1,329,180 | Int. \& prin. pay. on |  |  |
| Accrued storage.- | 2,208 | 7,837 | City of Sarnia - | 55,691 | 55,204 |
| Grain inventories. | 1,809,959 | 5,251,038 | Prov. for inc. tax- | 46,000 | 35,500 8,798 |
| Equity-...-- | 40,433 |  | Option accounts. |  | 8,798 88,117 |
| Life insurance | 3,790 |  | Deferred liabilities | 532,329 | 17 |
| Prepaid expenses- | 40,373 | 30,860 | 51/\% pref. stock | 1,500,000 |  |
| Seats on grain exchanges | 12 | 12,100 | $7 \%$ pref. stock- a Common stosk | 1,030,600 | $1.485,800$ 134,200 |
| Land, leases, ele- |  |  | General reserve. | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| vator structures, equip., dks., \&c. | 2,129,379 | 2,186,073 | Surplus. | 493,524 | 588,125 |

phares in 1937 of which 27,318 share were issued for preference shares converted; in i936, there were 25,426 shares of no par value outstanding. b After reserve for doubtful accounts $\$ 893,930$ in 1937 and $\$ 767,843$ in 1936 . d In deposit with brokers on option trades.-V. 144, p. 3195 .
Trunz Pork Stores, Inc.-To Pay 50-Cent DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the
common stock, no par value, payable Nov. 10 to holders of record Nov. 5 . This comparess with 25 cents paid on Dec. 22,1936 , and on May 11,1936 ,
this latter being the first dividend paid since Feb. 7,1935 , when a disbursement of 15 cents per share was made. Dividends of 15 cents were also paid on Nov. 9 and Aug. 10,1934 , and distributions of 25 cents per share were
made each quarter from Feb. 9, 1931, to and incl. May 10, 1934. made each quar

Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp.-Earnings[Including wholly owned subsidiaries]
39 Wks. End. 39 Wks Period39Wks.End. 39 Wks.End. 39 Wks.End.
Sept. $25, ' 37$ Sept. 26,36 Sept. 28,35
 Proportion of profit of controlled sub-

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Amortization of production cost..... } & 19,511,172 & 18,525,521 & 15,758,255 \\ \text { Participation of film rents. } & 4,681,966 & 4,429,512 & 4,897,364\end{array}$ Proportion of loss of controlled subsidiaries, not consolidated........ Amortization of discount and expense

 a Not including depreciation of studio buildings and equipment absorbed
n production cost.
Note-No provision made for surtax on undistributed profits
For the 13 weeks ended Sept. 25,1937 , net profit was $\$ 1,143,410$ equal common shares, comparing with $\$ 1,682,661$ or 95 cents a share on $1,228,042$ common shares in the 13 weeks ended Sept. 26, 1936.-V. 145, D. 2866.
12 Months Ended Sept. $30-$
Operating revenues Operating rev
Operating exp
Maintenance
Taxes, other than income---1---
Provision for income taxes


$17,648,415$
61,056 $\$ 16,520,846$
40,162
$\qquad$
Amortization of bond discount and expense....... Interest during constr. charged to prop. \& plantPreferred dividends of subsidiaries
Minority interests.
Other deductions. $\qquad$ $\frac{3,773,445}{86,921,978}$

Net income. Note-The provision for Federal surtax on undistributed income for the 12 months ended Sept. 30, 1937 , represents the provision made in Decem-
ber, 1936 , for the year 1936 . No provision has been made for the surtax for the nine months ended Sept. 30, 1937 , and no provision for the nine months ended 8ept. 30, 1936, is included in the inc
United Drug, Inc.-25-Cent Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the
common stock, par $\$ 5$, payable Dec. 15 to holders of record Dec. 1. A like dividend was paid on June 1 last and on Dec. 18, 1936, and a dividend of 50 cents per share was paid on Oct. 1,1936 , this latter being the first The current payment is in accordance with the company s policy of paying dividends twice a year, with a third payment in December if the tay on undistributed earnings continues in effect and earnings justify.-

United Air Lines Transport Corp.-Earnings-
 Operating revenues.-... Oper. exp. \& ord. taxe
Depreciation
Operating profit.... Net salvage on eq. sold
Total income Surtax on undist profit

$\qquad$ | $2,949,232$ | $\begin{array}{l}10,003,113 \\ 2,190.584 \\ 357,622\end{array}$ |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | $1,2341,225$ | $\$ 9,470,673$

$8,037,404$
$1,397,328$ Net profit_-
Shares outstan
$\qquad$ . 664 $\$ 431,432$
75,55
88,300 $\begin{array}{r}93,472 \\ 199,998 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 35,941$
84,717
10,997 $\$ 411,664$
$1,441,685$
$\$ 0.28$ $\$ 131,655$
41,300
91,650 Earnings per share$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { a Credit due to credits during the fourth quarter of } \\ \$ 0 & \$ 0.05 & 1,044,857 \\ \text { Nil }\end{array}$ revision of the estimated tax for calendar year 1936 of $\mathbf{b}$ Effective July 1 937, the regulations of the Post Office Department prohibited an air mail uninsured losses. If this self-insurance reserve against which to charge expense would have been $\$ 50,795$ greater, due to providing such a reserve.

United Drill \& Tool Corp.-Registers with SECSee list given on first page of this department.-V. 145, p. 2709
United Gas Improvement Co.-Earnings -
Income Statement (company only) for 9 and 12 Months Ended Sept. 30
$1937-9$ Mos.-1936 1937-12 Mos.-1936



 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Expenses, \&c.......... } & 1,353,40 & 1,299,652 & 1,788,730 & 1,828,643 \\ \text { Taxes.............. } & 852,982 & 833,485 & 1,200,280 & 950,113\end{array}$ DVv. on incoref. | Balance for com. stock $\$ 18,199,526$ |
| :---: |

 The above statement covers the income of company only, and does not
nclude undistributed earnings of subsidiaries applicable to company which or the nine months of 1937, amounted to over 8 cents for each share o ine months of 1936
$x$
Interest, services to subsidiaries, compensation for operation of Phila Liberties Gas Co.
Combined Earnings Statement Company and Subsidiary Companies (Excluding Philadelphia Gas Works Co.)
Period End. Sept. 30- 1937-3 Mos.-1936 1937-12 Mos.-1936
 Ice and cold storage--
ransportation....-
Steam heat--...........

|  | 99,389 | 86,297 | 310,451 | 262,589 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Total oper.revs. .-. $\overline{\$ 26,552,663} \overline{\$ 25,556,461} \overline{109,011,349} \$ 104,119,579$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Ordinary -npenses. } & 9,511,035 & 8,856,133 & 37,559,806 & 35,712,480\end{array}$ MaintenanceProv. for renew. \& repi Prov. for Fed. inc. tax
Prov. for other Federal
taxes
Prov. for state \& iocal
492,934 1,626,898
Total oper, expenses Non-operating income$16,655,865$
$9,896,798$
404,528 $\$ 15,187,72$
$10,368,74$

401,32 $\begin{array}{lll}5,039,866 & \mathbf{4 , 1 6 2 , 9 2 1} \\ & 5,089\end{array}$ $657 \quad 2,001,145 \quad 1,742,321$ $\begin{array}{llll}1,324 & 42,566,190 & 42,775,335 \\ 1,526,528 & 1,299,004\end{array}$ Gross income.......- $\overline{\$ 10,301,326} \overline{\$ 10,770,065} \overline{\$ 44,09 \dot{c}, 718} \overline{\$ 44,074 ; 339}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Int. on funded \& un- } \\ \text { funded debt } & 2,642,739 & 2,954,040 & 11,209,366 & 11,829,983\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { Amort. of debt disc.- \& } & 131,912 & 120,777 & 509,742 & 502,693\end{array}$ | expense |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Other deductions | $-\cdots-\cdots$ | 172,425 | 260,625 | 988,524 |

 other prior deductions $1,081,317 \xrightarrow{1,179,890} \xrightarrow{4,320,166} \xrightarrow{4,632,783}$
 Bal. appl. to U.G.I $\overline{\$ 5.701,215} \overline{\$ 5,672,058} \overline{\$ 24,731,253} \overline{\$ 23,818,992}$ $\begin{array}{rlllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Earns of non-utility subs } \\ \text { appl. to U. G. I.....- }\end{array} & 46,977 & 46,554 & \text { Dr7,218 } & 59,385\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { a Deferred int. } \\ \text { Other inc. of U. } \mathrm{U} \text {. G. I. Co } & 2,102,871 & 1,999,744 & 8,368,758 & 7,951,833\end{array}$ | Total $\ldots . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | $\$ 7,881,027$ |  | $\$ 7,747,827$ | $\$ 33,212,193$ | $\$ 31,951,375$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Expenses |  | $\$ 48,257$ |  | 395,744 | $1,747,480$ | $1,779,893$ | Expenses Fed. \& sta. tax

Prov. for Fed.
Adv. under agreem. (A).

## 284,262 6,500

Bal. appl. to cap. stks $\$ 7,142008 \quad \$ 7,058,005 \$ 30,223,183 \$ 29172,619$
 $\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { Bal. appl. to com. stk. } & \$ 6,185,488 & \$ 6,101,485 & \$ 26,397,103 & \$ 25,346,539 \\ \text { Earnings per share. } & \$ 0.0 & \$ 0.27 & & \$ 0.26 & \$ 1.14\end{array}$ an cumulative preferred stocks of subsidiaries appicable to U. G. I. Co. -deducted above in the figures, for the 12 months ended Sept. 30,1937 is provision for surtax on undistributed profits for the year 1936 , recorded Por U. G. I. itself. No provision has been made in current year's figures or such tax.
Weekly Output -
 -V. 145, p. 2867.

United Paperboard Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Consolidated Income Account for the 3 Months Ended Aug. 28, 1937 Total sales.-.
Gelling and administrative expenses.-.-..-
Provision for Federal normal income taxes
Net income for the period (after normal but before Federal
undistributed profits taxes)



 current pe 1754 .
United Linen Supply Co.-Accumulated DividendThe directors have declared a dividend of $871 / 2$ cents per share on the tions con Novertible preferred class a to horders of record Nov. 10. A dividend of $\$ 1.75$ was
tion on paid

## United Public Utilities Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 Period End Sept. 30-Totaloper. revenues..-
Power purchased Power purchasedOperation
Maintenan Prov. for deperec. \& depl.
State, local \& miscell Fed. \& State income tax
Net earns, from oper
Other income (net)
Total net earnings.
Gen. int. \& misc. ded ns

| 1937-3 | - 1936 | 1937-9 | os.-193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$957,987 | ${ }_{87}^{\$ 934,167}$ |  | \$2,931,787 |
|  | 67,167 | 199,036 | ${ }_{261} 187,011$ |
| 380,695 | 354,234 | 1,104,810 | 1,064,369 |
| 65,45 102,90 | 107,045 | 196,7 300,5 | ${ }^{1} 195$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 82,329 \\ & 12,581 \\ & \hline 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77,648 \\ & 10,302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 245,382 \\ 60,984 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 233,158 \\ 53,094 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 200,526 \\ 3,926 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 207,465 \\ 12,686 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 655,558 \\ 12,709 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 22,535 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 204,452 \\ 2,581 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 220,151 \\ 2,717 \end{gathered}$ | \$668, | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 640,543 \\ 8,973 \end{array}$ |
| \$201,871 | \$217,434 | 8660,592 | 8631,570 |
| 11,124 | 18,781 | 51,551 | 57,53 |
| 102,75 | 102,8 | 308 |  |


| net earns. appl. | \$201,871 | \$217,434 | \$660,592 | \$631,570 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| admin. expenses. | 11,124 | 18,781 | 51,551 | 57,532 |
| f |  |  |  |  |
| llateral trust bonds | 102,7 | 102,8 | 308.4 | 09, | Collateral trust bonds

10 -year int. scrip
Net income. ${ }^{x}$ No provision has

## United States Cold Storage Co.-Bonds Called-New

A total of $\$ 84,00$ first mortgage $6 \%$ real estate gold bonds due Jan. 1 , ment will be made at the First National Bank of Chicago.

United States Cold Storage \& Ice Co.-New Name-
United Telephone \& Electric Co.-Reorganization Pla The Securities and Exchange Commission announced Oct. 29 that repre-
sentatives of stockholders protective committees representing holders of pany, have filed an application (File No. 52-6) under Section $11(\mathrm{f})$ and 11 (g) of the Act asking the Commission for approval of and a report on a ing company and has been in the process of reorganization under Section 77B of the Bankruptcy Act since Jan. 7, 1936 . The representatives filing the present application are: Louis R. Gates,
R. W. Samuelson, Ira C. Snyder, Donald L. Pettis, and A. Z. Patterson,
The plan of reorganization as submitted states that it has been approved by committees representing the holders of substantially more than $51 \%$,
of each class of stock of the company, and that it also has the approval of of each class of stock of the company, and that it also has the approval of
representatives of creditors holding substantially more than $662-3 \%$ in representatives of creditors holding substantially more than $662-3 \%$ in
amount of the claims of creditors of the company, whose claims are affected
by the plan by the plan.
The capitalization and surplus of the company as at April 30, 1937, is
compared with the capitalization and surplus of the new company, under the plan of reorganization, as follows:
$7 \%$ cumulative Crapitalization and Surplus as at April 30, 1937 \%\% cumulative preferred stock (par \$100):
$7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock instalments
Capitalization and Surplus under Plan of Reorganization
$41 / 2 \%$ sink. fund debentures, due serially Jan. 1, 1940 to Jan. 1,
$5 \%$ convertible preferred stock, non-cumulative, par $\$ 1000-1$-- $\quad \$ 1,398,09$ $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Common stock, no par ( } 104,982 \frac{3}{4} \text { shares) and surplus.......-- } & 4,784,148\end{array}$ (1) To the present secured and unsecured creditors of the company there as adjusted, $41 / 2 \%$ sinking fund debentures due serially Jan. 1, 1940 to (2) The holders of the $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock of the company would receive $11 / 4$ shares of new $5 \%$ convertible preferred stock non-
cumulative, for each two shares of $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock held cumulative, for each two shares of $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock held,
and in addition thereto, 118 shares of new common stock for each share of $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock held. would receive one share of new $5 \%$ convertible preferred stock cumulative, for each share of $6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock held, and in (4) Of the preferred stock held
(4) Of the 36,178 shares of common stock of the company presently out Under the plan of reorganization the 13,577 shares would be canceled dividend one share of new common stock would be issued for each two shares of 13,577 shares of stock issued as a a $100 \%$ To the extent that any of the hands of innocent holders for value and are not divided have reached the whom originally issued, they would also be considered as validly person to ing and would also be exchanged on the basis of one share of new common (5) Additional common stock not exceeding. shares may be authorized to be issued by the new the aggregate 15,000 whole or in part, to the operating executive or executives of the new com pany, at a time and for a price which would be agreed upon and fixed by
the directors.
(6) For a maximum period of six years from date of incorporation of the ew company, the stock of the new company is to be held and voted by

which the court may allow are to be paid by the plan of reorganization which the court may allow are to be paid by the company or the new A hearing on this application has been ordered by the Commission to be

United Verde Extension Mining Co.-To Vote on Liquidation
Directors have called a special meeting of stockholders for Nov. 29 to directors on Nov. 1 . Stockholders of record Nov. 4 will be entitled to

Utah Light \& Traction Co.-EarningsPeriod End. Sept. 30-
Operatingrevenues.--
 Net operating rev-.-.
Rent from lease of plant.
Operating income....-
Other income.
Gross income.
Int. on mortgage bonds.
Balance, deficit
$x$ Indicates deficit. Notes: No provision has been made in the above statement for unpaid cumulative interest on the $6 \%$ income demand note, payable if earned, No provision was made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits for income for that year. No such provision has been made to date for 1937.

Utah Power \& Light Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Period End. Sept. 30-
Operating revenues...-
$\$ 1,150,034$ Operating revenues.-.-.

Oper, exp. (incl. taxer)- $\square$ | $1937-12 M$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 12,961,060$ |
| $7,657,517$ |
| 762,298 | $\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { Net operating rev...- } & \$ 373,954 & \$ 386,305 & \$ 4,541,245 & \$ 3,965,256 \\ \text { Other income (net) } & \mathbf{2 0 6} & 194 & 4,637 & 13,019\end{array}$


Net income
$\$ 136,490$
$\overline{\$ 148,929} \overline{\$ 1,691,165} \overline{\$ 1,126,027}$ for the period, whether

Balance, deficit...... -..... --.... $\$ 13,596 \quad \$ 578,734$ $x$ Dividends accumulated and unpaid to Sept.
$\$ 6,250,790$, after giving effect to dividends of $\$ 1.16$
$2-3$
237 a share on $\$ 7$ preferred stock and $\$ 1$ a share on $\$ 6$ preferred stock, declared for payment in Oct. 1,1937 . Dividends on these are cumulative. Note: No provision was made for Federal surtax on undistributed profits income for that year. During 1937 provision for Federal surtax on undis-
tributed profits has peen made in the amount of $\$ 4$ ned

## Utilities Power \& Light Corp.-Temporary Trustee

 Federal Judge Holly at Caicago has entered an order appointing Willoughby $G$. Waling as temporary trustee of the corporation under provisions of section 77-B of the Bankruptcy Act. In making this new order the corporation last Aug. 14 , and set Nov. 22 as the date for a hearing to determine whether such appointment shall be made permanent or tem-Van Norman Machine Tool Co.-Earnings$\begin{array}{cc}\text { First } 40 \text { Weeks- } & 1937 \\ \text { Net profit before provision for Federal taxes_-_- } & \$ 270,455 \\ \text { Earnings per share on } 88,829 \text { shares of common stk. } & \$ 3.04\end{array}$ Earnings per share o
Van Raalte, Inc-Larger Common DividendThe directors on Nov. 4 declared a dividend of $\$ 1.371 / 2$ per share on the compares with' 75 cents paid on Sept. 1 and on June 1 last; $621 / 2$ cents paid on March 1, last; \$2 paid on Dec. 1, 1936; $\$ 1$ paid on Sept. 1, 1936, and 25 cents per share distributed in each of the four preceding quarters, the
Sept. 1,1935 , payment being the initial dividend on the stock.-V. 145 .
2710.

Vanadium Alloys Steel Co.-To Pay Larger Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Dec. 2 to holders of record Nov. 20 . In addition, an extra dividend of $\$ 2.25$ per share was paid on June 25, last.

Virginia Coal \& Iron Co.-Extra Dividend-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 75 cer ts per share in mon stock. The extra will be paid on Nov. 15 to holders of record Nomand the regular quarterly dividend will be distributed on Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 20. A similar extra was paid on Nov. 14, 1936.-V. 143,

Virginia Electric \& Power Co.-Earnings-
$\begin{gathered}\text { Period End. Sept. 30-- } \\ \text { Operating revenues_-- } \\ \text { 1937-537, Month-196 } \\ \$ 1,419,250\end{gathered} \quad 1937-12$ Mos. 1936 Operating
Operation



Net oper. revenues
Non-oper. inc. (net)
\$619,696
Dr 15,683
$\$ 573,610$
12,411

| $87,282,311$ |
| :---: |
| $D ; 123,43$ |

${ }^{86,7633,693}$



Balance for common dividends and surplus_-.-- $\$ 2,212,843 \quad \$ 1,931,658$ a No provision has been made for the Federal surtax on undistributed
profits, since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end Note-The company on Jan. 11937 adopted the Federal Power Commission system of accounts, hence
comparative. -V. 145, p. 2410 .

Vogt Mfg. Corp.-Smaller Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 20 cents per share on the This compares with 40 cents paid on Sept. 1 , last, and 20 cents paid on A stock dividend of $100 \%$ was paid on Dec. 28, 1936
An extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share was paid on the smaller amount of 25 cents per share was paid on Dec. 1 , 1936 . See quarterly dividend of on a wage dividend and an extra dividend to stockholders, payable Dec. 23 .

West Virginia Water Service Co.-Acquisition-BondsOn July 26,1937 , the company purchased the water plant and system
serving St. Aibans, W. Va. This purchase and unfunded additions and betterments to the company's properties were financed by the sale of
$\$ 225,000$ st mtge. bonds, $4 \%$ series, due 1961 . Accumulated Dividend.-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 3$ per snare on account of
accumulations on the $\$ 6$ cumulative preferred stock, no par value payable




\& prepaid accts $166,158 \quad 165,132 \mid$ $\qquad$ $1,034,886$
177,238
206,133
$1,000,000$
792,525
640,442 792,525
640,442

Dec. 31 to holders of record Dec. 15. A similar payment was made on
Oct. 1 , July 1 , April Oct. 1, Joly 1, Aprib, and Jan. 1 each of the Pour preceding quarters, and compires with $\$ 1$ paid on July 1 , April 1 and Jan id 1,1935 . this latter being the
first distribution to be made on this issue since Apil 1 , 1932, when the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share was paid.
Acruals after the payment of the current dividend will amount to $\$ 9$ per share.

|  | 1937 | 1936 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating reve aue | \$1,160,774 | \$1,104,192 | \$1,000,780 |
| Operation | 393,478 | 350,964 | 307,904 |
| General exps. charged to construction | Cr35,753 | Cr 24,033 | 49.078 |
| General tax | 158,609 | 155,647 | 147,950 |
| Net earnings from operatio | \$582,579 | \$543,010 | \$495,847 |
| Other income.....-.-.-.- | 23,936 | 22,182 | 17,858 |
| Gross corporate income | \$606,515 | \$565,193 | \$513,705 |
| Interest on bonds | 224,900 | 256,501 |  |
| Miscellaneous interest | 7.634 | 4,586 | 10.195 |
| Amort. of debt disc. \& expense | 35,258 | 28,251 | 26,381 |
| called for redemption.-.-.-.-- | 10,040 | 2,191 |  |
| Interest charged to construction...- | Cr984 | Cr717 |  |
| Provision for Federal income tax. | a26,507 | 3,308 | 9,788 |
| Prov, for retirements \& replacements. | 85.203 | 89,189 | 51,500 |
| Net income | \$217,956 | \$181,881 | \$155,166 |
| Dividends on preferred stock $\qquad$ | $138,000$ | $\begin{gathered} 69,000 \\ \text { earnings } \end{gathered}$ | 51,750 |


| 1937 1936 19371936 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | \% | 8 | Liabilities- | ${ }_{8} 8$ | \$ |
| Plant, prope |  |  | Funded debt. | 5,825,000 | 5,60,000 |
| equipment, \&c. | 9,951,666 | 9,480,126 | Funded debt called |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes \& accts. rec. | 142,747 | 157,362 | Demand notes pay. | 10,000 | 10,000 27.515 |
| Inv in sub. co. not consolidated | 116.878 | 114,378 | Accounts payable- Accrued liabilities | $\begin{array}{r} 28,334 \\ 168,025 \end{array}$ | 27,515 143,218 |
| a special deposit. |  | 415,408 | Def. liab |  |  |
| Debt disc. \& exp. |  |  | credi | 138,673 | 142,397 |
| in proc. of amort. | 579,201 | 604,341 | Reserves | 793,449 | 832.280 |
| Prem, $t$ int. on bonds called for redemption | 137,675 | 147,715 | x 1 st $\$ 6 \mathrm{cum}$. pref. stock. <br> v $2 \mathrm{~d} \$ 6$ cum. pref | 1,114,000 | 1,114,000 |
| Comm. on cap.stk | 154,000 | 154,000 | stock | 365,000 | 365,000 |
| Unbilled revenue-- | 49,723 | 44,845 | z Common stock. | 552,000 | 552,000 |
| Mat'is \& supplies- | 102,331 | 93,208 | Capital surplus_ | 1,541,612 | 1,467,740 |
| Def. charges and prepaid accounts | 5,200 | 6,373 | Earned surplus | 682,104 | 600,803 |
| Total | 1.318,197 | 70,361 | Total | 8,1 | 1,270,361 | $x$

no parresented by 11,500 shares (no par). y Represented by 5,000 shares
$z$ Represented by 12,000 shares (no par). a For redemption of (no par). ${ }^{\text {z Represented by }} 12,000$ shares ( no par)
ist mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds.-V. 145, p. 1756, 1279 .
Walworth Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings 9 Months Ended Sept. $30-1937$
Profit before interest and depreciation
$\$ 2,045,631$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Profit before interest and depreciation } & \$ 2,045,631 \\ \text { Interest on notes and drafts. }\end{array}$ Interest on notes and drarts- of subse-Coupon interest on mortgage bonds and debentures of Walworth Co---
Depreciation taken on plant \& equip Depreciation taken on plant \& equip-
Reserve for red. income taxes (excl. of surtax on undistributed profit).
Provision for Walworth Alabama Co. Provision for Walworth Alabama Co.
 Earnings per share on common stock. $\quad$ x $\$ 0.95 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 0.20 \quad$ Nil $\times 1,310,504$ shares of common stock (no par) outstanding in 1937 and
$1,281,350$ shares (no par) in 1936.-V. 145, p. 962 .
Western Public Service Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. Sept. 30Operating revenues_...-.
Operation
Maintenance-..............
Taxes.......-.-.......
Non-oper. inc. (net)
Halance
Balance-i-
Appropriations for retirement reserve $\frac{89,377}{\$ 42,975}$

251,709
307,168
1936.
$\$ 861,449$
$\begin{array}{rr}251,872 & 402,903 \\ 296,879 & 333,834\end{array}$
218,298
42,539
--..--
rotal …..... $\$ \overline{8,978,772} \overline{\$ 8,946,629} \mid$ Total .......... $\overline{\$ 8,978,772} \overline{\$ 8,946,629}$ $x$ Including unamortized debt discount and expense.
10,366 Represented shares (no par). $z$ Represented by 50,000 shares (no par).

Western Dairies, Inc.-Accumulated Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 3$ cum. pref. stock, no par value, payable Nov. 20 holders of record Nov. 10. A like payment was made on June 30, last,
Dec. 30 , Oct. 30 and June 1, 1936 and on Dec. 20, 1935.-V. 145, p. 963

## Western Ry. of Alabama-Earnings-

| September- | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross from railway | \$157,132 | \$144,268 | \$123,357 | \$115,121 |
| Net from railway | 32,583 | 25,944 | 7,568 | 10,516 |
| Net after rents... | 10,863 | 16,379 | 3,607 | 14,945 |
| Gross from railway | 1,275,601 | 1,144,388 | 983,749 | 959,131 |
| Net from railway | 156,108 | 84,271 | def49,986 | def33,030 |
| Net after rents | 83,952 | 18,476 | def83,572 | def46,367 |

 Note-The income account for the nine months ended Sept. 30,1936
gives effect to the allocation of certain year-end and interim adjustments. Net income before allocation of these adjustments amounted to $\$ 661,454$. quotatio nis taken from the quarterly bulletin sent by Commonwealth quotatio nis taiken trockholders on Nov. 1:
Edison Co. to is sto , On Oct. 25, 1937 a special dividends of $31 / 4$ cents per share was declared "On Oct. 25, 1937 a special dividends of $311 /$ cents per share was declared
payable Dec. 1,1937 to (Commonwealth Edison Co.) stockholders of record at the close of business on Nov. 10, 1937. Including this payment, dividend disbursements equivalent to $\$ 1.561 /$ a share will have been paid
during 1937 on the company's $\$ 25$ par value shares. This is equal to $\$ 6.25$ during 1937 on the company's $\$ 25$ par yalue shares. This is equal to $\$ 6.25$
on the old shares of $\$ 100$ par value." Western United Gas \& Electric Co. stockholders who exchange their shares on or pefore Nov. 10,1937 on the basis offered in the prospectus.
namely 3.5 shares of Edison for each share of Western United preferred namely 3.5 shares of Edison for each share of Western United preferred,
will be entitled to receive the Dec. 1 dividend on the Commonwealth will be entitled to receive the Dec. 1 dividend on
Edison Co. shares issued to them.-V. 145, p. 2250 .

Westminster Paper Co., Ltd.-Dividend Increased-
The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the com-
mon stock, par $\$ 10$, payable Nov. 1. Previously semi-annual dividends of mon stock, par $\$ 10$, payable Nov. 1. Previously semi-an
20 cents per share were distributed.-V. 143, p. 3167.
Wickwire Spencer Steel Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings 3 Months EndedSept 30,377 June 30,377 Sept. 30,36
$\$ 406,198 \quad \$ 774,150 \quad \$ 360,972$ x Profit from operations.
Other income Int. earned, discount
$\begin{array}{rrr}\$ 406,198 & \$ 774,150 & \$ 360,972 \\ 53,227 & 38,525 & 53,289\end{array}$
Other income Int. earned, discount
taken, dock operations, \&c.

| $\$ 459,424$ | $\$ 812,674$ | $\$ 414,260$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 44,706 | 75,886 | 52,779 |
| 113,318 | 113,318 | 113,689 |


Legal \& other professional services for
trustees, \&c
Interest on bonds and notes:------
$10-$ year $6 \%$ notes due 1945 .- Corp
$7 \%$ bonds Am. Wire Fabrics Cory
Adjust. of Inter-co. prof. in inventory

\section*{| 10,000 |
| :--- |
| 10,117 |
| 13,990 |
| 36929 | <br> | 10,117 |
| :--- |
| 13,990 |
| 36,929 |}

1,656 Balance for common dividends and surplus_-.- $\quad \$ 19,965$ undistributed
a No provision has oeen made for the Federal surtax on profits since any liability for such tax cannot be determined until the end
of the year.
Note- The companies on Jan, 1, 1937 adopted the Federal Power Commission System of Accounts, hence previous year's figures are not exactly comparative.

## Accumulated Dividend-

The directors have declared a dividend of $183 / 4$ cents per share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 1.50$ series A pref. stock, no par value, payable
Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 12 . This compares with $371 / 2$ cents paid
 on Dec. 1, 1936; $561 / 4$ cents per share pa
paid on June 1, 1936.-V. 145, p. 2411

| Western New York Water Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 Months Ended Sept. 30- | 1937 | $1936$ | $1935$ |
| Operating revenues | \$790,060 |  |  |
| General operation | 226,797 | 218,301 | 202,794 |
| Rate case expense................... | 2.779 | 29,285 2,355 | 2,105 |
| Gen. exps. transferred to construction | Cr5,094 | Cr12,233 | r7,862 |
| Provision for uncollectible accounts.. | 1,125 | 1,800 |  |
| Maintenance. | 47,312 | 17,762 | 32,577 |
| Real property ta | 104,163 | 100,268 | 86,326 |
| Excise taxes. | 7,447 | 3,995 | 3.754 |
| Corporate tax | 9,303 | 7.528 | 6,008 |
| Net earnings ther income. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 394,588 \\ 94 \end{array}$ | $\$ 430,350$ 157 | \$385,475 83 |
| Gross corporate income | \$394,682 | \$430,508 | \$385,559 |
| Interest on mortgage debt | 204,887 | 204,887 | 204,887 |
| Interest on debenture bo | 45,406 | 48,695 | 49,544 |
| Miscellaneous interest- | 10,687 | 10,509 | 9,446 |
| Interest charged to construction.- | Cr 584 | C7887 | Cr986 |
| Prov. for retirements \& replacements. | 40.750 | 54,250 | 34,750 |
| Provision for Federal income tas.-.- | 36,002 | 7,254 | 10,575 |
| Miscellaneous charges |  |  |  |
| Net income | \$55,952 | \$104,837 | $\$ 73.588$ |

$\$ 600,694$
Net inc. vefore prov. for Fed. taxes $\$ 230,366$
x After deduction for selling. administrative and general expenses but
ofore provision for depreciation.-V. 145, p. 1918. oefore provision for depreciation,-V. 145, p. 1918


## Geproxts and Dilatiments.

## THE FAJARDO SUGAR COMPANY OF PORTO RICO

ANNUAL REPORT TO THE STOCKHOLDERS FOR 1937

To the Stockholders of
The Fajardo Sugar Company of Porto Rico.
Your Board of Directors hereby submits its nineteenth annual report of The Fajardo Sugar Company of Porto Rico. The grinding commenced January 19, 1937 and ended May 23, 1937 covering a period of 122 working days. The total cane ground amounted to 803,339 tons. The factory output was 98,035 tons of sugar. Included in said figures is the output of the Loiza Sugar Company.
The following is a comparative statement showing the individual output of The Fajardo Sugar Company of Porto Rico and the Loiza Sugar Company:

## Fajardo

Total cane ground into sugar, 521,547 tons.
Factory output, 63,669 tons of sugar, or 410,765 bags of 310 libs. each.

## Loiza

Total cane ground, 281,792 tons.
Factory output, 34,366 tons of sugar, or 197,101 bags of 310 lbs . each, $19,700 \mathrm{bags}$ of 250 lbs . each and 27,063 bags of 100 lbs . each.
The 1937 crop was adversely affected by drought, which primarily accounts for the shorter output. The 1938 crop looks fair. It has also been somewhat affected by the drought.
As stated in our 1936 report, a quo warranto proceeding has been instituted by the Government against the Company. The litigation is going along in due course.

Attached will be found consolidated Balance Sheet and statement of Profit and Loss (including the Loiza Sugar Company), duly certified by public accountants.

For the Directors,
JOHN BASS, President.

## THE FAJARDO SUGAR COMPANY OF PORTO RICO <br> And Associated Organizations

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET-JULY 31, 1937


## THE FAJARDO SUGAR COMPANY OF PORTO RICO And Associated Organizations

CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR Sugar and molasses produced Compensation receivable from the Federal GovProgram (Since collected) Interest-Net
Miscellaneous
Miscellaneous---.--
$56,507.20$
Less-Expenses of producing, manufacturing, selling, etc $\$ 7,501,729.22$
Deduct-Provision for depreciation..........................- $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,008,257.30 \\ 379,489.80 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Add-Profit on sugar of prior crops_ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,628,767.50 \\ 127,889.43 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net profit for the year, before providing for income taxes ${ }_{2} .$.

> ——n

STAGG, MATHER \& HOUGH
Public Accountants
141 Broadway
New York City

## Telephone

Barclay 7-5580
Cable Address: All Offices
"Lotonkol"
Paris, France Havana, Cuba
San Juan, $P$.
Newark,
October 19, 1937.
To the President and Directors of
The Fajardo Sugar Company of Porto Rico;
F We have made an examination of the consolidated balance sheet of The Fajardo Sugar Company of Porto Rico and associated organizations as of July 31, 1937 and of the rela-
Capital Stock:
Preferred:
LIABILITIES
Authorized but not issued-
15,000 shares of $\$ 100.00$ each
Authorized- 700,000 shares of $\$ 20.00$ each
Capital Stock of Associated Organization in Hands of the $\$ 6,477,800.00$
Mortgages Payable (Maturing in 1942 and 1947) Current Liabilities:
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Planters' accounts } & \$ 79,709.12 \\ \text { Accounts payable and sundry accruals...-. } & 492.521 .62\end{array}$
Reserve for Insurance, Contingencies and
Balance, August 1, 1936--..-.-.-.-- origi-
$\$ 165,247.55$ nally set aside from this account and
65,25091
Surplus:
Earned surplus:
Add-Profit for the year-nded July 31- $\$ 7,097,542.02$ 1937, before providing for income taxes', per annexed account......... $1,756,656.93$
Deduct:
$\$ 8,854,198.9$
Income tax for the year
ended July 31, 1936
ended July 31 , 1936
year (Including $\$ 3,-$
250.00 relating to a
prior year)
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 264,152.45 \\ \mathbf{9 7 3}, 940.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$1,238,092.45$
$\$ 7,616,106.50$
$319,215.93$
Capital Surplus_ $\qquad$
Contingent Liability:
s guarantor in fact on a fully secured loan of $\$ 80,000.00$
made to the owner of lands leased to an
organization. $\qquad$
tive consolidated profit and loss account for the year ended on that date. In connection therewith we have examinedjor tested accounting records and other supporting evidence and obtained information and explanations from officers and employees; we also made a general review of the accounting methods and of the operating and income accounts for the year, but we did not make a detailed audit of the transactions
Sugars on hand free for shipment to continental United States under the 1937 export quota and for sale in Puerto States under the 1937 export quota and for sale in Puerto
Rico under the 1937 provisional local quota, aggregating about 14,290 tons, are valued at approximate market price of October 14, 1937. Sugars not free for sale in 1937 under the above quotas, aggregating approximately 8,350 tons, are carried at 2.80 cents per pound, c.i.f. New York. Effect has been given in the annexed accounts to the purchase from planters, since July 31, 1937, of approximately 1,190 tons of sugar. Depreciation for the year has been provided for at the rate of 60 cents per bag ( 310 lbs .) of sugar produced, an increase of 10 cents per bag over the rate which has beenlin increase of 10 cents per bag over the rate which has beenlin

In our opinion based upars past.
In our opinion, based upon such examination, subjectlto the foregoing and to such adjustments as may be made on final review of the companies' tax matters, the accompanying consolidated balance sheet and related consolidated profit and loss account present, in accordance with accepted principles of accounting consistently maintained by the companies during the year under review, their true financial position at July 31, 1937 and the results of their operations for the year ended on that date.

STAGG, MATHER \& HOUGH.

Wisconsin Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings -

Net income.
\$948,832
$\$ 732,102$ Note-No provision for Federal surtax on undistributed income was acquired for the year 1936. No pro vision has been made
the nine months ended sept. $30,1937 .-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 964.


Total_...... $\$ 2,570,302 \$ 2,460,605$ Total
\$2,570,302 \$2,460,605
ajDividends only. b Taxes only.-V. 145, p. 964
(Alan) Wood Steel Co.-Accumulated Dividend-
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on account of accumulations on the $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stocks, par $\$ 100$, payable
Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 10 . Similar amount was paid on Oct. 1 , Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 10. Similar amount was paid on Oct. 1 ,
last. A dividend of $\$ 1$ was paid on Sept. 1 , Aug. 2 , and on July 1, last, and compares with 50 cents paid on Apris 1, last, and on Dec. 15, 1936, per share was distributed. A dividend of \$ade since April 1 , 1911 , when a
and prior thereto no distributions were mad
regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share was paid.-V', 145, p. 1442.
(F. W.) Woolworth Co.-Sales -
$\xrightarrow{\text { Period End. Oct. 31- } 1937-M o n t h-1936 ~} \quad$ 1937-10 Mos.-1936 $\stackrel{\text { Sales }}{-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .2411 .}$

Wisconsin Michigan Power Co.-EarningsPeriod Endet Sept. 30-

| Period Ended Sept. 30 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenue | \$3,365,870 |
| Operating expenses | 1,030,522 |
| axes | 441,718 |

 Provision for income taxes.

Net operating revenues Non-operating revenues.
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,282,495 \\ 28,700 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Gross income
 Other intion of bond discount and expense Less during construct

Net income ${ }^{\mathbf{8 1}, 311.196}$ $1,311,196$
395,069
30,564
14,136
$0 r 2,171$
 \$511,320 Note-No provision for Federal surtax on undistributed income was required for the year 1936 No provision has been made for
the nine months ended Sept. $30,1937 .-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .1603$.

Worthington Pump \& Machinery Corp.-Initial Divs. on New Prior Preferred Stocks-
Directors on Nov. 3 declared initial dividends of $\$ 4.311 / 4$ per share on both series of cumulative prior preferred stock, payable on Dec. 15. These period from Jan. 1 to Dec. 15. They are the first to be paid on any of the The cumulative prior preferred stock is exchange for the old class A and class B is neferred stock of the corporation under a recapitalization plan recentiy declared effective. poration, stated that net profit of $\$ 1,402,0 \dot{7} 6$ for the first nine months of 1937 was equivalent to $\$ 9.66$ per share on the combined 145,062 shares of convertible and non-convertible series of prior preferred stock to be outNotices are being sent to all class A and class B preferred stockholders that their certificates should be surrendered to the transfer agent on or before Dec. 1 , when the books will be closed, in order to receive the initial New Securities Ready-Director-
The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, as agent, will exchange stamped ang un Pump \& Machinery Corp. for the new securities as provided in the un F. Gladden Searle has been elected a director of this company.-V. 145,
(Rudolph) Wurlitzer Co.-Meeting Adjourned-
Due to an insufficient number of assents from preferred shareholders,
the directors adjourned their special meeting held Nov. 1 without taking the directors adjourned their special meeting held Nov. 1 without taking action on the proposed special dividend to clear up preferred arrears. The
directors will meet again on or before Nov. 15, 1937 to take final action on the matter. On Nov. 1,1937 , the company had received assents from
holders of 10,578 shares of $7 \%$ cumulative preferred or $79.52 \%$ of the holders of 10,578 s
outstanding issue.
According to the plan presented to preferred stockholders in a lettor dated Oct. 8,1937 , the company proposes to liquidate preferred arrears amounting to $\$ 36.75$ a share by payment of $\$ 6.75$ in cash and $11 / 2$ shares of shareholders are necessary for the plan to be put into effect.-V. 145, p. 2871.

Yellow Truck \& Coach Mfg. Co.-Earnings-

 Provision for depreciation-:-...-.

Net profit. $\qquad$ \$2,874,739 | 788,737 |
| :---: | :---: | $\$ 350,214$ $x$ Including the company's proportion of net profits or losses of wholly depreciation and Federal income taxes.

Note-The above earnings for the nine months ended Sept. 30, 1937 and 1936 make no provision for surtax on undistributed profits. The quarter ended sept. 30,1937 showed a net profit of $\$ 1,298,090$,
which compares with a net profit of $\$ 1,614,306$ in the third quarter of 1936 . which compares with a net proet or $\$ 1,197$ net sales were $\$ 73,177,948$ and
For the 12 minths ended Sept. 30,1937 net
net profit amounted to $\$ 4,175,026$ - V. 145, p. 1442.

# The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN 

PROVISIONS-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, Nov. 5, 1937
Coffee-On the 30th ulto. Santos futures closed 10 to 11 points net higher, with sales of 21 contracts. Opening prices in this contract were 1 point above the previous final quotations. The Rio contract opened 2 to 4 points up, and closed 4 to 7 points net higher, with sales totaling 13 lots. The Rio de Janeiro market was closed until Wednesday. Cost and freight markets held fairly steady for the week, following the softening tendency evident on both Brazils and mild grades during the preceding week. Quotations in the local spot market were unchanged for the period. On the 1st inst. futures closed 2 to 8 points off in the Santos contract, with sales of 8,000 bags. Scattered selling, mainly from outside and foreign sources, was reported in late trading, which made for an easy closing. The Rio contract did a little better, this contract showing gains of 3 to 4 points for the day on sales of but 2,000 bags. The free market Brazilian exchange rate was 10 reis improved, with the milreis at 17.4 to the dollar. Rumors of an impending external coffee loan for Brazil continued to circulate in the market Monday, with the amount variously reported at from $\$ 1,500,000$ to $\$ 5,000,000$. On the 3 d inst. futures closed 100 points net lower, the permissible limit for one day. This drastic decline was due to the report that Brazil had adopted a policy of open competition and would reduce its export tax on coffee of 45 metilreis ( $\$ 3.06$ ) per bag by $75 \%$, equivalent to a cut of $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. per pound. Futures at Havre showed losses of $191 / 2$ to $211 / 2$
francs per 50 kilos, while in Brazil the Rio, Santos and Vic toria exchanges were temporarily suspended, the Government wishing to prevent speculation which might jeopardize the control objectives of that country. The local futures market lost little time in reflecting the weaker coffee position developed by Brazil's action in cutting her export levy. Santos contracts opened 93 to 100 points off, and shortly after all positions were offering at 100 points below Monday's close, without buyers. Sales for the day were 44,000 bags. Rio contracts were 60 to 94 points down at the close, and held above the trading limit until late in the session, but final prices were exactly 100 points under the previous close, with sales in this contract 18,750 bags.
On the 4th inst. futures closed 12 to 75 points net lower, with sales totaling 101,500 bags for the day. The Rio contract closed 17 points lower to 13 points higher, with sales of 23,250 bags. With Brazilian markets remaining closed, little news from that country was in evidence. Weakness in exchange added to the easy position of coffee markets, with the milreis declining 280 reis against the dollar, being quoted at 17.8 milreis to the dollar, a new low for the current year. The Colombian peso was also reported weakening. Coffee futures at Havre were 20 francs per 50 kilos lower. On the local Exchange the Santos contract opened with losses of 29 to 87 points, while the Rio contract showed losses at the opening of 10 to 69 points. The decline was cushioned somewhat by short covering and some new buying. Today futures closed 14 to 53 points down in the Santos contract, with sales totaling 226 contracts. The Rio contract closed

15 to 27 points down, with sales totaling 32 contracts. Wi1h trading slightly slower than yesterday but still far above the average, coffee futures opened generally higher and then again turned soft. In early afternoon Santos were 9 to 12 points lower, with March at 7.07e., off 9 points and but 11 points above the extreme low touched yesterday. Rio contracts were 1 to 7 points lower, with March at 4.52c., off 1 point. In Brazil the futures markets were still closed. The market in actual coffee continued nominal, most roasters deciding to await further devalopments. Santos 4 s . were offered at 7.90 to 8.15 c ., cost and freight. Manizales wera offered at $11 / 4 c$. A bright spot on the horizon was an improvement in milreis exchange to 17.65 . Havre futures were 12 to $15 \frac{1}{4}$ francs lower, bringing losses there in three days to 50 francs, about $20 \%$ of values.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows: December
May
Meptember

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:
 $\qquad$-7.00
-6.86
arazil Reverses Coffee Control Policy-Resolves to Lower Export Tax by 75\%-Markets Temporarily Lower Export Tax by $75 \%$-Markets Temp
Closed-Decision Affects Other Exchanges
The Brazilian Government on Nov. 2 announced its intention to abandon its price-control program for coffee and adopt a policy of open competition, and at the same time resolved to lower the present export tax on coffee by $75 \%$. The exchanges at Rio, Santos and Victoria were temporarily closed by Government decree to prevent any speculating which would possibly jeopardize the objectives of Brazil. The reversal of its policy by the Brazilian Government caused sharp breaks in coffee futures cuotations at New York and Harve on Nov. 3. On the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange futures broke the permissible limit of 100 points or 1 cent a pound. The New Orleans Board of Trade was forced to suspend coffee futures trading on Nov. 3. It had been rumored that the New York Exchange would also close, which brought about the following statement from Chandler A. Mackey, President of the Exchange:

There is no reason for closing our exchange. The very fact that the exchange remains open is prima facie evidence of its soundness as a commodity market. The rules which limit the fluctuation in any one day to
100 points or 1 c per pound are a protection to both the buyer and seller 100 points or ic per pound are a protection to both the buyer and seller
and the exchange in remaining open performs one of its most important functions, namely, the reflection of the true price of coffee.
The action of the Brazilian Government was outlined in the following cablegram received from Brazil by the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange:
Considering necessity conciliate Brazil's coffee situation with that of other competing countries, thus giving it just position in export trade and considering that such conciliation is impossible through the establishment of production quotas and price parities with other countries, the Federal Government resolved to base its external policy relative to coffee in the sense of open competition. To avoid prejudicing farmers' interests it has become indispensable to take adequate measures including the reduction of taxation. Brazil's position for that purpose is entirely satisfactory as the recent coffee convention which is now in full execution has reduced the amount present crop offerable to consuming markets to $30 \%$ only. Such a reduction taken together with the actual exchange position will assure remunerative prices internally while the reduction of taxation will likewise operate in the adopt. Such measures while stristance which the Federal Government will petition will normalise the position indirect intervention of the nitin of indispensable period between resolutions and full action would give. The speculations which possibly would prejudice the Federal Gevernme objectives and therefore made it necessary to close the Rio, Santos and Victoria bolsas temporarily.

The following is from the New York "Times" of Nov. 4: According to trade estimates yesterday, the proposed $75 \%$ reduction in the tax of 45 milreis to the bag on coffee would mean that the price of coffee would be reduced about $\$ 3.05$ a bag, or $13 / 4$ cents a pound. The effective date of such a measure, however, depends upon legislation in the matter. Control of the price of coffee by Brazil through the limitation of exports, destruction of low grades, intervention in the local coffee markets and various means has continued, without substantial deviation, by the state of Sao Paulo since 1923 and by the Federal Government since 1930. Federal authority over coffee was vested in the National Coffee Department shortly after the revolution of 1930, and it resulted in the downfall of the Luis Brazil's first valorization plan in 1906 , aided by
financially successful conclusion For the last came to a destruction of coffee has mounted, but prices have ceen years, however In the Autumn of 1929 the price of Santos coffee fell from abod downward level to the 12 -cent level, and a low of 7 cents a pound was the 20 -cent The highest price since that date was the $111 / 2$ cents touched early year following the Bogota conference, which gave promise of help for Brazil from other producing nations.
However, for some time Colombia and other Central and South American countries have been making serious inroads into Brazil's share of the worl offee market, and increased production by British possessions in Afric has also added to her troubles.
Cocoa-On the 30th ulto. futures closed 2 to 6 points not lower. The opening range showed gains of 5 to 9 points. As a result of moderate profit-taking these gains were sub sequently erased, and with no substantial support, pricos closed below the previous finals. Transactions totaled only 139 lots, or 1,963 tons. London reflect3d our strength hir Friday and early Saturday, outside prices closing 6d. to 9 d . higher, while futures un the Terminal Cocoa Market raled net $6 d$. to $101 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. b tt 3 , with 940 tons trading. Local closing: Nov., 6.23; Des., 6.23; Jan., 6.21; May, 6.29;

July, 6.38; Sept., 6.45. On the 1st inst. futures closed 5 to $y$ points net lower. Opening sales were at gains of 2 to 6 points over the previous finals. Transactions totaled 246 points over the previous finals. Transactions totaled 246
lots or 3,296 tons. London came in 3 d . to 6 d . easier on the lots or 3,296 tons. London came in 3 d . to 6 d . easier on the
outside, while futures on the Terminal Cocoa Market ran net $411 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to 6 d . lower, with 1,030 tons trading. Local closing: Nov., 6.18; Dec., 6.18; Jan., 6.13; March, 6.13; May, 0. 0 ; July, 6.29; Sept., 6.36 . On the 3d inst. futures closed 30 to 31 points net lower. Influenced by the weakness of securities and other commodities, cocoa futures broke sharply under moderate liquidation. Opening sales had been at lusses of 6 to 10 points. 'Transactions totaled 281 lots, or 3,765 tons. London came in 1 s .3 d . to 1 s .9 d . weaker on the outside and 1s. $71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to $\mathrm{zs} .11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower on the Terminal Cocoa Market, with 230 tons trading. Local closing: Nov., Cocoa Market, with 230 tons trading. Local closing: Nov.,
5.87; Dec., 5.87; Jan., $\overline{5} .83$; March, 5.82 ; May, 5.90 ; July, 5.87; Dec., 5.87;

On the 4th inst. futures closed 6 points lower to 3 points higher. Opening sales were at no change to a loss of 10 points. Transactions tutaled 382 lots or 5,119 tons. London came in unchanged to 3 d . higher, while futures on the Terminal Cocoa Market ran $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower to 6 d . higher, with $1,17 \mathrm{u}$ tons trading. Local closing: Nov., 5.81 ; Dec., 5.81 ; Jan., 5.81; March, 5.81; May, 5.88; July, Ј.98; Sept., 6.09 . 'I'oday futures closed $\dot{2}$ to 5 points up. Sales totaled 183 contracts. 'Iraders short of cocoa cuvered today, while trade and foreign interests also were buyers. As a result the market advanced 10 to 12 points, with December going to $5.52 \mathrm{c} .$, up 11 points. Trading was fairly active, reaching 150 lots to early afternoon. There were virtually no West Atrica offerings nor sailings of cocoa cargoes. Reports from manufacturers state that the decline in the price of cocoa has stimulated sales of chocolate candies. Warehouse stocks decreased 7,300 bags. They now total about $1,299,000$ bags. Local closing: Dec., 5.83; Jan., 5.83; March, 5.83; May, 5.93; Sept., b.11.
Sugar-On the 1st inst. futures closed unchanged to 1 ooint up. Reflecting the higher prices oaid for spot raws, domestic sugar futures were firmer in Monday's market despite rather narrow trading. Transactions totaled 4,150 tons. The spot market moved up 5 points today (Monday) when it was announced that Arbuckle had bought at the week-end 23,000 tons of Cubas, prompt, at 2.32c. Sellers generally were asking 3.25 c . for duty frees, with Cubas, Puerto Ricos and Philippines offering at that figure on Monday. It was reported that there was buying interest in the market at 3.22 c . for the "right positions." The world sugar contract was without any particular feature outside of the fact that transactions were limited to the March position, with 250 tons traded at 1.12 c . and 300 tons at 1.12 c ., hese trades constituting the entire volume for the day The London market was unchanged to $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ lower for the day on sales of only 1,000 tons. Raws were quoted in the London terminal market at 6s. $33 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. per cwt. On the 3 d inst. futures closed unchanged to 2 points net lower. The market's opening was unchanged from the previous close Transactions totaled only 1,000 tons. Notwithstanding increasing activity and signs of greater firmness in the market for actuals, domestic futures continue in the doldrums, very little interest being evident on the part of traders. The market for raws was a confusing affair today (Wednesday) McCahan during the day bought two lots of 1,000 tons each Philippines, due late November-early December at 3.22 c . The same buyer on Monday picked up 10,500 bags of Puerto Ricos of next year's quota and 1,500 bags of this year's quota, both for second half November shipment, at same figure. Considerable surprise developed when it was reported late today that American had bought, late last week, a cargo of Puerto Ricos, for prompt shipment, at 3.23 c . and a second cargo, also for prompt shipment at 3.25 c . The world sugar contract was off 1 to 3 points, with sales totaling 2,050 tons. London futures were $1 / 2$ to 1 ld . lower while raws there were offered at $6 \mathrm{~s} .21 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. per 100 pounds, a reduction of $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.

On the 4th inst. futures closed 4 points up to unchanged. The 4 points gain was in the spot month. The market showed slight net gains after it had started upward in early trading on misinterpretation of an A.A.A. ruling that quota deficiencies of foreign countries other than Cuba might not be reallotted. Prices ran up 4 points on the initial report, but these gains were lost when a more complete report of the A.A.A. announcement made it evident that only a small amount of sugar was involved. The market rallied slightly near the close. Two transactions were reported in the market for raws, Rionda buying 35,000 bags Cubas, second half Nov. shipment at 2.35 c ., and McCahan buying 1,575 tons of Philippines, due to arrive Dec. 8th, at 3.22c. Offeringe were in the market at 3.25 c . and up at the close, with ings were in the market at 3.25 c . and up at the close, with positions. The world sugar contract closed unchanged to 1 point lower, with March selling most of the day at 1.09c. Transactions in this contract were 2,000 tons for the day. London futures were $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ to 1 d lower, with spot raws there offered at $6 \mathrm{~s} 11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Today futures closed unchanged to 1 point up in the domestic contract, with sales totaling 261 contracts. Reports of better prices for raws aided a recovery in sugar futures. This afternoon the market was covery in sugar futures. This aiternoon the market was good deal of the buying was believed to represent hedge good deal of the buying was believed to represent hedge

American bought 4,300 tons of Cubas, now loading, at 2.35 cents, equivalent to 3.25 cents duty paid, a new higb for the recovery. National purchased 3,928 tons of Puerto Ricos late Nov. delivery at 3.23 cents. Further offerings at 3.25 and up were available. World sugar contracts were 1 point higher with March at 1.10 cents. In London futures were unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$ higher.
Closing Quotations were as follows
July-

## Statement of Sugar Statistics of AAA Covering First

 Nine Month of 1937 Shown in Deliveries Nine Months of 1937-Increaas Compared with Year Ago
The monthly sugar statistical statement covering the first nine months of 1937, consolidating reports obtained from cane refiners, beet sugar processors, importers and others, was issued on Nov. 2 by the Sugar Section of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, which said:
Total deliveries of sugar during the first nine months of 1937 amounted to $5,373,773$ short tons, raw value. Deliveries during the same period last year, in terms of raw sugar value, totaled $5,039,183$ short tons. (The total refiners' deliveries for domestic consumption during 1937 are converted to raw value by using the factor sugar produced to meltings of raw sugar during the years 1935 and 1936.) Distribution of sugar, in form for consumption, during the period January-September, 1937, was as follows: By refiners, 3,552,385 short tons (deliveries shown in Table 2, less exports); by beet sugar factories, 910,708 short tons (Table 2); by importers, 521,476 short tons (Table 3); and by continental cane sugar mills, 80,477 short tons (Table 4). These deliveries, converted to raw value, total $5,373,773$ short tons.
Wistocks of sugar on hand Sept. 30 were as follows: Raw sugar held by refiners, 146,734 short tons; refined sugar held by refiners, 298,967 short tons; refined sugar held by beet factories, 149,786 short tons, and direct consumption sugar held by importers (in terms of refined sugar) 102,383 short tons. These stocks, converted to raw value, equal 732,593 short ton as compared with $1,113,663$ short tons on the same date last year. Such stocks do not include raws for processing held by importers other than refiners.
The data, which cover the first nine months of the year, were obtained in the administration of the Sugar Act of 1937, approved Sept. 1, 1937, which requires the Secretary of Agriculture to determine consumplion reque This ments and estabish quotas Acproved June 19, 1936. The statement of charges against the 1937 sugar approveduring the first nine months of the year was released on Oct. 5 This stanent given in our issue of Oct. 16, page 2469. Ed

The statistical statement of the AAA Sugar Section follows:
sugar statistical reports
(Vo . 4, Report 9, Period: January-September, 1937)
TABLE 1-RAW SUGAR: REFINERS' STOCKS, RECEIPTS, MELTINGS, AND DELIVERIES FOR DIRECT CONSUMPTION FOR JANUARY SEPTEMBER, 1937 a

| Source of Supply | Stocks on Jan. 1, 1937 | Receipts | Meltings | Delineries for Direct Consumption | Lost by Fite, \&c. | Stocks on Sept. 30 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cuba | 42,366 | 1,482,228 | 1,494,602 | 6,712 | 62 | 23,218 |
| Hawail | 36,369 | 722,725 | 738,114 |  |  |  |
| Puerto Rico | 55,862 | 665,237 | 661,107 | 1,318 | 0 | 58,674 34,497 |
| Philippines | 11,947 | 777.409 | 753,383 | 1,476 $\quad 32$ | 0 | 34,497 |
| Virgin Islands | -46,042 | 105,516 | 14,516 |  | 0 |  |
| Other countries | 7,099 | 83,623 | 78,269 | 0 | 0 | 12,4 |
| Miscellaneous (swee <br> ings, \&c.) | 0 | 725 | 724 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Total | 199,685 | 3,838,190 | 3,878,452 | 12,627 | 62 | 146,734 |

a Compiled in the AAA Sugar section, from reports submitted on Forms ss-15A by 18 companies represerting 23 refineries. The companies are American Sugar Refining Co.; Arbuckle Brothers; J. Aron \& Co.. Inc.: California \& Hawailan Sugar Refining Corp.. Ltd.; Colonial Sugar Co.; Godehaux Sugars. Inc.; William HenderSugar Refining Co. of New Jersey; Ohlo Sugar Co.; Pennsylvania Sugar Co.; Revere sugar Refinery: Savannan Sugar Refining Corp.; South Cy, nc.; Sucrest Corp., and Western Sugar Refinery
b Includes sugars received at refineries in Louisiana from their own sugar mills n not cbargeable to continental quota unil hareded as relined sugar.
TABLE 2-STOCKS, PRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION OF CANE AND BEET SUGAR BY UNITED ST
JANUARY-SEPTEMBER, 1937
(In Terms of Short Tons Refined Sugar as Produced)

|  | Refiners | Domestic Beet Companies | Refinets and Beel Factorles |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Initial stocks of refined, Jan. 1, 1937.- | 249,080 | 890.208 | 1,139,288 |
| Production.. | 3.654,396 | 170,286 b10,708 | $3,824,682$ 4.515 .217 |
| Deliveries--- | a3,604.509 298,967 | b910,708 149,786 | $4,515,217$ 448 |

Compiled by the AA Sugar section from reports submitted by refiners and beet a a fellveries include sugar delivered against sales for export. The Department of Commerce reports that exports of refined sugar amounted to 52,124 short tons
during the first nine months of 1937 . through reprocessing, \&o.
TABLE 3-STOCKS, RECEIPTS, AND DELIVERIES OF DIRECT-CONSUMPTION
BER, 1937

| Source o Supply | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks on } \\ \text { Jan. } 1 \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | Recetpts | Delivertes or Usuage | Stocks on Sept. 30, 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a52,051 | 385,595 | 360,390 | a77,256 |
| Hawail |  | 7.562 115,507 | 7,562 100.565 | 15,272 |
| Puerto Rico | 3,450 | -52,644 | 46,712 | 9,382 |
| England. | $\bigcirc 5$ | 271 | ${ }_{135}^{265}$ | 11 |
| China and Hongkong | -1,960 | 135 4,349 | 5,847 | a462 |
| Total | 57,796 | 566.063 | 521,476 | 102.383 |

[^9]| 57,796 | 566.063 | 521,476 | 102,383 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Forms $\mathrm{SS}-15 \mathrm{~B}$ and $\mathrm{SS}-3$ by importers and distributors of direct-consumption sugar. Forms ss-15B and is-3 by importers and and in customs' custody and control.

a Includes sugar in bond and

TABLE 4-DELIVERIES OF DIRECT-CONSUMPTION SUGAR FROM Confinental cane sugar mills 80,477 tons, in terms of refined sugar, during the first nine months of amounted
Lard-On the 30th ulto. futures closed unchanged to 2 points higher. The market ruled steady during most of the session, though trading was light. The hog market was quiet, but steady. Total receipts for the Western run were 9,900 head against 16,700 head for the same day last year. Liverpool lard futures closed steady 6d. to 1 s . 3d. higher. On the 1st inst. futures closed 7 to 15 points net higher. The opening price range was 17 to 20 points higher than the previous finals. There was a setback from these levels of 7 to 10 points as a result of profit-taking. The market rallied and closed with substantial net gains. Chicago lard stocks decreased $29,471,000$ pounds during October. Total lard stocks at Chicago on Nov. 1 were $20,265,000$ pounds, against $49,736,000$ pounds on Oct. 1 and $62,335,000$ on Nov. 1, 1937. Lard supplies during the past three or four months have been decreasing rapidly, due to the heavier domestic consumption, lighter lard production, and recently the export demand has shown a little improvement. The hog market today (Monday) was quite firm and prices at Chicago closed today (Monday) was quite firm and prices at Chicago closed
10 c . higher, and on Tuesday further gains were recorded, 10c. higher, and on Tuesday further gains were recorded, with quotations ending 10 c . to 15 c . higher. The top price reported on Tuesday was $\$ 9.65$. Liverpool lard on Tuesday ended quiet, with prices unchanged to 6d. lower. On the 3 d inst. futures closed 2 to 7 points net higher. There was a moderate demand for contracts today and futures responded to this buying, advancing 7 to 10 points on the nearby deliveries, which proved to be the highs of the day. Moderately heavy export shipments of lard were reported from erately heavy export shipments of ard were reported the 263,130 pounds cleared for London and Liverpool. Liverpool lard futures closed 6d. higher on all deliveries. Chicago pool lard futures closed 6d. higher on all deliveries. Chicago at the close were 10 c . to 20 c . higher. The top price reported during the day was $\$ 9.80$, and sales were reported from $\$ 9.15$ to $\$ 9.70$. Total receipts for the Western run were 50,900 head, against 70,700 head for the same day last year.

On the 4th inst. futures closed 10 to 20 points net higher. It was reported that European interests were again in the market for American lard to-day, and fairly large quantities were reported to have been purchased for English account Heavy export shipments of lard were reported from the Port of New York to-day, 793,773 pounds of lard being recorded as the amount, this lard destined for the United Kingdom. Packers continued to ask firm premiums for cash lard. In spite of the lighter hog receipts at the leading packing centers in the West, hog prices at Chicago finished 10 c . to 15 c . lower for the day. The top price revorted was $\$ 9.70$, with the bulk of sales ranging from $\$ 9.10$ to $\$ 9.65$ Total receipts for the Weztern run were 58800 head, agains 46,000 head for the same day last week and 90,100 head for 46,000 head for the same day last weel ard futures were 3d to the same day a year ago. Liverpool lard futures were 3 d
9 d higher. To-day futures closed unchanged to 5 points off. 9 d higher. To-day futures closed unchanged to 5 points off. Trading in this
daily closing priges of lard futures in chicago DAILY
October
December Decemb
January
May


Pork-(Export), mess, $\$ 33.75$ per barrel (per 200 lbs ) family, $\$ 33.75$ ( $40-50$ pieces to barrel), nominal, per barrel Beef: (export), steady. Family (export), $\$ 26$ to $\$ 27$ per barrel ( 200 lbs.), nominal. Cut Meats: Pickled hamspicnic, loose, c.a.f. 4 to 6 lbs., $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 6 to 8 lbs., 18c.; 8 to $10 \mathrm{lbs} ., 151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Skinned, loose, c.a.f.-14 to 16 lbs., $201 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; 18 to $20 \mathrm{lbs} ., 181 / 2$ c. Bellies: Clear, f.o.b. New York- 6 to 8 lbs., 24 c .; 8 to 10 lbs., $24 \mathrm{c} . ; 10$ to 12 lbs., 24 c . Bellies: Clear, dry salted, boxed, New York- 16 to 18 lbs., $167 / 8$ e.; 18 to 20 lbs., $167 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 20 to 25 lbs., $167 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 25$ to 30 lbs., $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Butter: Creamery, firsts to higher than extra and premium marks_30e to $361 / 2$ c. Cheese: State, held 1936-22c. to 24c. Eggs: Mixed colors-Checks to special packs, 18 c . to $291 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.
Oils-Linseed oil market again reported generally quiet, with 10 c . rumored as possible at resale. Quotations: China Wood: Resale, nearby, drums, $171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. nominal. Cocoanut: November, forward, . $043 / 8$ e.; Pacific Coast, nearby, . $041 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Corn: Crude, west tanks, nearby, $.063 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to .07 c. Olive: Denatured, nearby, drums, $\$ 1.271 / 2$ to $\$ 1.30$; new crop, shipments, .90 c . to 95 c . Soy Bean: Crude, tanks, west, forward, .06c. to $.061 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; L.C.L., New York-.08c. Edible: 76 degrees, $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Lard: Prime, New York-. $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.;extra winter strained, $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Cod: Crude, Nor$121 / 2 \mathrm{c} \cdot ;$ extra winter strained, 1134 c . Cod: Crude, Nor-
wegian, light filtered, 39 c . Turpentine: 32 c . to 34 c . wegian, light filtered
Rosins: $\$ 7.80$ to $\$ 9.10$.

Cottonseed Oil, sales, including switches, 141 contracts. Crude, S. E., 61/8c. Prices closed as follows:
 December-
----
Rubber-On the 30th ulto. futures closed 16 to 35 points net higher. Futures continued to advance today (Saturday), while the outside market was quiet. Again market fluctuations were very wide. Prices started 16 to 40 points higher, sold off some 30 points from the higher in the active deliveries, but resumed the advance and closed substantially net higher
as stated above. Transactions totaled 4,740 tons for the short trading session. Outside prices were quoted on a spot basis of $1511-16 c$. for standard sheets as compared with a low of $147 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on Oct. 27 . London and Singapore closed firm and steady, prices $1 / 8$ to $3-16 d$. higher. Local closing: Dec., 15.74 Jan., 15.75; March, 15.77; May, 15.82; July, 15.88; Sept., 15.94. On the 1st inst. futures closed 34 to 42 points net lower. The market today (Monday) lost a good part of last week's advance, although the volume of trading was greatly reduced. Transactions totaled 2,000 tons. Futures opened sharply lower, with losses of 34 to 70 points on reports of increasing tire inventories, slow tire demand and none too optimistic reports on automobile sales. In ddition, British rubber stocks showed another advance for last week, gaining 502 tons to a total of 51,826 tons. Commission houses were the principal sellers at the opening, and a number of stop-loss orders were caught as a result of the sharp decline. The outside market was comparatively inactive. Outside prices receded to a spot basis of $15 \frac{3}{8} \mathrm{c}$. for standard sheets. Not much shipment business was done. Local closing: Nov., 15.30; Dec., 15.32; March, 15.42 ; May, 15.48; July, 15.54; Sept., 15.60. On the 3d inst. utures closed 40 to 45 points net lower. At the opening ur market showed losses of 18 to 28 points. While offering he market showed losses of 18 to 28 points. While offerings came mostly from commission houses, it was said, that aside from short covering, there was considerable buying for dealer
interests, though it did not seem to have any appreciable interests, though it did not seem to have any appreciable
effect in stemming the decline. The outside market was very quiet, with no factory buying in evidence. Outside prices were quoted on a spot basis of 15c. for standard sheets. Local closing: Nov., 14.90; Dec., 14.92; Jan., 14.93; March. 15.01; May, 15.07; July, 15.13; Sept., 15.19.

On the 4 th inst. futures closed 11 to 20 points net lower. The market opened 27 to 38 points lower, these declines being further extended 10 to 15 points as the session progressed. Following this, prices rallied up to 40 points in the active deliveries and closed near the ton prices for the day. Transactions totaled 5,010 tons. Outside spot basis was $143 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for standard sheets. Only a small factory business was reported. Local closing: Nov., $14.70 ;$ Dec., 14.72; Jan., 14.73; March, 14.83; May, 14.89; July, 14.95; Sept., 5.06. Today futures closed unchanged to 9 points up Sales totaled 420 contracts. Sentiment in the rubber market was better today in sympathy with other commodities. Moreover, foreign markets were firmer. As a result the market opened 14 to 23 points higher and held gains in active trading, which during the forenoon totaled 2,260 tons. December then was selling at $14.93 \mathrm{c} .$, up 21 points, and March at 15.05 , up 22 . London closed 1-16 to $1 / 8$ d.higher. Singapore was unchanged. Local closing: Dec., 14.72; March, 14.90; May, 14.95; July, 15.04; Sept., 15.14 .

Hides-On the 30 th ulto. futures closed 17 to 22 points net lower. The opening range was unchanged to 15 points off from Friday's finals. Transactions totaled 1,720,000 pounds. No change was reported in the domestic spot hide market. Local closing: 1938, Dec., 11.98; March, 12.30; June, 12.56; Sept., 12.87. On the 1st inst. futures closed 31 to 38 points net lower. The market opened from 18 to 36 points off from the previous close. Transactions totaled $3,960,000$ pounds. The domestic spot market continues dull and without developments of any kind. Local closing: Dec., 11.00; March, 11.95 ; June, 12.25 ; Sept., 12.56 . On the 3 d 11.00; March, $11.95 ;$ June, 12.25 ; Sept., 12.56 . On the 3 d
inst. futures closed 84 points net lower. The market broke sharply today in the heaviest turnover recorded in some time. Opening from 22 to 35 points lower, the list continued to fall off rather sharply under selling believed to have been encouraged by the break in securities. Transactions totaled $8,400,000$ pounds. There was little or no change in the domestic spot hide situation. Local closing: Dec., 10.76; March; 11.11; June, 11.41; Sept., 11.72.

On the 4 th inst. futures closed 1 point decline to 3 points up. The market opened with declines of 2 to 36 points and the list ruled weak until the news of the Swift announcement broke. Then the active positions tightened considerably. Trading around the ring was highly active during the greater part of the day. Transactions totaled 5,760,000 pounds. All indications point to a break in the prolonged deadlock between the big four packers and large tanner manufacturers, it was learned on good authority today. Swift \& Co., it is reported, has decided to offer only a week's take-off of hides at a time and will hold back the balance of their hides until the market can absorb them without unduly disturbing the situation. It was reported that Swift is now offering October hides at $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a pound for light native steers, 16 c . for butt brands; $151 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for Colorados; 13 c . for light native cow hides, the basis grade for trading in hide futures and $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. a pound for branded cows. Local closing: Dec., 10.79; March, 11.12; June, 11.40; Sept., 11.71. Today futures closed 24 to 29 points net lower. Sales totaled 176 contracts. Raw hide futures were firmer on news that a large Chicago packer was offering 50,000 October hides at concessions from previously asked prices. By early afternoon the market was 33 to 39 points higher, with December at 11.18, up 39 points. Sales to that time totaled $1,840,000$ pounds. Local rlosing: Dec., 10.50; March, 10.85; June, 11.16; Sept., 11.47.

Ocean Freights-The demand for tonnage continues moderately active at fairly steady rates. Charters included: Grain Booked: Two loads, Montreal to Rotterdam,

November, 25 c . Two loads, Montreal to Antwerp, November, 25c. Four loads, New York to Glasgow, November, 4 s . Three loads, New York to Liverpool, November, 4s. Ten loads, New York to Avonmouth, January, 4s 3d. Nine loads, New York to Mediterranean, November, 25c. Thirteen loads, Montreal to Antwerp, first half November, 25 c. Scrap: Atlantic range to United Kingdom, November, 26 . Gulf to Gydnia, December-January, 31s on port, 32s two ports loading. Gulf to Gydnia, December, 31s 6d. Sugar: Cuba to United Kingdom-Continent, first half December, 26 s .

Coal-The impending higher railway rates on bituminous, expected to become effective around November 10th, explain the current high rate of production, and the trade believes that it will continue up to that time in order to move as much tonnage at present rates as storage facilities will permit. After showing a tendency to fall off last week, permit. After showing a tendency to fall off last week, anthracite sales at large have picked up again in the Eastern
territory with more favorable weather, but it is evident that a spell of colder weather is greatly needed by the local trade to accelerate a more normal movement. Dealers are believed in most cases to be well stocked with shipments previously ordered from mines in anticipation of current needs. Anthracite production until recently has been maintained at a rate substantially ahead of last year.

Wool-The wool situation has not changed very materially the past week. It is stated that manufacturers have plenty of wool to keep them going on current restricted manufacturing operations, and no turn for the better in wool demand is expected until after the turn of the year. It is asserted that lower prices available here and there have not brought about any real expansion in mill purchasing. Wools have been declining steadily on small sales since August, and yet during this time the amount of wool actually sold is estimated to not exceed $1,000,000$ pounds. Falling wool prices, rather sharply accentuated of late, have not yet seriously affected the attitude of large growing interests in the Far West, but in Texas dealers have found the situation there less positive regarding values, and have been able to pick up average wools at low prices. Wool growers, who in all sections of the country sold wool early are now realizing the wisdom of their action. A substantial volume of wool is still held on consignment, according to well informed sources, but there appears no disposition by those responsible for its marketing to meet the lower priced sales market now current despite the almost steady fall of markets generally and the seemingly bearish outlook that is presented.
Silk-On the 1st inst. futures closed 1c. to $4 c$. net lower. The market started with losses of $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to 3c. under Friday's close. Transactions totaled 940 bales. Japanese markets were reported relatively steady. No change marked grade D, this holding at 770 yen. Bourse quotations at Yokohama and Kobe ran respectively 3 yen higher to 4 yen lower and 2 to 6 yen easier. Cash sales totaled 725 bales for both centers, while transactions in futures totaled 1,475 bales. Local closing: Nov., $1.631 / 2$; Dec., 1.62; Jan., 1.50; March, $1.551 / 2$; May, $1.551 / 2$; June, $1.541 / 2$. On the $3 d$ inst. futures closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to 2 c . net lower. Transactions totaled only 420 bales. The decline in the securities markets together with the bearish sentiment that prevails generally, appeared to have a depressing effect on this market. Japanese markets were closed because of a holiday, but showed softness on Tuesday, which was a holiday here. On that day grade D moved down $7 \frac{1}{2}$ to 10 yen, going to $7621 / 2$ and 760 yen at Yokohama and Kobe. Futures on these markets ranged respectively 2 to 8 and 1 to 9 yen lower. Cash sales at these centers totaled 1,025 bales, while transactions in futures totaled 3,025 bales. Local closing: Nov., 1.63; Dec., 1.60; Jan., 1.57; March, 1.54; May, 1.54; June, 1.53.

On the 4th inst. futures closed unchanged to 1c. lower. Trading increased to 980 bales. Easier cables and the continued nervousness in local circles brought further minor losses for raw silk futures on the local Exchange. Grade "D" "at Yokohama showed a loss of 10 yen, while at Kobe Grade D" was $121 / 2$ yen lower. Bourse prices at Yokohama were 13 to 16 yen lower and at Kobe 2 to 1 closing: Nov. $1.631 / 2$; Dec. 1.601/2; Jan. 1.571/2; March 1.54; May $1.531 / 2$; June 1.53 . To-day futures closed unchanged to $11 / 2$ cents up. Sales totaled 61 contracts. Raw silk futures responding to a general improvement in commodity sentiment advanced, aided by a recovery in Japanese markets. Opening unchanged to 1 cent higher, the market this afternoon was $11 / 2$ to $21 / 2$ cents higher, with Dec. at $\$ 1.61$, up $11 / 2$ cents. March at $\$ 1.551 / 2$ was $21 / 2$ cents higher. Sales at that time totaled 150 bales. Crack double extra silk in the New York spot market was unchanged at $\$ 1.711 / 2$. The Yokohama Bourse closed 2 to 5 yen higher. Grade "D" silk, however declined 5 yen to 745 yen a bale, Yen exchange advanced May $1.531 / 2$. Local closing: Dec. $1 / 0$; Jan. 1.58; March $1.531 / 2$; May $1.531 / 2$; June 1.53

## COTTON

Friday Night, Nov. 5,1937
The Movement of the Crop, as indicated by our telegrams from the South tonight, is given below ending this evening the total receipts have reached 263,182
bales, against 313,437 bales last week and 323,319 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1, 1937, ${ }_{4,087,561}$ bales, against $3,486,465$ bales for the same period $4,087,561$ bales, against $3,486,465$ bales for the same period
of 1936 , showing an increase since Aug. 1, 1937, of 601,096 of 1936
bales.

| - Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston | 13,485 | 23,003 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Corpus }}^{\text {Cobin }}$ |  | 404 |  |  |  |  |  |
| W Orle | 35,005 1,579 | $1, \overline{0} \overline{2} \overline{6}$ | $\begin{array}{r}27,698 \\ 2,030 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 382 | ${ }_{507}$ |  |  |
| ckson |  |  | 29 |  |  |  |  |
| Sh | 360 350 | 257 |  | 960 | 852 | 3,708 | . 127 |
| L |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wilmington | 1,018 |  |  | 838 | 449 | 28 | 480 |
| Baltimore.- |  |  |  |  |  | 32 | 626 |
| otals this we | 58.5 | .927 | 52,2 | 31,1 | 31,295 | 53,0 | 263,1 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1, 1937, and the stocks tonight, compared with last year:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Receipts to } \\ \text { Nov. } 5 \end{gathered}$ | 1937 |  | 1936 |  | Stock |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { This } \\ \text { Week } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Since } A u q \\ 1.1937 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | This | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 1,1936 \end{gathered}$ | 1937 | 1936 |
| Galves | 68,740 | 1,091,822 | 95,752 | 1,015,018 | 920,528 | 842,559 |
| Texas Houst | 60, $\overline{1} 39$ | 1.0771, 20.9 | 72,414 | 7677988 ${ }^{2}$ | 842.4 | 522,833 |
| Corrus Chri | 2,117 | 380,191 | 3,997 | 267,045 | 104,019 ${ }^{16}$ |  |
| New Oriean | $11 \overline{6}, \underline{6} \overline{7} 7$ | 1,015,118 | 64,97747 | 938.571 | 885.941 | 751,354 |
| Mobile | 6,140 | 123,920 | ${ }^{7} 7711$ | 1287,821 | ${ }_{15,109}$ | 132,196 |
| Packsonvil | $-\overline{2} 2 \overline{4}$ | -3,103 | $1{ }^{127}$ | 31,386 | 14.134 165.836 | 11.980 158.769 |
| Savannah | 2,983 | 104,087 | -1,551 | 115,674 | ${ }_{73,517}^{165,836}$ | -75.197 |
| Lake Char | 6,739 | 66,458 | - 1.455 | 49,920 | 45,531 10.892 | 28,205 14,604 |
| Wilmingt | 2,480 | 19,190 | 2,569 | 15,857 | 23,286 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 29, } 380 \\ \\ \\ \hline 100\end{array}$ |
| Now York |  |  |  |  | 3,152 | 100 |
| Boston | $\overline{6} 2 \overline{6}$ | $\overline{8,640}$ | 1.2787 | 8,376 | 975 | 950 |
|  |  | 4, | 259,641 | 3,486,46 | 23,795 | 2,677,07 |

Totals. n order that comparison may be made with other ye we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 1932 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston. | 68,740 | 95,752 | 83,271 | 41,022 | 87,729 92 | 111,065 |
| Houston -- | 60,139 | 72.414 | 121,497 | - 315,473 | 92,866 | 157,531 |
| New Orieans- | 111,027 | 64.711 | 18,219 | 2,242 | 8.163 | 8,011 |
| Savannah. | 2,983 | 1,051 | 9,642 | 3.418 | 3,538 | 2,522 |
| Brunswick --- | 6.127 | 6.575 | -12,769 | $4.8 \overline{1} 1$ | 3,378 |  |
| Charleston.-- | 1.240 | 1,463 | 1,331 | 1,137 | 672 | 1,712 |
| Norfolk- | 2,480 | 2,569 | 1,640 | 3,982 | 1,596 | 1,989 |
| Newport News <br> All others | 3,706 | 7.132 | 14,710 | 12,661 | $18,69 \overline{3}$ | -26,2029 |
| Total this | $\begin{array}{r} 263,182 \\ 4,087,561 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 259,641 \\ .486,465 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 363,686 \\ 3,633 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 148,501 \\ 2,389,963 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 275,658 \\ 3,861,402 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 377,879 \\ 3,729,869 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 218,484 bales, of which 102,837 were to Great Britain, 17,135 to France, 31,508 to Germany, 17,407 to Italy, 12,525 to Japan, 1,810 to China, and 35,162 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 240,081 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $1,772,726$ bales, against $1,736,224$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week.

| Week Ended <br> Nov. 5, 1937 <br> Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain } \end{array}\right\|$ | France | many | Italy | Japan | China | Other | Total |
| Galves | 11,724 | 3,814 | 12,239 | 12,207 | ${ }^{6,764}$ |  | 11,338 | 58,086 37.699 |
| Houston. | 14,242 | 3,380 | 3,150 | 5,300 |  | 1,310 | 8,373 | 37,699 4.598 |
| Corpus Christi | - 44.5981 | 7,746 | 9,672 |  | 200 | 500 | 11,475 | 64,234 |
| Lak Charles | 1,601 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,441 | 12,001 |
| Mobile | 3,799 | 2,195 | 3,645 |  |  |  | 2,441 | 1,860 |
| Pensacola, \& ${ }^{\text {Savannah }}$ | ${ }_{5}^{1,816}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 500 | 5.716 |
| Charleston | 21,587 |  | 588 |  |  |  |  | 22,175 |
| Norfolk |  |  | 814 600 |  | $2, \overline{287}$ |  | ${ }^{6} 2 \overline{5}$ | 6,581 |
| San Francisco | 3,069 500 |  | 600 800 |  | 1,330 |  | 41 | 3,040 |
|  | 102,837 | 17,135 | 31,508 | 17,407 | 12,525 | 1,810 | 35,162 | 218,484 |
| Total 193 | 25,199 | 57 | $48,0$ | $12,582$ | ${ }_{61}^{59,54}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,238 \\ & 3,546 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,151 \\ & 35,894 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 240,081 \\ & 224,739 \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { From } \\ \text { Aug. 1, } 1937, \text { to } \\ \text { Nov. } 5,19,197 \\ \text { Exports from } \end{gathered}$ | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain } \end{gathered}$ | France | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many } \end{aligned}$ | Italy | Japan | China | Other | Total |
| Houston | 108,703 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 77,034 \\ 80.350 \\ 01 \\ 084 \end{array}$ | 89,713 | $\begin{aligned} & 48,014 \\ & 41,060 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26.484 \\ & 10.976 \end{aligned}$ | 2.909 | 83,381 | 436,238 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}101,919 \\ 73 \\ \hline 182 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 86,435 50,705 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10,976 \\ & 21,831 \end{aligned}$ | 6,144 3,500 | $\begin{aligned} & 77,532 \\ & 52,984 \end{aligned}$ | 384,416 310,165 |
| Corpus Christi- | $\begin{array}{r} 73,772 \\ 3,178 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80,350 \\ & 61,084 \end{aligned}$ | 1,90038,120 | $\begin{aligned} & 41,060 \\ & 46,389 \end{aligned}$ |  | -700 |  | 5,278 |
| New Orleans.- | 97,087 | 64-813 |  | 28,907 | $-9,856$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 10,849 \\ 9,075 \end{array}$ | 23,468 |
| Lake Charles |  | 4,589 <br> 7 <br> 7 | 23,644 | 3.588-7 | -.--- | ---- |  |  |
| Mobile --- | 27.516 180 | 7,696 |  |  | .-...--- |  |  | 71,519 247 |
| ${ }_{\text {Jacksonville }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23,150 \\ 29,592 \end{gathered}$ | ---3 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,415 \\ 25,263 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 648 \end{aligned}$ | --- | --*- | 1302,991 | 32,798 |
| Savannah... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charlest | $69,841$ | 1,632 | - ${ }_{7}^{21,502}$ | ---* | --420 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,395 \\ & 1,298 \end{aligned}$ | 92,768 11,659 |
| Gulfport | 166 | 374 | 7.-..- | ${ }^{-132}$ | ----74 | --- | 2,572-4 | 3,0341,046 |
| New Yor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston.. | 8 |  |  | 70 |  |  |  | 70 |
| Baitimore-- | ---792 | $\begin{array}{r} 515 \\ 4,653 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,928 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | 2001,062 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,981 \\ 1,788 \end{array}$ | -.-- | $\begin{array}{r} 6777 \\ 6,006 \\ 1,676 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,484 \\ 37.664 \\ 5,984 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Los Angeles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| San Francisc | 1.7 |  |  | 339,492 170,170 |  |  |  |  | 13,253 308,205 |  |
| Total .-..-- | 552,273 302,743 |  |  |  |  | 86,590 |  | 1772,726 |  |  |
| tal | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|} \hline 364,985 & 318,793 \\ 429,311 & 184,021 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 273,19284,074 \\ 213,271125,053 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 477,045 \\ & 417,080 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,135213,000 \\ 11736.224 \\ 11.785259,131{ }_{1639,652} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Total 1935.-. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and it is impossible to give
returns concerning the same from week to week. while reports from the customs returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs districts on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In view.
however, of the numerous inquires we are recelving regarding the matter, wo wili however, of the numerous inquiries we are recelving rebarding the pressent season
say that for the month of June the exports to the Dominton the say that for the month of June corresponding month of the preceding season the exports were 14,007 bales. For the 11 months ended June 30,1937 there w
262.709 bales exported, as against 217,827 bales for the 11 months of i935-36.

In addition to above exports, our telegrams tonight also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Nov. 5 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain | France | Germany | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { Foreign } \end{aligned}\right.$ | Coast wise | Total 1 |  |
| Galveston | 29,000 | 21,000 | 23,000 | 21,100 | 2,000 | 96,100 | 824,428 782,962 |
| Houston-- | 15,154 | 13,799 | 12,892 | 16,728 8,379 | 880 | 59,453 61,948 | 823,993 |
| New Orleans.- | 6,822 | 30,158 | 16,589 | 8,379 |  | 61,948 | 165,836 |
| Charleston |  | 8.789 |  | 745 |  | 9.216 | -73,517 |
| Mobile------- | 5,682 | 2,789 |  | 745 |  | 9,216 | 23,286 |
| Other ports-.-- |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200,018 |
| Total 1937-- | 56,658 | 67,746 | 52,481 | 46,952 | 2,880 | 226,717 | 2,977,078 |
| Total 1936-- | 20,590 | 31,365 | 11,391 | 52,439 |  | 1270,285 |  |
| Total 1935... | 30,880 | 36,686 | 39,138 | 49,360 | 14,027 | 270,091 | 2,623,517 |

Speculation in cotton for future delivery during the past week was moderately active, with price trend distinctly downward. The situation presents little of encouragement to those friendly to the upward side. It is asserted that unless there is a change in price trend, farmers will have placed around $5,000,000$ bales of cotton in the government loan by the turn of the new year.
On the 30th ulto. prices closed 7 to 8 points net lower. The volume of trading improved somewhat, but the increase was largely at the expense of prices. Values moved within a relatively narrow range, the market continuing in more or less of a rut. The selling was more active, with increased It could not be determined whether this was due to any change of heart on the part of farmers in regard to placing their cotton in the Government loan, or whether it was the result of poor domestic and export demand for spot cotton. More contracts were available, and aside from increased offers from the South there was more liquidation both offers from the South, tiond from abroad As a result of through commission houses and from abroad. As a result of this pressure the market displayed considerable heaviness during most of the session. Prices were still well below the Government level. Proposed farm legislation was under discussion in Washington, but nothing of a definite character occurred to indicate what particular form the proposed farm bill will eventually take. Southern spot markets, as officially reported, were 5 to 10 points lower. Average price of middling at the 10 designated spot markets was 8.03c. On the 1st inst. prices closed 9 to 17 points net lower. This On the 1st inst. prices closed e lows of the day. Long liquiclosing range represented the lows of the day, dation, liquidation of December contracts, seling of inceased months by Bombay interests undoing straddes, increased hedge offerings and reports of a weaker basis in the South were factors in the decline. The trade took contracts on the as the market eased. However, the offtake from consuming quarters was unsatisfactory. Opening prices were 4 to 6 points down. Highs of the day were set around the opening. Liverpol cables were 9 to 10 American points lower than due, with selling coming in on the lower prices at Bombay. Reports from the South told of a weaker spot basis, affecting chiefly those qualities of cotton which still carry a better pen those qualities of cotton wiovernment loan value pen market price than their Governme cotton down to 8.03 c spot values carried New io in four and a half years 8.03c. a pound, or the lowest price in four and a half years. On the $3 d$ inst. prices closed 9 to 22 points net lower. Bearish influences were plentiful, and it was surprising to not a few that the market held as well as it did. Included in the array of bearish items were increased crop estimates, declines abroad and gloomy predictions for the future, all of which affected prices adversely. The outstanding feature of the decline was the pronounced weakness in December and apparent reversal of position by leading spot interests. This was believed to have been due to poor demand for spot and a further weakening of the spot basis. At any rate, December liquidation included exchanging from December to later months. December lost more than $\$ 1$ a bale, and differences experienced a further readjustment with the trend of the market more definitely toward a carryingcharge basis. A local trade paper in its November crop chamate indicated a probable yield of $18,109,000$ bales, estimate ith estimate last month of $17,250,000$ bales. compared with its estimate cfficially reported, were 16 to 25 Southern spot markets, as officialy reporidding at the 10 points lower. The average price of

On the 4th inst. prices closed unchanged to 3 points lower. During the early session the market showed declines of 6 to 8 points, due to lower Liverpool and Bombay markets and pressure of domestic and foreign liquidation, with moderate hedge selling. A rally in the stock market seemed to stiffen the cotton market, causing considerable short covering. In this reaction to the up-side prices recovered a good portion of the early losses. Volume of trading, however, was comparatively small. Conditions in the market remained practically unchanged. The recent decline was said to have resulted in more active efforts of farmers to obtain government loans, and some insisted that unless
there is a change in price trend farmers will have placed around $5,000,000$ bales of cotton in the loan by the turn of the new year. Spot demand continued quiet, and the recent decline in the spot basis made it evident that cotton offered for sale in the open market was not finding a ready demand. Arerage price of middling at the 10 designated spot markets was 7.65c.
Today prices closed 10 to 9 points up. Futures still showed improvement in the late afternoon in quiet dealings. The turnover was small and limited, and dealers appeared to be awaiting some further developments before entering into any new commitments. By the start of the last hour active positions were 7 to 9 points above the previous closing levels, with December quoted at 7.73 , up 9 points. Prices were steady in a quiet market at Liverpool. Some hedge selling, principally in the distant months, was attributed to leading spot houses. On the other hand, there was buying by the trade, Liverpool and Wall Street. The gains made at the opening held fairly well throughout the morning, and there was scattered price-fixing in all active deliveries. There were reports of a marked increase in inquiries for spring delivery goods, although the volume oŕ business was not large.
The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: Oct. 30 to Nov. 5-
Middiling upland... $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } 9 \\ 8.24 & \text { H. } & \text { Hol. } & 7.81 & 7.79\end{array}$

## New York Quotations for 32 Years

The quotations for middling upland at New York on Nov. 5 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


## Market and Sales at New York

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot Market Closed | Futures <br> Market <br> Closed | SALES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot | Contr 'ct | Total |
| Saturday -- | Quiet, 8 pts. dec.-.- | Steady |  |  |  |
| Tuesday --- | Quiet, 21 pts. dec ${ }_{\text {HOLI }}$ | Steady |  |  |  |
| Wednesday- | Quiet, 22 pts. dec..- | Steady | 209 |  |  |
| Triday | Steady, 2 pts . dec-- Steady, 10 pts , | Stady | 300 |  | 300 |
| Total week |  |  |  |  |  |
| Since Aug. |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 549 \\ 26,7 \cup 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 78,00 | $\begin{array}{r} 599 \\ 104,707 \end{array}$ |

Futures-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

$n$ Nominal
Range for future prices at New York for week ending Oct. 29,1937 , and since trading began on each option:

| Option for- | Range for Week | Range Since Beginning of Option |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nov. 1937-- |  | 8.15 Oct. 19193712.40 July 121937 |
| Jan. 1938-. |  | 7.58 Nov. 4193713.93 Apr. 51937 |
| Feb. 1938-- | 7.69 Nov. 37.69 Nov. 3 |  |
| Mar. 1938.- <br> Apr. 1938.- | 7.64 Nov. 488.04 Oct. 30 | 7.52 Oct. $81937{ }^{\text {coser }}$ |
| May 1938-- | 7.70 Nov. 4 - 8.04 Oct. 30 | 7.60 Oct, ${ }^{-71937} 12.96$ May $2119 \overline{3}$ |
| June 1938-- | 7.74 Nov. 4 - 4.03 Oct. 30 | 9.63 Aug. 27193711.36 July 271937 |
| Aug. 1938 <br> Sept 1938 | -71 Nov. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7.65 Oct. 8193711.36 July 271937 |
| $\text { Oct. } 1938$ | 85 Nov. 4 - 8.13 Oct. 30 | 85 Nov. 419378 |

The Visible Supply of Cotton tonight, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. To make the total show the complete figures for tonight (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, for Friday only.

| Non. 5- | 193 | 1936 | 1935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stock at Liverpool...-....-bales, | 659,000 | 673,000 | 419,000 | 876,000 |
| Stock at Manc | 110,000 | 86,000 | 74,000 | 62,000 |
| Total Great | 769.000 | 759,000 | 493,000 | 0 |
| Stock at Brem | 166,000 | 164,000 | 162,000 | 320,000 |
| Stock at Havre | 214,000 | 187,000 | 74,000 | 158,000 |
| Stock at Rotterd | 14,000 | 13,000 | 12,000 | 21,000 |
| Stock at Genoa | 40.000 |  | 26,000 | 64,000 |
| Stock at Veni | 10,000 | 15,000 |  |  |
| ock | 2,000 | 6,000 | 2,000 | 6,000 |
| Total Continenta | 446,000 | 392,000 | 351,000 | 626,000 |
| Total European stocks | 00 | ,151,000 |  |  |
| India cotton afloat for Europe | 21,000 | 66,000 | 62,000 | 1,564,000 |
| American cotton afloat for Europe | 577,060 | 421,000 | 406,000 | 264,000 |
| Egypt, Brazil, \&c., afl 't for Europe | 166,000 | 192,000 | 166,000 | 171.000 |
| Stock in Bombay, Indi |  | 598,000 | 225,000 | 286,000 |
| Stock in U | ,203,795 | 2,677,076 | 2,893,608 |  |
| in U. S. interi | 226,923 | 2,301,784 | 2,287,554 | 1,922,254 |
| S. exports today. | 21,517 | 58,375 | 25,731 | 18,911 |

Total visible supply_..........8,244,235 $\overline{7,790,235} \overline{7,290,893} \overline{7,979,001}$ Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:
American-


Continental imports for past week have been 165,000 bales. The above figures for 1937 show an increase over last week of 215,529 bales, a gain of $45 \pm, 000$ over 1936 , an increase of 953,342 bales over 1935, and a gain of 265,234 bales over 1934 .

At the Interior Towns the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks tonight, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year-is set out in
detail below:

| Towns | Movement to Nov. 5, 1937 |  |  |  | Movement to Nov. 6. 1936 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { Ship- } \\ \text { ments } \\ \text { Week } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Nov. } \\ 5 . \end{gathered}$ | Receipts |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Ship } \\ & \text { ments } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Slock } \\ \text { Nov. } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Week | Season |  |  | Wee | Season |  |  |
| Ala, Birming'm | 3,719 262 | 859 | 3,030 | 30,851 | 5,750 |  |  |  |
| Eufaula -.-.-- | 1,976 | $\begin{array}{r}8,859 \\ 37.420 \\ \\ \hline 0\end{array}$ |  | 10,038 | ${ }_{3} 172$ | 7,263 |  | 57,586 10.583 |
| Moimt | 1,976 | 37,420 60 | 1,722 | 51,286 <br> 62 <br> 8 | ,179 | 34,496 | 1.545 | 67,756 |
| Ark. Blythevilie | 11,602 | ${ }_{91,000}$ | 4,951 | ${ }_{96,874}^{62,782}$ | 10,134 | 49,065 128.983 | 2,551 | 78,018 |
| Forest City-- | 3,418 | 27,946 | 727 | 25,588 | 1 | 22,704 | 13,045 | 112.990 16.096 |
| Helena | 6,784 <br> 4 <br> 105 | 57,436 | 4,823 | 40,305 | 3,231 | 44,138 | 3,935 | 31,493 |
| Jonesb | 2,766 | 20,517 | ${ }^{2}, 542$ | 21 |  |  | 2,978 | 24,732 |
| Little Rock | 15,177 | 91,123 | 4,010 | 85,635 | 12,523 | 13,262 |  |  |
| Newport | 1,936 | 27,790 | 834 | 21,583 | 1, 1,200 | 133,304 20,403 | 4,094 | 119,293 19615 |
| Pine Bluf | ${ }^{9,830}$ | 95,064 | 10,074 | 68,80 | 7,792 | 68,794 | 7,480 | 19,615 |
| Walnut Ridge | 5,147 | 35,231 | 1,993 | 32,0 | 2,292 | -33,857 | 2,323 | 25,380 |
| Ga., Albany <br> Athens | 313 1,550 | 14,482 25,153 |  | ${ }_{26}^{18,850}$ |  | 10,416 14 | 244 | 18,061 |
| Atlanta | 5,787 | 59,466 | 1,799 | 111,915 | 11,997 | 14,845 58,909 | ${ }_{3}^{1,260}$ | 24,862 105,536 |
| Augusta | 5.468 | 104,937 | 3,214 | 132,100 | 5,274 | 120,386 | 6,674 | 139,798 |
| Columb | 1,200 | 12,400 |  | 34,350 |  | 5.575 |  | 33,850 |
| Rom | 1,205 2,050 | 4,28 | 576 | ${ }_{21}^{33,}$ | ${ }_{1}^{2,265}$ | 28,471 11.463 | 1,275 | ${ }_{26}^{39,721}$ |
| La., Shrevepo | 9,194 | 112,950 | 5,059 | 68,092 | 4,004 | 89,002 | 5,106 | ${ }_{43.601}$ |
| Miss.Clarksda | 16,469 | 133,589 | 8,188 | 81,280 | 6.219 | 101,596 | 4,253 | 61.894 |
| Columbus | 2,738 | 27,081 | 1,136 | 10, | 2,158 | 30,515 |  | 34,804 |
| Greenwood | 16,498 | 183,504 | 11,541 | 123,396 | 11,313 | 193,669 | 13,808 1 | 115,450 |
| Jackson- | 3,872 | 49,873 | 2,056 | 34,289 | 782 | 52,956 | 2,143 | 33,154 |
| Natchez | 758 | 9,721 | 428 | 7,192 | 681 | 12,077 | 794 | 8,628 |
| Vicksburg. | 3,109 | 26,704 | 3,345 | 17,561 | 2.965 | 29.069 | 1,391 |  |
| Yazoo City-- | 1,624 | 45,025 | 2,925 | 33,761 | 3,213 | 40,790 | 2,950 | 24,587 |
| Mo., St. Louis- | 6,947 58 | 43,442 | 6,525 | 2,112 | 10,540 | 81,612 | 10,540 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Oklahoma- }} 15$ towns |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{247}$ |  |  |  |
| S. C., Greenvilie | 41,409 | 245,508 | 23,217 | 173,163 | 11,553 | 105,867 | 10,56 | 111,990 |
| Tenn., Memph | 5,518 | 38,215 | 1,997 | 63,8 | 11,885 | 78,209 | 6,506 | 61,569 |
| Texas, Abilene- | 19,508 3,152 | 840,822 32,724 | 87,200 1.72 | 551,8 | 12,4 | ,149,911 | ${ }^{94,1116}$ | 7,270 |
| Austin... | ${ }^{563}$ | 14,974 |  | 1,442 | 592 | 11.094 | 646 | 4,963 2.109 |
| Brenha | 321 | 12,663 | 244 | 3,160 | 219 | 4,189 | 327 | 2,691 |
| Dallas | 3,260 | 71,048 | 3,012 | 16,232 | 2,712 | 61,871 | 2,637 | 1,301 |
| Paris | 4,039 | 73,775 | 3,574 | 20,195 | 1,760 | 57.543 | 3,137 | 12,532 |
| Robstown |  | 15,655 | 210 | 1,280 | -180 | 13,136 | 236 | 2,375 |
| San Antonio Texarkana |  |  |  |  | 256 2.527 | ${ }^{5}, 885$ |  | 767 |
| Texark | $\begin{aligned} & 3,844 \\ & 3,449 \end{aligned}$ | 31,252 76,657 | 1,663 1,249 | 17,874 20,945 | 2,527 1,854 | 27,429 62,899 | 2,414 1,844 | 12,942 7,485 |
| Total. 56 towns $334,2952,990,362$ 211,206 2226923 263,977 3,139,968228.5642301784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The above totals show that the interior stocks have |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| increased during the week 125,537 bales and are tonight |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74,861 bales less than at the same period last year. The |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

receipts of all the towns have been 70,318 bales more than the same week last year.

Overland Movement for the Week and Since Aug. 1


* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 46,514 bales, against 43,253 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 14,345 bales.

Quotations for Middling Cotton at Other Markets

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week Ended } \\ & \text { Nov. } 5 \end{aligned}$ | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday | Monday | Tuesday | Wed'day | Thursday | Friday |
| Galveston | 7.92 | 7.7 | 7.65 | 7.50 | 7.48 | 7.55 |
| New Orlea | 8.10 | 7.97 798 | 7.85 HOL | 7.77 7.76 | 7.73 7.74 | 7.85 |
| Mobile- | 8.14 8.20 | 8.03 | 8.03 | 7.87 | 7.84 | 7.91 |
| Norfolk. | 8.35 | 8.20 | HOL. | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.10 |
| Montgomer | 8.15 | 8.00 | 7.90 | 7.75 | 7.75 | 7.85 |
| Augusta | 8.29 <br> 8.00 <br> 8 | 8.13 | 8.8 | 7.78 | 7.88 | 7.80 |
| Memphis | 8.00 7.90 | 7.85 7.75 | 7.65 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.63 |
| ${ }_{\text {Little Rock }}$ | 7.90 | 7.75 | 7.70 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.60 |
| Dallas | 7.49 | 7.33 | 7.22 | 7.11 | 7.09 7.09 | 7.19 7.19 |
| Fort Worth | 7.49 | 7.33 | 7.22 | 7.11 | 7.09 | 7.19 |

New Orleans Contract Market

|  | saturday <br> Oct. 30 | Monday <br> Nov. 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tuesday } \\ & \text { Nov. } 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Wednesday } \\ \text { Nov. } 3 \end{array}\right\|$ | Thursday Nov. 4 | Friday <br> Nov. 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nov (1937) |  |  |  |  |  | 7.85-7.86 |
| December- | $\begin{aligned} & 8.09-8.10 \\ & 8.05 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.95-7.97 \\ & 7.93 \text { Bid. } \end{aligned}$ | 7.84 | 7.75 | 7.72 | $7.83-$ |
| February March. | 8.05-8.06 | 7.93-7.95 | 7.87 | 7.82 | 7.78 | 7.88 |
| ${ }_{\text {April }}$ | 8.07 | 7.95 | 7.91 | 7.87-7.89 | 7.82 | 7.94 |
| June | 8.07-8.08 | 7.99 | 7.95 | 7.91 | 7.87 | 7.96-7.98 |
| August --: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October - <br> Tone- <br> Spot | 8.17 | 8.06 | 8.00-8.02 | 8.01 | 7.97 | 8.06 |
|  |  |  |  | Steady. | Barely stdy |  |
| Option | Barely stdy | Barely stdy | Steady | Steady. | Steady | Steady |

India's 1937 Cotton Acreage Estimated at 20,715,000 Acres-The Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Debartment of Agriculture, recently received a cablegram from the Director of Statistics at Calcutta reporting the revised estimate of India' 1937 cotton acreage at 20715 , 000 acres This compares with a revised estimate of 20 , 481,000 acres at this time last year and a final estimate for 1936 of $25,219,000$ acres.
Record Cotton Crop in China of $4.000,000$ Bales Anticipated, According to Report to Bureau of Agricultural Economics-In a report from Shanghai made public on Oct. 22 by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture, it was reported that China will have a record cotton crop of $4,000,000$ bales despite military operations and heavy rains, it is learned from Washington advices, Oct. 22, to the New York "Times" of Oct. 23, which added:
The crop previously had been predicted at $4,200,000$ bales. Because of the interference with the normal movement of the crop to milling centers, dealers at interior points are buying for local storage at low prices, the
report said. It is reported that the Central Government is preparing to report said. It is reported that the Central Government is preparing to
establish a Government-controlled holding organzation to buy cotton estabish a Goers at fixed prices. such purchases would be stored at interior
from product points until normal conditions retu

Twenty-three Elected to Membership in New York Wool Top Exchange-At a meeting of the Board of Governors of the New York Wool Top Exchange held Nov. 1, the following were elected to membership:
Sidney Albert Eiseman, Treasurer of Eiseman, Inc of Boston, wool commission merchants; Philip Leff, President of the National Spinning Co.; Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y., manufacturers, of worsted yarns; Herbert Garretson of Royer \& Garretson of philadelp,
Waters of Boton, wool brokers and commission merchants; Walter Roy
Somers, Treasurer of Akroyd Bros., Ltd., of Boston. Wool merchants;

Richard M. Ott of Wm. G. Davisdon \& Co. of Boston, wool merchants; Ralph J . Keltie, President and Treasurer of Keltie \& Co. Inc., of Boston,
dealers in wool noils and by-products; Oharles K . Beaity, President of Beatty $\&$ Gorham, Inc., of Booston, wool dealers, Ralph, H. Lindsay President and Treasurer. of R. H. Lindsay Co. of Boston, wool dealers; Reilly of Boston, Wroll merchant; James A. Callard, 'President and 'Treasurer of James A. Callard Co. of Boston, wool dealers; Ralph Waldo Conant, President of Emery \& Conant Co., Inc., of Boston, wool merchants;
Thomas . Thacher Jr, of Hallowell, Jones \& Donald of Boston, wool merchants; Ronald W. Cordingly associated with Cordingley \& Co. Inc., of Boston, wool merchants; Harry J. Blake, President of Blake Kendall Co., Boston, wool merchants; Robert
Nichols \&
Co., Inc., the Ames Worsted Co. of Lowell, manufacturers of worsted yarns and cloths Ranson E. Smith, President and Treasurer of R. E. Smith, Inc., of Boston Wool merchantsf: William H, Lister, $\mathbf{W}$. Bloomfield, President of Harry M. Bloomfield \& Co., Boston, wool mer chants, and B. Wm. Richardson,
Three Elected to Membership in New York Cotton Exchange - At a meeting of the Board of Managers of the New York Cotton Exchange held Nov. 4, Scully C. Pecot of Fenner \& Beane, New York City, who do a stock and commodity business; Kanjibhai Vithaldas Parekh of Kalyanji \& Co. of Bombay, India, who do a commission business, and Ramdas Kilachand of Kilachand Devchand \& Co. Ltd of Bombey India cotton merchants, were elected to mombership in the Exchange Mr Pecot is also a member of numerous other commodity exchanges. Mr Parekh is a member of the East India Cotton Association Ltd. Mr. Kilachand is also a member of the East India Cotton Association, Ltd.
Weather Reports by Telegraph-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that nearly everywhere in the cotton belt the gins are now running only on stated days of each week. With no unfavorable change in the weather cotton is not grading so excessively low as expected.


The following statement has also been received by tole graph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on the dates given:

| New Orle | Above zero of gauge |
| :---: | :---: |
| Mem | Above zero of ga |
| Nash | Above zero of g |
|  | Above ze |
| icksburg | Apove zero of g |



Receipts from the Plantations-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

|  | Receipts at Ports. | Stocks at Intertor Towns | Recetvedfrom Plantutions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 19361 |  | 1937 1936 |





 Oct.



 The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 1, 1937, are $5,510,815$ bales; in 1936 were $4,602,970$ bales and in 1935 were $4,780,538$ bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 263,182 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 388,719 bales, stock at interior towns having increased 125,537 bales during the week.

World's Supply and Takings of Cotton-The followng brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable: also the takings or amounts gone out of
sight for the like period:

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season | 1937 |  | 193 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | eek | Seaso | Week | eason |
|  | 8,028,706 | $4,339,022$ | ,678,934 | 4,899,258 |
| merican | 560,2334,000 |  | $47 \overline{3}, 30 \overline{7}$ |  |
| ombay rec |  |  |  | 6,557,612 |
| exan |  | $\begin{array}{r}84,000 \\ 649,200 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 18,000 | -169,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8,684,939 | 12,425,336 | 8,268,241 | 12,552,070 |
|  | 8,244,235 | 8,244,235 | 7,790,235 | 7,790,235 |
| Total takings to Nov. 5 Of which American Of which other | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 320,704 \\ 120,000 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,81,101 \\ & 1,359,801 \\ & 1,359 \end{aligned}$ | 478,0063368,006142,000 | $4,761,835$$3,666,635$$1,095,200$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| * Embraces receipts in Europe Prom Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c. <br> $a$ This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by Southern mills, 1,655,000 bales in 1937 and 1,830,000 bales in 1936 -takings not being available-and the aggregate amount taken by Northern and forelgn spinners, $2,526,101$ bales in 1937 and $2,931,835$ bales in 1936, of which $1,166,301$ bales and $1,836,635$ bales American. b Estimated. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India Cotton Movement from All Ports-The receipts |  |  |  |  |
| of Indian cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India |  |  |  |  |
| ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1 as cabled, for thrfe years, have been as follows: |  |  |  |  |


| Nov. 4 Recelpts- |  |  | 1937 |  | 1936 |  | 1935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stnce } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Week | Since Aug. 1 |
| Bombay |  |  | 4,000 | 136,000 | 15,000 | 169,000 | 23,000 | 200,000 |
| Exports <br> From- | For the Week |  |  |  | Stince Aug. 1 |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Contt } \\ \text { nent } \end{gathered}$ | Jap'n \& China | Total | Great <br> Britain | Conttnent | $\begin{gathered} \text { Japan \& } \\ \text { China } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| Bombay- | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000 \\ \mathbf{7 , 0 0 0} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 90.000 | 4,00012,0008.000 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,000 \\ & 21,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4,000 \\ 7,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50,000 \\ & 52,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 119,000 \\ & 155,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 173,000 \\ & 214,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 19365 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other ${ }^{1935}$ |  |  |  | 14,000 | 5,000 | 72,000 | 188,000 | 245,000 |
| 1937... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1936 |  | 13,000 |  | 18,000 | 50,000 | 77,000 |  | 84,000 127,000 |
| 1935 |  | 2,000 |  | 9,000 | 52,000 | 77,000 |  | 129,000 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total all- } \\ 1937 . \ldots \end{gathered}$ | 5,0007,000 | 22,0008,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 4000 \\ 12,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,000 \\ 39,000 \\ 09 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31,000 \\ 57,000 \\ 57000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 107,000 \\ & 129,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 119,000 \\ & 155,000 \end{aligned}$ | 257,0003411000374000 |
| 1936.-. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935..... |  |  | 8,000 |  |  |  |  |  |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 11,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record a decrease decrease of 84,000 bales.
Alexandria Receipts and Shipments-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria, Egypt, Nov. 3 | 1937 |  | 1936 |  | 1935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (cantars) This week Since Aug. 1 | 420,000$3,279,418$ |  | 360.000$3,376.273$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 440,000 \\ 2,976,866 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| $\frac{\text { Exports (Bales)- }}{\text { To Liverpool }}$ | This Week | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Sugce } \\ \text { Aug. } \\ \hline 1 \end{array}\right\|$ | This Week | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | This Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| To Liverpool <br> To Manchester, | 9,000 10,000 | 45,199 <br> 47,735 | 7,000 |  |  |  |
| To Continent and India- | 18,000 | 173,290 | 11,000 | 46,462 | 18,000 | 39,234 197,938 |
|  |  |  |  | 6,052 |  | 6,576 |
| Total exports ...-.-.---37, 37001272,975 |  |  | 33,000 222,581 |  | 47,000 |  | Note-A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs.

This statement shows that the receipts for the week ended Nov

M cand the foreign shipments were 37,000 bale
Manchester Market-Our report received by cable tonight from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and in cloths is steady. Demand for cloth is poor. We give prices today below and leave those for previous weele give this and last year for comparison:


Shipping News-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 218,484 bales. The shipments in detail, as made

GALVEATON-To Liverpool-Nov. 2-Comedian, 790_...Nov. 3-Bales


To Gothenburg-Nov. 2 Trolleholm, Trolleholm, 166,535
To Porto Colombia-Oct 30 -Stella Lykes, 295
To Havana-Oct. 30 -Stella Lykes,


To Hamburg-Oct. 28-Karpfanger, 14,
To Rotterdam-Oct. 28-City of Joliet, 160_Oct. 30 - West
To Ghack, 300; Tiradentes, 3,512
To Ghent, Oct. 30-Tiradentes, 2,3
To Venice-Nov. 1-Maria, 2,568
To Genoa-Oct. $30-$ Nicolo Odero




To Rotterdam-Nov. 1-Tiradentes, 2,637.Nov. 4-Blom-
To Tallin-Nov, 4 Blommersdijk - -
To Copenhagen-Nov.


To Gdynia-Nov, 1 -Trolleholm, 831. Otc.
To Gothenburg-Nov. 1 Trolleholm, 565 -
To Cartagena- Oct. 29 Stella Lykes, 40 .
To Puerto Colombia-Oct. 29. Stella

To Bremen-Oct. 29 - Karpfanger, 3,136
To Hamburg-Ot. 29 Karpfanger, 14.
To Japan-Oct. 29 - Assuan, $1,944-\ldots$.

ORLEANS-To Copenhagen-Nov. 2 -Tabor, $4 \overline{3} \overline{2}$ -






To Antwerp-Oct. 30-Aquarius, 299 50 Oct.
To Havre-Oct. 30 Aquarius, $6.822-1$.

CORPUS CHRISTI-To Liverpool-Oct. 29 Comedian, $3,692-$
To Manchester-Oct. 29 Comedian, 906 -
NORFOLK-To Hamburg-Nov. 5 - City of Newport News, $814{ }^{2}-$
To Schoharie, 4,300-.-Nenester-Nov. 1-Tulsa, 10,662,-Nov. 2 Ginn-

PENSACOLA-To Liverpool-Nov, 1-Antinous, 440.................
To Manchester-Nov. 1 Antinous, 1,420
MOBILE-To Liverpool-Oct. 26 -Auditior, 2,103.







To Japan-Nov. © Tatsuta, Maru, 1, 194; Kevansai Maru,
To Gdynia---.? ? Mexican, 50

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { To Manchester Oct. 30-Ginnheim, } 1,060 \ldots \ldots \\ \text { To Gdynia-Oct. } 30-\text { Toronto, } 500 \ldots & 4,156 \\ & 1,060\end{array}$
Total...
$-\overline{218,484}$
Cotton Freights-Current rates for cotton from New follow, as quotations being in cents per pound: Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:

|  | High Denstty | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stand- } \\ & \text { ard } \end{aligned}$ |  | High Densit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stand- } \\ & \text { ard } \end{aligned}$ |  | Henh | $t y \text { Stand- }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manchester | . 52 c . | ${ }^{\text {.67c. }}$ | Trieste | ${ }^{1} 450$. | . 800. | Piraeus | 85c. | 1.00 |
| Antwerp. | . 52 c . | .67c. | Barcelona | a.tib | ${ }^{.600}$ | Salonica | 85 c. | 1.00 |
| Havre | .52c. | 67e. | Japan |  |  | enice | d.850. | 1.00 |
| Rotterdam | 52c. | .67c. | Sapan |  |  | Copenha | n.57c. | . |
| Genos d. | d. 45 c | 60. | Shanghal |  | * | Naples | d.45c. | .60c. |
| Oslo | .58c. | .73c. | ${ }^{\text {Bombay }}$ Bremen | .50c. | ${ }^{.650} 6$ | Leghorn | d.45c. | .60c. |
| Stockholm | .63c. | . 78 c . | Hamburg | .52c. |  | Gothenb'g | 57 c . | .720 |

Ni duotations. X only small lots. d Direct steamer.
Liverpool-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's imports, stocks, \&c., at that port: Forwarded
Totala stocks
Of which
Total importican
Of whiph
Total imports.-.c.-.
Of which American.
Amount afloat oct. 15
60,000
7266000
358,000
103,000
614,000
234,000
163,000

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of each day of the past week and
spot cotton have been as follows:


## BREADSTUFFS

## Friday Night, Nov. 5, 1937

Flour-Flour prices continued their downward trend, the standard bakery patents going to new seasonal lows again as 10c. was taken off the list. Advertised brands of family flour are also down another 10c. No change was made in semolina. Mill offices report a general lack of buying interest. The current trend of grain prices has so unsettled the trade that there is little disposition to book ahead.

Wheat-On the 30th ulto. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. off to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. The news from the Argentine was the chief factor in the wheat market's improvement today (Saturday). Advancing prices in the Argentine, stimulated, apparently, by reports of frost there, together with a strong Winnipeg market, caused Chicago wheat values to snap back after their lower opening. The market throughout most of the session showed a steady undertone, though prices did not fluctuate very widely. The Winnipeg market led the upturn, which appeared to be held in check on the Chicago Board by failure of real buying power to expand. Winnipeg closed $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher and Buenos Aires was $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $15 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. A cheering item of news to buyers was a report of overnight North American export sales of around 400,000 bushels, North American export sales of around 400,000 busbels, United Kingdom together with gossip that some domestic No. 3 mixed wheat had been sold to Spain. On the 1st inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. off. During the early session the market held fairly steady, influenced by stronger Liverpool quotations and the report that Southern Hemisphere crop advices were not altogether favorable. However, a reaction followed the announcement of an increase of 1,598,000 bushels in the amount of wheat afloat for importing countries. Besides, bearish traders laid stress on the big surplus of wheat being built up in this country. It was pointed out that domestic primary receipts of wheat last pointed out that domestic primary receipts of wheat last week totaled $5,398,000$ bushels, or 500,000 larger than the
week before and nearly $2,000,000$ above the corresponding week a year ago. Another handicap to a wheat advance came from downturns of securities. Special notice was taken of reports that processing taxes on wheat and other commodities were being deliberated upon. Large world shipments of wheat, with no evidence that North American wheat exports had broadened materially, acted also as an adverse influence. On the 2 d inst. prices closed $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. Fluctuations in the wheat market on the Chicago Board closely approached the sensational. Wheat values Board closely approached the sensational. Wheat values
tumbled at times more than $21 / 2$ c. Proposed enactment of 20 c a bushel United States processing tax on wheat, together with disappointing smallness of North American wheat export business, did much to pull wheat values down. European takings of wheat from North America today (Tuesday) were estimated at but 300,000 bushels, and no sales of domestic wheat to overseas received any mention. Almost the season's bottom price record for wheat was equaled today. Chicago July wheat sold at $881 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and came within $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. of the previous low. December wheat, however, showed the greatest relative setback, falling $25 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. overnight to $933 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., and relative setback, falling $25 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. overnight to $933 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., and
recovering at the last to 94 c . bid, offered at $941 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. On the 3 d inst. prices closed $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $21 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. This sharp drop was due to the weakness of the stock market and the poor export demand for wheat from North America. Another item adding considerably to bearish sentiment was the report that well-informed observers estimate domestic winter wheat plantings about equal to last year's big aggregate. New export purchases of North American wheat totaled hardly 300,000 bushels, including a little domestic soft wheat from the Pacific Coast, but no hard winter grades. With stop-loss
selling orders flooding the market, rallies of wheat values were at no time more than fractional on the Chicago Board. Trade authorities said the price downturns reflected trade uncertainty as to future developments in all directions, including legislative. The collapse in prices today brought wheat to the lowest levels reached. in some cases, since 1935, today's maximum drop being 3c. a bushel.

On the 4 th inst. prices closed $11 / 8$ to $23 / 8$ c. off. Bearish developments continued to dominate values. The persistent smashing of the season's low price records seemed to accentuate the bearish outlook, wheat tumbling again more than $21 / 2$ e. on the Chicago Board today, sending the price down $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on the Chicago Board today, sending the price down
42 c . under the season's peak. Official suggestions of the 42c. under the season's peak. Official suggestions of the
likelihood that a surplus of more than a million bushels of domestic wheat crop are in prospect for 1938 did much to plunge values lower. Besides, scantiness of export demand for wheat from North America was emphasized more than ever. The persistent weakness of securities also served as an adverse influence. Figures showing large export wheat shipments out of Russia, about double those of a year ago, added to the downward momentum of prices here, year ago, added to the downward momentum of prices here,
with the market showing but little rallying power toward with the
Today prices closed $11 / 4$ to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off. After a firm morning session, when prices rose on Argentine crop news, the market slipped gradually lower, finally ending substantially below the previous finals. Reports that frosts in Argentina appeared to have caused more crop damage than was supposed, gave a material lift to Chicago wheat prices early today. Liverpool wheat quotations, higher than due, counted also as a stimulus to the market here. However, pressure was too heavy for the market in the later trading. pressure was too heavy for the market in the lat
daily closing prices of wheat in new york
No. 2 red $\qquad$ Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed Thurs. DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF

WHEAT $11 / 3$ HOL $1063 / 1051 / 21041 / 2$
Decem
May
July_-

## July.-

Season's High and When Made $\begin{array}{ll}\text { December_-_-1111/3 When Made } \\ \text { May } & \text { July } 6,193 \\ \text { July } & \end{array}$

DAILY CLOSINY PRICES OF October-.-May_-
Nover A decline of the 30 th ulto. prices closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. down. reflection as much as $1,1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. a bushel in December corn was deliveries Officially ins reflected the influence of these heavy receipts. quartly inspected receipts totaled 319 cars, and in some quarters the heaviest arrivals of the season were looked for Monday, some traders anticipating around 1,000 cars Cash corn declined 1 to 3c. today (Saturday). There were indications of a lighter export demand for corn, but it was understood that Germany purchased a cargo overnight It was estimated that Germany has taken almost $3,000,000$ bushels of United States corn. On the 1st inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. off. The heaviest primary arrivals of the season to date, together with liberal offerings of corn at the lowest basis yet, operaled as a drag on the corn market. Today's corn receipts at Chicago ( 627 cars) were not as large as in some quarters had been expected, but large receipts tomorrow were anticipated. A countering influence, however, was the report that 400,000 bushels had been sold for Gulf of Mexico shipment to Rotterdam. On the 2d inst prices closed unchanged to $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. This grain re ceived quite a stimulus today from assertions that Govern ment corn loans on a basis of 50 cents a bushel had been practically decided upon today (Tuesday). General expectation has been that Government loans on corn this season would be on a basis of around 45 c ., and trade authorities said that because of the proposed higher rate, 50c. many farmers would now be inclined to hold back their corn so that corn receipts might likely be curtailed instead of increasing. On the 3 d inst. prices closed $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. The corn market displayed relative firmness owing to expectation of a 50 c . a bushel Government loan value for corn On the other hand, corn export demand was at least temporarily halted. The average of the November private crop estimates placed corn production at $2,636,000,000$ bushels, an increase of $42,000,000$, compared with the October average.

On the 4 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to 1c. net lower. Restrictions announced as to the government corn loan plan had a bearish influence, and so likewise did weather favorable for maturing of new corn. Today prices closed $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to unchanged. This market was easier in sympathy with wheat. Open interest in corn was $45,714,000$ bushels.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK


Oats-On the 30 th ulto. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. There was very little of interest in this market, trading being more or less routine, with fluctuations extremely narrow. On the 1st inst. prices closed unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. down. Trading quiet with undertone easy in sympathy with the heaviness of wheat and corn. On the 2 d inst. prices closed unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. There was very little of interest in this market, trading being very quiet. On the 3 d inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. off. The heaviness of wheat adversely influenced the market for oats, though trading was very light in this department.
On the 4 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. down. There was very little of interest in this market, trading being more or less routine. Today prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. up. Trading in this grain was light and without special feature.
daily closing prices of oats futures in chicago December
May
Decem
May
July.-


DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October-
December December
November

Rye-On the 30 th ulto. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. up Trading in this market was relatively quiet, with prices moving within a very narrow range. On the lst inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off. There was relatively little interest shown in this grain. On the 2 d inst. prices closed $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $17 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. down. This grain appeared to be considerably affected by the rather pronounced weakness in the wheat markets. On the 3 d inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower. This market was relatively steady, especially in the face of the sharp declines in wheat. The steadiness in rye was attributed largely to aggressive commission house demand, which effectively checked the donward tendency.
On the 4th inst. prices closed $1 / 4$ to 1 c . down. Reports that 350,000 bushels of rye are on the way to Chicago from Duluth tended to weaken rye values. July rye touched new lows for the season. Today prices closed $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. off to unchanged. This grain displayed the most outstanding weakness of all the breadstuffs, and was attributed largely to heavier arrivals.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO


DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN WINNIPEG
 November-
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN WINNIPEG

Closing quotations were as follows:
PLOUK
 GRAIN
Wheat, New York-
No. 2 red, c.1.f. domestic._ $1041 / 8$
Oats, New York-
No. 2 white
 Sorn, New York-
No. 2 yellow, all ren $\qquad$ $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Barley, New York- } \\ & \text { 471/1bs. malcing }\end{aligned}\right.$ $\qquad$
All the statements below regarding the movement of grain receipts, exports, visible supply, \&c.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ended last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Receipts at- | Flour | Whert | orn | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago | $b b$ | bush 60 lbs | bush 56 lbs | bush 32 lbs |  |  |
| inn |  |  | 3,276,000 | 472,000 | 29,000 | 324,090 |
| Minneap |  | 909.000 883.000 | 392,000 32,000 | 419,000 427000 | 117,000 | ${ }^{925,000}$ |
| Milwauke | 16,000 | 224,000 | $\xrightarrow{154,000}$ | 427,000 50,000 | 95,000 11,000 | 295,000 552,000 |
| Toledo |  | 122,000 | 56,000 | 100,000 | 1,000 |  |
| Indianapo |  | 31,000 | 597,000 | 86,000 | 8,000 |  |
| St. Louis | 113,000 | 395,000 | 612,000 | 82,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Peoria | 39,000 | 11,000 | 1,283,000 | 48,000 | 55,000 | 46,000 |
| Kansas Cit | 16,000 | $\begin{array}{r}1,090,000 \\ 162 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 468,000 890 | 82,000 |  |  |
| St. Josep |  | 61,000 | 151,000 | 130,000 22,00 |  |  |
| Wichita |  | 266,000 | 15,000 | 2,000 |  |  |
| Stoux City |  | 12,000 | 176,000 | 19,000 | 00 |  |
|  |  | ,570,000 | 680,000 | 150,000 | 139,000 | $42,000$ |
| Total week | 8,00 | ,133,00 | 8,782,000 | ,089,000 | 0 |  |
| Same week, 36 | 438,000 | 6,523,000 | 2,992,000 | 875,000 | 267,000 | 1,905,000 |
| Same week,'35 | 381,000 | 8,166,000 | 3,771,000 | 2,637,000 | 422,000 | 3,265,000 |
| Since Aug. 1- \| |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 36,073,000 | 52,979,000 16,122,000 37,927,000 |  |  |
| 1936 | 5,833,000 105,085,000 |  | 46,748,000 | 35,464,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{6 , 8 3 9 , 0 0 0} 44,957,000 \\ & 9,285,00035,211,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1935--- | 5,445,000 1 | 191,879,000 | 27,657,000 | 73,054,000 |  |  |

[^10]| Receipts at- | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | $\begin{array}{r} \text { bbls } 196 \mathrm{lbs} \\ 159,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { bush } 60 \mathrm{lbs} \mid \\ 910,000 \end{array}$ | bush 56 lbs | bush 32 lbs | bush 56 lbs 62,000 | bush 48 lbs 86,000 |
| Philadelphia.- | 40,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 | 6,000 |  | 2,000 |
| Baltimore | 18,000 | 2,000 | 11,000 | 5,000 | 18,000 |  |
| New Orleans * | 22,000 | 285,000 | 42,000 | 24,000 |  |  |
| Montreal | 59,000 | $61,693,000$ |  | 235,000 | 46,000 | 758,000 |
| Boston | 20,000 |  | 4,000 | 8.000 | 1,000 |  |
| Halliax | 11,000 |  |  | 4,000 |  |  |


| Total week, 37 | 329,000 | $3,515,000$ | 76,000 | 290,000 | 127,000 | 846,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. $1^{\prime} 37$ | $281,620,000$ | $75,189,000$ | $28,141,000$ | $4,765,000$ | $5,308,000$ | $8,670,000$ | | Week 1936 | 296,000 | $4,717,000$ | 372,000 | 264,000 | 23,000 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. $1^{\prime} 36$ |  | $22,538,000$ | $107,621,000$ | $7,563,000$ | $6,464,000$ |
| $4,283,000$ | $3,680,000$ |  |  |  |  | * Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports

on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Oct. 30, 1937, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat | Corn | Flour | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | bushels 925,000 | Bushels | Barrels 40,955 | Bushels | Bushels <br> 155,000 | Bushels 110,000 |
| Philadelphia | 28,000 |  | 2,000 |  | 15,000 |  |
| New Orleans | 175,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gaiveston | 715,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montreal | 1,693,000 |  | 50,000 11,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 235,000 \\ 4,000 \end{array}$ | 46,000 | 758,000 |
| Total week 1937 | 3,536,000 |  | 112,955 | 239,000 | 216,00 | 868,000 |
| Same week 1936. | 4,393,000 |  | 106,405 | 174,000 | . | 37,000 |

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1,1937 , is as below:


The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Oct. 30, were as follows:

 Note-Bonded grain included above: Oaty-On Lakes, 327,000 bushels; total,
327,000 bushels, against none in 1936. Batlely Duluth, 167000 bushels; ew York, 54,000; Buffalo, 34,000; Baltimore, 10,000; on Lakes, 1,053,000; total, 1,318,000 bushels, against, $2,561,000$ in 1936 . Wheat- New York, 656,000 bushels; New York 10,000; on Lakes, $3,771,000$; on Canal, 120,000 : total, $6,005,000$ bushels, against $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Canadian- } & \text { Wheat } & \text { Corn } & \text { Oats } & \text { Rye } & \text { Barley } \\ \text { Bushels } & \text { Bushels } & \text { Bushels } & \text { Bushels } & \text { Bushels }\end{array}$
Canadian-
Lake, bay, river and sea-
board $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { board....................... } & 13,949,000 & 826,000 & 73,000 & 1,992,000 \\ \text { Filliam Pt. Arthur } & 19,549,000 & -\cdots & 437,000 & 858,000 & 2,953\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { elevator stocks ather } & 34,980,000 & -. .-- & 7,588,000 & 357,000 & 6,462,000\end{array}$




The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ended Oct. 29, and since July 1, 1937, and July 1, 1936, are shown in the following:

| Exports | Wheat |  |  | Corn |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ O c t .29, \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July 1, } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { July } 1, \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Oct.29. } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Suly 1, } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { July } 1, \\ 1936 \end{gathered}$ |
| North Amer. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels } \\ 4.687 .000 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{55,169,000}$ | Bushels 80,376,000 | Bushols 8.000 | Bushels | Bushels |
| Black Sea_- | 4,544,000 | 35,546,000 | 28,376,000 | ${ }_{9}^{8,000}$ | 2,775,000 | 7,289,000 |
| Argentina_ | 248,000 | 14,764,000 | 18,788,000 | 9,059,000 | 133,088,000 | 132,499,000 |
| Australia | 1.697,000 | 23,422,000 | 21,969,000 |  |  |  |
| India | 216.000 | 8,856,000 | 3,312,000 |  |  |  |
| Oth. countr's | 496,000 | 8,376.000 | 10,048,000 | 2,648,000 | 36,727,000 | 7,996,000 |

[^11]Weather Report for the Week Ended Nov. 2.-The reneral summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Denartment of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Nov. 2, follows:
In the trough of an extensive disturoance that was centered over the Lake region on the morning of Oct. 26 , a secondary depression developed
over the southern Ohio Valley, moving eastward to Virginia by the following morning and thence northeastward. It was attended by general rains in
the Atlantic area, with heavy to excessive falls in the Middle Atlantic the Atlantic area, with heavy to excessive falls in the Middle Atlantic
States, causing moderate floods in a number of streams. Thereatter, States, casing moderate rood the eastern halforor the contry and the weather
high presure obtaine over
was generally fair throughout the United States, except for some precipitawas generally fair throughoot the United Stat
tion in far western and northwestern sections.
freezing weathere changes were unimportant during the week. In the East, Yreezing weather extended as far south as West Virginia in the Appalachian
Mountains, but along the Atlantic coast temperatures were continuously above freezing as far north as southern Maine. In the interior valleys and Great Plains, only the northern portions had freezing weather, while in
the Florida Peninsula and the west Gulf area minimum temperatures were above 50 degrees throughout the week. Tha lowest reported for the country
was 12 degrees at Devils Lake, N. Dak. Do No. 2. In the Appalachian Mountain area, the eastern Great Lakes, and along elsewhere, throughout the country, the weaterer was unumually warm for the seeson, nearly record-breaking temperatures being reported in the North-
west and some central districts. Between the Mississippi River and Pacific west and some central districts. Between the Mississippi River and ace acific
Coast area the weekly mean temperatures generally ranged from about 10 to as many as 15 degrees higher than normal, while in most sections east
of the Mississippi River the plus departures ranged from 1 to 4 degrees. central New England theral from western North Caroina not wat Elkins, centra. New Eng was also heayy rain in the Pacific Nort hwest. Ellsewhere precipitatiou was light to moderate, with most stations reporting eater appre
ciable amounts. Generally troughout the Great Plains and over a large locally in oklahoma.
The aonormal warmth, abundant sunshine, and but little rain, made deal of the country. However, large western areaar continue coo der operations. though the latter part of the week was warm and sunny, permitting resump-
tion of activities. Farm work in general is well advanced; crops have matured without extensive frost damage in any section.
The moisture situation is unfavorable in many Western and Northwestern States. East of the Mississippi River fall rains have been ample for present needs with considerable complaint of too much for farm opera-
tions in some places. Howere, locally it to too dry, particularly in parts

West of the Mississippi River most states need moisture, with the soil critically dry in some sections. Precipitation is needed especially in
northern Minnesota, most of Missouri, northwestern Texas, parts of Oklahoma and tenerally from Kansas northward, though the outlook in Montana is much better generally than at this time tast year. Additional Coinditions are favorable in northern California. In most other far western sections additional moisture is needed.
Small Grains-Warm weather favored growth of fall-seeded grains,
Grest but most western districts continue too dry. In the ohio Valley progress and condition of winter wheat are fair to very good, with the warmth
during the week favorable, but rain is needed in Ilinois, where considerable is not yet up in southern sections.
More moisture is needed generally o
More moisture is needed generally over the western half of the winter Wheat belt from the Mississippi River westward, especially in Missouri,
western Iowa, and Nebrask. In the first two states, winter sheat sows western 1oow, adad in many locilities, with much reseeding necessary and
only poor stand some not yet sown. Early wheat is, coming up well in Texas and progress
was mostly very good in Oklahoma, but rain is needed in most of the was mosty very good in oklanoma,
latter state and in the northwest quarter of the former.
The soil has again become too dry in most of Kansas, except in the north-central and northwestern parts, wheat made good growth and appears decidedly better than last year. in Montana, while in the Pacific Northwest the early planted was favored by light rains, but considerabie seed-
ing still remains to be done. Winter grains arein
good condition in most ing still remains eastern
crn-Because of heavy rains and wet fields, corn husking was delayed in the more eastern states during much of the week., but in the main corn belt the weather was decidedly favorable for outside operations and husking and cribbing made good progress generally. In the Ohio Valley the grain
 plaint of ear shanks being too brittle and dry
 ing crop made almost uninterrupted advance, except locally. In the
west haveresing is nearly completed in Texas, except for scrapping, and
and most earry comains in northern lowlands of the Mississippi Valley and there has been much damage to staple, especially in the detita sections of
Mississipi; otherwise picking is well along. Coniderable cotton is still
Min


The Weather Bureau has furnished the following resume of conditions in the different States:
Virginia-Richmond: Temperatures averaged slightly below normal; rainfall moderate to heavy. Unfavorable for plowing and sowing wheat
in central and west; early plantings up. Late planted southeastern truck lookning good Most, earty panu
Picking apples continues.
North Carolina-Raleigh: Picking cotton good advanc and about threefourths gatnered. Good advance in digging sweet potatoes, threshing panuts and gathering corn, except some bottoms too wet. Soeding smail
grains delayed in west by wet soil, but good progress in other parts. Fall grains delayed in west by wet soil, but.
truck needs more rain in southeast.
South Carolina-Columbia: Temperatures averaged near normal; fair generally. Favorable for housing corn and minor crops; work about compeneed. Soil still too wet locally to complete digging sweet potatoes and
sowing small grains, but some grains up and growing well. Picking and sowing small grains, but some grains up and growing well. Picking and fields in some places.
Georgia-Atlanta: Picking cotton good advance and approaching com-
pletion in north; season over in south. Favorable for corn harvest.
Ground pletion in north; season over in south. Favorable for corn harvest. Ground too wet for sowing grain in northeast, but conditions favorabie elisewhere; Cabbage. collards and turnips doing well. Sugar cane harvest and sirup making in progress.
Alabama-Montgomery: Moderate temperatures and light rains. Cot-
ton picking practically finished. Corn harvest beginning in north and ton picking practically finished. Corn harvest beginning in north and
well advanced elsewhere. Digging good crop of weet potatoes and making sirup. Planting oats and cover crops, previously delayed by wet soil. made good progress during week
Mississippi-Vicksburg: Generally light to moderate rain; cool at beginning, with adequate sunshine; rising temperatures thereafter, ap-
praching record maxima praching record maxima sunday. Progreas apland producers about finished, but much damased
good, with smad ulat
cotton unhoused on large delta plantations. Progress in housing corn cotton unhoused on large delta plantations. Progre
mostly good. Progress of alfalfa and oats fair to good. Louisiana-New Orleans: Temperatures moderate; scattered light rains
Le begining but fair thereafter. Excellent progress in harvesting late
at int hice corn, cane and sweet potatoes, cutting and threshing rice, making hay,
and plowing and planting cover crops. Cotton picking practically comand plowing and planting cover crops. Cotton picking practically com-
pleted. Corn harvest well advanced. Truck and minor crops good. Texas-Houston: Averaged unusually warm throughout State; light showers in west. Picking cotton slow advance and practically completed, except for scrapping operations. Winter wheat sowing making rapid
advance and early planted coming up well, , rut rain now needed in north-
adean west Truck, ranges and minor crops mostly good
needed soon. Rice harvest nearing completion.

Oklahoma-Oklahoma City: Warm and dry. except for light to mod-
erate showers in limited area of central last night. Ideal week for harerate showers in limited area of central last night. Ideal week for hareesting fall crops. Picking cotton good to excellent progress and mosi
of early $\begin{aligned} & \text { crop picked; much snapping reported. Progress of wheat mostly }\end{aligned}$ of eary crop picked; much snapping reported. Progress or wheat mostly
very goo, but grubwrms doing some damage in several northwestern
conties; crop needs rain over much of State. Corn harvest nearing counties; cr
Arkansas-Little Rock: Growth of cotton practically ended by killing Arkansas-Little Rock: Growth of cotton practically ended by kiling
 picking progressed very rapidly and about completed, except on eastern
lowlands, where much in fields. Very favorable for gathering corn, feed lowlands, where much in fields. Very favorable for gathering corn,
crops and fall truck. Tennessee-Nashvile: Soil dried rapidly, although some areas too wet
for harvesting. Picking cotton good to excellent advance and thre-fourths har vested in some localities. Considerable progress in housing corn and
potatoes, threshing lespedeza and baling hay. Sowing winter grains conpotatoes, hareshing lespedeza and baing hay. Sowing winter grains con-
tinued where dry enough; much up to good stands. Favorable for handling obacco

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Nov. 5, 1937.
With favorable weather conditions counteracting the adverse influence of slackening industrial activities, retail trade during the past week made a fairly satisfactory showing. Although sales results were far from being uniform, some districts reporting gains up to $15 \%$ while others suffered slight declines-it was estimated that in the average a moderate gain was accomplished, owing, however, partly to the fact that an increasing number of special promotions, at the usual price concessions, is being resorted to. The attention of the buying public centered in women's and children's apparel lines, whereas consumer purchases of men-s wear items continued to leave much to be desired. Early estimates of the volume of sales for October forecast average gains ranging from 3 to $7 \%$ over October, 1936.
Trading in the wholesale dry goods markets was a little more active, as accumulated needs called for numerous small purchases of merchandise for immediate delivery. Generally, however, buyers continued their previous waiting attitude, chiefly dictated by the desire to effect a further reduction in inventories before entering into new commitments. More interest was shown in wash goods for spring although relatively little actual business was transacted as sellers hesitated to meet buyers' demands of further price concessions. A feature of the week was the increasing volume of buying of holiday items. Business in silk goods continued inactive, with prices holding fairly steady. Trading in rayon yarns gave no indications of an early revival in activities. With curtailed operations in the weaving mills having resulted in a substantial decline of yarn shipments, a further appreciable increase of stocks in producers' hands was reported and rumors gained currency according to which a slowing down of operations may be expected, unless an early improvement in the demand for yarn should materialize.

Domestic Cotton Goods-Trading in the gray cloths markets was listless, and total sales amounted to but a fraction of the current output. Bag manufacturers did some additional scattered buying, but converters maintained their previous cautious attitude reflecting the continued slow movement of finished goods in distributive channels. The further sharp decline in raw cotton values did much to depress sentiment, and no revival in activities is looked for unti after the release of the next official crop report due Monday Nov. 8. Business in fine goods remained inactive. Buyers displayed more interest in fancy cotton weaves, but few transac ${ }^{+}$ions were consummated, vending an improvement in the demand for finished goods. A slightly better cal prevailed for combed lawns. Closing prices in print cloths preval for 39 inch $80 \mathrm{~s}, 65 / \mathrm{c}$ to $63 / \mathrm{c}, 30$-inch $72-76 \mathrm{~s}$ were as follows: 39 -inch $81 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, 39 -inch $68-8 \mathrm{~s}$. $5 \frac{5}{8} \mathrm{c}$., $381 / 2$-inch $64-60 \mathrm{~s}$, $43 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $47 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., $381 / 2$-inch $60-48 \mathrm{~s}$, $41 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$, to $43-16 \mathrm{c}$.
Woolen Goods-Trading in men's wear fabrics continued dull. Although previous scattered price reductions on Spring worsteds were met by the largest producer, thereby making the adjustment uniform, and removing previous uncertainties, sales were restricted to relatively small lots, as most cutters preferred to await the further course of retail demand before adding to their commitments. Overcoatings had a fair call, and growing interest manifested itself in trovical worsteds and gabardines. Reports from retail clothing centers were somewhat disappointing, with lower temperatures failing to stimulate the consumer demand in the expected measure. Business in women's wear goods remained inactive. While the Fall season has come to an end, the opening of the new spring lines is still being delayed, and activities are confined to scattered sales of winter resort and cruise wear material. Retail sales continued their satisfactory showing resulting in an increasing number of reorders for spot delivery.
Foreign Dry Goods-Trading in linens experienced a moderate revival, notably in the household goods division where numerous small orders for holiday items were received. where numerous on dress goods and suitings came into the market, but the total volume of sales in these materials remained small. Business in burlap continued very quiet although spot merchandise met with slightly better demand than heretofore. The substantial drop in stocks at Calcutta was in line with seasonal expectations. Domestically lightweights were quoted at 3.85 c ., heavies at 5.25 c .

## State and City Department

| Specialists in <br> Illinois \& Missouri Bonds <br> STIFEL, NICOLAUS \& CO., Inc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN OCTOBER

State and municipal financing during the month of October was confined to the disposal of new offerings in the aggregate principal amount of only $\$ 27,619,620$. This was by far the smallest output in any month of the present year and, for that matter, represents a new low for this type of financing for any period since August, 1934. The scarcity of new emissions of any appreciable size is reflected in the fact that, including the Territory of Hawaii flotation of $\$ 4,800,000$, there were no fewer than seven individual awards of more than $\$ 1,000,000$ each. Aside from the Territory loan, which is not included in our total for the past month, the largest of the loans brought out in that period was the $\$ 3,000,000$ State of Massachusetts offering. As a result of the small volume of sales in October, which represented a continuance of the restricted output in recent months, the grand total of emissions for the 10 months of 1937 is considerably below the figure established in the comparable siderably below the figure established in the comparable
period of last year. The totals are $\$ 770,241,381$ and $\$ 955$,period of last year. The totals are $\$ 770,241,381$ and $\$ 955,-$
500,882 , respectively. Moreover, in considering the total for 1937 it must be noted that the disposals for the month of January amounted to no less than $\$ 207,228,381$, while the largest output for any month of 1936 was established in September, when the figure was $\$ 158,784,553$.
The results of the voting on bond issues at the Nov. 2 election are not very encouraging to dealers in municipal securities who were counting on the prospect of an increased supply of new offerings in anticipation of approval by the electors of a large portion of the issues which were placed on the ballots. Information currently available indicates that voters in various parts of the country were distinctly adverse to making any additions to present debt burdens Although it is too early to compile comparative figures there is none the less considerable evidence to support the conclusion that the issues rejected by the voters were considerable larger in aggregate volume, as compared with those which were sanctioned. It is pertinent to note also that all of the proposed issues were designed for new capital purposes. The fate of some of the more important issues up for consideration appears in tabular form on a subsequent page. Reports on these issues, together with numerous others originating in various States, will be found under their respective headings in our regular municipal news columns.
The issues of $\$ 1,000,000$ or more marketed during October were as follows:
$\$ 3,000,000$ Massachusetts (State of) Metropolitan Additional Water Loan bonds, due serially from 1938 to 1967 incl., were awarded to Bank of the Manhattan Co. and Barr Bros. \& Co, both of New
York, as $21 / \mathrm{s}$, at 100.275 , a basis of about $2.23 \%$ Re-ffered York, as $21 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at 100.275 , a basis of about $2.23 \%$, Rotheoffered Louisville, K . sewer bonds, due Feb 1
1,250,000 Louisville, Ky., sewer bonds, due Feb. 1, 1969, were sold to the of 100.01 for $\$ 260,00023 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and $\$ 990,0003 \mathrm{~s}$. They were priced
to yield $2.80 \%$ for the $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and $2.90 \%$ for the 3 s . to yield $2.80 \%$ for the $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and $2.90 \%$ for the 3 s .
1,242,000
Union County, N. J., general impt. bonds, due serially from
1938 to 1965 incl., went to the Bancamerica-Blair Corp., New York, and associates, as 2.80 s . at 100.245 , a basis of about 2.78\%. Re-offered from $0.75 \%$ to $2.90 \%$, according to
maturity. maturity.
1,050,000 Seattle, Wash., bonds were sold as follows: A syndicate headed
by Drumheller, Ehrlichmann \& White of Seattle purchased $\$ 750,000$ light and power 4s, due from 1941 to 1959 ; the price paid not being made public, The group also took; a 90 -day option on a further block of $\$ 750,000$. The balance of financing
by the city consisted of the sale of $\$ 300,000$
$2-30$
year serial general obligation sewer bonds as 4s, at par, to the Employees Retirement Fund, which was the only bidder.
1,000,000 Maine (State of) 2\% highway bonds, due from 1939 to 1948
incl., were sold to Barr Bros. \& Co. Inc a basis of about $1.805 \%$. Re-offered to yeild from $1 \%$ to 1.199 according to maturity.
1,000,000 West Virginia (State of) road bonds, due from 1938 to 1962 at 100.107 , a basis of about Harriman \& Co., Inc., New York. to 1943 bonds as $31 / 5$, and the rest as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. Re-offered to yield from $0.60 \%$ to $2.60 \%$, according to rate and maturity. The bankers originally bid in a block of $\$ 500,000$ and quickly exer-
cised their option on an additional $\$ 500,000$. the terms of sale
being the same in each instance.
As was true in preceding months of the present year, the month of October proved a difficult period for quite a large number of municipalities with bond issues for sale. Our records show that 31 issues, having an aggregate par value of $\$ 11,287,302$, failed of sale in the recent period. A record of such abortive offerings is shown herewith, the page number of the "Chronicle" being given for reference purposes:
 Total_......-.- $\overline{110,661,022} \overline{202,615,008} \overline{243,840,434} \overline{358,381,155} \overline{328,137,260}$ - Including temporary securities issued by New York City: $\$ 13,000,000$ in 1937

The number of municipalities in the United States emitting long-term bonds and the number of separate issues made during October, 1937 , were 294 and 326 , respectively. This contrasts with 329 and 378 for September, 1937 and 324 and 369 for October, 1936.

For comparative purposes we add the following table, showing the aggregate disposals of long-term obligations by States and municipalities in the United States for October and the 10 months for a series of years.

|  | Month of | For tor |  | Month of | For the 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1937 | \$27,619,620 | \$770,241,381 | 1923 |  | Months |
| 193 | 83,194,067 | 955,500,882 | 1922 | 71,333,536 | 990 |
| 1935 | 71,816,034 | 973,869,107 | 1921 | 114,098,373 | 868,392, |
| 1934. | 42,748,755 | 725,660,514 | 1920 | 80,933,284 | 570,109,507 |
| 1933 | 55,917 492 | 392,580,167 | 1919 | 62,201,397 | 581,871,151 |
| 1932 | 43,763,719 | 701,938,924 | 1918 | 6.609,205 | 245,789,038 |
| 1931. | 16,127,447 | 1,156,129,993 | 1917 | 24,750,015 | 402,828,039 |
| 1930 | 155,536,473 | 1,211,857,702 | 1916 | 34,160,231 | 402,548,332 |
|  | 118,736,328 | 1,055,135,088 | 1915 | 28,332,219 | 434,829,036 |
| 1928 | 99,233,455 | 1,094,074,433 | 1914 | 15,126,967 | 423,171,790 |
| 1927 | 118,521,264 | 1,297,029,358 | 1913 | 39,698,091 | 327,902,805 |
| 19 | 102,883,400 | 1,149,105,018 | 1912 | 27,958,999 | 345,871,920 |
| 25 | 79,237,656 | 1,174,724,056 | 19 | 26,588,621 | 341,092,191 |
| 924 | 92,079,368 | 1,280,504,96 |  |  | 3,01,101 |

Owing to the crowded condition of our columns, we are obliged to omit this week the customary table showing the month's bond sales in detail. It will be given later.

## FLORIDA MUNICIPALS

## Thomas M. Cook \& Company <br> wEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA

## News Items

Detroit, Mich:-C. I. O. Loses Mayoralty Election-The Committee for Industrial Organization, striving to win political control of the city in which it gained its first major industrial victory, suffered a reverse in the mayoralty election on Nov. 2, when its candidate, Patrick H. O'Brien, was defeated by Richard W. Reading, City Clerk, who had the support of the American Federation of Labor, according to news advices from Detroit.
Kentucky - Constitutional Amendments Defeated - The voters rejected the two proposed amendments to the State's Constitution at the general election on Nov. 2, according to an Associated Press dispatch from Louisville. One proposed to permit consolidation of municipal and county governments. The other sought approval of a ballot on more than one constitutional amendment at an election.
New York City-Mayor La Guardia Re-elected-Mayor F. H. La Guardia was reelected on Nov. 2 over Jeremiah T. Mahoney, his Democratic opponent, by a sweeping majority. The Mayor carried with him not only his citywide running mates, Joseph D. McGoldrick, who defeated Comptroller Frank J. Taylor, Democrat, and Newbold Morris, for President of the Council, who defeated Max J. Schneider, Democrat, but also all the candidates for Borough President on his ticket, with the exception of James J. Lyons, Democrat, of the Bronx, who was reelected. Also victorious bemocrat, of the Bronx, who was reelected. Also vergin was Thomas E. Dewey, Republican canby a wide margin was Thomas E. Dewey, Repubican canHarold W. Hastings, Tammany candidate. Mayor La Guardia was reported to have emerged from the election with only one vote out of 16 in the Board of Estimate against his policies.
The counting of ballots for the election of candidates for the City Council was not begun until Nov. 3 and it is expected that some time will elapse before the complete list of elected councilmen is made known.
N $4 \mathbf{w}$ York, N. Y.-Increased Budgei Passed by Board of Estimate-The Democratic majority of the Board of Estimate outvoted Mayor La Guardia and his Fusion colleagues on Oct. 29 to adopt the proposed budget for 1938 of $\$ 589$,$980,576.64$, more than $\$ 828,000$ higher than the executive budget originally submitted by the Mayor early in the month, by a count of 10 to 6 .
The action followed the receipt of a legal opinion from Corporation Counsel Paul Windels that the recent $\$ 12,-$ 000,000 reduction in water rates voted by the Board of Aldermen was void. This reduction was never really reflected in the budget, since Comptroller Taylor did not reduce his general fund estimate by that amount. Theoretically, the budget was $\$ 12,000,000$ out of balance because of the action of the Aldermen in overriding tne Mayor's veto of the oridinance. It was pointed out that the Corporation Counsel's opinion will have to be confirmed by the courts before the budget is technically in balance.
New York State $\$ 40,000,000$ Institutional Bond Issue Approved-At the general election the voters of the State ratified Proposition No. 1, calling for the issuance of $\$ 40$,000,000 in bonds to be used for hospitals and correctional institutions building, by a margin of about two to one, according to incomplete but conclusive returns on Nov. 4.

Constitutional Amendments Approved and Defeated-Of the six constitutional amendments submitted to the electorate, four were approved. They are: Providing a four-year term for Governor, and other elective State officials; providing a two-year term for Assemblymen; waiver of jury trials by defendants except where the punishment may be death, and lastly, making sheriffs eligible to succeed themselves.
The two which were voted down are: Increasing jurisdiction and powers of municipal courts, and increasing jurisdiction of city courts.

Republican Seats Added in Assembly-The largest number of Republican Assemblymen in recent years were voted into office on Nov.2. In addition to five seats acquired in New York City, it appeared certain on incomplete returns that the Republicans would pick up five formerly Democratic places up-State. It seems that they will have the upper hand with a probable 83 votes, or seven more than an actual woting majority of 77 needed to pass legislation. Last year voting majority o bare majority of 76 . The Senate remains Democratic.

Vote on State Constitutional Convention-It, appeared certain on late returns from the balloting throughout the State that the Republicans would occupy 91 of the 168 seats at the State Constitutional Convention to be held next April, assuring them of control. Among other things, the convention is to decide upon and submit to the electorate a new apportion-
ment of the districts into which the state is divided. Of the 168 delegates to the convention, 153 were selected by districts, three from each Senatorial district. Of these 83 are Republicans and 70 are Democrats. The other 15 delegates were chosen at large.
United States-Results of Balloting on Bond IssuesAccording to returns currently available on the voting throughout the country on the approximately $\$ 195,000,000$ of new bond issues at the general election on Nov. 2, it was indicated that the electorate was decidedly reluctant to sanction such proposals. The voters had apparently approved about $\$ 53,000,000$, while more than $\$ 128,000,000$ of pronds was rejected. The trend toward defeat was particularly noticeable in the case of the more important comticularly noticeable in the case of the more importlant cowing munities, as can be seen from the following table showing
the decisions (up to Nov. 5) accorded the major proposals which were up for consideration:


Prospective Issuer and Purpose-
Butler Co., Ohio (hospital)
Butler Co., Ohio (hospital)
(A complete tabulation of the election results will be given here as soon as possible.)
Pennsylvania-Four Out of Five Constitutional Amendments Defeated-Four of the five amendments to the State Constitution proposed by the Democratic Administration were turned down by the voters on Nov. 2. The fifth, validating old-age and mothers' assistance grants, had the validating old-age and both Democrats and Republicans.
support of both Democrats and Republicansisurg on Nov. reported in part as follows on the result of the balloting:
Heaviest sentiment against any one of the amendments was registered
against the graduated income tax proposal. Returns from 6,496 of 8,061 against the graduated income tax proposal. Returns in
precincts gave 577,684 for the tax and 792,462 against it.
A proposed amendment that would permit submission of constitutional changes at any time, instead of adhering to the "time-lock" clause requiring five-year intervals, trailed, 589,131 to 75,661 , in returns rom 6,122 districts. The proposal to consolind, 614,207 to 720,812 in 6,498 districts. A $\$ 42,000.000$ bond issue for State building improvements was behind, 287,953 to $913,048-$ hopelessly
770,142 for, and 585,113 agains.
Two years ago the voters defeated by more than two to one the DemoTwo years ago the voters defeated by more than two to one
cratic attempt to call a convention to revise the constitution.

## Bond Proposals and Negotiations

## Montgomery, Alabama <br> Bought - Sold - Quoted

## McALISTER, SMITH \& PATE, Inc. 67 BROAD STREET <br> GREENVILLE S Telephone WHitehall 4-6765

## ALABAMA

ALABAMA, State of-ADDITIONAL INFORMATTON-In connection with the report given in our issu. Brooks, Financial Secretary to the received unti N part of $\$ 250,000$
Governor, of any
we are now advised as follows:
we are now advised as follows: Bonds which will show the highest net return on invested funds according
to standard bond value tables will be accepted, provided the yield is satiss factory. Tenders should show the yield to maturity and the percentage of par value at which bonds are tendered.
The right is reserved to reject
Funds for the retirement of the bonds come from income tax collections which are pledged as a trust fund for the payment of these bonds. which are pledged as a trust fund for the payment or these bonds. tax were $\$ 2,009,864$. Interest paid on outstanding refunding bonds amounted to $\$ 639,405$. Bonds amounting to $\$ 255,000$ were paid at ma-
turity and $\$ 550,000$ bonds not due for an average of approximately 25 years turity and $\$ 550,000$ bonds not due for an average of approxim
were purchased for the sum of $\$ 608,837.59$ and canced. were purchased for the sum onsthat when all of the refunding bonds have been paid or provided for, the
reduce ad valorem taxation.
reduce ad valorem taxation. ALABAMA (State of)-SCHOOL WARRANTS DISCUSSED-The folALABAMA (State of)-SCHOOL WARRANTS DISCUSSED-The fol-
lowing is taken from a leaflet prepared by W. Barrett Brown, State Fiscal Consultant: Alabama School Warrants merit the considered analysis of investors,
financial institutions, and security dealers throughout the country. These financial institutions, and security dealers throughout the country. These
warrants are issued under very carefully devised safeguards, both with warrants are issued under very carefully devised safeguards, in
regard to the issue and the issuing body. Nearly every conservative reregard to the issue and the issuing obligation except a provision for payment from an unlimited tax and this obstacle is largely surmounted by a provision order of issuance. Irrespective of subsequent conditions, the warrants are

3040
retirable serially out of the same tax that pays their interest. It is worthy
of note that the state superintendent of Education exercises a central control in this matter as he must approve each issue of warrants and must approve the budget of eacch Board of Education. Provision also is made for the sequestration of tax collections applicable to school warrants. only one minor default, and that of a techicical , nature it is somewhat
regrettable that they bear the name "Warrant." The investing public. particularly in the area contiguous to New York City. may associate Warrant' with loosely issued obligations in certain states or unpaid That the elements of Alabama School Warrants may be readily understod, Dr. R. L. Johns, Direetor of Administration and Finance, Alabama Alabama School Warrants
The term "School Warrants" in Alabama is synonymous with the term April 6, 1936, contains the general provisions governing the issuance of Alabama school Warrants. The most important features of Alabama Issuing Authorities
Sixty-seven county boards of eduction and 45 city boards of education Purpose of Issue

1. Capital outlay purposes. at lower rates of interest and refundins warrefunding outstanding warrants ing the term of maturity of warrants previously issued when suech maturities have been planned with too burdensome debt service load in certain years incurred by the Board of Education. This authority expired on Oct. 1 . 1937. Aater that date every board of education is required by law to operate
on a balaced budget and long-lime warrants can no longer be issued to fund
current deficits.

## Malurity Schedule

1. Al school warrants must be issued to mature serially with semiannual interest payments in approximately equal total annual payments
of interest and principal when taken together with the principal and interest of outstanding warrants previously issued. probable capital uoutlay warrants can be issued for a longer term than the
issue. Taxes Pledged for Payment
2. The 67 county boards of education can pledge for payment of school warrants: (a) the proceeds of the three mill county-wide tax, which in sotoed
under constitutional authority for such purposes or for school purposes under constitutional authority for such purposes or for school purposes
generally, or $($ b) the eroceeds of a t three mill special district tax in the county purposes generally. under the constitution for such purpose or for school 2 2. The 45 citly boards of education can pledge for payment of school
warrants the tax district when such tax has been voted under the constitution for such purpose or for school purposes generally.
Although school warrants are payable from and secured by the proceeds of ad valorem taxes, both county and city boards of education are empowered to use certain state funds and ether local funds for the purpose of Approval
Before a county or city board of education can issue school warrants of any kind, an application must be filed with the state Superintendent of Educa-
tion containing such information as he may require. He must approve all school warrant issues. issuance wounnot jeppropro the issuance of additional warrants when such issuance would jeopardize the minimum state program of education as pre-
scribed by law and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the state Board of Education.
3. He cannot approve a warrant issue when the debt service on such ssue taken together with the debt service on previous issues peredged on against a given county or district tax, would exceed $80 \%$ of the estimated proceeds
of such tax in any y year. In addition, no warrants can be pledged against the proceeds or the last year for which, a tax harrast been voted.
4. The State Superintendent has authority to disapprove a capital 3. The State Superintendent has a athority to disapprove a capital
outiay issue for the purpose of constructing unnecessary buildings when a
survey shows such buildings to be superfluous.

Tenure of Taxes Pledged for Payment of Warrants
For a maximum of 30 years from the beginning of the fiscal year following After a proposed school Methods of Sale
atlo warrant issue has been properly approved, capital Refunding warrants may be sold at auction or exchanged for a like amount of outstanding warrants. Either callable or noncallable warrants can be
sold, but no warrants can be sold bearing an interest rate in excess of $6 \%$. Preference of Payment


1. On July 10 County and School Bond Warrant Indebtedness
boards of July 10, 1937, the total outstanding warrants pledged by county the district three mill taxes amounted to $\$ 7,273,055$. boards of education against the proceeds of the three mill district tax amounted to \$636,309.
education amounted to $\$ 77$ ant indebtedness of county and city boards of ,909,364
Annual Income of Issues
Tro The estimated revenue receipts of county and city boards of education The total annual debt service of county and city boards of education amounts toss than $\$ 2,000,000$.
Wifter Oct. 1,1937, the amount will be zero. Boards of education are no of education must submit its annual budget to the expenses. Each board Education for his approval. He cannot approve an unbalanced budget. All boards of education are required to set up debt service requirements for principal and interest payments on outstanding warrants as a first charge

Status of Wa

1. No warrants issued by the 67 county boards of education of Alabama are in
2. No warrants issued by the 45 city boards of education are in defauit, default. This record is remarkable in view of the financlal difficulties experienced
by county and city boards of education in the late depression Additional Safeguards to Protect Purchaser of Alabapasion.
3. Section 2 of Act No. 94 , approved April 6 Alabama School Securities ing: Section 2 of Act No. 94, approved April 6, 1936, provides the followstitution for such yeur the proceeds of each special tax levied under the Conas the case may be, in a bank or banks approved for the city treasurer State Superintendent of Education upon the advice of the Surpose by the
tendent of Banks in a seran tendent of Banks in a separate account to an amount sufficient for the pay-
ment of all claims secured by a valid pledge of the said tax made before the enactment hereof and due in that fiscal year and thereafter such proceeds shall be so deposited in another separate account to an amount pufficient for the payment of the principal and interest of all warrants issued herieunder $6 \%$ interest on such overdue payments."' yoar and remaining unpaid, with county shole systems for the anuual sum of approximately $\$ 846,517$ for and any remaining amount may then be used for capital outlay dervice The state allotment for capital outlay and debt service is in addition to

保
funds available to school boards from local ad valorem taxes. It serve in its budget sufficient funds for debt service before he will approve its
budget budget.

Conclusion
When one considers the record of the county and city boards of education of Alabama in meeting their obligations, the conservative policy being
followed in contriling the amount of warrants issued, the annual income of
the the boards of education in proportion to indebsedness, it it is believed that Alabama school Warrants should be classed with the, highest type of se-
curity being issued by any unit of local government in the United states. HALE COUNTY (P. O. Greensboro) Ala.-CONFIRMATION OF recently that an election will be held on Nov. 23 in order to vote on the issuance of the $\$ 100,000$ road bonds- V . 145 . D. 2884 and he informs us
that the rate of interest is not to exceed $5 \%$. Due $\$ 5,000$ from 1940 to 1959 that the rate of interest is
incl., without prior option.
MOBILE COUNTY (P. O. Mobile), Ala-BOND SALE-The \$225.000 wse of general funding bonds offered for sale on Nov. 2-V. 145 , p. $2884-$
wase purilased by a synicate composed of Mister, Smith \& Pate of
Greenille; Watkins. Morrow \& Co oo Greenville; Watkins, Morrow \& Co. of Birmingham; the First National
Bank and the M Merchants National Bank, both of Mobilie. and Marx \& Co of Birmingham as $51 /$ ss at a price of 98.00, a basis of about $5.67 \%$. Dated
Dec. 1, 1937. Due from Dec. 1, 1942 to 1967 .

## ARKANSAS BONDS

Largest Retail Distributors

## WALTON, SULLIVAN \& CO. LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

## ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS, State of - The following information is obtained from BOND REFINANCING TO BE DELAYED-The Advisory Finance
Bard wil await more favorable conditions berore offering new bonds to refinance the $\$ 150,000,000$ highway debt. The Board some time ango
appointed Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co. and A. C. Allyn \& Co.. managers of the syadicate to make the proposed offering. Legal obstacies to refinancing have been removed by failure of counsel in a taxpayer's suit to fiele a United States Supreme Court appeal within 90 days after the return of a decision
by the Arkansas surreme
tacked because of to hold the program valid. It was and ant expenses. Act 11 of 1934 pledges highway fund net revenue to payment of
the det. Gov. Carl E. Bailey said the delay occasioned by litigation will require a revision of the orisienal estimate of $\$ 32,000,000$ as the maximum saving
possible by refinancing. efinancing.
Ark. - AONSAS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION (P. O. Little Rock), tund school bonds offered for sale on Nov. 3 - H . $145 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p}, 2885$-was awarded
 WATSON CHAPEL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 24, Jefferson County,
Ark. TENDERS INVITED C. E. Garman. District Secretary, an,
nounces that tenders for the sale of its bonds to tho district will be res


## CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL BONDS REVEL MILLER \& CO. MEMBERS Los Angeles Stock Exchange

 650 So. Spring Street - Los Angeles Telephone: VAndike 2201 Teletype: LA 477 SAN FRANCISCOSANTA ANA

## CALIFORNIA

CHOWCHILLA, Calif.-BOND OFFERING-G. D. Zwinge, City Clerk, will receive bids until 2 p. . . Nov. 22 for the purchase, at not less
than par, of $\$ 60,000$ sewer bonds. Bidders are to name rate or intrest, not to exceed $6 \%$. Denoms. $\$ 1.000$ and $\$ 500$. Dated Jan. 15, 1938. Principal
 bonds bid for, payabie to the city Treasurer, required. ${ }^{\circ}$ Bonded debt.
$\$ 15,000$ a assessed valuation, $\$ 563,268$.
DUNSMUIR, Calif. - BOND TENDDERS ACCEPTED-In
with the call for tenders on Nov. 3 , as noted here recently-- $145, \mathrm{p} .2578-$ it is stated by G. E. Ha wkins, City Cletr, ther the Brown-Crummer Co. of
Wichita, sold to the city a total oo $\$ 6,250$ general improvement fund bonds of 1936 , dated Jan. 1, 1936, at 84.00 , plus accrued interest. He also states that a local investor sold a total of $85,412.03$ general
improvement bonds of 1936, dated Jan. 1, 1936, at 85.00. plus accrued
interest. interest.
WOS ANGELES, Calif.-BOND OFFERING CONTEMPLATEDWe quote in partas, follows from the "Wan Street Journal" of Nov. 4: offer on Nov. $15 \$ 10,200,0000$ electric plant revenue bonds. Details of the offering, which has been under consideration for more than a month, are
fast being fast being whipped into shape and it is anticipated that they will be com-
pleted wien the city's Department of Water and Power meets early next peet. wien the city's Department or to der and power meets early next
week. The offring date is expected to set at next weet's meeting and
it in
 The issue will consist of $\$ 9,000,000$ serial bonds with a maximum maturity
of 40 years, and $\$ 1,200,000$ serial bonds with maximum maturities of 12 Years. Proceeds of the offering will bendsed with maximum matitions and betterments to
the electric system of the Bureau of Power and Light made necessary by ncreasing demands on the system. The bonds will be similar in under-
IVing security to the sincoon, 000 bonds of the Department of Water and
Power issued in 1937 and of 1935.
LOS ANGELES COUNTY (P. O. Los Angeles), Calif.-ELECTION Nov. 23 in PASADENA SCHOOL DISTRICT An election will be held on proposition to issue $\$ 25$. 0000 school building bonds.
ORANGE COUNTY (P. O. Santa Ana), Calif.-FULLERTON Fullerton Union High School District has been sold to the First National

PACHECHO PASS WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Hollister), Calif. BONL SALEE-The $\$ 180.0004 \%$ water supply bonds orfered on Nov. 1 .
V $145, \mathrm{p} .2885$ - were awarded to Donnelan \& Co. of San Francisco and the William R. Staats Co. of Los Angeles at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,198$,
equal to 100.665, a basis of about $3.95 \%$ Dated July 1 , 1937
Juil July 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000,1940$ and $1941 ; 1943$ to $1946 ; 1948$ to $1953 ;$
$\$ 10,000,1954 \$ 5,0001955$ to $1957 ; 10,000,1958, \$ 5.000,1959 ; 10,000$,
$1960 ; \$ 5.000,196 i ; \$ 10,000,1962 ; \$ 5,000,1963 ;$ and $\$ 10,000,1964$ to 1968. REDDING, Calif.- WATER BNNDS IN LITIGATION-Hearing of
the California Water Service Co.'s petition for a restraining order enjoin-

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
ng the City of Redding from spending the proceeds from the recent sale of nterest on the bonds will be given by Judge Michael J. Roche in Redding. nterest on the bonds wil be given py ivately on Oct. 21 to Stone \& Youngberg of San Francisco at par for $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and later resold to Banks, Huntley \& Co
Angeles, who in turn reoffered them on a $2 \%$ to $3.10 \%$ yield basis.
REDWOOD CITY, Calif.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the Nov. 2 elec-tion-V. 145, p. 2262-the voters rejected the proposed issuance of the
$\$ 75,000$ in power distribution system purchase bonds, reports B. E. Meyer, City Treasurer.
SACRAMENTO, Calif.-BONDS DEFEATED-J. H. Stephens, City Treasurer, states that the voters defeated the proposal to issue $\$ 500,0$
in art gallery bonas at the general election on Nov. $2-\mathrm{V} .145, \mathrm{p} .2578$. SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY (P. O. San Bernardino), Calif.mentary School District have approved a proposition to issue $\$ 75,000$ school building bonds.
SAN FRANCISCO (City and County) Calif.-BONDS VOTED AND
DEFEATED-It is stated by J. S. Dunnigan, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, that the following bonds were approved by the voters at the election visors, that the following bonds were approved by the voters at the election
on Nov. 2: $\$ 2,850,000$ airport, and $\$ 1,600,000$ hospital building bonds. At the same time the two large propositions calling for the issuance of a total of $\$ 54,250,000$ in bonds, were turned down in the balloting. They were d.
SHASTA COUNTY (P. O. Redding), Calif.-SLATECREEK SCHOOL offered on Nov. 1-V. 145, p. 2885 -were awarded to Alice Listrict bonds Redding at par plus a premium of $\$ 35.50$, equal to 101.183 . Denom.
$\$ 300$ Dated Oct. 16,1937 . Interest payable annually on, Oct. 16. Due
$\$ 300$ yearly on Oct. 16 from 1938 to 1947.

## COLORADO

BOULDER, Colo.-BOND OFFERING-Mayme Graham, City Clerk, will receive bids until 7:30 p. m. Nov. 16 on an issue of $\$ 27,0003 \%$ bridge
Dated refunding bonds.
DELTA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Paonia), Colo. proposal to issue $\$ 33,000$ high school building bonds will be voted upon. RIO GRANDE COUNTY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8 (P. O. Monte Vista, Colo.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 80,000$ coupon
 Roberts \& Co., both of Denver, as 4s, at a price of $\$ 80.112$, equal to 100.14
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Nov. 1, 1937. Interest payable May 1 and Nov. 1 Due serially on

## DELAWARE

DELAWARE (State of)-BOND SALE-The $\$ 290,000$ State building bonds of 1937 offered Nov. 1-V. 145, p, 2723-were awarded to Francis I. du Pont \& Co. New York, as 2 s, at 11.419 , a basis of about $1.86 \%$.
Dated Nov. 15,1937 and due as follows: $\$ 15,000$ from 1939 to 1957 incl.; and $\$ 15,000$ in 1958 . On and after Nov. 15t, 1944, any of the days' proper notice. Other bids were as follows

| Bidder- | Int. Rate | Rate Bid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lazard Freres |  | 100.368 |
| Halsey, Stuart \& Co | 2 | 100.279 |
| ${ }^{\text {First Boston }}$ Barr Bros. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 2 | 100.199 |
| Dougherty, Corkran \& | $2 \%$ | 100.161 |
| E. W. Clark \& Co |  | 100.154 |
| Harris Trust \& Savings | 21/8\% | 100.937 |
| Blyth \& Co-- | $2{ }_{2}^{1 / 8 \%}$ | 100.501 100.30 |
| W. H. Newbold Bankers Trust | $218 \%$ | 100.029 |
| Farmers Bank of Dela | 21/8\% | Par |
| Laird, Bissell \& Meed | 214\% | 101.70 |

## FLORIDA BONDS

Clyde C. Pierce Corporation<br>JACKSONVILLE<br>ranch Of

## FLORIDA

CITRUS COUNTY (P O. Inverness), Fla. BOND TENDERS IN VITED-F. E. Marlow, Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners, of county road and bridge refunding issues, dated Nov. 1 , 1933 . The amount of bonds of this issue to be purchased will be determinea by the
Chairman and offerings must be firm for at least 10 days in order to be conChairma
DADE COUNTY (P. O. Miami) Fla.-BOND TENDERS ACCEPPTEDJames T. Wilson, Superintendent of the Board of Public Instruction, states 1934, as follows: Ed. C. Wright \& Co of St. Petersburg, four at 92.75: of Miami, five at 93 ; series A. From R. E. Crummer \& Co. of Orlando, 14 at 94.00 , series
DE LAND SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. De Land), Fla.-BOND ELECTTION-It is stated that the election to vote on the is-recently-V. 145, p. 2723 -will be held on Nov. 23 .
HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT coupon semi-ann. school bonds offered for sale on Nov. 4-V. 145, p. $2723-$ was purchased by the Hillsboro State Bank of Plant
Dec. 1, 1937. Due $\$ 400$ from Dec. 1,1939 to 1948 incl
LEESBURG, Fla.-REFUNDING BONDS READY FOR DELIVERYR. E. Crummer \& Co., Chicago, Il., who are acting as fiscal agent for the of Leesburg that the refunding bonds have now been executea by the officials and are a railable for delivery through the trust department of the First
National Bank of Chicago. It is stated that the refunding bonds wi, carry the unqualified approving opinion of Caldwell \& Raymond, of New York. not yet

PALMETTO, Fla.-REFUNDING PLANNED-A refunding plan at a greatly reduced rate of interest is being effected by George W . Simons, greatly reduced racksonville, for the City of Palmetto, a contract having
bond adjuster, of Jackson
been entered into between the city and Mr. Simons, it was announced. been entered into between the city and Mr. Simons, it was announced. the total principal and approximately $\$ 450,000$ interest past due. The original issues are $51 / 2$ and $6 \%$ bonds and under the refunding agreement
they are to be spread over a period of 40 years with interest as follows they are to be spread over a period of 40 years with interest as follo
$1 \%$ for five years; $11 / 2 \%$ for two years; $2 \%$ for four years $21 / 2 \%$ for $t$
years; $3 \%$ for five years; $31 / 2 \%$ for seven years, and $4 \%$ for 15 years.
ST. AUGUSTINE, FIa.-FURTHER DISTRIBUTION OF INTEREST
FUNDS TO BE MADE-Bondholders' Protective Commitlee recently
dvised depositors that it had sufficient collections on account of interes furthe above city during the fiscal year ending sept. 30,1937 , to make ficates of diosit of record as of Sept 30,1937 . This makes a total disribution of $3 \%$ for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1937. The Committee has not yet received a plan of refun
TURKEY CREEK SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tampa), Fa.-BOND ELECT O N-It is now reported ty E L. Robinson resubmit to the voters the $\$ 37,000$ of construction bonds, noted in these columns recently-V. 145, p. 2886 -will be held on Nov. 16 .
WALTON COUNTY (P. O. De Funiak Springs), Fla.-BOND


## GEORGIA

FORT VALLEY, Ga--BOND OFFERING-N. W. Jordan, City ClerkTreasurer, will receive bids until 7 p. m. Nov. 12, for the purchase of 1952 to $1962 ; \$ 4,000,1963$ to 1966; and $\$ 5,000$ in 1967 . Certified check or $2 \%$ of amount of bid, required
TEMPLE LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 42, Carroll County, Ga.-BOND ELECTION-The Board of Trustees have ordered a special election to be held Nov. 23 for
$\$ 20,000$ school building bonds.

## HAWAII

HONOLULU (City and County), Hawaii-BOND OFFERING CON-TEMPLATED-D. L. Conkling, City Treasurer, is in New York to dis-
cuss details of a proposed bond offering to be made by his city. It is understood that the offering will amount to $\$ 500,000$ and that proceeds of the issue would be used for sewer purposes.
Mr. Conkling is the second official from Hawaii to visit New York in the Mr. Conkh $t$ in the second onfiate the sale of obligations. W. W. C. McGGonagle,
past month to negotiate Treasurer of Hawaii, recently concluded a contract with bankers here for
the sale of $\$ 4,800,000$ territorial bonds.

## IDAHO

ADA COUNTY (P. O. Boise), Idaho-BOND OFFERING-As previously reported in these columns-V. 145 p. 2886 -Stephen Utter, not less than par of $\$ 195,000$ coupon courthouse and lail bonds. Bidders are to name rate of interest, not to exceed 6\%. Dated Dec. ${ }^{1}$, ${ }^{1937}$. Principal and semi-annual interest (June 1 and Dec. 1) payable at the County Treasurer's office, or at some bank or on the amortization plan, beginning two years after date of issue and running to 10 years after date of issue. Certified check for $5 \%$ of amount of bid, payable to the County Treasurer,
required. The county will furnish the legal opinion of Chapman \& Cutler required. T
of Chicago.
CASSIA COUNTY (P. O. Burley), Idaho-BONDS VOTED-The voters of the county have vote
JEROME COUNTY (P. O. Jerome), Idaho-BOND SALE-The $\$ 60,000$ issue of courthouse and jair bonds offered for sale on Oct. $29-\mathrm{V}$ 145, p. 2723 - were awarded jointly to tre Lake City, paying a premium of nental Bank \& Trust Co., both of salt thak divided as forlows: $\$ 29.000$ as $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, and $\$ 31,000$ as 3 s . Dated Dec. 1, 1937. Due in frcm 2 to 10 years after date of issue
LAVA HOT SPRINGS, Idaho-BONDS AUTHORIZED-Village Clerk Ben Chapin gives notice that the Board of Trustees of the village has
adopted three ordinances providing authority for the issuance of $\$ 52,000$ adopted three ordinances providing authority for work refunding bonds, $\$ 40,000$ hospital bonds and $\$ 13,000$ water works refunding bonds.
PRESTON, Idaho BOND SALE-The $\$ 70,000$ coupon water works mprovement bonds offered on Oct. $29-V$. 145 , p. 2886 - were awarded to the First security Trust Co. of Salt Lake
Oct. 1,1937 . Due in from 2 to 20 years.
RUPERT, Idaho-BOND OFFERING-As previously reported in these until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Nov. 13 for the purchase of an issue of 830,000 city building bonds, which will be issued on the amortization plan. Bidders are to name
rate of interest, not to exceed $6 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated April 1,1937 , rate of
Principal and semi-annual interest (April 1 and 'Oct. 1) payable at the City
Treasurer's office, or at the State Treasurer's office, or at some bank or rust company April 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1939$ to $1941 ; \$ 4,000,1942$ to 1947 ; redee

Municipal Bonds of ILLINOIS INDIANA MICHIGAN IOWA WISCONSIN

## Robinson $\mathscr{F}$ Company, Inc. <br> MUNICIPAL BONB DEALERS

135 So. La Salle St., Chicago State 0540 Teletype CGO. 437

## ILLINOIS

CHICAGO, III.-CERTIFICATE OFFERING-R. B. Upham, City
comptroller, will receive sealed bids until $11 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{m}$. on Nov. 15 , for the purchase of $\$ 400,0,1) 31 / 2 \%$ water works system certificates of indebtedness. Dated May 1, 1937. Denom. \$1, Uut Due May 1, 1952. Principal and Trust Co., New York city The ceritifcates are coupon in form and are
registerable as to principal in the City Comptroller's office. They will be suant to the provisions of the Act of the Illinois Generall Assembly, approved June 25, 1929, in force July 1, 1929, as amended. This Act, authorizes cities of sof the sale of certificates of indebtedness payable solely from operating revenues. Bids must be for the entire $\$ 400,000$ certificates and accompanied by a certified check Lor $2 \%$ of their par value, payable to the order will be furnished the successful bidder.
(The above certificates are part of an original authorization of $\$ 3,000,000$, of which $\$ 1,500,000$ have already been sold. City Council recently auoffered) with a $31 / 2 \%$ coupon, as against a rate of $3 \%$ provided for in the original authorization. The last previous sale of certificates by the city was held Aug. 16 last, when $\$ 500,000$ 3s, due in 1951 , were sold to Harris,
Hall \& Co. of Chicago, at 103.137 , a basis of about $2.72 \%$. Interest cost
. CHRISTY (P. O. Sumner), III.-BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 11,000$ ways on Oct. 23 , as previously reported in these columns, was sold later at
private sale to the First National Bank of Sumner, as 4 s , at par plus a private sale to the First National
premium of $\$ 100$, equal to 100.909
CCOK AND LAKE COUNTIES SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Barrington), Ill.-BOND $S A L E-A n$ issue of $\$ 30,000$
been sold to the H. C. Speer \& Sons Co. of Chicago.
EVANSTON, IIl.-BOND AND WARRANT OFFERING-S. G. Ingraham, City Treasurer, will rece of the following bonds and warants:
$\$ 41,0003 \%$ fire equipment bonds. Denom. 81,000 i Dated June 1, 1937 .

52,000 Prmcipal and semi-annual interest (June 1 and Dec. i) payable Due on Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 12,000,1939 ; \$ 10,000,1940$ and 1941, 00 and $\$ 20,000,1942$.

- $\mathrm{C}-96$ to $\mathrm{C}-137$, in the denomination of $\$ 500$ each

4,500 1937 garbage fund tax anticipation warrants, numbered G-32 to
8,5001937 street and bridge fund tax antich.
2,500 1937 public playground fund tax anticip $\$ 500$ each.
The warrants will be dated day of deliver sssues, respectively. The city will furnish the printed bonds and warrant and also legal opinions of Holland M. Cassidy of Chicago on the refrants, quipment bonds.
The total indebtedness of said city does not exceed the sum of $\$ 1,060$,-
506.95 , and the assessed valuation of taxable property in equalized and determined for the year 1936 is $\$ 50,559,609$.
LEYDEN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 84 (P. O. Franklin Park, inn, - Bonounces that refury ing bonds numbered 1 to 14 incl. will be wedeemed on Dec. 1, 1937 , at the First National Bank of Chicago. Interest
MERCER COUNTY (P. O. Aledo), III.-BONDS VOTED-The $\$ 27,000$ funding bond issue carried at the Nov.- NONDS VOTED-The
580 to 298 . They will be issued at $3 \%$ interest and mature over five years. RIVER FOREST PARK DISTRICT, III.-BOND SALE DETAILS The $\$ 23,000$ park bonds sold to the Northern Trust Co. of Chicago, as previously reported in these columns, bear $31 / 2 \%$ interest and were sold 1937 , and mature. serially on Sept. 1 from 1950 to 1954 incl. Denom,
$\$ 1,000$. Interest payable M. \& S. Coupon bonds.
ROCHELLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 131, Ogle County, I11.
BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 100,00031 / 2 \%$ coupon building bonds offered price of 106.40 a tasis of anout $2.79 \%$ Dated price of 106.ally a tasis of anout $2.79 \%$. 10 Dated sept. 1,1937 , and due demand for the obligations resulted in the immediate distribution of the ssue by the bankers.
caption-Ogle County School District No. 131, P. O. Rochenle, III.-V
145, p. 2887 .)
The Northern Trust Co. of Chicago bid a premium of $\$ 5,651$,

## INDIANA

BAUGO TOWNSHIP (P. O. Elkhart, R. R. No. 4), Ind--BOND OFFERING- John Frank, Trustee, will recelve seaid bids until 10 a. .m. on
Nov 20 for the purchase of $\$ 57,525$ not to exceed $4 \%$ interest bonds, divided as follows: bonds of 1937, being direct obligations of the Civil
$\$ 29,000$ school aid bond Township, payabie from unlimited ad valorem taxes on all of its to July proper6, incl.
28,525 school building bonds, being direcc obigations of the School Town-
ship, payabie from unimimited ad valorem taxes on all of its taxable property. Due as follows, $\$ 1,000$, July 1 , $1938 ; \$ 1,000$, Jan. 1
 name one rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 /$ of $1 \%$ or Denoms.
wirl be issued to suit purchaser provided that po revision of the maturity
schedules will be necessary. ECach issue whill be approved as to legality by Matson, Ross, McCord \& Clifford of Indianapoisis, and the approving EAST CHICACO EAST CHICAGO, Ind.-BOND OFFERING-M. A. McCormick,
 Dated March 1, 1937 . One bond for $\$ 1,375$, others $\$ 1,000$ each. Due
Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 3.000$ from 1939 to 105 , Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 8,000$ from 1939 to 1954 incl., and $\$ 3,375$ in 1955.
Bider to name one rate of interest Bidder to name one rate of interest, expressed in a multiple or $1 / 4$ of 19.
Interest payable J . J . A certified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable to the order of the city, must accompany each proposal. The bonds are direct obbligations of the city, payable out of general taxes. The city will furnish at at its
own oxpense the approvaling legal opinion of Matson, Ross, McCord \&
Ciffford of Indianapoils.
HOT SOLD-G PARK DISTRICT (P. O. Hammond), Ind.-BONDS bids submitted for the $\$ 86.00033$ \% park district bonds scheduled for sale Nov 1-V. 145, , p. 2724. Would be repected because of the inability to.
 Oct. 15, 1937, and due $\$ 4,300$ annually on Jan. 1 from 1940 to 1959 incl.
 p 2887 -were awarded to the Fletcher Trust Co. of Indianaporis at par

INDIAN CREEK SCHOOL TOWNSHP (P. O. Bedford, Ind,

 Other bids:
Bedford National Bank.
Thomas A. Holland...
Tretcher Trust
McNurlen \& Huncilmañ


KNIGHTSTOWN SCH
KNIGHTSTOWN SCHOOL TOWN Ind.-BOND OFFERING---School Trustees wili receive bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Nov. 22 for the purchase
of $\$ 4,000$ school building bonds.
LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Crown Point), Ind.-BOND OFFERINGJoseph E. Finerty, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. $m$.
on Nov . 15 for the purchase of $\$ 300,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ interest tuber-
 nterest payable semi-annually. A certified check for $3 \%$ of tivo $1 \%$. bid for, payable to the order of the Board of County Commissioners, must accompany each proposal. No conditional bids will be consisidered. County
Fill furrish at its own expense the approving legal opinion of Chapman \& cutler of Chicago.
ORANGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Glenwood), Ind-BOND SALE DETALLLS-The City Securities Corp. of Indianapodis
purchased the $\$ 9,000$
$2 \% 4 \%$ school building bonds reported sold in thens equal to 100.104 . Issue is Atat Mrice paid was par plus an premium of 89.37 equal tr 100104 Issue is dated May 15, 1937 , an
$\$ 600$ from 1939 to 1951 . inc ., and $\$ 1,200$ in 1952 .
RICHMOND SCHOOL CITY, Ind-BOND OFFERING PLANNEDco cotnection with the recent authorization of a bond issue of $\$ 340,000$ for Griffin, Auditor, informs us that, as the Indiana Laws require publication requested on the proposed bond issue. The bids will probaoly be opened
arly in January.

SEYMOUR SCHOOL CITY, Ind.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 35.0004 \%$

 81.500 on June 1 and Dec. 1 from 1940 to 1950 incl. Other bids were as

## Bidder- <br> A. S. . Huy-ck \& Co

Fletcher Trust Co-.....
McNurlen \& Huncilmän.
Paine, we
Paine, Webber \& Co
Seymor National Ban
City Socrities al
Premium
$\$ 2,320.50$
$\begin{array}{r}1,816.50 \\ 1.777 .50 \\ \hline\end{array}$ In purchasing on Nov. 1 an issue of $\$ 10,000$ Seymour, Ind., school aid
bonds, McNurlen $\&$ Huncilman of Indianapolis paid par plus a premium of
$\$ 6.50$ for $23 / \mathrm{s}$, equal to 100.065 .

## IOWA

ALLERTON, Iowa-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Oct.

CERRO GORDO COUNTY (P. O. Mason City), Iowa-BONDOFFER-
NG DETAILS-In connection with the offering scheduled for Nov, 15 of the $\$ 25,000$ warrant funding bonds, notice of which appeared in our issue of Oct. 30- V. 145, P. 2887 it is isw reported by Joy Ridgeway, County Treasurer, that the bonds are dated Sept. 1,1937 , and are due serially on
and after May 1, 1943. The award will be made on the most favorable bid of not less than par and accrued interest, specifying the lowest rate of interest. Principal and interest payable at the orffice of the County Treasurer. The purchaser will furnish the approving legal opinion and the printed
COUNCIL BLUFFS, Iowa-BRIDGE PURCHASE PROPOSAL DE own the proposal to purchase the Douglas Street bridge fromers turned ing company for the sum of $\$ 2,500,000$, according to the City Clerk. Thi ction invalidates the option given to stranahan, Harris \&\% Co of Toledo to take the $\$ 2,500,00$
finance the purchase.
DES MOINES, Iowa-BOND SALE-The $\$ 254,500$ bonds described below, which were offered on Nov. 4-V. 145, p. 272425 were a warded $t$ the Carleton D. Beh Co. of Des Moines as $33, \mathrm{~s}$, at par plus a premium of
$\$ 575$, equal to 100.225 , a basis of about $3.72 \%$ : $\$ 15,000$ grading fund bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ from Nov. 1,1941 to 1943 incl
15,000 improvement fund bonds. Due $\$ 5,000$ from No 1941944 to 1946 35,000 inclusi se. 0,000 sewage purifying plan 29,500 park and cemetery fund bonds. Due on Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,500$
in 1939, and $\$ 4,000$ from 1940 to 1946 inclusive.
 DES MOINES COUNTY (P. O. Burlington), Iowa-MATURITYpurchased by the White-Phillips Corp. of Davenport as $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at a a price of


FAYETTE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fayette) Iowa- BONDS DEFEATED-At the election held on Oct. $30-\mathrm{V}$. 145 .
p. 2426 -the voters defeated the proposal to issue $\$ 65,000$ in schol con struction bonds.
FREMONT COUNTY (P. O. Sidney), Iowa - BOND OFFERING-As pelve bids until2 $\mathrm{p} \cdot \mathrm{m}$. Nove 4 for thepurchase or $\$ 4,342.15$ Prairie Township
Drainage Distre Drainage District No. 1 bonds. Denom. 8500 , exeept one for $\$ 342.15$. Bidders are to speciry rate of interest, not to exceed $5 \%$ Dated Oct. 1 , Nuv. $\$ 42.15$ Nov. 1, 1938 , $\$ 1,000$ Nov. 1 in 1939 , 1940 and 1941 ; and $\$ 500$ purchaser is to furnish the printed bonds and the legal opinion.
Grandview), Iowa CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P) O. offered on Nov. 1-V. 145, p. 2887-was awarded to the Carleton D. Beh

HUMBOLDT COUNTY (P. O. Dakota City), Iowa-MATURITYIt is stated by the County clerk that the $\$ 95,000$ court house bonds pur-
chased by the Poik-Peterson Corp. of Des Moines, as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ at a price of No. 101 as noted in these columns recently-V. 145 , 1

IOWA FALLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Iowa-BOND on a proposition to issue $\$ 85,000$ school building bonds , purpose of voting
KNOXVILLE, Iowa-BOND OFFERING-J. J. Collins, City, Treas-
urer, will receive bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Nov. 8 for the purchase of the following bonds:
$\$ 17,171.29$ street improvement bonds.
$37,158.61$ street improvement bonds.
$37,158.61$ streett improvemenent bonds.
$14,500.00$ swimming poenent bonds.
The first issue is to be retired out of a special tax collected over a period
of 18 years. The second issue will be liquidated by collection of special assessents. on improved property. In both cases the city furnishes a awyer's opinion and the purchaser the blank bonds. $3 \%$ check required.
Bonds and attorney's opinion will be furnished by the city in the case of the swimming pool bonds.
will receive bids unt Iowa-BOND OFFERING-E. J. Walsh, Town Clerk, plant revevenue bonds. Interest rate. not to exceed $6 \%$. payable semi- 29 ene NEVADA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Nevada), building bonds purchased by the Carleton D. Beh Co. of Des Moines as

SIOUX CITY, Iowa-BOND ELECTION-An election will be called for
Nov. 22 at which a proposal to issue $\$ 100,000$ airport bonds will be sub-
VINTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Iowa-BONDS VOTED-THe of the district have approved a proposition to issue $\$ 70,000$ schoon building

VAN HORNE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Van until 2 p. m. on Nov. 10, by H. A. Burns, District Secretary for received chase of a $\$ 20,000$ issue of building bonds. Interest rate is nor the pur $4 \%$, payable M. \& N. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 1,000$ from Nov. . 1 , 1938
to 1957 incl. The printed bonds and the approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago, will be furnished to the purchaser.

## KANSAS

DODGE CITY, Kan.-PRICE PAID-The City Clerk states that the Cole \& Co of Topeta-ann noted refunding bonds purchased by Beeproft, sold at par. Dated Aug. 2, 1937 . Due from 1942 to 1951 i. 1 Kan.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 28,8723 \%$ coupon bonds offered on Nov. 1V. 145. p. 2888 -were awarded to Atcins \& Co. of Toperad on Nov 1 . 1 -


Volume 145
CONCORDIA, Kan.-BOND SALE DETAILS-We are now informed that the 824,600 refunding hernds partly- $\mathbf{V}$. 145, p. 2264 -were sold as $23 / \mathrm{s}$ at par. Registered bonds, dated Oct. 1, 1937. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one for
360 . Due on Oot, 1947 . Interest payable A $\mathbf{O}$. HADDAM, Kan.- BIDS REJEGTEED-All oids received for the issue of rrom $\$ 20,000$ to $\$ 30,000$ water works system construction ponds offered on

HUTCHINSON UNION VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 50 (P. O. Haute of the $\$ 10,000$ school addition bonds to the state school Fund Commission, at par, as noted in these columns recently-V. 145 . p. 2725 -it is stated by the Clerk of the Board of Education that the bonds bear interest
at $8 \%$, are dated April 1,1937 , and mature $\$ 1,000$ from Aug. 1,1938 to
1947 , incl.
BONDS SOLD-It is also stated by the said Clerk that $\$ 4.00023 \%$ semi annual shool bonds were purchased by the state School Fund Com-
mission. Dated July 1, 1937 . Due $\$ 500$ from Aug. 1,1938 to 1945 , incl. KINSLEY, Kan-BOND SALE-The city has sold $\$ 3,50001 / 2 \%$ waterworks extension bonds at a price of par. The Kinsley Bank took
2nt,000 of the bonds, and the Volunteer Fire Department took the other $\$ 1,500$.
MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Marysville), Kan-BOND SALE-

RUSSELL, Kan.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-An ordinance has been passed authorizing the issuance of $\$ 21,980.46$ sewer bonds.
SEDGWICK COUNTY (P. O. Topeka), Kan.-BOND SALE-The
 101.25, a basis of abo
1938 to 1947 incl.

TOPEKA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Topeka), Kan--BOND
OFFERING-It is stated by E.E. Sallee, Business Manager of the Board of

 as follows: $\$ 8,725$ in 1938 ; $\$ 9.000$, 1939 to 1945 , and $\$ 8,000$ in 1944 and
1947 The bonds will be boid for cash and for not ess than par and accrued interest. No other bonds of the district will be sold for 90 days sub-
sequent to Dec. 1 . 1937 . The opinion of John L. Hunt. of the firm of
Wheeler. Brewster Hunt. of Topela Wheeler. Brewster \& Hunt. of Topeka, will be furnished. It is unnecessary
to enclose a certified check with the bid as the bonds will be sold at private to enclose te certiceessulu bidder will bee notified io sufficient time to to have a
sale and the succoss
check for the whole amount of the bid in the city at the time of sale. check for the whole amount of the bid in the city at the time of sale.
WHITE CLOUD, Kan--BONDS AUTHORIZED-A resolution has been p.
WYANDOTTE COUNTY (P. O. Kansas City), Kan.-PRRICE PAID -We are now informed that the $\$ 80,00021 / 2 \%$ semi-ann. general improvenoted here recently- - V. 145 . p. $2888-$ were sold at a price of 100.596 , a
basis of about $2.39 \%$. Dated Nov. 1,1937 . Due $\$ 8,000$ from Nov. 1 , basis of about $2.39 \%$.
1938 to 1947 , inclusive.

## KENTUCKY

IRVINE, Ky.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the general election held on


KENTUCKY, State of-BOND OFFERTNG-Robert Humphreys, Commissioner or Highways, announces uhat he wis on No. 23, at 11 a.m. revenue, Project No. 13 bonds to the amount of \$915,00. These bonds are to be issued and sold pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 172, Acts of
1928, and Chapter 157. Acts of 1930, General Assembly of Kentucky, to provide fands with which to accuire by purchase the Milton-Madison Bridge, crossing the Ohio River between Militon, Ky., and Madison, Ind, ${ }^{1937}$ Urom Uue on Jan. 1, 1953 .
All of said bridge revenue bonds, will be redeemable on any interest payment date on 30 days notice at par, and a premium or $21 / 2 \%$ of the prin-
cipal amount thereor ir redeemed on or prior to July 1 , 1940 , and a premium
of $2 \%$ of the of $2 \%$ of the principal a mount thereof if redeemed, thereafter and on or
prior to July 1 , 1941 , and a premium of $11 / 2 \%$ if redeemed thereater and prior to July 1,1941 , and a premium of $11 / 2 \%$ if redeemed thereafter and
on or prior to July 1 , 1942 , and a premium of $1 \%$ if redeemed thereafter and on or prior to July 1 , 1 I 943 , and a premium of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ if redeemed thereafter, and on or prior to July 1,1944 , and without premium if redeemed thereafter and before maturity. Both principal and interest wil be paidin bonds will be subject to registration in the nameor of the holders as to principal alone. All of said bonds will bear interest payable semi-annually on
Jan. 1 and July 1 at the same rate not exceeding, however $3 \%$ in a multiple of 1,8 of $1 \%$, and each bid must specify interest rate, and the price bid for of $1 /$ of $1 \%$ and each bid must specify interest rate, and the price bid ror
the bonds of this issue. The bonds will be sold at par plus accrued interest and any premium which the bidder will pay.
Said bonds shall be seccured by a trust indenture to be executed by and Kentucky, and a trust company qualified to act and hereafter to be selected by the Department of Highways as trustee, as provided by Chapter 157 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Kentucky at the 1933 session thereor,
which trust indenture shall contain substantially the same provisions and which trust indenture shale contain substantiacuted by the state Highway covenants
Common of Kentucky, dated June 1 , 1937 , securing the Common-
wealh of Kentucky Bridge Revenue bond of Project No. 12, insofar as wealth of Kentucky Bridge Revenue bonds or icable.
If the definitive bonds shall not be prepared and ready for delivery on Dec. 10, 1937, the Department of Hilghways will issue temporary printed bonds of the the latter are ready for insuance and delivery.
bonds Als bidders must agree to furnish and pay for the cost of printing the trust the Department of Highways, the form and terms or whichide Revenue bonds, Project No. 12, now outstanding, except the paragraph thereop relating to the redemption thereof prior to maturity, which paragraph of said bonds shall be in conformity with the notice of sale; and all bidders
must anree to pay Masslich \& Mitchell, Esqs.of New York, their fees and must agree to pay Massich \& Mitcheir. Esas. or trust indenture and legal ooinion approving the validity of the proceedings, sale, execution and
onivery of said bonds. Enclose a certified check for $1 \%$ of the amount bid for, payable to the state Treasurer

## LOUISIANA

EVANGELINE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 , Fifth Police
Jury Ward (P. O. Ville Platte), La. ${ }^{\text {BOND }}$ OFFERING- Sealed bids

 the Treasurer of the Parish school Board, must accompany the pay.
JENNINGS, La.-BOND ELECTTION-An election will be held on Nov. ment bonds.
KINDER, La-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 10

 1947; \$1,500, 1948 to $1951 ;$, $82,000,1952$ to 1957 . A certified check ${ }^{195}$
LIVINGSTON PARISH (P. O. Springville), La.-BONDS NOT

Chronicle
p. 1934-were not sold, as no bids were received. Dated Oct. 1, 1937. Due WEST CARROLL PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Oak Grove), La. - BOND SALEE-The following 870.000 bonds, offered on Nov. as foliows:
$\$ 45,000$
Consolidated School District No. 1 bonds as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at par. Due 845,000 fonom Nov. 2,1938 to 1957 bonds as 6 s , at par. Due from Nov. 2,
25,000 Epss School District No. 1 bor Dated Nov, 1938 to 1937
The $\$ 25,000$ School District No. 8 bonds offered at the same time were withdrawn from the market.

## MAINE

 2 ss at a price of 100.28 a 1938 to 1940 , incl. and $\$ 1,000$ in 1941 .
PORTLAND, Me-BOND SALE-The $\$ 160,000$ coupon permanent improvement bonds offered on Nov. 3- . 145, p. 2888 -were awarded to the Harrit $2.195 \%$ Dated Nov. 1,1937 and d
to 1957 incl.
Other bids were as foliows:

Rate Rate Bid ${ }_{F}{ }^{\text {Birst }}$ Bost
Firldman, Sachs \& Co. and First Michigan Corp-.......... Brown Harriman \& CO.:-
Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc Arthur Perry \& Co-- In Merchants National Bank of Boston


## MARYLAND

ALLEGANY COUNTY (P. O. Cumberland), Md.-BOND SALEThe issue of $\$ 60,000$ coupon, of Baltimore, as 2 s , at 100.0599 a basis of about $1.99 \%$. Dated Nov. 1 .
1937 1937 and due Nov. 1,1942 . Other bids were as follows Bidder
Alex. $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Int. Rate } & \text { Rate Bid } \\ 214 \% & 100.569\end{array}$ Alex. Brown \& $\begin{gathered}\text { Bons-- } \\ \text { Mercantile }\end{gathered}$
 PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY (P. O. Upper Marlboro), MdFINANCIAL STATEMENT- The following is given in connection with
the Nov 9 offering of $\$ 250,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest school bonds, the Nov 9 offering of $\$ 250,00$
described in V. $145, p .2725$ :

## County Financial Condition

Assessed valuation (see Note A) -1937 _..........-.-.-.-.-. $\$ 67,508,171.00$ Assessed valuation is legaliy $100 \%$ of actual valuation. $65,195,832.00$ indicate that assessments do not exceed $80 \%$ of sale value. The county present estimated population, 75,000.

## Genera

$\$ 2,551,000.00$
$359,990.83$


Net debt _-_-
Bonds issued within last two years: $\$ 2,191,009.17$ None
$\$ 214,000.00$ Funding$\$ 2,535,000.00$
Total general obligation bonds$442,000.00$

Overlapping debts--
Condition of sinking fund
as of
None

Cash in bank.-.-. bonds for which sinking funds are
Amount of term
$\$ 359,990,83$ required - C -
Principal Requirements for Next Five Years—Serial Bonds and Sinking Funds
 Unfunded debt outstanding as of June 30, 1937-None. Comparative Statement of Operating Receipts and Disbursements (See Note Ci) Comparative Statement of operaing incorated towns and sanitary district]
[Not including incoral $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Year Beginning July } 1 \text { 1- } & 1935 . \\ \$ 306,199.35\end{array}$ Fiscal Year Beginning July l$823,978.00$
$63,563.19$ Receipts-Proceeds of
Receipts from taxes $\qquad$
Total receipts.
\$1,024,348.36
$\qquad$ 1936
$\$ 391,435.42$
50,250
$\mathbf{8}$ $\$ 1,106,468.35$

$\$ 50,000.00$
2828.19

Total expenditures_
Cash balance at end of year $\qquad$
Tax Data
Taxes for fiscal year beginning July 1, 1937, are due July 1. 1937, and
ecome delinquent Jan. 1, 1938. Payable in two equal instalments, at become delinquent Jan. 1, Discounts for prepayment and when applied (none) Specific penalties for delinquency, $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ per month after Nov, 1.
Property on which taxes are unpaid is sold annually at a tax sale. Tax proped has not been extended in the past two years
Total general property or ad valorem tax for current year:
State-
County
$\$ 150,517.16$
$835,655.32$ County $\$ 94.276 .25$ to 1936, inclusive) $\qquad$ Are taxes levied in excess of actual requirements to provide
against delinquencies
of unlevied income.
Bank Deposits
 In how many open banks ( ${ }^{\text {Funds }}$ in closed banks (none).
lateral securities. personal and household property only, as of beginning
Note A-Real, personal of taxable year. Note B-Does not include $\$ 116,641.35$ held by County Treasurer, subject to warrant of Board of County Commissioners (see Note County provides that the Note C-Ta government of Prince George's County provides that the warrants issued by the Board of County Commissioners. All other income is received by the boardance with resolutions as passed by the Board.
in ace amount shown in the comparative statement of operatiog receipts and disbursements as having been received from taxes actually represents only that portion of taxes collected which have been disbursed doy not include the amount retained by the Treasurer at the end of the respective accounting periods

The county has no authority Pertinent Data
land Legislature. The current issue constitutes the by Act of the Maryexisting. The county hans no water debts tititues the only authorization
the suburban sanitary District the suburban Sanitary District have debts for strects, wataer and sewers.
These are funded by earnings or by assessments on abutting property.

## MASSACHUSETTS

ESSEX COUNTY (P. O. Salem), Mass-NOTE SALE-The $\$ 10,000$ industrial Parm loan notes offered Nov 2as.v. 145, p. 2889 -were awarded
to the Merchants National Bank of Salem, at $0.52 \%$ discount. Dated
Nov. 1, 1937 and due Nov. 1, 1938. Other bids were as follows ${ }_{F}^{\text {Birst }}$ Bider
First \& Ocean National Bank, Newburyport. Cape Ann National Bank, Gloucester_-
Manchester Trust Co., Manchester Glouccester Trust CO, Manchester--Beverly National Bank, Beverly Naumkeag Trust Co., Salem-
$\qquad$ HUDSON, Mass.- -NOTE SALE-Two note issues aggregating 880,000

 ${ }_{\text {Faxon \& Co }}$ Mati-anal Bank. First
Whiting. Weeks $\&$ Knal
Tyler \& ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Co}$
NORTHBRIDGE, Mass.-NOTE SALE-An issue of $\$ 50,000$ revenue
 $40 \%$ discount basis. Due May 5.1938 The Worcester County Trust
Co. Wor Worcester bid $447 \%$ discount.
Other bids were Other bids were as follows:
Widder- Count Trust Co
Worcester Count National Bank op Boston.
Mirst National Bank of Boston
First Nataional Ban
First Boston Corp
ational Shawmut Bank
SOMERVILLE, Mass.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-On Oct. 22 the Board $\$ 82$, , 10 shool repair bonds and $\$ 60,330$ Works Progress Administration
bonds.
SPRINGFIELD, Mass.-NOTE SALE-The issue of $\$ 500,000$ revenue notes offered on Oct. 29 was awarded to the Second National Bank of
 Bidder-

Chace, Whiteside \& Co
Jackson \& Curtis-
First Boston Corp
National Bank of Boston
Day Trust Co of Knowles
Bayk or the Man
Mansfield \& Co
SWAMPSCOTT Mass-BOND SALE cribed awarded to Tyler \& Co, of Boston on a bid of 100.633 for $13 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, a basis of $\$ 19,000$ police station loan bonds. Due Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1938 14,000 tower and incl and $\$ 1,000$ in 1947 . 193 . 1938 to 1941 incl. and $\$ 1,000$ from 1942 to 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ Prom
1947 incl. Each issue is 1941 incl. and $\$ 1,000$ from 1942 to 1947 incl. 82,000 rind


## We Buy for Our Own Account MICHIGAN MUNICIPALS Cray, McFawn \& Company DETROIT <br> A. T. T. Tel. DET 347

## MICHIGAN

BRONSON, Mich--BONDS SOLD-Local investors purchased the following general obligation bonds, recently approved by the state Treasurer
$\$ 32,000$ street resurfacing and $\$ 1,000$, 1138 and and $1939 ;$ improvement bonds. Due as follows:
from 1945 to 1952 incl. 200 from 1940 to 1944 incl. and $\$ 2,500$ 10,000 sewer and drainage line bonds. Due $\$ 500$ each year from 1940 to 3,000 fire equipment bonds. Due $\$ 500$ each year from 1938 to 1943 incl DEARBORN, Mich.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the Nov. 2 election following purposes: 883,00 fire ensine station No. 3 , for 2,784 ; against, $3,225$.
160,000 fire engine station No. 4 , for 2,$378 ;$ against, 3,220 .

ALTY CONTESTB-Patrick I. H: CANDIDATE DEFEATED IN MAYORfor Industrial Organization in the city election on No of the Committee defeated by Richard $W$. Reading int the ection on Nov. 2 , was decisively
 five condidates for membership in the Commonn Council were te also rejected
by the electorate. The circumstances surrounding the election produced
the largest numbe the largestectorate. The circumstances surrounding the election produced
tissues. A coner cast in a referendum involving purely local the municipal considerable part of the rather poor showing of Detroit bonds in to fear of the consequences of a O. I. 0 . victory in the municipal electionECORSE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Ecorse), Mich.-BOND SALE DETAILS $\$ 64,000$ series B \& refo. of of Detroit, which purchased on June 16 an issue of

 FERNDALE CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mich.-TENDERS


 Building, Ferndale, Mich., and marked "Tender of Bonds" or "Tender of indebtedness, tender of Which, is accepted. shall terminate or certificicate of of seven days after notice of acceptance has been deposited in the United

States Post Office, enclosed in an envelope addressed to the owner thereo
at the address stated in his tender purchase of "1935 Refunding Bonds,", Series A, B, C, and D, and ."Refund ing Bonds" Series E is 830.000 and for the purchase of Certificates of In-


NILES, M
City Auditor until Nov. 18 for the purchase of $\$ 230,000$ sewage disposal plant bonds.
FOR REREMOUGE, Mich--NOTES AND CERTIFICATES CALLED FOR REDEMPPTON Rechaymond J. Peters, City Clerk, announces the call
for redemption on Dec. 1, 1937, on which date interest ceases to accrue, the
following obligations. following obligations:
Delinquent tax notes aggregating \$15,000, numbers 1,2 and 3, dated Maybered as follows: $50,56,57,61,64,79,90,110,123,127,129$, and
 ROMULUS TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. $\mathbf{6}$ (P. O. Romulus), Mich.- $B O N D$ SALEE-An issue of $\$ 10,0005 \%$. 5 shool build.
ing bonds has been sold to the Belleville Bank of Bellevile. Due in 15 years.
R. ROYAL OAK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mich- BONDS PURCHAASEDbonds as arolt, Secretary, reports that the district has purchased refunding interest; $\$ 4,000$ at 69.90 and interest; and $\$ 82,000$ Series B at par and
interest.

## MINNESOTA

ALEXANDRIA, Minn.-CERTIFICATES SOLD-It is stated by H. S


BAUDEETTE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Minn.-BONDS VOTED-At an
election held on Oct. 28 a p proposal to issue $\$ 17,000$ school building bonds was approved by the voters.
CHISHOLM INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 40, MInn.-

FERGUS FALLS, Minn.-BOND ELECTION-An election is scheduled submitted to a vote.
JACKSON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Minn.-BOND OFFERING-As
 for the purchase of $\$ 110,000$ school building bonds. Bidders. are to specity
rate of interest, not to exceed $3 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Dec. 1,1937 . Principal and semi-annual interest payable at any suitable bank or trust

 PENNINGTON COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Thief River Falls) Minn_-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The County Board has adopted a resolution authorizing
the issuance of $\$ 39,000$ welfare bonds.
RAMSEY COUNTY (P. O. St. Paul), Minn.-ISSUANCE OF RELIEF that it is the general belief bonds will have to be issued for relief purposes next year, but as yet no definite amount has been decided upon, powever, it is felt that the amount to be issued will be kept as low as possible.
RED WING SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Red Wing) Minn.-BOND
OFFERING- It is stated by N. C. Lien, Clerk of the Board of Education, that he will receive sealed bids until Nov. 17 , for the purchase of an issue or $8100,0021 / \%$ semi-ann. school bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$ from Dec. 1,1938 to
1944, nad $\$ 7,000$ due each six months thereafter until Dec. 1, 1950. and $\$ 2,000$ on June 1,1951 .
(These are the bond that were originally scheduled for sale on Nov. 1 .
as noted in our issue of Oct. $30-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 2889 .) PEDWOOD
 $\mathrm{V}^{1}$ 145, p. 2727 -were sold as 4 s , divided as follows: $\$ 3,000$ to the sinking fund, at par, and the remaining $\$ 1.000$ to a local investor, at a
price of 100.50 . Due serially in 10 years redeemable price $R$ OCHESTE
ROCHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Rochester), Minn.-
BOND ELECTION-We are informed by the Clerk of the Board of EducaBOND ELECCTION-We are informed by the Clerk of the Board of Educa-
 exceed $4 \%$. Due in 1958 without option of prior payment.
ROSE CREEK, Minn.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be
received until Nov. received until Nov. 15, by S. D. Thompson, Village Clerk, for the purchase
of two issues not to exceed $4 \%$ semi-ann. bonds aggregating $\$ 10,000$,
divided as follows $\$ 7,000$ sanitar $7: 30 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$.一
$\$ 7,000$ sanitary sewer ssstem construction bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: contain a prepayment privile 1900 , 1944 to 1947 . Said bonds may payment date after one year from date of issue.
at $: 0$ on
3,000 Aewerage disposi- plant bonds. Due $\$ 500$ from Oct. 1.1938 to 1943.
Deno.. $\$ 500$. Payable at any bank or trust company designated by the purchaser. Auction bids wil be received after all sealed bids have been filed. The village will furnish the executed bonds without cost to the
purchaser. Certified checks, one for $\$ 350$ on the larger, and one for $\$ 150$ purchaser. Certified checkss, one for 3350 on the larger, and one for
on the smaller issue, payable to the order of the village, are required.
SHELLY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Minn--BONDS VOTED-At a recent election the voters of the district approved a proposal to issue $\$ 15,000$
WINONA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Winona), Minn--BOND OFFERING Sealed bids will be received until 7730 p. p . Mn No Nov. 22 , by
Adele H . Kressin, District Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 150,000$ Adele H. Kressin, District Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of 150,000
40 coupon building bonds. Denom. \$1.00. Dated Dec. 31,1937 . Due interest paying date or within 60 days thereafter. The bonds will not be sold for less than par value and accrued interest, and each bid shall include
the furnishing and delivery to the District Clerk of the proper printed forms of the bonds ready for execution by the proper officers, not later than Dec. 31,1937 A certified check for $2 \%$, payable to the school Board, must
accompany the bid.

## Offerings Wanted: <br> LOUISIANA \& MISSISSIPPI MUNICIPALS <br> $\qquad$ WHITNEY NATIONAL BANK <br> Bell Teletype N. O. 182 <br> Raymond 5409

## MISSISSIPPI

ITTA BENA, Miss.- BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Oct. $28-$
 from 1 to 20 years after date of issuance. We are informed by the City
Clerk that bids will be received for the purchase of these bonds sometime in
December

Volume 145
Financial Chronicle

KEMPER COUNTY (P. O. De Kalb), Miss.-LEGALITY OF BONDS
 as to leg.

1. 1937. 

LE FLORE COUNTY (P. O. Greenwood), Miss.- BOND SALE-The $\$ 300,000$ road bonds offered on Nov. 1 - V. 145 , p. 2727 -were awarded to
 The bonds bear interest at at $31 / \% \%$. They are in the denomination of


The price received by the county was par plus a premium of $\$ 625$, equa
o 100.208 a basis of about $3.48 \%$.
MERIDIAN, Miss. - BONDS SOLD-R. S. Tew. City Clerk and Treasurer, states that the $\$ 170,000$ refunding bonds have been purchased by the
First N National Bank, and George T. Carter, Inc. Hoth of Meridian, as
In MISSISSIPPI, State of-NOTE SALE-The $\$ 2,150,000$ issue of highWay notes, first series, subseries E, offered for sale on Nov. 2 - In. Inc, pp



 Co., St. Paul; the Cumberland Securities Corp., Naskin,
Baudean \& Smith, of New Orleans. NOTES OFFERED TO PUBLIC-The successful bidders reoffered the
above notes for general investment at prices to yield from 1. $62 \%$ to $3.57 \%$. above notes
depending on
Oct. 1, 1938.
MISSISSIPPI, State of-VALIDITY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPEENT ACT TO BE TESTED-Validity of 1936 industrial development Act, by which local units of government have authority to issue genera obliga-
tion bonds in support of industrial development, is involved in a taxpayer's tion bonds in support of industrial development, is involved in a taxpayer's
suit to be heard Nov. 6 by Chancellor L. A. Smith at Winona. Apeal will
bit be taken promptly to the Mississippi supreme Court, suit directustrial de-
legality of bonds already marketed and those proposed for indul egality of bonds already marketed and those proposed
velor ing in Missisidyi. Pronest is directed specilly against $\$ 35,000$
issue by the minticipality of Winona to permit payment of a bonus to a velopment in
issue by the
hosiery mill.
MONTICELLO, Miss.-BONDS VOTED-A proposed $\$ 30,000$ bond issue for water
recent election.
OKOLONA, Miss.-BONDS EXCHANGED-It is stated by Edward D. Elias, City'Clerk, that $\$ 17,50041 / 2 \%$ electric light plant refunding bonds have been exchanged with the holders of the old bonds at par. Dated
March 1, 1936. Legality approved by Charles \& Trauernicht, of St. Louis. It is also stated by the City Clerk that $\$ 16,00041 / 2 \%$ semi-ann. water works refunding bonds are being excm.

## MISSOURI BONDS

Markets in all State, County \& Town Issues

## SCHERCK, RICHTER COMPANY <br> LANDRETH BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO

## MISSOURI

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Hamilton), Mo--BONDS VOTEDThe v
LICKING CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Licking), voters at a recent election
WOBSTER GROVES SANITARY DISTRICT, SUB-DISTRICT NO. 17, (PR O. Webster Groves), Mo-BONDSS VOTED-The voters of the sub-district recently
sewer construction bonds.

## MONTANA

CLYDE PARK, Mont.-BONDS TO BE EXCHANGED-In connection with the $\$ 10,000$, $3 \%$ coupon semi-an. refunding water bonds scheduled or sale on Nov. 1 - ${ }^{\text {Co }}$. of Denver. will take the bonds in exchange for old onds. Due on Jan. 1, 1950; redeemable on any interest payment date.
CUSTER COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Miles City) Dent 3 by H. E. Herrick, District Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 19$,000 issue of refunding bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$ payabie J \& ${ }^{\text {\& }}$, the
Amortization bonds will be the first choice and serial bonds will be the second choice of the Schooll Board, Dated Jan. 1, 1938. The borest paymen mortization or serial, will be redeemable in full on any interest payse
date from and after five years from the date of issue. The bonds will be sold for not less than their par value, with accrued interest, and all bidders mus state the lowest rate of interest at which they will purchase the bonds at
a certified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable to the District Clerk, must par. A certified ch
PONDERA COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Conrad), Mont.-MATURITY-In connection with the sale of the $\$ 60,000$ court house bonds to the state Department of Lands and Investments, as $31 / 88$, it a prise stated by the County Clerk


## NEBRASKA

AUBURN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Auburn), Neb.-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that the $\$ 65,000$ building bonds approved by the voters on Feb. 5, as noted in these Lincoln, paying a premium of $\$ 115.67$, equal to 100.17 . and the balance of the issue $23 \%$. The net interest cost to the district
is about. $2.59 \%$. In the first three years $\$ 3.000$ will mature each year; is about. $2.59 \%$. In the first three years 83,000 win mature each year.
tne following four years, 84,000 each year; the following eight years, 85,000 each year.
BATTLE CREEK, Neb-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on ne electric light and power plant revenue bonds by a count of 290 to 63 . coording to the City Clerk.
GERING, Neb.-BOND SALE-The city has sold an issue of $\$ 84,000$ $33 \% \%$ refunding bonds to the State Board of Educational Lands and Fuods.
Dated Dec. 1. 1937. Due serially from 1942 to 1954; optio al after five Dated.

GERING SCHOOL DISTRICT, Neb-BOND SALE-The $\$ 50,000$ coupon high school bonds offered on Sept. $13-\mathrm{V}$. 145 , . 162 - have been Due from 1942 to 1957 .
LI NCOLN COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Hershey), Nesolution to issue $\$ 144,500$ refunding bonds.
NEWCASTLE, Neb.- BOND SALE DETAILS-It is reported by the Educational Lands and Funds, as noted here recently-V. 145, p. $2267-$ were sold as 3.10s at par, are dated Jan, 2,1938 and mature on Jan,
as follows: $\$ 1,000,1940$ to 1947 , and $\$ 9,000$ in 1948; optionar after Jan. 2 , as follo
1940.

## NEVADA

COPE SCHOOL DISTRICT, EIk County, Nev.-BOND SALEThe district has sold an issue of 87,500 school
branch of the First National Bank of Nevada.

MUNICIPAL BONDS

## New Jersey and General Market Issues

## B. J. Van Ingen \& Co. Inc.

67 William Street, N. Y.

Telephone: John 4-6364
A. T. \& T.: N. Y. 1-730

Newark Tel.: Market 3-3124

# \$10,000 Newark, N. J., 33/4s ue February 1, 1942 To yield $3.25 \%$ Colyer, Robinson \& Company 

1180 Raymond Blvd., Newark MArket 3-1718

New York Wire
REctor $2-2055$
A. T. \& T. Teletype

## NEW JERSEY

ASBURY PARK, N. J.-SEEKS BONDHOLDERS'APPROVAL OF its debt a plan for refinancing approximately $\$ 11.000,000$ of outstanding bonds and other inderinatedness. throuma the exchange or new refunding
bonds dated Dec. 31.1937 and to bear an average interest rate of $3.82 \%$.
 ruling approving the ree creditors in order to make the proposal effective. consent of $85 \%$ of the creditors 1 Sity Corder to to the plan has since been ap-
Promuigated last May by the
 plan, bondholders have been furnished wita a form outlining directions or exccanaging their
specia. city
counsel in the refunding proceedings, in announcing this most
and recent effort to consummate a refinancing of the city derk, reported to be the
that the Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., New Yor that the Central Hanover Bate
largest single holder of bonds in the Edwin H.'. Barker Protective Committee,
Approval by bondholders of has been named one of the exchange agents. Approval by bondoldiders of
te plan Mr. Kremer stated. would remove the city from jurisdiction and the plan, Mr. Kremer stated. would remove the city from an ar result, bring
control of the State Municipal Finance Commission and a control of the state Municipasent beach commisssion, thus terminating the about dissoution or tarare bretween the city administration and the com-
protracted legal waction with the mailing of the refunding schedule, Mr. mission. In connection with the mant: Asbury Park on May 28, 1937, went out in the mails to all known bondholders today. This plan has been approved by supreme court Justice Perskie by an order made nuly
approved by the state municipal finance commission, subject to its acceptance by bondholders. On Monday of this week, the Protective Committee, for specurity holders plan.
approved the city months of effort by Mayor Clarence E. F. Hetrick and the other members of the city council to work out a refunding plan which would be within the paying capacity of the city, which which at the same time would be fair taxpayers and propenty ow. 1,1936, the city filed a plan before supreme
to bonholders. Court Justice Perskie, who assumed jurisdiction under the statute in tion Asbury Park refunding proceeding. Conferences nad also been submitted ensued and extenad an a verage interest rate of $41 / 2 \%$. Throughout 1936 conierences were held with representatives of creditors ant watitable and workatle elan an to which the consent of creditor groups could be reasonably expected. The dece of the 1936, the finance commission adopted a plan city because it was considered too burdensome, and the two bondholders committees likewise withheld their consent to it.
"Further conferences ensued through the early months of 1937, at which Mayor Hertick and the members of council enderavored to secure a settiealso to meet so far as possible the requests of creditor groups for the proper safeguarding of the interests or bointerest rate on the old bonds of the city people ording was $5.19 \%$. Interest was in default for 1934,$1935 ; 1936$ and 1937. Finally, after further months of negotiation, the clity adoped an amended refunding plan on May refinquent interest for the years refred to and up to and including Dec. 1 1937 , would be settled at the rate of $3 \%$, the interest to be paid in cash. 193, woul 21, 1937, Justice Perskie sigiged an order approving this plan and giving the city until Dec. 3 . Further negotiations ensued with creditor of the city s bo their consent. On Sept. 27 , the finance commission by resolution approved the plan subject toits acceptancely known as the Rippe Protective Committee for Security Holders, commonty known as the Bank and Committee, has now approved tee same. © one of the escrow or excbang Trust co the plan. As this banking institution is the largest single holder bonds deposited with the so-called Barker Committee, it is expected that
this sroup will also accept the plan and cooperate in the obtaining of the this group will also accept the,
requisite number of consents."
BERLIN TOWNSHIP, N. J,-BONDS APPROVED-The State
CAMDEN COUNTY (P. O. Camden), N. J.-BONDS APPROVEDAt the Nov. 2 election the proposal to issue $\$ 675000$ park CHESTER TOWNSHIP, N. J.-BOND ISSUE APPROVED-The State runding Commission has approved the issuance of $\$ 3,006$ refunding bonds CAMDEN COUNTY (P. O. Camden), N. J. FFINANCIAL STATE$\$ 115.000$ park bonds to Lehman Bros. \& E E H H. Rollins \& Sons. Inc., both

Financial Condition at Sept. 30, 1937
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Term bonds....... } & \$ 878,400.00 & \text { None } & \$ 29,600.00 & \$ 52,500.00 \\ \text { Serial bonds..... } & 13,475,500.00 & \$ 20,000.00 & 411,500.00 & 415,500.00\end{array}$
 (Due as shown
below)
Temp. bldg. bonds
issued Oct. 2,33
issued Oct. 2, ' 33
Warry 15, 1936
$370.00 \quad 370.00$ (1) $\ldots \ldots$
$\begin{array}{ccc}2,781.00 & 2,781.00 & (2) \\ 7 & \ldots\end{array}$ $7,082.18 \quad 7,082.18 \quad$ (2)
$\$ 10,233.18 \quad \$ 10,233.18$
Total......- $\quad \$ 10,233.18 \quad \$ 10,233.18 \quad \ldots$
Gross debt $\ldots \overline{\$ 14,364,133.18} \overline{\$ 230,233.18} \overline{\$ 441,100.00} \overline{\$ 468,000.00}$ Less- Sinking fund.

Cash on hand to $\$ 607,045.31$
redeem floating

| debt__........ | $10,233.18$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Total_....... | $\$ 617,278.49$ |

Net debt_...- $\$ 13,746,854.69$
Note (1) Bonds were called for redemption as of July 1, 1936. (2) Scrip
and warrants called for redemption as of July 15, 1936. General Tax Collections-County Taxes
(County taxes due from municipalities Feb., May, Aug. and Nov. 15)
Year- Total Tax Levy End of Year of Levy Sept. $\quad$ Uncollected at

| Year- | Total Tax Levy | End of Ye | evy | Sept.30, 1937 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1931 | \$2,094,853.46 | ${ }_{\text {Amount }}$ | ${ }^{6} 13.5$ | Amount | \% |
| 19 | 2,009,567.73 | 575,123.19 | 28.7 | 6,443.46 | 0.03 |
| 193 | 2,004,571.32 | 603,249.77 | 30.9 | 8,324.66 | 0.42 |
|  | 2,170,531.26 | 648,786.70 | 29.9 | 22,425.48 | 1.03 |
| 1936 | 2,461, 2107.48 | $896,586.79$ $465,758.67$ | ${ }_{19}^{36.4}$ | 66,998,53 | 2.56 |
| 1937 (3quars.) | 1,637,044.90 | 55,758.67 | 19.05 | 176,951.92 | 6.99 10.79 |
| 1937 (4th quar.) | 418,691.77 |  |  | 418,691.77 | 10.79 |

Total unpaid delinquent and current taxes ..... $\quad \$ 867, \overline{117.91}$
State Taxes-Due and Uncollected at Sept. 30, 1937
Soldiers bonus bond $t$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { State road tax. } & & \$ 2,125.83 \\ 4,042.24\end{array}$
Due in 1936

Valuation, Tax Rate and Population
1,057.34
$\$ 7,225.41$
ssessed valuation $\begin{array}{r}224,716,786.00 \\ 30,264,679.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Total real and personal property
Tax rate per $\$ 1,000$ (1937), $\$ 8.00640982 . \cdots \frac{30,264,079.00}{\$ 254,981,465.00}$

EAST RUTHERFORD, N. J.-BONDS AUTHORI ${ }^{\text {F ED-TH }}$-The Borough
Council has adopted an ordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 290,400$ Council has adop
F HOBOKEN, N. J.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received by of $\$ 84.000$ street improvement bonds. They will bear interest at not more of $1 / 4 \%$ of $1 \%$. Issuidder is required to name one rate expressed in a mot more of $1 / 4 \mathrm{of} 1 \%$. Issue is dated Nov. 1 , 1937 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Nov. 1
as forllows: $\$ 5,000$ from 1938 to 1947 incl.; $\$ 6.000$, in 1948, and $\$ 7,000$ from 1949.to 1992, incl. Principal and interest (M, $\$$ in 1948 , and $\$ 7,000$ from
Treasurers office, or at the Bank of New York \& Trust Co at the City Treasurer's office, or at the Bank of New York \& Trust Co., New York ing legal opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of New York H . Approv-
will be furnished the successful bidder
HOWELL TOWNSHIP CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT district gave their approval to a proposal to issue Oct. $\$ 137,500$ the voterool building the

Ne.
NEWARK, N. J.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the general election on
Nov 2 the voters refused to approve the proposed $\$ 2,000,000$ school building bond issue.
1 PARSIPANNY-TROY HILLS TOWNSHIP (P. O. Boonton), N. J. anfordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 87,000$ water refunding bonds.
RIDGEWOOD, N. J.-BOND OFFERING-Wilbur Morris, Village Nork, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 23 for the purchase of $\$ 163,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest improve-
ment bonds of 1937 . Dated Oct. 1,1937 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct.
as follows: $\$ 15,000$ from 1938 to as follows $\$ 15,000$ from 1938 to 1947 , inc, and $\$ 13,000$ in 1948 Oct 1
cipal and interest (A. \& O. payable at the Citizens First National Bank \&
Trust proposal. Approwing legal opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& $\&$ Longany each
New York City will be furnished the successful of New York City will be furnished the successful bidder.
(The above issue was previously offered Oct. 19, at which time the bids were returned unopened
TEANECK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Teaneck), N. J.-BONDS NOT SOLDNov. 3 -V. 145, p. 2891, were not sold all bids begistered bonds offered to report. The bonds are dated Aug. 1, 1937 and mature on According follows: $\$ 3,000$. 1938; $\$ 5,000,1939$ to 1946 incl.; $\$ 3,500,1947 ; \$ 3,000$ from
1948 to 1968 incl. and $\$ 4,000$ in 1969 and

Financial Statement as of Sept. 30, 1937
Bonded Debt

$\$ 160,000.00$

$707,000.00$ | $24,000.00$ |
| :--- |
| 287,00000 |

Cash in bank, applicable to retirement of bonds.
Cash in bank, applicable to retirement of interest (Chapter
No. 233) Ourrent casn account.
Amount due scnool, county, State, salaries
Unpaid bills
 extensive with the has an independent school district co-
scnool district is
$\qquad$ $3,305,500.00$
$493,314.44$ Year- $\qquad$ Tax Collections $2,812,185.56$ 58.481 .98
179.425 .41 179,425.41
None $\underset{16,094.42}{\text { None }}$ $1,473,500.00$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { ax Title Liens } \\ \$ 27.636 .72 \\ 29114.26 \\ 51,868.36 \\ 57,802.43 \\ 60,409.27 \\ 76,262.99 \\ 67,703.02 \\ \hline\end{array}$


Tax title liens are in process of liquidation by redemption or foreclosure
Tax sales are neld regularly.
Year- Net Valuation Tax Rate $\quad$ Year-

| Year- | Net Valuation Tax Rate | Year- | n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Taxable }}$ per $\$ 100$ |  | Taxable per $\$ 100$ |
| 1931 | 22,771.692 $\quad 5.46$ |  | $26,509,613$ 4.64 <br> 2.62  |
|  | 25,817,569 5.06 | 1936 | 26,744,320 4.65 |
| 193 | 26,440,155 4.64 | 1937 | 27,311,095 5.95 |

WOODBINE, N. J.-BONDS APPROVED WITH HIGHER INTEREST Rarou-The state Funding Commission has approved an ordinance of the The Commission pointed out that the coupon was originally fixed at $4 \%$ adding, however, that in view of the borough's financial status the higher

## NEW MEXICO

been adopted which gives the village authority to issue $\$ 50,000$ gas dis tribution system revenue bonds.

## NEW YORK

ANGOLA, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-J. Henry Dye, Village Clerk, will receive bids until 2 p. m . Nov. 9 for the purchase at not less than par judgment bonds. Bidders are to name rate of interest in a multiple of Yo or $1-10 \%$, but not to exceed $5 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ in a multiple of
Dated Nov. 1 ,
193 . at the Evans National Bank, Angola, With New York Nov. 1) payable
$\$ 2,000$ yearly on Nov. 1 from 1938 to 1942 Certified checkge. Due $\$ 2,000$ yearly on Nov. 1 from 1938 to 1942. Certified check for $\$ 200$,
payable to the village, required. Approving opinion of Clay, Dillon \&
Vandewater of New York will be furnished by the vill buffal of New York will be furnished by the village.
BUFFALO, N. Y.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT-In giving below a tetailid report on the financial status of the above municipality, we wish
to point out that the last public financing by the city occurred on Sept. 28 . when $\$ 1,810,0003.20 \%$ ponds wrere awarded to Phelps, Fenn \&ept. 28 ,
New
York and associates, at a price of 100.031 , a basis of about $3.19 \%$ of N. 145, p. 2268 :

Financial Statement-City of Buffalo-Aug. 31, 1937
Property Valuations
Per Cent Assessed Tax
Value to Actual Rates

- Value- AllPurFiscal
Year
$1935-36$
 *Figures for years prior to $1934-35$ include personal property valuations.
Population of the city as of July 1,1936 , estimated at 592,794 . Popu lation per 1930 U. S. Census was 573,076 .

Indebtedness Aug. 31, 1937 (Exclusive of Present Offering)
Bonded Debt$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Total } \\ \text { Outstanding } & \text { Exempt } \\ \text { Debt }\end{array} \quad$ Amountsin $\qquad$
Bonded Debt-
General.
 Spec assessmm't
Utility debtUtility debt-
water_-
Home and work
rom relief
Gen, refunding
Deficiency
re $26,245,000.00$
$26,550,000.00$ $\qquad$
$\qquad$ $26,245,000.00$ Definding
Tax loan $597,000.00$
$3,000,000.00$ $\qquad$ 597.000 .00
694.528 .55

Tot. bd. dt_ $\overline{117,772,576.51} \overline{19,285,097.11} \overline{11,440,223.07} \overline{92,104,617.58}$ Taxanticipation
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { notes } \\ \text { Ctfs. of indebt. } & 2,500,000.00 & 2,500,000,00\end{array}$ Bond anticipaWion notes.... Contracts 8 in-
paid bills $1,160,000.00$
c1,158,445.33 d1,158,445.33
$\qquad$ -
paid bills.--- $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Total unfund.
debt_-...

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
7,191,529.20 & 7,191,529.20 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

Grand total-all
24,964,105.71 26,476,626 31 —.....
indebtedness_124,964,105.71 26,476,626.31 11,440,223.07 92,104,617.58 a Represents bonds (other than water and special assessment bonds) to been levied. I Not deductible in determining net debt as total water deb is already exempt $\begin{gathered}\text { c As of July 31, } 1937 \text {. Estimated at same figure for } \\ \text { Aus. 31, 1937. } \\ \text { Exempt for the reason that cash on band }\end{gathered}$ able to meet these obligations totaled $\$ 3,968,935.75$. Debt margin: Subtracting the net debt of $\$ 92,104,617.58$ from the constitutional mimitation of $\$ 96,317,189(10 \%$ of total valuations) leaves
a borrowing margin on Aug. 31 of $\$ 4,212,571.42$ Sinking Funds-
Cash on hand or in bank (less commitments)

Total-- of term bonds for which sinking funds are provided $16,340,423.07$
Tax Data-Taxes for fiscal year beginning July 1,1937, are due July Tax Data-Taxes for fiscal year beginning July 1, 1937, are due July 1 1937, one-half of which may be paid during the month of July withou No discounts for prepayment are allowed.
unpaid on March taxes are sold annually about June 1. Local taxes due and unpaid on March 1 of each year are spread and added to general city tax general city taxes. The Constitution of the State of New York limits the amount to be raised by tax in any one year to " $2 \%$ of the assessed valuation of all property, edness." The city has never levied taxes in excess of actual requirements in order to provide a margin against delinquencies.
collected in enection Data- (a) Taxes levied for Tax Collection Data- (a) Taxes levied for past four years with amounts

collected in each year of levy, and amounts uncollected on Aug. 31, 1937 | 1933-34 | $1934-35$ | $1935-36$ | $1936-37$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { General city tax } \\ \text { levy }\end{array}, 262,218.63 \quad 24,614,987.93 \quad 21,431,778.82 \quad 25,743,480.51$
 Tot. to collect-21,696,720.99 24,965,487.08 21,646,483.10 $\begin{gathered}\text { 25,867,092.33 }\end{gathered}$ Collected in year
of levy 19,136,555.81 22,422,710.50 20,687,097.72 $25,157,308.87$
$\begin{array}{crrrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { Uncoll. at end } \\ \text { of yr. of levy }\end{array} & 2,560,165.18 & 2,542,776.58 & 959,385.38 & 709,783.46 \\ \text { Per cent uncoll } & & 10.19 \% & 4.43 \% & 2.74 \%\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { 1937-1. } & 652,030.72 & 901,830.77 & 595,749.63 & 690,259.94 \\ \begin{array}{lll}\text { Per cent uncoli- } \\ \text { (b) } & 3.01 \% & 3.61 \%\end{array} & 2.75 \% & 2.67 \%\end{array}$ (b) Taxes levied and amounts collected to Aug. 31 of each year- $\mathbf{2 . 6 7 \%}$ Total levy (as 1934-35 1935-36 1936-37 (Current Yr.) $\begin{array}{lllllll} \\ \begin{array}{l}\text { Tatal levy (as } \\ \text { above) } \\ \text { Coll. to Aug. } \\ \text { an }\end{array} & 24,965,487.08 & 21,646,483.10 & 25,867,092.33 & 29,043,294.12\end{array}$ of each year-_10,203,323.32 $\quad 9,167,289.08 \quad 11,459,670.28 \quad 12,945,344.67$


Volume 145
Financial Chronicle
3047

Accumulated total of uncollected taxes on Aug. 31, 1937 (exclusive of Accumulated total of
current year) representing
ity was $\$ 4,852,994.41$.
CLAYTON, N. Y- BOND SALE-The $\$ 45,000$ coupon or registered water supply bonds offered on Nov. 4- as 3 s , at 100.28 , a basis of about J. \&\%. Seligman \& Co. New York, as 38 , at 100.28 , a basis of about
$2.98 \%$. Dated Nov. 1,1937 and due $\$ 1,500$ on Nov. 1 from 1938 to 1967 CORNWALL, N. Y.-BOND ELECTION-On Nov. 10 the taxpayers
will vote on a proposition to issue $\$ 42,000$ funding bonds. will voto on
EAST HAMPTON, N. Y.-OTHER BIDS-The issue of $\$ 20,000$ pathing pavilion bonds awarded Oct. 27 to Roosevelt \& Weigold of New York, as 23 s, at a price of
oid for as follows:

JAMESTOWN, N. Y.-BONDS VOTED-At the general election on
Nov. 2 the proposal to issue $\$ 1,200,000$ gas plant bonds was approved. MIDDLEBURY, ATTICA, COVINGTON, PERRY, WARSAW AND BETY-BOND SALE- The issue of $\$ 170,000$ coupon or registered school
N. Y. Boilding bonds offered Nov. 1-T, 145, p. 2891 -was awarded to the Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo as 3s, at 100.399, a basis of about $2.96 \%$. Dated Nov. 1, 1937 , and due Nov. 1 as follows. $\$ 5,0058$
1940 to 1947 incl.; $\$ 6,000$ from 1948 to 1957 incl. and $\$ 7,000$ from 1958
to 1967 incl. to 1967 incl.
MONROE
MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Rochester), N. Y.-BONDS DEFEATED-
The voters refused to approve on Nov. 2 the proposed $\$ 500,000$ penitentiary bond issue.

NEW YORK, N . Y.-SECOND HALF TAX COLLECTIONS SHOW Comptroller Frank J. Taylor announced Nov. 1 that real estate tax payments for the second half of 1937, which were payable without penalty by Sunday night (Oct. 31), totaled $\$ 175,034,792$, an
559.50 over last year's payments for the similar period.
Mr. Taylor said that these payments represented 76.06 of the total tax levy for the second half of the year, and he also forecast additional payments
of between $\$ 10,000,000$ and $\$ 12,000,000$, which will be tabulated today "As a result of the heavy tax payments," Mr. Taylor said, "we have been able to redeem all revenue bills issued in anticipation of the collection of the second half 1937 taxes before the end of October. There
$\$ 25,000,000$ of these bills issued. Last year, he add this year the borrowns high advance payments of the second
The collections by boroughs follow:

 Tast April, follow:
Second Half of Second Half of
Borough-
Brooklyn.
 Mr. Taylor also announced that ir payments for the first half taxes w
$91.1 \%$ complete, leaving the smallest delinquency total in many years. SENECA FALLS, N. Y.-BONDS DEFEATED-At the Nov. 2 ele tion the proposal to issue $\$ 265$ for and 1,261 against.
TRIBOROUGH BRIDGE AUTHORITY, N. Y-TRAFFIC RESULTS EXCEED PREVIOUS ESTIMATES AS TO VOLUM Eirst nine months of 1937 show substantial gains both over preliminary estimates of the current 1937 show substantial gains both over preliminary estimates of the current
year's volume and the extent of traffic for the comparable months of 1936 . year's volume and the extent of traffic for the comparable months of $\$ \$ 53$. . 000,000 of outstanding bonds could be covered on a 1937 traffic volume
of $\$ 7,300,000$, and that the total volume for the period would be $9,919,000$ of $\$ 7,300,000$, and that the total volume for the period would be $9,919,000$
vehicles. However, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of recent date, actual figures for the first nine months show traffic of $8,298.015$, close to $1,00,000$ vehicles more than estimated volume to cover annual charges. Traffic results for the first three quarters also ran about $121 / 2 \%$ higher than
estimates for the period. For August and September, the only two months in which comparisons can be made with 1936 months, the volume was more than $28 \%$ higher than a year ago. 699, respectively, comparing with 926,373 and 840,071 for the like months
of 1936 . Passenger traffic on the Triborough is 25 cents a vehicle and the rate is
slightly higher for commercial vehicles. The estimated average toll is 25.7 slightly higher in cents, indicating gross revenues for the bridge during the first nine months cents, indicating gross revenues expes are approximately $\$ 500,000$, which would leave $\$ 1,632,519$ as the approximate net income if no
used the facility for the remainder of the year. If traffic for the remainder of the year does not exceed the preliminary
estimates, the total will be approximately $10,834,015$, which would produce escoss revenues of $\$ 2,784,271$ and net income of approximately $\$ 2,284,271$. A continuation of the traffic gain recorded during the first nine months
would bring total traffic nearer $11,200,000$, which, in turn, would produce would bring total traffic nearer $\$ 2,878,400$.
gross renues of about
A comparison of traffic volume for the fine months with figures for the months of 1936 in which the bri
traffic for the coming year follows:

| traffic for th Month- | 1937 | 1936 | Estimates |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January | 633,945 |  |  |
| Februar | 570.480 |  | 523,000 |
| March | 688,554 |  | 780,000 |
| April | 1,075,976 |  | 885,000 |
| June | 1,040,931 |  | 907,000 |
| July* | 1,196,130 | 655,086 | 1,012,000 |
| August | 1,191,084 | 926,373 <br> 840 <br> 8071 | 1,037,000 |
| eptem | 1,090,699 | 823,209 | 905,000 |
|  |  | 786,688 | 838,000 |
| December. |  | 724,581 | 793,000 |

[^12]from unlimited taxes. A certified check for $\$ 5,800$, payable to the order
of the city, is required. Approving legal opinion of Clay, Dillon \& Vandeof the city, is required. Approving legal opinion of Clay, Dillon
water of New York City will be furnished the successful bidder.

Financial Statement
The assessed valuation of the property subject to the taxing power of above-mentioned bonds, but excluding $\$ 150,000$ temporary obligations of said city to be paid from the proceeds of sale of said $\$ 290,000$ bonds, is
$\$ 7,840,170$ of of which $\$ 636,825$
is for water debt. The population of the
 include the debt of any other subdivision having power to levy taxes upon any or all of the property subject to the taxing power of the city.
fiscal year commences Jan. 1 The amount of taxes levied for the fiscal
years years commencing Jan. 1,1934, Jan. 1,1935 , and Jan. 1 , $\$ 3$, was re-
spectively $\$ 3,833,124.94, \$ 3,739,969.74$, and $\$ 3,782,875.78$ The amount
of such of such taxes uncollected at the end of each of said fiscal years was
spectively $\$ 207,257.67, \$ 234,022.85$, and $\$ 249,581.66$. The amount of
such taxes remaining uncollected as of Nov. 1,1937 , is respectively $\$ 136$.such taxes remaining uncollected as of Nov. 1,1937 , is respectively $\$ 136$,-
$376.03, \$ 154,123.68$, and $\$ 202,447.86$. The taxes of the fiscal year com-
mencing Jan. 1, 1937, amount to $3,740,949.08$, of which $\$ 3,367,699.65$ mencing Jan. 1, 19

## NORTH CAROLINA

BURLINGTON, N. C.-NOTE SALE DETAILS-It is stated by the City Clerk that the $\$ 10,000$ revenue notes purchased by the Concord National Bank \& Trust CO. of Concord, as noted here recentry- 18.1 .
p. 2892 -were sold at $31 / 4 \%$ (not $3 \%$ ), and mature on Feb. 18,
CASWELL COUNTY (P. O. Yanceyville), N. C.-BOND ELECTION ${ }_{27}$ The County Cormmissioners have ordered an election to be held on Nov. bonds.
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by J. L. Caldwell, City Manager, that the Local core bids until Nov, 16, or the purchase of $\$ 16,000$ issue of improvement bonds.

CONCORD, N. C.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$, N. Nov. 16 , by WF WRING-E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local ssue of coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 120,000$, divided as follows: 22,000 sanitary sewer bonds. Due on 1942, and $\$ 4,000,1943$ to 1946 .
98,000 public improvement bonds. Due on Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 6,000$,
1940 to $1942 ; \$ 8,000,193$ and $1944 ; \$ 9,000,1945 ; \$ 10,000,1946$,
and $\$ 15,000$ in 1947 to 1949 .
and $\$ 15,000$ in 1947 to 1949 .
 able as to principal only. A separate bid for each separate issue (not less han par and accrued interest, is required. Interest rate or rates to be in
multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. No bid may name more than two rates for mult each bid must specify the amount of bonds of each rate. The towes nterest cost to the city will determine the award of the bonds. Bids must be on a form to be furnished by the above secretary. The approving check for $\$ 2,400$, payable to the order of the state Treasurer, must accompany the bid. These bonds were approved by the voters at the
HICKORY, N. C.-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Nov. 1 water and sewer bonds by a wide margin, according to $R$. L . Hefner, City water and sewer. He says that the bonds will probably be offered in the spring.
IREDELL COUNTY (P. O. Statesville), N. C.-BOND OFFERINGSealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. on Nov. 16, by W. E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local Government Commission, at his orfread and bridge for the purchase of a $\$ 419,000$ issue of coupon refunding road and $\quad$ Denom, $\$ 1,000$,
bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable $J$. $D$. Dent
Dated Dec. 1,1937 . Bids may be sumpitted on either borth of the folDated Dec. 1,1937 . Bids may be submitted on either or maturing on Dec. 1:
lowing: (1) for the entire issue of $\$ 419,000$. bonds,
$\$ 20,000,1949$ to $1953 ; \$ 40,000,1954$ to 1960 and $\$ 39,000$ in 1961 ( 2 for
$\$ 1953 ; \$ 20,000$, $\$ 219,000$ of said bonds maturing on Dec. $1: \$ 10,000,1949$ to $1953 ; \$ 20$ on $\$ 23,000$ in $1961 ; 99,000$ of the
1954 to $1957 ; \$ 22,000,1958$ to 1960 , and $\$ 2,000$ anount of road and bridge proceeds of the bonds will be used to pay a like amount of road and bridge
bonds maturing in 1938, and the proceeds of the remaining bonds will be used to pay a like amount of refunding road and bridge bonds, dated Jan. 1,
1934, to be called for redemption on Jan. 1, 1938. Bidders are requested to name the interest rate or rates in multiples of bo bonds of each interest rate specify the amount of bonds or
must be for consecutive maturities. The Local Government Commission must determine, after considering the bids received, whether the award will we made for the $\$ 419,000$ bonds or the $\$ 219,000$ bonds, and the award will be made to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest interest cost to the county. No bid of less to be furnished by the above secretary. The bonds may be registered as to principal only. Prin. and int. payable in lawful money in New York City. Delvery on or about Dec 6 , at place of purchaser's choice. The approving opinion of Masslich \& Mitchell, of
New York, will be furnished. A certified check for $2 \%$, payable to the New York, will be furnished. A certified
State Treasurer, must accompany the bid.

MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Marshall), N. C.-BONDS AUTHORIZED of $\$ 70,000$ funding bonds.
NORTH CAROLINA, State of-SURVEY ISSUED ON FINANCES OF COUNTIES-Measured by the decrease in tax delinquencies, the financial position of North Carolina counties improved more during tudy year ended by R. S. Dickson \& Co, of Charlotte and New York. The survey
compiled to
is based on returns from 77 of the 100 counties of the State, of which the is based on returns from 77 of the 100 counties of the state, of which cors. record of tax collections of 54 counties is complete for tho the 54 counties
Only $21.01 \%$ of the $1936-37$ tax levy of $\$ 13,053,944$ for
with complete tax collection records, remain uncollected compared with with complete tax collection record, ,he report shows. The percentage of delinquency was reduced $5.21 \%$ from 1936 to 1937 while the best previous improvement, from 1934 to 1935 , was 4.27 , $\%$ of even greater interest to the taxpayer," states, "is the fact that the levy of $\$ 13,053,9444$ which he was called upon to pay in $1936-37$
represents a reduction of $\$ 7,269,459$ or $35.8 \%$ from the $\$ 20,323,403$ levy represents a reduction all of the 77 counties irrespective of whether intervening reports are complete, the reduction in levy from 1929 to 1937
875,92, or from $\$ 11.544$ per capita in 1929 to $\$ 7.04$ in 1937 .
in "In the matter of indebtedness, the total bonded debt of the 77 counties of $2.4 \%$. While this decrease seems small, it is because a number of counties
or assumed the indebtedness of the various have between 1929 and 1937 assumed the indebtedness of the various
districts within the county. Fifty-one of the 77 counties under consideradistricts within the county, Fing the period, all of the offsetting rise being accounted for by the remaining 26
RALEIGH, N. C.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The Board of Commis-
ioners of the City of Raleigh have passed an ordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 80,000$ refunding bonds.
THOMASVILLE, N. C.-MATURITY-It is stated by the Town Clerk that the $\$ 3 \mathrm{G}, 000$ notes purchased by the William B. Greene Co, of
Winston-Salem, at $3 \%$, plus a premium of $\$ 101$, as noted here recently-
V. 145, p. 2892 -are due on Feb. 26,1938 . WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH, N. C.-NOTE OFFERING-W. E. Eastering, Secretary, Local Government Commission, will receive bids until 11 a. m. Nov. $\theta$ for the purchase at not less than par of $\$, 500$ reve to exceed
of Wrightsvile Beach. Bidders are to specify rate of interest, not to of Wrightsvilie Beach. Bidders are to specify rate of interest, not
$6 \%$ Due six months after date. Certified check for $\$ 17.50$, payable to the
State Treasurer, required.

## NORTH DAKOTA

ANNA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 120, Ward County, N. Dark.ceiving bids until $1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Nov. 13 at the County Auditor's office in Minot for the purchase of $\$ 1,200$ certificates

CENTERVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 85, Ward County, N receive bids at the County Auditor's office in Minot until 10 a . m . Nov. 15 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 1.000$ certificates of indebtedness. Interest rate is not to exceed $7 \%$. Due Nov, 15, 1938 .
DARROW SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 122, Ward County, N. Dak.CERTIFICATE OFFERING-Mrs. Winifred Klinner, District Cierk, will receive bids until 2 p . m. Nov 13 at the County Auditor's office in Minot
for the purchase of $\$ 1.500$ certificates of indebtedness. Interest rate is not for the purchase of \$1,500 certificates
to exceed $7 \%$. Due Nov. 10,1939 .
N. HAWKEYE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 22, McKenzie County, Cierk, will receive bids until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Nov. 15 at the County Auditor's office in Schafer, for the purchase of $\$ 2,000$ certificates of indebtedness. Interest
 dated April i, 1938 and payable April 1, 1940 .
${ }_{-}^{\text {MARQUIS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. }}$. 30, McKenzie County, N. DakA receive bids until 2 p . $m$. Nov. 15 at the County Auditor's office in Schafer,

RANSOM COUNTY (P. O. Lisbon), N. Dak-BOND ELECTIONAn election is scheduled for Nov. 9 at which a proposal to issue $\$ 60,000$ courthouse building bonds.
RHAME SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 17, Bowman County, N. Dak. receive bids until 2 p . m . Nov. 12 at the County Auditors for the purchase of $\$ 7,000$ cerifificates of indebtedness, to bear interest at no
more than $7 \%$. Due Nov. 12, 1939. more than 7\%. Due Nov. 12, 1939.
SIOUXX COUNTY (P. O. Fort Yates), N. Dak.-BONDS AUTHoviding authority for the issuance of smissioners has passed a resolution providing authority for the issuance of $\$ 29,000$ refunding bonds.
Dak.-CET BUTTE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 23, Bowman County, N. Dak.-CERTIFICATE OFFERING-Mrs. Ruth Erickson, District Clerk, Bowman for the purchase. of $\$ 1,000$ certificates of indebtedness, to bear
interest at no moter interest at no more than $7 \%$.
VIIKING SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Hillsboro), N. Dak-BOND bids until 10 a. ${ }^{\text {m }}$. No. Nadeland, Clerk, Board of Education, Wiil receive
Cert. check for $2 \%$ required.

## OHIO MUNICIPALS

## MITCHELL, HERRICK \& CO. 700 CUYAHOGA BUILDING, CLEVELAND

CANTON AKRON CINCINNATI COLUMBUS SPRINGFIELD

## OHIO

AKRON CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED $\$ 2,500,000$ school building issue failed to obtain the required thaterity of $65 \%$ at the Nov. 2 election. Vote was as follows: 26,814 for and 18,965
against. AKRON, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-Don H. Ebright, Director of
Finance, will receive sealed bids until Nov. 22 for the purchase of $\$ 898,000$ bonds. AUSTINBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-At building bonds by a count of 196 to 25 . They will be sold sometime next ear.
BUCYRUS, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-E. C. Oppenlander, City

 each of the years from y 1939 to 1943 and $\$ 2,000$ on April 1 and $\$ 2.000$ on
Oct. 1 in each of the years from 1944 to 1958 . Certified check $10 r 1 \%$ of amount of bonds bid for, payable to the city, requirted. Approck for 1 opion on
of squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland will be furnished by the
oity city
CUYAHOGA HEIGHTS SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ohio
(PON. O. Cleveland), Ohio-BONDS VOTED-At the Nov. 2 election the voters aperoved the EUCLID, Ohio-BOND BID At the coupon refunding bonds, the State Teachers' Retirement 1 of $\$ 515,100$ mitted the only bid received, this seing an offer of par for the $\$ 48,600$ general
refunding issue as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. This bid was held for consideration refunding issue as 431/2s. This bid was held for consideration of Council to tender was made for the $\$ 166,500$ special assessment refunding obliga-
tions. 145, p. 2585 . FREMONT, Ohio-
 HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Cincinnati), Ohio- indiasive. DEATEED-Early count of the voting on No. 2 'indicates defeat of the
$\$, 500,000$ bond issue for erection of new public library and the $\$ 400,000$ $83,500,00$ bond issue for erection of new public library and the $\$ 400,000$
issue for construction of a new detention home. In addition incomplete a return eindentione domeat for a county tax levy for
expansion of the park systems. county leey for current expansion of the park system, county leyy for current operating expeny for
county levy for sewer construction, and county levy for construction of
roads.
JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Steubenville), Ohio-BOND ISSUE REJECTEL-A A the Nov. 2 election the voters defeeted the proposal calling
for an issue of 8800,000 court house construction bonds. MIAMISBURG, Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 5.170$
offered on Oct. $30-\mathrm{V} .145$, p. 2585 -were awarded to the firding bonds
 NAPOLEON, Ohio 1941 to 1947.
NAPOLEON, Ohio-BOND SALE POSTPONED-Walter G. Konzen,
Vilage Clerk, reports that the sale scheduled for Oct. 30 of $\$ 1,1,004 \%$
swimming pool bonds was postponed. A new offering will be annound soon. IIssue dated Oct. 1, 1937, and due $\$ 1,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1939 to
1949 incl.
NEW LONDON, Ohio-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 22,0004 \%$ water
softening plant mortgage revenue bonds has been sold to a
 par. Dated Oct. 2,1937 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Due as follows:
$\$ 500$ in 1940 and 1941 , and $\$ 1,000$ from 1942 to 1962 incl. PAULDING SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio- PRICE PAID-The $\$ 120,-$
000 .
 premium of $\$ 648$, equal to 100.54 a a basis of about $2.84 \%$. They mature
$\$ 6,000$ annually from 1939 to 1958 incl.
PEEBLES SCHOOL DISTRICT
proposal to issue \$47,000 school building bonds was rejected by the voters
at the Nov. 2 election.
PEMBERVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATEDAt the Nov. 2 election the voters defeated the proposed $\$ 70,000$ school
building bond issue.
WARREN, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED-The proposal to issue $\$ 1,040$.-

Nov. 2, the results showing 3,386 votes in favor of the measure and 3,873
in opposition.
Mile) OYNE TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Seven Mile), Ohio- BONDSS SOLD-Walter, Woody \& Heimerdinger of Cincin-
nati purchased an issue of $\$ 32,0003 \% \%$ school building bonds, following at the May 4 election.
YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED-The proposed $\$ 520,000$ bridge construction bond issue failed of approval at the Nop. 2 election.
of the votes, 15,609 favored the measure and 19,066 opposed it.

YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio-BONDS SOLD-Th Sink
recently purchased $\$ 33,0004 \%$ judgment bonds at par Fund Trustees ${ }^{\text {recently purchased, } \$ 3,0004 \% \text { judgment bonds at par. Dated May } 1 \text { 1, }}$ incl. and $\$ 5.000$ in 1942. Principal and interest (A. \& O.) payable at the

## R. J. EDWARDS, Inc.

Municipal Bonds Since 1892
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
AT\&T Ok Cy 19
Long Distance 158

## OKLAHOMA

COMANCHE COUNTY (P. O. Lawton), Okla-- BOND ELECTION-
An election has been called for Nov, 23 at which the voters will pass on a An election has been called for Nov, 23 at which the voters will pass on a
proposition to issue $\$ 110,000$ courthouse bonds. DURANT SCHOOL DISTRICT

$$
r_{\text {tendent }} \text { (P. Oo Schools, wil }
$$ Okla.-BOND OFFERING-G. T. Stubbs, Superintendent of Schools, will receive bids

until 2 . m. Nov. 13 for the purchase at not less than par of an issue of until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Nov. 13 for the purchase at not less than par of an issue of
ste,000 coupon building bonds. Bidders are to name rate of interest
 Due $\$ 3,000$ yearly from 1942 to 1955 . Principal and interest payable at her $2 \%$ of a mount of bid, required.
HOLLIS, Okla.-BONDS VOTED-A proposal to issue $\$ 135,000$
municipal light plant bonds was approved by the voters at a recent election. PRYOR CREEK, Okla.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 5, \mathbf{N} 00$ issue of coupon purchased by a local investor as 5 sat par. Due 8500 from Nov. 20,1938
to 1947 inclusive 0 1947, inclusive.
REYDON, Okle-BONDS NOT SOLD-City Clerk Geo. W. Graham nforms us that an issue of s 18.000 water works bonds offered on Oct. 18
was not sold. The bonds will be reoffered for sale.

## OREGON

KLAMATH FALLS, Ore--BONDS NOT SOLD-The $\$ 14,851.86$ issue of not to exceed $6 \%$ semi-ann. street improvement bond $\$ 14,851.86$ issue
$11-V .145, \mathrm{p} .1940$-was not sold, according to the Police Judge on Oct.
NEWPORT, Ore-BONJ EXCHANGE-We are now informed by Orvile smith, City Recor $r$ : hat the $\$ 105,000$ refunding bonds authorized
on oct. 4 as noted in thess with the holders of the ola improvement bonds at interest rates ranging
 pabian
ONTARIO, Ore.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 40,000$ issue of water, Series the state Bond Commission, as 4s, at a price of ino. 11 , a basis of about POWELL DAC. 1, POWELL VALLEY ROAD WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Portland),
Ore.-BOND $S A L E-$ The 830,000 water bonds offered on Oct. $27-V .45$, Ore.- BOND SALE-The $\$ 30,000$ water bonds offered on Oct. $27-\mathrm{V}$. 145 ,
p. 289 . Were a warded to E . M. Adams \& Co. of Portland on a bid or
 ortland bid 98.80 for $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.

 1939 to $1424 ; \$, 000$. 1943 to $1945 ; \$ 4,500,1946$ to $1948 ; \$ 5.000$, 1949 to
$1951 ;$ and $\$ 5,500$ in 1952 . The bonds will bear interest at $41 / 2 \%$.
YAMHILL COUNTY (P. O. McMinnville), Ore--BOND REFUND ${ }_{\mathbf{f}}^{-}$ ING PLANNED-The county is said to be peraning to refund a total o
$\$ 130,000$ outstanding $51 / 2 \%$ road fund bonds at $3 \%$.

## Commonwealth of PENNSYLVANIA

## Moncure Bidde \& Co. 1520 Locust St., Philadelphia

## PENNSYLVANIA

ALLEGHENY COUNTY (P. O. Pittsburgh), Pa-BONDS PUB
LICLY OFFERED-Edward Lowber Stokes \& Co. and Charles D. Barney \& Co., jointly, are orfering for public investment, at a a price of par, $\$ 676,000$
244
ALLEGHENY COUNTY PUBBLC UTILITY ADMINISTRATION
(P. O. Pittsburgh), Pa.-CREATION OF ADMINISTRATION DEFEATED BY VOTERS-At the general election on Nov. 2 a proposal calling for the creation of the Allegheny County Public Utility Administration was BEECH CREEK
able as to principal, water works mortage bonds offered on , register-

CONEMAUGH TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Davidsvile) Pa.-BIDS REJECTED-AAl bids were rejected at the offering on
Oct.
of $\$ 170.000$ not to exceed $41 / \% \%$ interest coupon bonds-V 2114. Dated Feb. 1,1938 and due Feb. 1 as follows: $\$ 8.000$ from 1941 to
1961 incl., and $\$ 2,000$ in 1962 . HAVERFORD
HAAVERFORD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BONDS DEFEATED-The proposal to issue \$275,
LAMAR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mackeyville), Pa. consolidated school bonds offered Oct. 30 was not sold, bids being returned
unopened. unopened. Amount of issue will be reduced and a new offering made later. PENNSYLVANIA (State of)-BOND ISSUE REJECTED-Returns from all sections of the state indicated rejection by the voters on Nov. 2
of the proposed $\$ 42,000$, oot bond issue for institutional construction pur-
poses. The issue, which was opposed by Governor Earle, was intended
to supplement a Federal grant toward financing of the Pennsylvania State proval of the measure the Governor pointed out that the State Teachers and State Employees Retirement Funds had agreed to purchase $\$ 42,000,000$ quired to guarantee a $4 \%$ return on retirement fund investments, the Governor added that more than $\$ 35,000,000$ of their present holdings are
in Federal and municipal securities yielding an average of only $2.8 \%$. READING, Pa.-UTILITY BOND ISSUE DEFEATED-At the Nov. 2 election the propicipal electric plant and distribution system was defeated structing a municipal electric plant and distribution system was defeated
by a vote of 17,315 to 9,884 . The plant was intended to compete with the
Metropolitan Metropolt SHAMOKIN, Pa.-BONDS DEFEATED-On Nov. 2 the voters defeated
the proposed issue of $\$ 100,000$ improvement bonds by a margin of 523 the pro

WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP ( $\mathbf{P} .0$. Uniontown), Pa--BONDS NOT SOLD-No bids were submitted for the $\$ 42,0005 \%$, refunding bonds follows: $\$ 4,000$ in 1938 and 1939; $\$ 5,000$, 1940 to 1943 incl.; $\$ 6,000$ in 1944 WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP (P. O. Williamstown), Pa.-BOND OFFER-ING-William D. Keen, secretary of the the purchase of $\$ 12,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon funding and swimming pool bonds. Dated Dec. 1, 1937. Denom. $\$ 600$ Due $\$ 600$ on Dec. 1 from 1938 to 1957 order of the township, must accompany each proposal. Issue ha
partment of Internal Affairs.

WORMLEYSBURG, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 10,000$ coupon stree mprovement to the Lemoyne Trust Co. of Lemoyne
yearly on Dec. 1 from 1939 to 1948.
\$50,000.00

## LANCASTER COUNTY, S. C. Hwy. 5s, April 1955 at $3.60 \%$ basis \& int. <br> F. W. CRAIGIE \& COMPANY

Richmond, Va.
Phone 3-9137 T. T. Tel. Rich. Va. 83

## SOUTH CAROLINA

DARLINGTON, S. C.-BONDS SOLD-It is stated by Jerome F. Pate, City Attorney, that $\$ 41,0004 \%$ semi-ann iswage disposal plant bonds
were sold on Oct 27 at par. Due on Oct. 15 as follows: $\$ 3,000,1922$, and were sold on Oct ${ }^{27}$, at
$\$ 2000,1943$ to 1961.
SOUTH CAROLINA (State of)-SCHOOL NOTES' VALIDITY of state notes of indebtedness has been started in the State Supreme Court by Charles D. Arthur, as a taxpayer, against Governor nd State Treasurer E. P. Miller.
The indebtedness notes would be sold to finance a program of construc-
tion at various state educational institutions. The notes, which will be retired at the rate of $\$ 100,000$ a year, were authorized by the last session of the legislature for the construction program.
Notes whose constitutionality has been tested would be more favorable Notes whose constitutionality has been tested would be more and be ob-
to purchasers and it is believed that better rates of interest might be
taine.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

BOWDLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bowdle), S. Dak.-BOND OFFERING DETALLS.-We are now informed that the ©9, 800

 the previous notice of sale.
HURON, S. Dak- BONDS ALTHORIZED-The City Commission has aditorium construction bonds.
HURON, S. Dak.- - BOND OFFERING-M. F. Walt, City Auditor,
will receive bids until
Dec. 6 on an issue of $\$ 200,000$
municipal auditorium wonds.
KADOKA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Kadoka), S. Dak.- BOND OFFERING DETAILS-In connection with the offering
scheduled for 8 p.m. on Nov. 2 , by Beatrice Harrington, District Clerk, of scheduled for 8 P . m. on Nov. 2, by beand, noted in our issue of oct. $30-1$
 for less than par
voters on Oct. 11 .
SOUTH DAKOTA (State of -BOND OFFERING-As previously reported in these columns-V. $145, \mathrm{p}$. 2732-A. J. Moodie, Secretary
Rural Credit Board. will receive bids until Nov. 9 on an issue of 81,000000 refunding bonds. Bids will be received until $1: 30$ p. m. (Central standar
Time). Bidders are to name rate of interest, in a multipie of $34 \%$. Denom.

 for $\$ 10,000$ payable to the state Treasurer; required. The State will valid general obiitations of the State payable from unlimited ad valorem taxes. Bonds will be ready for delivery Nov. 20 in
Chicago or New York, without cost to the purchaser.

## TENNESSEE

CENTERVILLE, Tenn.-BONDS NOT SOLD-The $\$ 25,000$ issue of $4 \%$ semi-ann. city hall' bonds offered on Oct. $29-\mathrm{V}$. 145 . p . 2578 . 25 was not sold as ail the bids received were rejected, according to
Dated Oct. 1, 1937. Due from Oct. 1, 1938 , to 1952 .
DANDRIDGE, Tenn--BONDS SOLD-J. E. Bettis, City Recorder, lature, were sold locally, as 5 s at par
DYER SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dyer), Tenn.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until noon on Nov, 8 , Cy C. E.
Gladhill. District Secretary-Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 50$,opo issue
 payable at Dyer or at a point to be agreed on with the purchasers, Thes
bonds were approved by the voters at an election held on June 22 , as noted in these columns at the time. 8500 certified check must accompany the bid.
HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Chattanooga), Tenn.- BOND AWARD Curities Corp. of Nashville, was definitell a ararded the two issues of coupon curide aggregating $\$ 500,000$, on its bid of $\$ 2,901.50$ premium, submitted a the offering on oct. 29 , as noted in our issue or oct. $3.9 \%$. on the bonds
The bid for $4 \%$ is equal to 100.54 a basis of about 3.96 , The bid for $4 \%$ is
$\$ 300,000$ public works (general hospital) bonds. Due from July 1, 1940, to 1977 incl . 200,000 elementary and high school improvement bonds. Due from July 200,190, to 1977 incl.
The
The other members of the successful syndicate were: First National Bank, T, 1920, to members of the successful syndicate were: First National Bank,
Theother ment

Cumberland Securities Corp. of Nashville, Stranahan, Harris \& Co. Inc.!
of Toledo Robinson, Webster \& Gibson, and the Nashville Securities Corp., both of Nashville.
HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Chattanooga), Tenn-BOND Commission, states that he will receive sealed tenders until Nov, 16 , at

 or bids shall specify the interest rates and numbers of bonds to be tendered. of all or none of the bonds tendered, and shall state the time and place of all or none of the bonds tendered, and are accepted. Tenders shall be accompanied of a certified check on any incorpored or purchased, payapany for $1 \%$ of the face amount or the Sinking Fund Commissioners.
JACKSON, Tenn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 15,000$ electric plant revenue
 equal to 98 , a basis of about $3.49 \%$.
yearly on Nov. 1 from 1940 to 1954 .
JOHNSON CITY, Tenn--BOND PAYMENT FUNDS AVAILABLE It is stated that honders of $5 \%$ water works bonds, dated tune ford 1910 , now available for the immediate payment of the principal of the bonds and all unpaid coupons maturing on or before Dec. 1, 1937. From and after that date no interest wis and of this issue and no amounts are payabe or wilec. 1, 1937. The said bonds and coupons should be presented for payment and canceliation to the corporate trust department,
165 Broadway, New York
MEMPHIS, Tenn.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received untili $2: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m . on Nov. 23 by D. C. Miller, City Comptrolier, for the purfollows:
$\$ 1,085,000$ sanitary intercepting sewer bonds. Due $\$ 35,000$ from Nov. 1 154,000 school building bonds. Due $\$ 14,000$ from Nov. 1, 1938 to 154,000 school bul.
1948 incl.
Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable M. M. \& N. Denom. $\$ 1,000$
Dated Nov. 1,1937 It is reported by the said Comptroller that these are all generai liability bonds, payable from all general revenues㲘 or at the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co. in New York, at the option of the holder. The bonds may be registered as to principal only or may be dis name the interest rate in a multiole of tivor $1-10$ of $1 \%$. No higher rate of nterest shall be chosen than will insure a sale at par and an bonds will plit rate of any single issue, , both issues, however, are not required to bear the same rate of interest. No bia wiest cost to the city will det a bid for ward. The approving opinion of Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman of New York will bo furnished. Delivery will be made within approqimately 18 days of date of sale. Bonds will be dellvered if bidder so states in his bid, namiquivalent elivery. No proposal blanks will be furnished and bidders are required o submit bids in triplicate. The bonds will be sold for not less than par nd accrued inter fees nor private sale. A certified check for funds the amount or bonds bid for, payable to the city, is required. (This report supplements
NEWBERN, Tenn-BONDS VOTED-At an election held on Oct. 22 the vo
bonds.
SCOTT COUNTY (P. O. Huntsville), Tenn.-BOND OFFERINGL. M. Jeffers, County Court Clierk, is receiving bids
today (Nov. 6) on an issue of $\$ 175,000$ refunding bonds.

TENNESSEE, State of-MUNICIPAL BOND BILLS APPROVEDGovernor Gordon Browing is said to have signed the following bils, approv$\$ 37,000$ riding the issuance 000 school: Dandridge. 87,000 town; Dyer
 South Pittsburgh, $\$ 50,000$ municipal building; Tipton County, $\$ 50,000$ penal
farm; Washington County, $\$ 55,000$ refunding, and White County, $\$ 25,000$ hospital bonds.

## TEXAS

ANDREWS COUNTY (P. O. Andrews), Tex- - BONDS VOTED-The voters of the county recently app.
right-of-way for a new highway.
BONDS SOLD-W. J. Underwood, County Judge, states that the $\$ 30,000$
Dated Nov. 1, 1937. Due from Nov. 1, 1939 to 1944.
BEAUMONT, Texas-BOND CALL-G. H. Petkovsek, Director of Finance, states that the following $4 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 25,000$, are being called for redemption at par and accrued interest, at the on Dec. 1,
 14,000 of anerage, numbered 4,37 to to 48 , and 63 .
14,000 sewerage, numbered.4, 37 to 48, and 63
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Dec. 1, 1902. Due in 40 years, redeemable in 20 years.
ECTOR COUNTY (P. O. Odessa), Texas-BOND ELECTION-A ECTOR COUNTY (P. O. OAD S8sa), approval at an election to be held on Nov. 22.
GALVESTON COUNTY (P. O. Galveston), Texas - WARRANTS NOT TO BE SLLD CoIn connection with the report given in our issue of Oct. 28 that the Commissioners
$\$ 50,000$ in $3 \%$ sea wall construction warrants, we are informed by 1 . Pre-
then \$50,00 in $3 \%$ seawall construction the laws of Texas the county is prodeck, Couny isuing warrants and borrowing money thereon, hence, these
hibited from
warrants cannot be offered for sale. They will be issued to the contractor as warrants cannot be
the work progresses.
PORT ARTHUR INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Port Arthur), Texas-LIST OF BIDS-The following is an offricial tabulation Arthe bids received for the \$325,00tail in our issue or Oct. 30 O W . Snyder \&
of Blyth \& Co., Inc., as noted in detail Co Mercantile Commercial Bank \& Trust Co., St. Louis, and A. W. Snyder \&


 Gregory, Eddleman Co.; Aves \& W yner, Inc.; Dillingham \& McClung;
Dallas Union Trust Coo; Russ, Roe $\&$ Co.; and Mole \& Moreland, 1938
 Fenner Beane Corp, Lobdell \& Co; Duquette \& Co.; Ranson Davidson \&
Co., 1938 through 1942, $3 \% ; 1943$ through 1949, $31 / 2 \% ; 1950$ through Blyth \& ${ }^{1957}{ }^{33}$ Co., Inc., 1938 to 1941,23 \% ; 1942 to $1957,3.45 \%$.
LAMAR COUNTY (P. O. Paris) Texas-BONDS SOLD-R. V. Hanmack, county Judge, reports that $\$ 80,030$ of the $\$ 150,000$ road bonds approval Bank of Paris.
SALINA, Utah-BONDS SOLD-It is stated by B. M. Thompson, City
Recorder, that the $\$ 35,000$ water bonds approved by the voters on Aug. 8 ,

 sold.
TRAVIS COUNTY (P. O. Austin), Texas-WARRANT offering

 informed das follows:
Principal and int int
Principail and interesest payable in Austin. The county expects ti issue
alt or the warrants. If, for any reason, the full amount op sald warrants
 shall be a tatached to the county for failure to issue the full amount. De-

UVALDE INDEPENDENT SCHOO DI
Texas-BOND OFFENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Uvalde),



WEATHERFORD
election will be held on Nov. 23 in order to vote on the issuance of $\$ 600,000$ light and power system bond
WEST UNIVERSITY PLACE (P. O. Houston), Texas-BOND FFFERING DETAILS-In connection with the offering scheduled for
Nov. 5 , of the $\$ 100,000$ sewer revenue bonds, noted in these columns recently-V. 145, p. 2733 -it is stated by Harvey Thed in these columns
tary, that the bonds will be dated Dec. 1,1937 and will mature City Secreas follows: $\$ 2,000,1939 ; \$ 3,000.1940$ to $1942 ; \$ 4,000,1943$ to $1946 ; \$ 5,000$.
1947 to $1900 ; \$ 6,000,1951$ to 1953, and $\$ 7,000,1954$ to 1958 red Bidders may also suomit an alternative bid notice.
maturing on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 1$ antive bid on a block of $\$ 50,000$ bonds $\$ 2,000,1942$ to $1946 ; \$ 3$ follows: $\$ 1,000,1939$; $\$ 2,000,1940 ; \$ 1,000,1941$ in 1957 and 1958. $1953 ; \$ 4,000,1954 ; \$ 3,000,1955 ; \$ 4,000,1956$, and $\$ 3,000$

## UTAH

PLEASANT GROVE, Utah-BONDS DEFEATED-At the election held on Oct. $26-V$. 14, p. 2273-the voters defeated the proposal to issue
$\$ 14,000$ in bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 11,000$ city hall and jail, and $\$ 3,000$
city survey bonds.

## Vermont

HARDWICK, Vt.-BOND OFFERING-The Board of Selectmen wil $\$ 40,000$ coupon refunding bonds. Bidders are to at not less than par of in a multiple of $1 / \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Nov. 1,1937 . Principal and and semi-annual interest (May 1 and Nov. 1) payable at the National
Shawmut Bank of Boston, in Boston. Due $\$ 2,000$ yearly on Nov. 1 from 1938 to 1957 .
genuese bonds are engraved under the supervision of and certified as to be approved by Messrs. Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge whose opinith will be furnished the purchaser. All legal papers incident to this issue will be Bonds will be delivered to the purchaser at The National Shawmut Bank
of Boston, 40 Water Street. Boston, Mass.

## VIRGINIA

ROANOKE, Va.-BONDS VOTED-At the general election on Nov. $2-1$ V. $145, \mathrm{p}$. 2116 the voters approved by a wide margin the issuance of the
$\$ 400,000$ bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 300,000$ bridge, and $\$ 100,000$ incinerator bonds, according to the City Treasurer.
TIRGINIA BEACH, Va.-BONDS NOT SOLD-J. E. Woodhouse Jr. bonds offered on Oct. $25-\mathrm{V}$-V. 145, p. $\$ 2588$-was not sold. Due $\$ 3,300$
from 1940 to 1967 , inclusive.

# NORTHWESTERN MUNICIPALS <br> Washington-Oregon-Idaho-Montana Drumhuller, Ehrlirhman \& Dhite <br> SEATTLE <br> Teletypes SEAT 187, SEAT 188 <br> SAN FRANCISCO <br> Teletype 8F 296; 

## WASHINGTON

METHEW VALLEY IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Okanogan) approval to the proposed issuance of $\$ 75,000$ refunding bonds. NACHES SCHOOL OOND OFFERING-L DISTRICT NO. 121 (P. O. Yakima), Wash.of coupon stephens, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 48.000$ issue of coupon school bonds. Interest rate, is not to exceed $6 \%$, payable J. \& J. o 1960; optional on any interest paying date after Jan. 1, 1938. 1,1939 at which the bidder will purchase the bonds or premium, if any, above par, at which the bidder will purchase the bonds, or (2) the lowest rate of interest at the office of the County Treasurer. A certified check for $5 \%$ must

SEATTLE, Wash.-BOND CALLL-H. L. Collier, Oity Treasurer, is
aid to be calling for payment from Oct. 28 to Nov. 10 , various local imaid to be calling for paym
provement district bonds.
VANCOUVER, Wash.-BOND OFFERING-As previously reported receive bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$, $\mathbf{p}$. 2895 . 15 for A. McDonah, City Clerk, wil obligation park improvement bonds. Interest purchase of $\$ 23,000$ genera Principal and interst payable at the City Treasurer's office. Payable principal maturities and intond year after tax levies. Certified check for $5 \%$ of amount bid required.
WAHKIAKUM COUNTY (P. O. Cathlamet), Wash.-BOND OFFERWatkins, County Auditor, will receive bids until 10 a . p p. Nov. 8 May B . purchase at not less than par of $\$ 100.000$ general obligation bridge bonds. Bidders are to specify rate of interest, not to exceed $6 \%$ payable semi-
annually, Due serially within 15 years. Cert. check for $5 \%$ of amount of
bid, payable to the county, required.

## WISCONSIN

GRANT COUNTY (P. O. Lancaster), Wis.-BOND. SALE-The The
$\$ 283,000$ coupon highway improvement bonds offered on Nov. $4-\mathrm{V}$. 145.

185,000 series A bonds, as 2 s , at par plus a premium of $\$ 259$, equal to
100.14 a basis of about $1.97 \%$. Due $\$ 150,000 \mathrm{May} \mathrm{1,1943}$,and
$\$ 35.000$ May $1,1944$. $\$ 35.000$ May 1 , 1944.
series $C$ bonds. as $21 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ at par plus a premium $\$ 1,1943$, and 100.738 a a basis of about $2.14 \%$. Due $\$ 80,000 \mathrm{May} 1,1945$ and
$\$ 18,000$ May 1,1946 . All the bonds are dated Nov. 1, 1937. The Northern Trust Co. bid
$\$ 185,075$ for $2.10 \%$ bonds on the larger issue; Paine, Webber \& Co. offered premium of $\$ 11$ for $21 / 4 \%$ on the smaller block.
RICHLAND CENTER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Richland Center, Wis.- BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Oct. $26-V .145$, p.
2734 - the voters approved the issuance of the $\$ 50000$ in building bonds.
STEVENS POINT, Wis.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council has passed an ordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 17,000$ city hall build-

## WYOMING

SHERIDAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 22 (P. O. ClearDistrict Clerk that the $\$ 15,000$ construction bonds purchased by the the the Growers National Bank of Cheyenne, as noted here recently-V. 145, p.

## Canadian Municipals

Information and Markets
BRAWLEY, CATHERS \& CO.
25 KING ST. WEST, TORONTO
ELGIN 6438

## CANADA

ALBERTA (Province of)INTERESTREDUCTION ONGUARANTEED Alberta guaranteed securities by $50 \%$ has been ruled ultra vires py Justice Aberta guaranteed securitites by $50 \%$ has been ruled ultra vires by Justice
Ewing in Alberta Supreme Coutt. 50 second meassure requiring the Attorney
General's constant for court action to collect full interest was als invald General's consent for court action to collect full interest was also invalidated.
OANADA (Dominion of)-TO FLOAT LOAN-A new Dominion loan verted $55 / 5 \%$ victory lofun bonds maturing on patanding $\$ 122,799,800$ uncon
for public subscription for public subscription Nov. 3 , the balance of $\$ 22,799,800$ will be paid in
cash.
TREASURY BILLS SOLD-An issue of $\$ 25,000,000$ Treasury bills was
sold on Oct. 29 at a a average yied of $0.781 \%$. Due Feb. 1, 1938. OCTOBER FINANCING-Including an issue of $\$ 2500000$ or Government Treasury bills on which tenders were received on Dominion Canadian Government, provincial and municipal financing for the montt of October will amount to $\$ 50.627,048$, compared with total financiong of
$\$ 111,881,900$ in the same month last year and $\$ 60,586$, 900 during 0 cta
1935
 from the two issues of $\$ 25,000,000$ each of Treasury bills issued for refunding
purposes very little other financing has been done. Canadian financing for the firrst 10 months of this year amounted to
$\$ 859,808,635$, of which $\$ 810,040,250$ was for refunding parposes and $\$ 49$. 768,385 was for new money, and compares with $\$ 942,0611,265$ in the first
10 months of last year and $\$ 686.139,875$ in the sat Corporate financing in the 10 months through october of 1935. Corporate financing in the 10 months through October totaled $\$ 125,-$
358,100, of which $\$ 78,044,000$ was for refunding purposes and $\$ 47,312,100$
was for weas for new money, This total compares with 1936 and $\$ 33,342,00$ in 193,724 in the same
CANADA (Dominion of) - $\$ 100,000,000$ CONVERSION LOAN HEAVILY OVERSUBSCRIBED-The Government's conversion loan bond Nov. 3, was heavily o versubscribed before the close of business on that day, according to Charles P. Dunning, Minister of Finance, who expressed him.
self as "extremely satisfied" with the manner in which the new bonds were received. Pextremely satisfied" with the manner in which the new bonds were
recs of the financing, together with a vailable cash in the Treasury, will be used to redem ong, Dece. 1,1937 , a total ore $\$ 122,799,800$
$5 \% / \%$ Victory bonds. these being the last Government during, the war being the last of the tax--free bonds issued by the
About $\$ 13,500,000$ of such obligations preThe current operationted involved May. offering of $1 \%$ bonds, due June 1 .
1939 , priced at 99.125 to yield about $1.59 \%: 7$-year 2 , 1939 priced at 99.125 to yield about $1.59 \% ; 7$ - year 2 2/3\% $\%$ bonds priced at at
98.50 to yield about $2.74 \%$, and 14 -year 314 priced at 99 to yield about
 funding bonds on the basis of par. In announcing closing of subscription
 Commenting on the success of the offering, A. E. Ames \& Co. of Toronto eclared that the saving to the Government both in interest charges and
through elimination of the tax-exemption feature which applied to the maturing debt will be in the neighborhood of $\$ 4,500,000$ annually.
JOLIETTE, Que.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids addressed to
 1937, and due serially in 30 years.
NIAGARA FALLS, Ont.-REFUNDING PLAN ANNOL NCEED-A municipalities has been announced by the Guaranty Trust Co. of Canada, fiscal agents for the city. Adoption of the plan is conditional unon iti
acceptance by institutional holders who are asked to subscribe to new debentures to raise a portion of the funds needed.
Matured debentures totaling $\$ 1,178,318$ by the end of 1937 are paid in cash. Funds for this will be provided to the extent of $\$ 678,318$ from Falls had $\$ 414,481$ in its reserve accouncount. At the end of 1936, Niagara been increased to slightly over account. It is expected that this will have
necessary over the amount available will be the end of 1937 . Any cash at $43 / 2 \%$. change by thopose ho raise the balance, amounting to $\$ 500,000$, by an exa new $4 \frac{1}{2} \%$ bond isssue of the same amount, to mature serially within 15
years. The proposed new debentures would be mell yoder of maturities, the 15 -year bonds being the first to be called as they become due. made in unmatured debentures which would be paid
QUEBEC, Que.-BOND ISSUE REPORT-EUgene Barry, City Treasissue of $\$ 4,500,000$ bonds mentioned in these columns recently writing the
TADANAC DISTRICT, B. C. - BOND ELECTION-The ratepayers LTHREE-RIVERS, Que.-BIDS REJECTED-BONDS OFFERED

 WINDSOR, Ont.-TAX COLLECTIONS-Marked improver ent in The amount of current taxes collected as of Sept. 300 . $\mathbf{w a}$ : Cock. $\$ 3,003,029$ From Oct. 1 to 9 , an additional amount of $\$ 77.509$ was collected. 1 n tween Oct. 1 and 9 a total of $\$ 19.818$ was collected. The an ount collecteon the current taxes, represents $77.3 \%$ of the total roll. The total tax levy


[^0]:    European Rtpresentative's Office: 8 KING WILLIAM STREET LONDON, E. C. 4

    ## *

    Member of the Federal Reserve System,
    Member of the Federal Reserve System,
    the New York Clearing House Association and of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

[^1]:    These totals do not include charcoal pig iron. y Included In plg iron figurea.

[^2]:    *"Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes, $\dagger$ Revised tigure.

[^3]:    -Lester H. Holt is again associated with Haskell, Scott \& Jennings, Inc., as manager of their trading department, after serving F. A. Carlton Co. in a similar capacity for the past $31 / 2$ years. Mr Holt has been engaged in trading a general list of securities for the past 15 years, and
    during recent years has specialized in Joint Stock Land Bank bonds.
    -Patton, Schreiner \& Co. of Philadelphia announce the association with them of Norman J. Greene, Richard R. Campion, and Thomas Ridgway Jr., each of whom has been actively engaged in the securities field. Mr. Greene as been a member of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange since 1923.
    -Hayden, Stone \& Co. announce that Frank E. Wattles Jr. is now
    associated with them in their stock department. Mr. Wattles was formerly associated with them in their stock department. Mr.
    associated with White, Weld \& Co, for seven years.
    -Announcement is made that Edward Jeuther Jr, formerly with G J. Postley \& Co., has become associated with Elliott \& Wolfe, members of the
    New York Security New York Security Dealers Association.
    -Homer \& Co., Inc., 40 Exchange Place, Néw York City, has prepared for and public utility bonds.

[^4]:    Anaconda Wire \& Cable Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
    
    

    | Net profit- $-7 \overline{~ E a r n . ~ p e r ~ s h . ~ o n ~} 421,981$ |
    | :---: |
    | $\$ 609,687$ |
    | $\$ 2,350,983$ |
    | $\$ 1,679,968$ |

     Correct Dividend Date-
    The $\$ 1$ dividend which was recently declared to be paid on the common
    stock on Nov. 20 will be paid to holders of record stock on Nov. 20 will be paid to holders of record Nov ${ }^{13}$ (not sept, 13 ,
    as stated in last week's 'Chronicle," page 2834).-V. 145, p. 2834,931 .

[^5]:    Total.......... $\overline{\$ 6,486,283} \overline{\$ 6,408,775}$ Total.......... $\overline{\$ 6,486,283} \overline{\$ 6,408,775}$

[^6]:    a Before provision for deprec. and income taxes.

[^7]:    Net income
    $\$ 179,180 \quad \$ 104,051$
    a Does not include provision in respect to possible Federal surn (subject to
    distributed earnings. Note-As of Fep. 26,1936 , the company acquired the assets (subject to
    liabilities) of its wholly owned subsidiary company, Ohio Lakes Recreation liabilities) of its wholly owned subsidiary company, Onio hakes octhe period prior to
    Co. The operations of this subsidiary company for the Fo. The operations of this subsidiary company for the in the anove stateFeb. 26, 1930 , have been consoctive periods

[^8]:    Profit
    $\$ 91,2$
    
    \$105,131
    $\mathbf{x}$ After gasoline sales tax.
    Note-No provision has been made for Federal income, excess profits or Note-No provision has been made for 1911.
    undistributed profits taxes.-V. 145, p. 191.

[^9]:    Total

[^10]:    Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Oct. 30, 1937, follow:

[^11]:    Total_...-11,888,000 146,133,000 162,869,000 $\overline{11,724,000} \overline{173,098,000} \overline{147,785,00}$

[^12]:    * From the 11th to 31 st of the month.

    TROY, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-Lawrence J. Collins, City Comproller, will receive sealed bids until 11 a.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 12 for the purchase of $\$ 290,0$ or
    or registered bonds, divided as follows:
    $\$ 150,000$ general city bonds, series of 1937 , issued to finance the city's share of the cost of various projects being undertaken in cooperation
    with State and (or) Federal agencies and for home relief purposes. with state and or) Federal agencies and for hom
    Due $\$ 15,000$ each Oct. 1 from 1938 to 1947 incl.
    140,000 debt equalization bonds, series of 1937, issued to refund a like armount of outstanding bonds for the purpose of equalizing the
    city's debt burden pursuant to Chapter 295 of Laws of 1935 , as city's debt burden pursuant to Chapter 295 or Laws of 1935, as
    amended and supplemented. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 15,000$,
    $1943 ; \$ 40,000$ in 1944 and 1945 , and $\$ 45,000$ in 1946 . $1943 ; \$ 40,000$ in 1944 and 1945 , and $\$ 45,000$ in 1946.
    All of the bonds are dated Oct. 1,1937 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Bidder to All of the bonds are dated Oct. 1 , 1937 . Denom. $\$ 1,00$ in a multiple
    name a single rate of interest on all of the bonds expressed in
    of $1 / 4$ or $1-10$ of $1 \%$ Principal and interest (A. \& . payabe at the City
    Treasurer's office. The bonds are general obligations of the city, payable

